



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

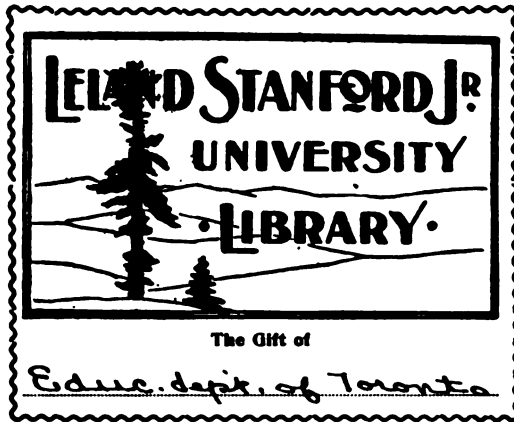
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



REPORT  
MINISTER OF EDUCATION,  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
(CANADA.)

1899.







REPORT  
OF THE  
MINISTER OF EDUCATION  
(ONTARIO)  
FOR THE YEAR  
1899  
WITH THE STATISTICS OF 1898.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

---



TORONTO:  
WARWICK BRO'S & RUTTER, PRINTERS, &C., 68 AND 70 FRONT ST. WEST,  
1900.

5761  
0591  
1897

1897  
0591  
5761

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT.

## GENERAL REPORT OF THE MINISTER, 1899.

*Report of the Minister of Education for the year 1899, with Statistics of 1898.*

|                                                                                               | PAGE  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Summary of Statistics.....                                                                    | v.    |
| I.—PUBLIC SCHOOLS.                                                                            |       |
| 1. School Population, Attendance.....                                                         | vii.  |
| 2. Classification of Pupils, Temperance and Hygiene, Kindergartens, Night<br>Schools.....     | vii.  |
| 3. Teachers' Certificates, Salaries.....                                                      | ix.   |
| 4. Receipts and Expenditure.....                                                              | x.    |
| II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....                                                      | x.    |
| III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....                                                         | xi.   |
| IV.—HIGH SCHOOLS ( <i>including Collegiate Institutes</i> ).                                  |       |
| 1. Receipts, Expenditure, Attendance, etc.....                                                | xi.   |
| 2. Classification, Matriculation, diffusion of H. S. Education, Occupation of<br>Parents..... | xii.  |
| V.—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, ETC.....                                                        | xiv.  |
| VI.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.....                                                                 | xvii. |
| VII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION.....                                                                 | xvii. |
| VIII.—GENERAL REMARKS :                                                                       |       |
| 1. London Normal School.....                                                                  | xvii  |
| 2. Courses of Study.....                                                                      | xviii |
| 3. Continuation Classes.....                                                                  | xix   |
| 4. Advantages of High Schools.....                                                            | xx    |
| 5. Manual Training.....                                                                       | xxi   |
| 6. Empire Day.....                                                                            | xxiv  |
| 7. Conclusion.....                                                                            | xxv   |

## APPENDICES.

### APPENDIX A.—*Statistical Tables, 1898.*

|                                                                                |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. <i>Public Schools.</i>                                                      |    |
| I.—TABLE A.—School Population, Total and Average Attendance, etc.....          | 4  |
| II.—TABLE B.—Reading Classes—Pupils in the different branches of instruction.. | 10 |
| III.—TABLE C.—Public School Teachers, Salaries, etc.....                       | 16 |
| IV.—TABLE D.—Public School Houses, Prayers, Maps, etc.....                     | 20 |
| V.—TABLE E.—Receipts and Expenditure, Cost per pupil.....                      | 22 |
| 2. <i>Roman Catholic Separate Schools.</i>                                     |    |

|                                                                                        | PAGE. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| VI.—TABLE F.—Receipts, Expenditure, Pupils, Attendance.....                            | 28    |
| VII.—TABLE G.—Teachers, Branches of Instruction, Maps, etc.....                        | 32    |
| 3. <i>Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.</i>                                      |       |
| VIII.—TABLE H.—Receipts and Expenditure, charges per year, Cost per pupil, etc.        | 36    |
| IX.—TABLE I.—Number of Pupils, Pupils in the different branches of instruction         | 42    |
| X.—TABLE K.—Miscellaneous, School Houses, etc.....                                     | 54    |
| 4. <i>Protestant Separate Schools.</i>                                                 |       |
| XI.—TABLE L.—Protestant Separate Schools.....                                          | 60    |
| 5. <i>Miscellaneous.</i>                                                               |       |
| XII.—TABLE M.—Report on Truancy.....                                                   | 62    |
| XIII.—TABLE N.—Report on Kindergartens.....                                            | 64    |
| XIV.—TABLE O.—Report on Night Schools.....                                             | 65    |
| 6. <i>General Statistical Abstract.</i>                                                |       |
| XV.—TABLE P.—General Statistical Abstract.....                                         | 66    |
| APPENDIX B.— <i>Proceedings for the year 1899.</i>                                     |       |
| 1. Orders in Council.....                                                              | 67    |
| 2. Minutes of the Department.....                                                      | 67    |
| 3. Circulars from the Minister.....                                                    | 67    |
| Apportionment of Legislative Grant.....                                                | 102   |
| APPENDIX C.— <i>Ontario Normal College, Provincial Normal and Model Schools, 1899.</i> |       |
| 1. Staff of Ontario Normal College.....                                                | 116   |
| 2. Students.....                                                                       | 116   |
| 1. Teachers and number of Pupils Toronto Normal School.....                            | 116   |
| 2. do do Ottawa Normal School.....                                                     | 117   |
| 3. do do Toronto Model School.....                                                     | 117   |
| 4. do do Ottawa Model School.....                                                      | 117   |
| APPENDIX D.— <i>Inspection of Schools, 1899.</i>                                       |       |
| 1. List of Inspectors.....                                                             | 118   |
| 2. Diplomas for Rural School Premises.....                                             | 121   |
| APPENDIX E.— <i>Superannuated Teachers, 1899.</i>                                      |       |
| Allowances granted during 1899.....                                                    | 121   |
| Summary for years 1882-1899.....                                                       | 224   |
| APPENDIX F.— <i>Departmental Examinations, 1899.</i>                                   |       |
| 1. Continuation Classes and Public School Leaving Examinations.....                    | 122   |
| 2. Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....              | 127   |

|                                                                                                                         | PAGE. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>APPENDIX G.—<i>Teachers' Institutes, 1898.</i></b>                                                                   |       |
| Teachers' Institutes, Financial Statement, 1898 .....                                                                   | 132   |
| <b>APPENDIX H.—<i>Co. Model Schools.</i></b>                                                                            |       |
| Statistical Table, 1899 .....                                                                                           | 134   |
| <b>APPENDIX I.—<i>Certificates, etc., 1899.</i></b>                                                                     |       |
| 1. Names of persons who have received Inspectors Certificates .....                                                     | 138   |
| 2.     "     "     High School Principals Certificates .....                                                            | 138   |
| 3.     "     "     qualified as High School Assistants .....                                                            | 139   |
| 4. Number of Public School Teachers Certificates .....                                                                  | 139   |
| 5. List of Provincial Certificates granted by the Department .....                                                      | 140   |
| 6. Kindergarten Certificates .....                                                                                      | 145   |
| 7. Domestic Science Certificates .....                                                                                  | 145   |
| 8. Temporary and Extended Certificates issued during 1898-9 .....                                                       | 146   |
| <b>APPENDIX K.—<i>Industrial Schools, 1899.</i></b>                                                                     |       |
| 1. Victoria Industrial School .....                                                                                     | 146   |
| 2. Alexandra     do .....                                                                                               | 147   |
| <b>APPENDIX L.—<i>Departmental Library, 1899.</i></b>                                                                   |       |
| Report of the Librarian .....                                                                                           | 148   |
| <b>APPENDIX M.—<i>Technical Education—Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools and Scientific Institutions, 1899.</i></b> |       |
| Report of S. P. May, Esq., M.D., C.L.H., Superintendent .....                                                           | 153   |
| I. <i>Public Libraries</i> .....                                                                                        | 158   |
| II. <i>Art Schools and Departmental Drawing Examinations</i> .....                                                      | 168   |
| <i>Reports of Art Schools and Scientific Institutions.</i>                                                              |       |
| 1. <i>Art Schools.</i>                                                                                                  |       |
| 1. Extract from .....                                                                                                   |       |
| 2.     do     Report of Hamilton Art School .....                                                                       | 179   |
| 3.     do     Report of Kingston Art School .....                                                                       | 179   |
| 4.     do     Report of London Art School .....                                                                         | 179   |
| 5.     do     Report of Ottawa Art School .....                                                                         | 180   |
| 6.     do     Report of St. Thomas Art School .....                                                                     | 180   |
| 7.     do     Report of Toronto Art School .....                                                                        | 180   |
| 8.     do     Report of Provincial Art Schools Exhibition .....                                                         | 180   |
| 9.     do     Report of Ontario Society of Artists .....                                                                | 180   |
| Inaugural address of Dr. May to Dufferin Art School League .....                                                        | 181   |
| 2. <i>Literary and Scientific Institutions.</i>                                                                         |       |
| 1. Report of the Hamilton Association .....                                                                             | 189   |
| 2.     do     Kingston School of Mining .....                                                                           | 190   |
| 4.     do     Ontario Historical Society .....                                                                          | 190   |
| 3.     do     Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society .....                                                              | 190   |
| 5.     do     L'Institut Canadien Francais d'Ottawa .....                                                               | 190   |
| 6.     do     Ottawa St. Patrick's Literary and Scientific Association .....                                            | 191   |
| 2* E.                                                                                                                   |       |

|                                                                                                                                                  | PAGE. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 7. Ottawa Field Naturalists Club .....                                                                                                           | 191   |
| 8. Report of the Canadian Institute, Toronto.....                                                                                                | 192   |
| 9. Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto.....                                                                                             | 192   |
| <br>APPENDIX N.— <i>Members of the Educational Council and Board of Examiners: List of High School Principals and Assistants.</i>                |       |
| 1. Members of the Educational Council and Board of Examiners for 1899-1900..                                                                     | 193   |
| 2. List of Principals and Assistants of High Schools, including Collegiate Institutes, 1900 .....                                                | 195   |
| <br>APPENDIX O.— <i>University of Toronto; Council of the University of Toronto; Council of University College; School of Practical Science.</i> |       |
| 1. Annual Report of the University of Toronto, 1898-9 .....                                                                                      | 211   |
| 2. Annual Report of the Council of the University of Toronto, 1898-9 .....                                                                       | 212   |
| 3. Annual Report of the Council of University College, 1898-9.....                                                                               | 217   |
| 4. Annual Report of the School of Practical Science, 1899.....                                                                                   | 219   |

---

# GENERAL REPORT, 1899.

---







PUBLIC SCHOOL, ROSEDALE, TORONTO.

# EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

---

## MINISTER OF EDUCATION :

HON. RICHARD HARCOURT, M.A., Q.C.

## DEPUTY MINISTER OF EDUCATION :

JOHN MILLAR, B.A.

|                          |           |                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FRANCIS J. TAYLOR,       | - - - - - | Chief Clerk and Accountant.                                                     |
| HENRY R. ALLEY,          | - - - - - | Clerk and Minister's Secretary.                                                 |
| J. T. R. STINSON,        | - - - - - | Senior Clerk.                                                                   |
| H. M. WILKINSON,         | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| A. C. PAULL,             | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| F. N. NUDEL,             | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| W. W. JEFFERS,           | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| R. J. BRYCE,             | - - - - - | Junior Clerk.                                                                   |
| S. A. MAY,               | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| THOMAS GREENE,           | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| WILLIAM LEMON,           | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| E. A. FAULDS,            | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| F. WOODLEY,              | - - - - - | "                                                                               |
| MISS G. LEWIN,           | - - - - - | Stenographer.                                                                   |
| J. G. HODGINS, LL.D.,    | - - - - - | Librarian and Historiographer.                                                  |
| MISS J. M. CROOKS,       | - - - - - | Assistant Librarian.                                                            |
| S. P. MAY, M.D., C.L.H., | - - - - - | Superintendent of Public Libraries and<br>Art Schools.                          |
| WILLIAM PAKENHAM, B.A.,  | - - - - - | Registrar of the Educational Council and<br>Chairman of the Board of Examiners. |
| DAVID BOYLE,             | - - - - - | Curator of the Archaeological Museum.                                           |
| L. MCCORKINDALE,         | - - - - - | Caretaker.                                                                      |



# REPORT

## OF THE

# MINISTER OF EDUCATION

## FOR THE YEAR 1899

WITH THE STATISTICS OF 1898.

TO THE HONORABLE SIR OLIVER MOWAT, K.O.M.G.,  
*Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR :

I herewith present the Report of the Education Department for the year 1899, together with the statistics for the year 1898.

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

#### \* *Elementary Schools.*

|                                                                     |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Number of Public Schools.....                                       | 5,587       |
| Increase for the year .....                                         | 13          |
| Number of Roman Catholic Separate Schools .....                     | 345         |
| Increase for the year .....                                         | 5           |
| Number of Protestant Separate Schools..                             | 8           |
| Number of Kindergartens.....                                        | 116         |
| Number of teachers.....                                             | 240         |
| Number of Night Schools.....                                        | 18          |
| Number of teachers.....                                             | 42          |
| Amount expended for Public School Houses (sites and buildings)..... | \$426,422   |
| “         “     Public School teachers' salaries.....               | \$2,747,159 |
| “         “     all other purposes .....                            | \$869,652   |

\* The Curriculum of Elementary Schools embraces the following subjects : Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Composition, Drawing, English Literature, Geography, Music, Grammar, History, Physiology and Temperance, Drill and Calisthenics, Bookkeeping, Algebra, Geometry, Botany, Elementary Physics, Agriculture.

|                                                                                    |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Total amount expended on Public Schools .....                                      | \$1,043,233 |
| Increase .....                                                                     | \$129,732   |
| Number of persons in the Province between the ages of 5 and 21 .....               | 591,300     |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 1,245       |
| Number of registered pupils of all ages in the Public Schools during the year .... | 436,727     |
| Decrease for the year .....                                                        | 4,430       |
| Average attendance of pupils in the Public Schools during the year .....           | 247,780     |
| Decrease for the year .....                                                        | 768         |
| Number of pupils in Roman Catholic Separate Schools .....                          | 41,667      |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 47          |
| Average attendance of pupils in Roman Catholic Separate Schools .....              | 25,671      |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 675         |
| Number of pupils in Protestant Separate Schools .....                              | 505         |
| Decrease for the year .....                                                        | 38          |
| Average attendance of pupils in Protestant Separate Schools .....                  | 266         |
| Decrease for the year .....                                                        | 55          |
| Number of pupils attending Kindergartens .....                                     | 11,083      |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 390         |
| Average attendance of pupils at Kindergartens .....                                | 4,573       |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 211         |
| Number of pupils attending Night Schools .....                                     | 1,504       |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 98          |
| Average attendance of pupils at Night Schools .....                                | 363         |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 46          |
| Percentage of average attendance to total attendance in Public Schools .....       | 57          |
| Number of persons employed as teachers in the Public Schools during the year :     |             |
| Men, 2,656 ; women, 5,809 ; total .....                                            | 8,465       |
| Decrease : men, 34 ; increase : women, 123 ; increase .....                        | 89          |
| Number of teachers who have attended a Normal School .....                         | 3,585       |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | 106         |
| Number of teachers who have attended a County Model School in 1899 .....           | 1,271       |
| Average annual salary of male teachers in Public Schools .....                     | \$396       |
| Increase for the year .....                                                        | \$5         |
| Average annual salary of female teachers in Public Schools .....                   | \$293       |
| Decrease for the year .....                                                        | \$1         |

*\* Secondary Schools.*

|                                                                              |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Number of High Schools (including 37 Collegiate Institutes) .....            | 130       |
| Number of teachers in High Schools .....                                     | 571       |
| Decrease for the year .....                                                  | 8         |
| Number of pupils in High Schools .....                                       | 23,301    |
| Decrease for the year .....                                                  | 1,089     |
| Amount expended for High School teachers' salaries .....                     | \$531,887 |
| "                    "                    houses (sites and buildings) ..... | \$52,266  |
| "                    all other High School purposes .....                    | \$144,856 |
| Total amount expended on High Schools .....                                  | \$729,009 |

\* The Curriculum of Secondary Schools includes all the subjects required for matriculation into the University.

## I.—PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

## 1.—SCHOOL POPULATION—ATTENDANCE.

*School Population.*

The school population of the Province, as ascertained by the assessors, is as follows:

| Year.      | School age. | School population. | Pupils registered, under 5. | Pupils registered, 5 to 21. | Pupils registered, over 21. | Total number of registered pupils. | Average attendance. | Percentage of average attendance to total number attending school. |
|------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1867 ..... | 5-16        | 447,726            | .....                       | *380,511                    | +21,132                     | 401,643                            | 163,974             | 41                                                                 |
| 1872 ..... | 5-16        | 495,756            | .....                       | *433,664                    | +20,998                     | 454,662                            | 188,701             | 42                                                                 |
| 1877 ..... | 5-16        | 494,804            | 1,430                       | 488,553                     | 877                         | 490,860                            | 217,184             | 44                                                                 |
| 1882 ..... | 5-16        | 483,817            | 1,352                       | 469,751                     | 409                         | 471,512                            | 214,176             | 45                                                                 |
| 1887 ..... | 5-21        | 611,212            | 1,569                       | 491,242                     | 401                         | 493,212                            | 245,152             | 50                                                                 |
| 1892 ..... | 5-21        | 595,238            | 1,636                       | 483,643                     | 391                         | 485,670                            | 253,830             | 52                                                                 |
| 1897 ..... | 5-21        | 590,055            | 1,385                       | 481,120                     | 272                         | 482,777                            | 273,554             | 56                                                                 |
| 1898 ..... | 5-21        | 591,300            | 1,387                       | 476,584                     | 223                         | 478,194                            | 273,451             | 57                                                                 |

\* 5-16

† Other ages.

NOTE.—The Minister's Report (for purpose of comparison with previous years in which the R. C. Separate Schools were included with Public Schools) includes R. C. Separate Schools. In the Statistical Tables, A, B, C, D, E, the Separate Schools are excluded.

## 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS.

| Year.   | 1st Reader—Parts I. and II. | 2nd Reader. | 3rd Reader. | 4th Reader. | 5th Reader. | Writing. | Arithmetic. | Drawing. | Geography. | History. | Music.  | Grammar and Composition. | Temperance and Hygiene. |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1867 .. | 79,365                      | 98,184      | 83,211      | 68,896      | 71,987      | 231,734  | 241,501     | 5,450    | 272,173    | 61,787   | 47,618  | 147,412                  | .....                   |
| 1872 .. | 160,828                     | 100,245     | 96,481      | 67,440      | 29,668      | 322,688  | 327,218     | 57,582   | 327,139    | 109,689  | 110,083 | 282,156                  | .....                   |
| 1877 .. | 153,630                     | 108,678     | 135,824     | 72,871      | 19,857      | 396,006  | 402,248     | 153,036  | 375,951    | 116,865  | 168,942 | 226,977                  | .....                   |
| 1882 .. | 165,834                     | 106,229     | 117,852     | 71,740      | 10,367      | 398,401  | 419,557     | 176,432  | 280,517    | 150,989  | 158,694 | 209,184                  | 33,926                  |
| 1887 .. | 192,361                     | 100,533     | 108,096     | 81,984      | 10,238      | 466,389  | 469,445     | 395,097  | 316,791    | 194,754  | 203,567 | 570,856                  | 71,525                  |
| 1892 .. | 187,947                     | 96,074      | 99,345      | 88,934      | 13,370      | 465,516  | 470,813     | 435,239  | 334,947    | 253,956  | 220,941 | 294,331                  | 171,594                 |
| 1897 .. | 181,375                     | 91,330      | 99,682      | 89,314      | 21,076      | 465,525  | 471,869     | 448,444  | 342,189    | 284,025  | 233,915 | 316,787                  | 215,343                 |
| 1898 .. | 179,360                     | 90,624      | 97,693      | 89,670      | 20,847      | 464,460  | 469,603     | 447,813  | 343,759    | 284,153  | 245,370 | 313,637                  | 219,776                 |

From the statistics given it will be seen that the number of pupils in the 3rd and 4th Forms has been steadily increasing. There is also a very gratifying increase in the number studying History, Geography, Grammar and Composition. The provisions in the

regulations of 1885, whereby Canadian history was made compulsory for entrance to the High Schools, has led no doubt to a better knowledge of these great events which affect the destiny of the Dominion, and which cannot fail, on account of their importance, to be stimulating to the patriotism of all pupils attending the schools of the Province.

#### *Temperance and Hygiene.*

It is also worthy of notice that the number of pupils receiving instruction in Temperance and Hygiene has increased from 33,926, in 1882, to 219,776, in 1898. Having regard to the great importance of the knowledge of physiology and the injurious effects of alcoholic stimulants on the human system, provision was made by the statute in 1886 for placing this subject on the course of study for Public Schools. Instruction was also provided under departmental regulation for teachers in-training at County Model Schools and Normal Schools, to be followed by an examination as an essential pre-requisite to their final recognition as duly qualified teachers. In 1893, this subject was made compulsory for entrance to High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, so that no pupil who pursues his studies as far as the 5th Form can fail to be reasonably well acquainted with the conditions on which his health and physical vigor depend, as well as with the dangerous tendency of stimulants and narcotics to produce weakness and disease.

#### *Kindergartens.*

The system of Kindergarten instruction, first introduced into Ontario in 1882, and subsequently made part of the School System of the Province, by the Public Schools Act of 1885, has met with encouraging success. A report of the pupils receiving instruction in this way was first made in 1892. The report showed that in the short space of ten years, 69 Kindergartens were established, with 160 teachers, attended by 6,375 children under six years of age. In 1898 the number of Kindergartens had increased to 116, with 240 teachers, attended by 11,083 pupils under six years of age.

#### *Night Schools.*

The whole number of Night Schools aided in 1898 was 18, the number of teachers 42, and the number in attendance 1,504. This number does not include the attendance upon the classes established by Mechanics Institutes and Art Schools.

### 3. TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES AND SALARIES.

#### *Teachers' Certificates.*

| Year.     | Public school teachers. | Male. | Female. | 1st class. | 2nd class. | 3rd class. | Other certificates, including old County Boards, etc. | Number of teachers who attended Normal Schools. |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1867..... | 4,890                   | 2,849 | 2,041   | 1,899      | 2,454      | 386        | 151                                                   | 666                                             |
| 1872..... | 5,476                   | 2,626 | 2,850   | 1,337      | 1,477      | 2,084      | 578                                                   | 828                                             |
| 1877..... | 6,468                   | 3,020 | 3,448   | 250        | 1,304      | 3,926      | 988                                                   | 1,084                                           |
| 1882..... | 6,857                   | 3,062 | 3,795   | 246        | 2,169      | 3,471      | 971                                                   | 1,873                                           |
| 1887..... | 7,594                   | 2,718 | 4,876   | 252        | 2,553      | 3,865      | 924                                                   | 2,434                                           |
| 1892..... | 8,480                   | 2,770 | 5,710   | 261        | 3,047      | 4,299      | 873                                                   | 3,038                                           |
| 1897..... | 9,128                   | 2,784 | 6,344   | 343        | 3,386      | 4,465      | 934                                                   | 3,643                                           |
| 1898..... | 9,209                   | 2,743 | 6,466   | 450        | 3,456      | 4,364      | 939                                                   | 3,875                                           |

*Teacher's Salaries.*

| Year. | Highest salary paid. | Average salary, male teacher, province. | Average salary, female teacher, province. | Average salary, male teacher, counties. | Average salary, female teacher, counties. | Average salary, male teacher, cities. | Average salary, female teacher, cities. | Average salary, male teacher, towns. | Average salary, female teacher, towns. |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1867  | \$ 1,350             | \$ 346                                  | \$ 226                                    | \$ 261                                  | \$ 189                                    | \$ 532                                | \$ 243                                  | \$ 464                               | \$ 240                                 |
| 1872  | 1,000                | 360                                     | 228                                       | 305                                     | 213                                       | 628                                   | 245                                     | 507                                  | 216                                    |
| 1877  | 1,100                | 398                                     | 264                                       | 379                                     | 261                                       | 735                                   | 307                                     | 583                                  | 269                                    |
| 1882  | 1,100                | 415                                     | 269                                       | 385                                     | 248                                       | 742                                   | 331                                     | 576                                  | 273                                    |
| 1887  | 1,460                | 425                                     | 292                                       | 398                                     | 271                                       | 832                                   | 382                                     | 619                                  | 289                                    |
| 1892  | 1,500                | 421                                     | 297                                       | 383                                     | 269                                       | 894                                   | 402                                     | 648                                  | 298                                    |
| 1897  | 1,500                | 391                                     | 294                                       | 347                                     | 254                                       | 892                                   | 425                                     | 621                                  | 306                                    |
| 1898  | 1,500                | 396                                     | 293                                       | 346                                     | 260                                       | 888                                   | 448                                     | 626                                  | 291                                    |

## 4 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

| Year. | Receipts.           |                                          |                                                   |                 | Expenditure.        |                                   |                               |                                         |                    |                 |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|       | Legislative grants. | Municipal school grants and assessments. | Clergy reserve funds, balances and other sources. | Total receipts. | Teachers' salaries. | Sites and building school houses. | Maps, apparatus, prizes, etc. | Rent, repairs, fuel and other expenses. | Total expenditure. | Cost per pupil. |
| 1867  | \$ 187,153          | \$ 1,161,583                             | \$ 331,599                                        | \$ 1,670,335    | \$ 1,093,517        | \$ 149,195                        | \$ 31,354                     | \$ 199,123                              | \$ 1,473,189       | \$ c. 3 67      |
| 1872  | 225,318             | 1,763,492                                | 541,460                                           | 2,530,270       | 1,371,594           | 456,043                           | 47,799                        | 331,928                                 | 2,207,364          | 4 85            |
| 1877  | 251,962             | 2,422,432                                | 730,687                                           | 3,405,081       | 2,038,099           | 477,393                           | 47,539                        | 510,458                                 | 3,073,489          | 6 26            |
| 1882  | 265,738             | 2,447,214                                | 757,038                                           | 3,469,990       | 2,144,449           | 341,918                           | 15,583                        | 525,025                                 | 3,026,975          | 6 42            |
| 1887  | 268,722             | 3,084,352                                | 978,283                                           | 4,331,357       | 2,458,540           | 544,520                           | 27,509                        | 711,535                                 | 3,742,104          | 7 59            |
| 1892  | 283,791             | 3,300,512                                | 1,227,596                                         | 4,811,899       | 2,752,629           | 427,321                           | 40,003                        | 833,965                                 | 4,053,918          | 8 40            |
| 1897  | 366,538             | 3,361,562                                | 1,260,055                                         | 4,988,155       | 2,886,061           | 391,680                           | 60,585                        | 887,335                                 | 4,215,670          | 8 73            |
| 1898  | 367,010             | 3,537,352                                | 1,315,083                                         | 5,219,444       | 2,914,830           | 529,508                           | 63,298                        | 885,078                                 | 4,392,714          | 9 19            |

## II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

| Year. | Schools—Expenditure—Teachers. |                 |                    |           | Number of pupils attending—Number of studies. |          |          |             |            |          |          |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|
|       | School open.                  | Total receipts. | Total expenditure. | Teachers. | Pupils.                                       | Reading. | Writing. | Arithmetic. | Geography. | Grammar. | Drawing. |
| 1867  | 161                           | 48,628          | 42,719             | 210       | 18,924                                        | 18,924   | 10,749   | 10,559      | 8,666      | 5,688    | .....    |
| 1872  | 171                           | 68,810          | 61,817             | 254       | 21,406                                        | 21,406   | 13,699   | 12,189      | 8,011      | 7,908    | .....    |
| 1877  | 185                           | 120,266         | 114,806            | 334       | 24,952                                        | 24,952   | 17,932   | 17,961      | 13,154     | 11,174   | .....    |
| 1882  | 190                           | 166,739         | 154,340            | 390       | 26,148                                        | 26,148   | 21,052   | 21,524      | 13,900     | 11,695   | 7,548    |
| 1887  | 229                           | 229,848         | 211,223            | 491       | 30,373                                        | 30,373   | 27,824   | 28,501      | 19,608     | 18,678   | 21,818   |
| 1892  | 312                           | 326,034         | 289,838            | 662       | 37,466                                        | 37,466   | 35,565   | 35,936      | 26,299     | 22,755   | 32,682   |
| 1897  | 340                           | 335,324         | 302,169            | 752       | 41,620                                        | 41,620   | 39,724   | 40,165      | 27,471     | 26,071   | 36,462   |
| 1898  | 345                           | 389,185         | 349,481            | 744       | 41,667                                        | 41,667   | 41,473   | 41,396      | 29,578     | 24,138   | 37,345   |

### III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

The complete list of Protestant Separate Schools is as follows :

No. 5 Bromley, No. 9 Cambridge, No. 1 Marlboro', No. 6 Plantagenet North, Puslinch, Rama, L'Orignal, Penetanguishene.

They were attended by 505 pupils. The whole amount expended for their maintenance was \$4,895. One teacher held a First Class, five a Second Class, five a Third Class, and one a Temporary Certificate.

### IV.—HIGH SCHOOLS.

(Including Collegiate Institutes.)

#### I.—RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE, ATTENDANCE, ETC.

The following statistics respecting High Schools will be found suggestive :

| Year.     | School Open. | Teachers. | Receipts.       |                    |                 | Expenditure.                 |                                                               |                    | Pupils. | Percentage of average attendance to total attendance. | Cost per pupil. |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|           |              |           | Amount of fees. | Legislative grant. | Total Receipts. | Paid for teachers' salaries. | Paid for sites and building school houses, rents and repairs. | Total expenditure. |         |                                                       |                 |
|           |              |           | \$              | \$                 |                 | \$                           | \$                                                            | \$                 | \$      | \$                                                    | \$              |
| 1867..... | 103          | 159       | 15,605          | 54,562             | 134,579         | 94,820                       | 19,190                                                        | 124,181            | 5,696   | 55                                                    | 21 80           |
| 1872..... | 104          | 239       | 20,270          | 79,543             | 223,269         | 141,812                      | 31,360                                                        | 210,005            | 7,968   | 56                                                    | 26 36           |
| 1877..... | 104          | 240       | 20,753          | 78,762             | 357,521         | 211,607                      | 51,417                                                        | 343,710            | 9,229   | 56                                                    | 37 24           |
| 1882..... | 104          | 332       | 29,270          | 84,304             | 373,160         | 253,864                      | 19,361                                                        | 343,720            | 12,348  | 53                                                    | 27 56           |
| 1887..... | 112          | 398       | 56,198          | 91,977             | 529,323         | 327,452                      | 73,061                                                        | 495,612            | 17,459  | 59                                                    | 28 38           |
| 1892..... | 128          | 522       | 97,273          | 100,000            | 793,812         | 472,029                      | 91,108                                                        | 696,114            | 22,837  | 60                                                    | 30 48           |
| 1897..... | 130          | 579       | 110,859         | 101,250            | 767,487         | 532,837                      | 46,627                                                        | 715,976            | 24,390  | 61                                                    | 29 35           |
| 1898..... | 130          | 571       | 104,486         | 100,203            | 779,461         | 531,887                      | 52,266                                                        | 729,009            | 23,301  | 60                                                    | 31 54           |

#### 2—CLASSIFICATION, ETC.

| Year.  | English.                      |                     |                      |          |            | Mathematics.                |          |           |               | Science. |            |         |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|
|        | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition | Poetical Literature. | History. | Geography. | Arithmetic and Mensuration. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Trigonometry. | Physics. | Chemistry. | Botany. |
| 1867.. | 5,467                         | 4,091               | .....                | 4,634    | 5,264      | 5,526                       | 2,841    | 1,847     | 141           | 1,876    | 840        | .....   |
| 1872.. | 7,884                         | 7,278               | .....                | 7,513    | 7,715      | 7,834                       | 6,033    | 2,592     | 174           | 1,921    | 1,151      | .....   |
| 1877.. | 8,819                         | 8,772               | .....                | 9,106    | 9,158      | 9,227                       | 8,678    | 8,113     | 359           | 2,168    | 2,547      | .....   |
| 1882.. | 12,275                        | 12,189              | .....                | 12,220   | 12,106     | 12,261                      | 11,742   | 11,148    | 397           | 2,880    | 2,522      | .....   |
| 1887.. | 17,086                        | 17,171              | 16,649               | 17,010   | 16,962     | 16,939                      | 16,904   | 14,839    | 1,017         | 5,265    | 3,411      | 4,640   |
| 1892.. | 22,530                        | 22,525              | 22,468               | 22,328   | 22,118     | 21,869                      | 22,229   | 17,791    | 1,154         | 6,601    | 3,710      | 6,189   |
| 1897.. | 19,591                        | 24,195              | 24,176               | 13,318   | 13,747     | 19,798                      | 24,105   | 16,788    | 1,652         | 11,002   | 5,489      | 12,892  |
| 1898.. | 17,671                        | 22,986              | 23,067               | 13,696   | 11,856     | 17,751                      | 22,835   | 16,439    | 1,409         | 10,296   | 5,391      | 11,375  |

## CLASSIFICATION, ETC.

| Year.     | Languages. |        |         |         | Drawing. | Vocal Music. | Bookkeeping and commercial transactions. | Left for mercantile life. | Left for agriculture. | Who joined learned profession. | Matriculated. | Number of schools charging fees. |
|-----------|------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
|           | Latin.     | Greek. | French. | German. |          |              |                                          |                           |                       |                                |               |                                  |
| 1867..... | 5,171      | 802    | 2,164   | .....   | 676      | .....        | 1,283                                    | .....                     | .....                 | .....                          | 56            | 57                               |
| 1872..... | 3,860      | 900    | 2,828   | 341     | 2,176    | .....        | 3,127                                    | 486                       | 300                   | 213                            | 78            | 28                               |
| 1877..... | 4,955      | 871    | 3,091   | 442     | 2,755    | .....        | 3,621                                    | 555                       | 328                   | 564                            | 145           | 35                               |
| 1882..... | 4,591      | 815    | 5,363   | 962     | 3,441    | .....        | 5,642                                    | 881                       | 646                   | 751                            | 272           | 37                               |
| 1887..... | 5,409      | 997    | 6,180   | 1,350   | 14,295   | 1,955        | 14,064                                   | 1,141                     | 882                   | 791                            | 305           | 58                               |
| 1892..... | 9,006      | 1,070  | 10,398  | 2,796   | 16,980   | 948          | 16,700                                   | 1,111                     | 1,006                 | 398                            | 471           | 77                               |
| 1897..... | 16,873     | 1,421  | 13,761  | 5,169   | 12,252   | 160          | 11,647                                   | 1,368                     | 1,153                 | 409                            | 652           | 87                               |
| 1898..... | 19,313     | 1,456  | 13,866  | 6,288   | 10,947   | 30           | 11,026                                   | 1,491                     | 1,050                 | 499                            | 837           | 79                               |

*Classification.*

From a study of the classification of High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, two or three very striking changes in the tendency of higher education may be worthy of notice. For instance, in 1867, only 1,283 pupils, or 23 per cent. of the whole number, studied commercial subjects, such as Bookkeeping; in 1898 this subject was taken by 11,026 pupils, or 47 per cent. of the whole attendance. In 1867, 5,171 pupils, or 90 per cent. of the whole attendance, studied Latin; in 1898 the number of pupils in Latin was 19,313, about 83 per cent. of the number in attendance. In 1867, 15 per cent. studied Greek; in 1898, only six per cent. were engaged in studying this subject. In 1867, 38 per cent. of pupils studied French, and none studied German; in 1898 these numbers had increased to 60 per cent. and 27 per cent. respectively. There also has been a large increase in the number studying Drawing, the total in 1867 being 676, and in 1898, 10,947.

*Diffusion of High School Education.*

When the High School System of the Province was first inaugurated, its primary object was to prepare pupils for the learned professions, and especially for the University. While in that respect our High Schools amply fulfil their original purpose, in later years the course of education which they provide has been considered a desirable qualification for various other pursuits in life. Many young men in preparing for mercantile life or for agriculture take advantage of the High School, perhaps not so much because of the direct training which it gives for their intended calling as for the superior culture which it provides. In 1872, 486 High School pupils, when they had finished their High School education, entered mercantile life. In 1898 the number had increased to 1,491. Similarly, 300 High School pupils left the High School for agricultural pursuits, and in 1898, 1,050 pupils pursued a similar course. In all, the High Schools gave to mercantile life and to agriculture in 1898, 2,541 pupils of well recognized educational standing, and to the Universities and learned professions the same year, 1,336. The whole number who left the High School for mercantile life since 1872 was 24,094, and for agriculture, 18,920.

*Occupations of Parents of High School Pupils.*

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Agricultural . . . . . | 8,714 |
| Commercial . . . . .   | 6,334 |
| Mechanical . . . . .   | 5,866 |
| Professional . . . . . | 2,387 |

## V.—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS, 1877-1899.

| Year.     | No.<br>of candidates<br>examined. | No. of<br>candidates who<br>passed. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1877..... | 7,383                             | 3,836                               |
| 1882..... | 9,607                             | 4,371                               |
| 1887..... | 16,248                            | 9,364                               |
| 1892..... | 16,409                            | 8,427                               |
| 1897..... | 16,384                            | 10,502                              |
| 1898..... | 16,861                            | 9,611                               |
| 1899..... | 16,309                            | 10,604                              |

## PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATIONS, 1892-99.

| Year.     | No.<br>of candidates<br>examined. | No. of<br>candidates who<br>passed. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1892..... | 432                               | 196                                 |
| 1893..... | 539                               | 268                                 |
| 1894..... | 2,021                             | 690                                 |
| 1895..... | 2,630                             | 1,395                               |
| 1896..... | 3,239                             | 1,826                               |
| 1897..... | 4,578                             | 2,242                               |
| 1898..... | 5,280                             | 1,980                               |
| 1899..... | 4,368                             | 2,825                               |

*Departmental and Matriculation Examinations.*

| Year of examination. | No. of successful candidates. |                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                                    |                                                                     |                    |                                                                             |                                          |                                                                |                                                                |                                                  |                                                   |                                       |                                        |                                         | No. of candidates examined. |                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                      | Form I.                       | No. who received Form II, Part I., or Junior Matriculation, Part I., certificates. | No. who received Junior Matriculation, Part I., certificates. | No. who received Form II, Part I., certificates (without physics). | No. who received Form II, Part I., certificates (with-out physics). | Passed in physics. | No. who received Form III, or Junior Matriculation, Part II., certificates. | No. who received Form III, certificates. | No. who received Junior Matriculation, Part II., certificates. | Passed in certain subjects to complete Matriculation standing. | Form IV.                                         |                                                   |                                       | Commercial diplomas.                   |                                         |                             | No. of appeals. |
| 1899.....            | 2,399                         | 2,773                                                                              | 689                                                           | 216                                                                | 17                                                                  | 42                 | 740                                                                         | 604                                      | 33                                                             | 118                                                            | No. who received Form IV, Part I., certificates. | No. who received Form IV, Part II., certificates. | No. who received commercial diplomas. | No. who received Part I. certificates. | No. who received Part II. certificates. | 410                         | 82              |



## VII. TECHNICAL EDUCATION,—PUBLIC AND FREE ART SCHOOLS AND LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

The Act and regulations respecting Public Libraries and Art Schools, was revised and amended in 1899. The principal changes are :

1. The official year for Public Libraries, which formerly commenced on the 1st of May, and ended on the 30th of April, in each year, will in future commence on the 1st of January and end on the 31st of December in each year. The annual reports from Public Libraries for 1899 will show only eight months' work, viz., from the 1st of May, 1899, to the 31st of December, 1899, but the Government grant will be paid for books the same as if the libraries had been in operation twelve months.

2. The date for holding annual meetings for electing boards of management for Public Libraries established under the Act respecting Mechanics' Institutes and Art Schools, which are maintained by members and other sources, is changed to the first Monday in January in each year ; but when such libraries are taken over by municipalities and made free, the first appointments of members to the board of management are made at the first meeting of the appointing council or board, the annual appointments thereafter are made at the first meeting of the appointing council, or board, after the first day of January in each year.

The following abstracts from the report of the superintendent of this branch of the Education Department shows a marked success and great progress in Public Libraries, Art Schools and Scientific Institutions.

### I. PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

#### 1. ABSTRACT SHOWING NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN EACH COUNTY AND DISTRICT.

| Name.           | No. | Name.            | No. | Name.                   | No. | Name.                | No. | Name.            | No. |
|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Addington ..... | 6   | Frontenac .....  | 3   | Lambton .....           | 12  | Northumberland ..... | 9   | Renfrew .....    | 9   |
| Algoma .....    | 11  | Glengarry .....  | 3   | Lanark .....            | 8   | Ontario .....        | 12  | Russell .....    | 2   |
| Brant .....     | 6   | Grenville .....  | 9   | Leeds .....             | 4   | Oxford .....         | 12  | Stormont .....   | 1   |
| Bruce .....     | 22  | Grey .....       | 17  | Lennox .....            | 1   | Parry Sound .....    | 6   | Simcoe .....     | 15  |
| Carleton .....  | 8   | Haliburton ..... | 1   | Lincoln .....           | 6   | Peel .....           | 13  | Victoria .....   | 12  |
| Dufferin .....  | 10  | Haldimand .....  | 10  | Manitoulin Isl'nd ..... | 2   | Perth .....          | 9   | Waterloo .....   | 13  |
| Dundas .....    | 7   | Halton .....     | 5   | Middlesex .....         | 12  | Peterborough .....   | 3   | Welland .....    | 9   |
| Durham .....    | 4   | Hastings .....   | 4   | Muskoka .....           | 5   | Prescott .....       | 1   | Wellington ..... | 18  |
| Elgin .....     | 11  | Huron .....      | 15  | Nipissing .....         | 4   | Prince Edward .....  | 2   | Wentworth .....  | 6   |
| Essex .....     | 7   | Kent .....       | 13  | Norfolk .....           | 4   | Rainy River .....    | 3   | York .....       | 21  |

The following Abstract 2 shows the progress of Public Libraries at intervals of five years since 1883 when only 93 libraries reported having 13,672 members, who borrowed 251,890 books ; we now have (for the year ending 30th April, 1899) 364 libraries reporting with 121,397 members and readers who borrowed 2,547,131 volumes.

In addition there are 42 libraries which did not report, or were incorporated after the first of May, 1899.

Free Libraries are rapidly increasing and are greatly appreciated. In 1883 only one Free Library had been established, but now the Superintendent's report shows that there are 120 Free Libraries, and that several others have been established since the 30th of April, 1899.

## 2. ABSTRACT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES FROM 1883 TO 1899

| Year.     | Institutes reporting. | Number of members. | Number of evening classes. | Number of pupils. | Number of reading rooms. | Number of newspapers and periodicals. | Number of volumes in libraries. | Number of volumes issued. | Total receipts. | Total assets. |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1883..... | 93                    | 13,672             | 28                         | 1,753             | 59                       | 1,540                                 | 154,093                         | 251,920                   | \$ 59,716 00    | \$ 225,190 00 |
| 1888..... | 167                   | 32,016             | 41                         | 1,102             | 104                      | 3,041                                 | 311,318                         | 744,466                   | 103,843 68      | 403,573 75    |
| 1893..... | 265                   | 84,068             | 41                         | 1,117             | 156                      | 4,745                                 | 510,326                         | 1,415,867                 | 160,556 26      | 685,412 17    |
| 1898..... | 347                   | 111,208            | 2                          | 79                | 200                      | 5,834                                 | 789,082                         | 2,368,140                 | 188,783 21      | 870,167 54    |
| 1899..... | 364                   | 121,397            | 2                          | 35                | 200                      | 5,839                                 | 862,047                         | 2,547,181                 | 193,421 20      | 935,975 81    |

## II.—ART SCHOOLS, ETC.

The following Abstract 3. shows the number of certificates and medals awarded to Art Schools, Ladies' Colleges, etc., for drawing, painting, etc., at intervals of five years since 1883 :

## 3.—ABSTRACT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CERTIFICATES AWARDED FOR DRAWING, PAINTING, ETC., TO ART SCHOOLS, LADIES' COLLEGES, ETC.

| Year.     | Number of Art Schools, etc. | Primary Art Course.       |                              | Advanced Course.          |                              | Mechanical Course.        |                              | Industrial Art Course.    | Extra subjects. | Departmental medals, etc. |                |                |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|           |                             | Proficiency certificates. | Full teachers' certificates. | Proficiency certificates. | Full teachers' certificates. | Proficiency certificates. | Full teachers' certificates. | Proficiency certificates. |                 | Gold medals.              | Silver medals. | Bronze medals. | Special certificates. |
| 1883..... | 1                           | 124                       | .....                        | 31                        | .....                        | 1                         | .....                        | .....                     | .....           | .....                     | .....          | .....          | .....                 |
| 1888..... | 57                          | 2,979                     | 133                          | 151                       | 9                            | 50                        | 2                            | 24                        | 108             | 1                         | 1              | 4              | 1                     |
| 1893..... | 85                          | 4,753                     | 220                          | 301                       | 18                           | 139                       | 10                           | 11                        | 165             | 1                         | 16             | 11             | 21                    |
| 1898..... | 55                          | 3,166                     | 149                          | 540                       | 18                           | 42                        | .....                        | 30                        | 171             | 1                         | 2              | 11             | 14                    |
| 1899..... | 62                          | 3,993                     | 160                          | 499                       | 22                           | 75                        | .....                        | 42                        | 154             | 1                         | 3              | 10             | 14                    |

**Art School Exhibitions.**—Two exhibitions of students' work were held during the year.

1. An exhibition of industrial designs, architectural plans and designs, machine drawings, lithography, modelling in clay, painting on china, pen and ink sketches, wood carving, drawing for photogravure, etc., was held for a week, commencing on the 6th of June, at the Board of Trade Buildings, when representatives of the Boards of Trade throughout the Dominion met together to discuss the importance of providing Technical Education for the people.

2. An exhibition of the general work in drawing, painting, modelling, etc., sent to the Department for competition for certificates and medals from Art Schools, Ladies Colleges, etc., was held for a fortnight in connection with the Women's Historical Exhibition at Victoria University, commencing on the 14th of June.

**Ontario Society of Artists.**—This Society receives an annual grant of \$500.00 from the Legislature on condition that it holds an annual exhibition, and gives two pictures to

the value of \$200.00 to the Museum of the Education Department. In addition the sum of \$800.00 is annually expended by the Department in the purchase of pictures from members of the Society on condition that the Society annually loans sufficient new pictures to fill one of the new picture galleries in the Education Museum.

The following pictures selected from the exhibitions of the Ontario Society of Artists up to December 1899, are now the property of the Education Department, viz,—Atkinson, "Evening"; Bell-Smith, "Westminster Bridge," "Island Park"; Blatchly, "A Quiet Pool," "Spring on the Hill"; Ohallener, "Milk Maid"; Outts, "Coast of Dorset"; Coleman, "Farm, St. Lawrence River"; Gagen, "When the Tide is Low," "Fine Weather"; Knowles, "Notre Dame," "Pool of London"; Manly, "Dartmoor," "Stour at Canterbury"; Martin, T. M., "Road through the Beeches"; Matthews, "Tops of Mount Stephen"; Reid, Mrs. "Roses"; Rolph, "Humber River"; Sherwood, "Gold Prospector"; Spurr, "Surrey Heath"; Tully, "Jeanne."

### III.—LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

The following Institutions receive Legislative Grants, 1. Hamilton Literary and Scientific Institution; 2. Kingston School of Mining; 3. Ontario, Historical Society; 4. Ottawa French Canadian Institute; 5. Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society; 6. Ottawa St. Patrick's Literary and Scientific Association; 7. Ottawa Field Naturalist Club; 8. Toronto Canadian Institute; 9. Toronto Astronomical and Physical Society.

All of these Institutions give popular lectures on literature or science; some of them publish their transactions and others have museums, all of which are greatly appreciated by the public and assist in developing a taste for Literature, Science and Art.

### GENERAL REMARKS.

#### I. LONDON NORMAL SCHOOL.

The opening of a third Provincial Normal School will form an important event in the educational history of Ontario for 1900. The Toronto Normal School was opened on the 1st day of November, 1847, with an attendance of twenty students which increased during the session to sixty students. The jubilee of its opening was celebrated in 1897. The success of the institution had become so apparent, and the value of professional training for teachers so well recognized, that a demand was made for additional Normal Schools, and accordingly the Ottawa Normal School was formally opened on the 15th of September, 1875. For a number of years it has been found impossible to accommodate, in the two Normal Schools, the large number of candidates who have desired to obtain Second Class Provincial Certificates. Indeed, the applicants have become so numerous within the last three or four years, that very frequently four or five hundred have been refused admission. The selection of London for the new Normal School was warranted, in view of the size of the city, its good educational facilities, and its central location in an important section of the western part of the Province. Following the practice adopted in several other countries, the Public Schools of the city, by an arrangement with the Board of Education, will be utilized for Model School purposes. There are many arguments in favor of an arrangement such as has been made with the London School Board, but the strongest plea in its favor is the satisfactory way in which a plan of this kind has been carried out in connection with many Normal Schools in the Eastern and Western States, as well as in the State of New York. The selection of one of the most successful High School Principals as Principal of the new Normal School, and the appointment of one of the most efficient Public School Inspectors as Vice-Principal, will afford every guarantee that the purposes of the students in their important professional courses will be carefully kept in view. It may be safely assumed that no more important duty devolves upon the Education Department than the adoption of such provisions as will secure a class of well qualified teachers for our Public Schools.

It is to be hoped that the establishment of a third Normal School will be followed by the appointment of a larger number of Second Class teachers in our Public Schools than heretofore. It is unfortunate that Boards of Trustees do not yet fully realize the advantage of having in our schools teachers of high qualifications. Too often there is a disposition in some places to secure the so-called cheap teacher, regardless of the important interests involved. Teachers of character and ability cannot be expected to remain in the profession unless their services are better remunerated. Young men and young women of energy cannot be blamed should they withdraw from a profession in which they find high scholarship and valuable experience are not properly appreciated. It may be doubted if a higher standard is exacted in other countries for teachers' certificates. In Ontario the standard has been very much advanced from what it was a dozen years ago. With the abolition of the Primary examination, a student who desires to become a teacher will ordinarily attend a High School three years, and with a year's professional training subsequently exacted, it will be readily conceded that the expense involved in entering the profession is considerable. Many Public School teachers are to be commended for giving such attention to study as to enable them eventually to become Principals of large Public Schools or teachers in our High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. It is a fact, however, that generally the teacher in a High School has had to spend four years attending a University, and with another year's attention to professional work, the remuneration is far from being such as might be expected from the outlay incurred. As will be readily recognized from the Regulations, special value is attached to experience, without which neither scholarship nor professional training will secure the highest grades of certificates. It would be impossible, in a free country like Canada, to fix a minimum salary. Any attempt to legislate for this purpose would be to run counter to well recognized principles of economic laws. All that can be done by legislation is to lay down the highest feasible standard of qualification, and to hope that public opinion will, ere long, recognize that the best policy for trustees, as well as for the country, is to select from among the candidates presenting themselves for positions, those teachers who, by scholarship, experience and character will exercise the best influence upon the youth committed to their charge.

## II. COURSES OF STUDY.

It is of the first importance that the training given in our High and Public Schools should be as practical as possible, and that the subjects taken up in the Public Schools and also in the lower Forms of the High Schools should have in view the pursuits that will necessarily be followed by the great majority of our citizens. The fact should not, however, be overlooked, that the value of the training given in our schools does not depend so much upon the knowledge gained as the habits which the pupils form. If, in all matters that pertain to character building, the work of the schools is of the proper kind, the subjects to be taken up are of secondary importance. If the influence of the teacher makes the pupil intelligent, industrious and law-abiding, the amount of Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, etc., acquired will not be a matter of prime importance. After all, only the beginning of an education can be gained at best in our schools, and if pupils go forth to the active duties of life with correct principles of conduct inculcated, it may be assumed they will become valuable members of society. More and more the leading educationists of the world are attaching greater value to training, and greater freedom is being noticed in connection with the adoption of programmes of study.

It is a fact, however, that only a small proportion of the pupils attending the Public Schools ever enter a High School, and that of those who attend our secondary schools only a fraction will ever be enrolled in our Universities. Under these circumstances, it must be admitted that the requirements of the masses of children must control in determining the courses of study to be taken up. No course of study for our Public Schools can be commended that overlooks the needs of the farming community. For many years Agriculture was an optional branch for the elementary schools. For the first time the subject is made compulsory for rural schools. Every pupil in the Fifth Form, and even in the Fourth Form of these Schools, is now required to give attention to Agriculture. Valuable results may be predicted if the subject is taken up carefully by our Public School teachers. It is well known that the study of Agriculture really embraces the study of

certain departments of elementary Science, and that the knowledge to be gained is not valuable to agriculturalists alone, but should be valuable to every young person in the Province. In this connection it is to be hoped that "Nature Study," as work of this kind is often called, will hereafter receive greater prominence in all our elementary schools. Some of our Public School Inspectors are giving special encouragement to studies of this kind, and the pupils in our rural schools are having their attention more frequently directed to the beauties of nature and the intellectual gain resulting from an examination of the elementary features of Botany, Geology, Zoology, Chemistry, etc.

The course of study for High Schools, judging from the opinions I receive from teachers and others, is now fairly satisfactory. Students who purpose attending a University have every reasonable inducement given them to take up, at an early stage, Latin and the other subjects that may be prescribed for matriculation. Again, the excellence of the present arrangement is quite significant. Pupils of the lower forms, who may not intend to become teachers or to enter the professions, will not be subject to any undue pressure in order to take up work which may not be the most valuable to them, should their probable destination in life be that of the mechanic, the merchant or the farmer. Doubtless many will seek guidance from the Principal of the school, but one main advantage of the present curriculum is that of having the interests of the great body of students paramount. It should always be felt that the course in life which pupils are to follow can never be safely predicted. Many ambitious students, or children of ambitious parents, may look forward to the advantages of University courses, but experience shows that many who begin with aims of this kind are, for various reasons, doomed to disappointment. It is safe to say that even among our High School pupils the great majority will follow the ordinary callings in life, and therefore it is wise to have a course of study laid down of such a character as will guard against numerous mistakes.

### III. CONTINUATION CLASSES.

By the amendment made in 1899 to the Public Schools Act, the course of study for Continuation Classes has been more clearly defined. It is well known that in many towns and villages of the Province, no High Schools have been established, and the formation of classes doing higher work than that of the Public School course has become a necessity. The studies to be taken up in Continuation Classes are substantially those of the lower forms of the High Schools. The object and aims of the pupils in those localities are identical with the purposes of students in towns and villages where High Schools have been established. A different course of study from that followed in the High School could not be thought of and the provisions by which work of this character may be taken up, with the concurrence of the trustees and the Public School Inspector, will satisfactorily meet existing conditions. The law now obliges the County Council to make a grant for Continuation Classes equivalent to that given by the Government. As a consequence, it may be expected that the efficiency, already recognized, of many Public Schools doing Continuation work in towns and villages will be more marked in the future.

It would be impossible, and indeed an injustice, to debar the trustees of rural schools from having work taken up beyond the High School Entrance examination. It is well known that many rural schools are attended by pupils whose attainments are beyond the Fourth Form, but who, on account of age or the circumstances of their parents, are unable to attend the nearest village High School. To do away with Fifth Form work in rural schools would not only be unjust, but even cruel. The Regulations regarding Continuation Classes have given an impetus to Fifth Form work in nearly all our rural schools. There is a desire on the part of pupils, teachers and trustees to have Fifth Book Classes. Doubtless it would be to the advantage of most pupils to attend a High School as soon as they can conveniently do so. For the reasons given this would, in many cases, be impossible, and upon the whole the existence of Fifth Form Classes in our rural schools will be in the interests of education, and will ultimately secure for the High Schools a larger number of deserving pupils. It would be the greatest folly to suppose that the country can have too many pupils attending our High Schools, or that too many young people are striving to obtain a good education. The idea of "over-education" is

too absurd to be seriously discussed. A greater number of educated farmers, mechanics, merchants, etc. is required by our Province. Failures in the community are not due to an excess, but to a lack of education. If the mechanic or the farmer becomes on the average more intelligent, a corresponding increase of dignity will be attached to the calling which he follows.

#### IV. ADVANTAGES OF HIGH SCHOOLS.

The popularity of our High Schools and Collegiate Institutes is well evinced by the liberal support given them by Municipal Councils. The impression that High School education is mainly for the benefit of the wealthy classes is held by very few of our citizens. The influence of secondary schools in promoting the excellence of elementary schools is seen in the increased ambition of pupils, who as a result not only stay longer in the Public Schools, but who do better work in consequence of the goal placed before them. The energies of Public School teachers are quickened on account of the demand made upon them by the High Schools. In this connection it might be well to quote the recent views of some prominent educationists:—

"One well recognized fact is this, that the High School exerts a powerful stimulus for good upon the schools below. It holds up before the young, ideals of higher and broader scholarship. It is the gateway to the otherwise inaccessible realms beyond; it appeals to the ambition of the young; it appeals to this ambition at a critical time, when it is important that inferior ambitions shall be forestalled; it is a golden strand in that interest which holds the young up to a scholarly endeavor. It fits in with the thought that noble inspiration comes from above, not from below, that normal children respond better, not when they are pushed from beneath, but when they are drawn from on high. The longing for higher things thus aroused, children do better work in the lower schools; they are more readily guided; they hold to a definite course more steadily. Indeed, it is as true of the mind as of any ship that sails the seas, that it must have momentum to obey its helm. If this ambition to attend the High School, is in some measure, imitative,—a mere spirit to do as others do,—it is, in a larger measure, a spirit to study for study's sake, or for the rewards that study brings. It is not surprising, therefore, that school committees with scarcely an exception, should bear witness to the bracing influence of a good High School upon the grades below, experience thus confirming what theory would lead one to expect."—*Hon. Frank A. Hill, Secretary, Massachusetts Board of Education.*

"While it is true, as I have tried to show, that a system of education is like a pyramid, which, all the way down, should take its shape and its proportions from the corner stone at the apex, it must be admitted, nevertheless, that it is a piece of folly to try to stand a pyramid on its point. I have very great sympathy with those who emphasize the cause of the elementary schools. It is a shameful thing in a free community when the facilities for elementary education are not entirely adequate for the public needs. It is certainly true that the great masses of the children of the commonwealth leave school at the age of fourteen or earlier, and that these children must get their opportunities for education within that interval, or they will go into the world ignorant. It is also true that the system of education which is inadequate at the bottom, will reflect its insecurity all the way to the top. But this does not mean that at any higher point the pyramid is too large; it means decisively and only that the foundation is too small. The remedy is not to be found by diminishing the contributions of the State for secondary and higher education; it is distinctly to be found in enlarging the contributions for the lower."—*Hon. Seth Low, President, Columbia University.*

Free elementary schools have, since 1871, been guaranteed to Ontario. The question of free High Schools is left to be determined by the authorities of each municipality. Discussions have frequently arisen in many parts of the Province regarding the principle of free secondary education. The fees of county pupils attending High Schools cannot exceed \$10 per annum. In many counties, commendable liberality has been shown in having county pupils admitted free or by the payment of a less amount than the minimum fee. The rule observed regarding resident pupils varies. In 51 High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, no fees are charged resident pupils. In the other

institutions, fees vary from \$1 to \$32 per annum. It would be a misfortune I think, should the doors of our High Schools and Collegiate Institutes be closed to the children of parents in the humbler walks of life. The imposition of restrictions of this kind seems foreign to the genius of a democratic people. Occasionally the great Public Schools of England are referred to as the best models for Ontario to follow. It would be a mistake, I think, to suppose that the kind of institutions suitable to European conditions would answer for this continent. Our High Schools and Collegiate Institutes are not, I believe, behind any of the English institutions in the character of the training given by the teachers to whose management they are entrusted. The Province battled too strongly years ago, in favor of free education for our Public Schools, to overlook its good results. It would be a misfortune should our citizens restrict the benefits of education to those who have not reached the status of High School pupils. The resources of our country are great, but to develop these resources we must take care that children who have ability, but not wealth, shall be afforded every opportunity of contributing their share to the building up of our common nationality.

Our neighbors to the south of us have not overlooked the benefits to be derived from free High Schools. In nearly all the States of the American Union, the most Liberal provision has been made by which every boy and girl may have a High School training without the imposition of fees. Those States of the American Union which are most progressive have evidently favored free High Schools. In Massachusetts, pupils attending the High Schools are prepared for admission to any of the Universities, to the Normal Schools, or to the various professions, without any fees being imposed. So well does the State recognize the advantages of free High Schools that every city and town is compelled by law to provide free High School education. If a municipality does not make the necessary provision, children may attend some High School in another town or city, and the cost must be met by the municipality in which they reside. Would it not be well for our municipalities to consider if greater liberality in High School education would not be advantageous to the great body of ratepayers? Of course, the question of "over-education" may be raised. Is it not time, however, that objections of this kind should find no favor with intelligent people? There may be differences of opinion regarding the curriculum of our High Schools, but surely no one will contend that there is a surplus of intelligence, or that too many of our people have an excess of that intelligence which it is believed secondary schools promote. To confine the benefits of our High Schools to the children of parents who are in a position to pay high fees will necessarily restrict the number of well-trained mechanics, merchants, and farmers.

#### V. MANUAL TRAINING.

Manual Training is now an optional subject of the High School and Public School courses of study, and much attention has been given in Canada within the last year to this modern department of educational work. The progress of science, in this latter part of the nineteenth century, has revolutionized all our industries, and it is safe to predict that in the approaching century many changes may be expected regarding the relative values of different branches of study. The curriculum of fifty years ago will not do to day, and unless the Province realizes the important changes in the world's progress, it would be unreasonable to expect the laudable position, which our schools have held in the past, to be retained. In the United States, as well as in England and Germany, technical training has come to the front as an educational topic of discussion. In those countries, manual training has become a well recognized department of elementary and secondary education. It will not suffice to limit the benefits of technical education to those who are enrolled in universities or even in attendance at High Schools. A limitation of this character would be unreasonable, in view of the fact that such a very small percentage of persons ever attend the higher seats of learning. Technical education must, in its more elementary forms such as manual training, be taken up in the Public Schools, if we are to have well trained mechanics, farmers and merchants.

Education, to be effective, must not be one-sided. The intelligent use of the brain is no more needed than the intelligent exercise of the physical activities. Skillful hand-

work is really mind work in a high degree. The hand should be made to become the servant of the mind. Instruction in elementary science, free-hand and geometrical drawing, modelling in clay, etc., may be made to incite a love for that self-activity which it is the duty of the teacher to cultivate. Instruction in manual training will cultivate the perceptive faculties ; will create love for manual skill, dexterity, and taste for design ; it will induce young persons to observe for themselves, to acquire knowledge at first hand, and to make them more self-reliant. The fact should not be over-looked that by far the larger number of men in every civilized community are workers, and therefore a skilled hand becomes as important as a well-filled head. It is unfortunately true that in many departments of industry at the present day, there are too few skilled artisans to put into form the ideas of the designers. The unrest sometimes found among working classes arises from a lack of that skilful training which would enable them to make good use of their opportunities. To furnish that training which enables boys and girls to earn an honest living should be an important aim of every school. It is often said that the brightest boys come from the country. If the statement is analyzed, it will be found that the main advantage which the country boy has over the one from the city is that he has had the advantage of manual training, which is too often entirely denied to the one from the city.

The advance of applied science, with the resulting subdivision of labor so marked at the present day, has rendered instruction in technical education essential, in view of the changed economic conditions. Years ago the mechanic was usually proficient in the various departments of his work. His training enabled him to make a complete article, and he did not confine his attention to few processes. The work of the shoemaker, the blacksmith, the carpenter, etc., is very different from what it was half a century ago. The country must adapt itself to the new requirements. This feature of the matter is put very clearly in a paper advocating certain reforms in the organization of technical education, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, who says :—

“ Another most important reform is that of so utilizing the facilities for instruction as to develop breadth of view and capacity in those who are trained. This is all the more vital to the future of this branch of education because of the extreme and in many cases disastrous degree to which the subdivision of labor has been pushed in many of the handicraft trades. Formerly the apprentice learned a whole trade. He journeyed about to pick up the outlying branches and widen his experience before he could become a master. Nowadays the apprentice commonly learns under a master who practises but a part of a trade, and he himself is taught only one portion of that part. In the cabinet-making industry and in many of the metal industries, the result is deplorable. Men grow up capable of doing but one thing, and are dependent upon a wholly different set of men ; or upon several different sets, to finish what they have begun or to begin the work that they receive from a subsequent stage in the process. The all-round competent hand grows rarer, and trade suffers and workmen suffer at every change of fashion. If judiciously directed, technical education may do much to alleviate this sad effect of the capitalistic tendencies of the past. It ought to be the incessant aim of the organizers of technical schools and classes to broaden the basis of the instruction and to fight against the narrowing tendencies abroad. But this must not be done without discrimination, otherwise it ends in absurdities.”

In the same connection, the words of Sir Philip Magnus are very appropriate. He remarks :—

“ The teaching of the theory of any particular trade will be more satisfactory and will be attended with less difficulty when the young apprentice leaves the elementary school with some knowledge of experimental method and some skill in applying it. The way might be much better prepared than it is for technical teaching. The School Board of London has been doing excellent work in its science demonstrations, which will facilitate technical teaching in the future. Other schools boards are, I believe, doing likewise. But the consideration of this subject would take me too far from the immediate subject of my paper. I want to show only as regards the theory that enters into trade teaching that for the purposes of technical instruction in trade subjects the principles of science must be taught in their special application to the trade, and must be illustrated by *examples with which the young apprentice is familiar*, and by experiments which he

would be likely to need in his ordinary work. You will see, therefore, that the teaching of the theory of any trade must be made to illustrate the practice, just as the teaching of the practice must be made to illustrate the theory. For such teaching a sufficient supply of apparatus and appliances is a first requisite, but the machinery and tools employed in a technical school are used with different objects and with a different intention from those of the factory or commercial workshop."

Another distinguished English writer also states :—

"The necessity for the general adoption of some system of technical education has become more and more evident as the ancient system of apprenticeship has gradually died out. This ancient system of apprenticeship was one admirably adapted to the conditions of life, and to the requirements of the time. The apprentice lived with his master, learned the manual portion of his trade in the shop, and received from his master such instruction as he could or was disposed to give in the arts and mysteries (*i.e.*, science) of the particular industry. The instruction was oral, nothing was committed to paper, and the secrets of the trade were handed down from generation to generation. This system tended to limit the number of entrants into any one trade, and thereby to prevent the overcrowding of any particular labor market. On the other hand development was hampered by the system; the methods of one establishment did not become known to another; the apprentice had to assume a very humble and often menial position; his life was frequently very hard, the feeding often inadequate, and the flogging none too rare. Nevertheless, a highly skilled master had at all times many candidates for apprenticeship from whom he, as a matter of course, selected the most promising. Taking all the circumstances into consideration, it is scarcely to be wondered at that the system produced a greater proportion of first-class workmen than exists at the present time. One weak point consisted in the comparative narrowness of the education received, consequent upon the fact that the apprentice had no source of information other than his master or his master's shop."

It should not be thought that the advocacy of technical education is confined to those who have no acquaintance with the advantages of High School or University education. No better authority on this point can be found than Sir Joshua Fitch, whose judgment in pedagogical and other educational questions gives him a front rank. The distinguished ex-Inspector of English Schools puts the case as follows :—

"We have all agreed that our schools have been for centuries too much absorbed in book work, in verbal studies which sought to train memory and reasoning only, but which failed altogether to give adequate discipline for the eye and the hand, or to fit the scholar for skilled labor and for practical life. Parliament and public opinion have concurred in desiring to correct and supply this grave defect; and the technical instruction act and the local taxation (customs and excise) act are the national expression of a determination to do so. And these measures have already, as we all know, borne abundant fruit. No one can read, for example, the admirable and comprehensive report just presented to the London County Council by its technical education board without seeing how completely the higher trades and the whole work of the skilled artisan in London will be transformed ere long by the well-devised efforts of that board to give a more scientific character to the instruction of apprentices and workmen, so as to improve the quality of the work done by them."

The same distinguished educationist shows the futility of having technical education taken up by pupils who have not received the fundamentals of a good elementary education. His words are as follows :—

"You will anticipate the inference, which from my own point of view, as an old inspector of schools and training colleges, I am inclined to deduce from these considerations. I entirely admit that our school instruction has long been too bookish, too little practical, and that the friends of technical instruction are fully justified in calling attention to the grave deficiencies in our system, especially to the want of sounder teaching in physical science, and of better training in the application of those sciences, to the enrichment of the community, and to the practical business of life. And we are all agreed, too, in the belief that apart from the industrial and economic results of better manual instruction, there may be in such instruction a high educational purpose, that it may tell on character, awaken dormant faculty, teach the better use of the senses, and

increase the power of the human instrument over matter and over the difficulties of life. Only do not let us exaggerate the educational value of manual instruction, or suppose that all our difficulties are to be solved by turning our schools into workshops. Without co-ordinate intellectual training and development, manual training will only accomplish a part, and not the highest part of the work which lies before the teachers of the future. Let us recognize its necessary limitations. And we can do this in at least two ways:—First, by aiming at a higher standard of general intellectual culture in the schools from which technical schools are recruited, and thus securing a more solid groundwork for our special instruction. And the second expedient is to urge, whenever possible, upon each of the young people in our trade and evening classes, to take up one subject at least—it may be history or mathematics, or philosophy, or a foreign language—which has no direct or visible relation to his trade or to the means whereby he hopes to get a living, but is simply chosen because he likes it, because his own character is enriched and strengthened by it, because it helps to give him a wider outlook upon the world of nature, of books and of men, and because he thus may prepare himself better for the duties of a citizen and a parent, as well as for an honored place in the ranks of industry."

#### VI. EMPIRE DAY.

Canada is fast making history for itself. Already the youth of our country realize the grandeur of their relations as citizens of the British Empire. On the 23rd of May last, the day before the commemoration of Her Majesty's birthday, the schools of this Province, as well as of the other Provinces of the Dominion, celebrated what will hereafter mark a step in the advancement of that unity of the Empire, to which so much attention has been given of late years. It may be expected that the celebration of Empire Day will in future be characterized by the same objects as marked the event in 1899. The day is not a holiday in the ordinary sense of the term, but it may be presumed that hereafter its annual recurrence will be devoted to exercises of a patriotic character, like those of last year. Inspectors in all parts of the Province, as well as Principals of schools, deserve no small credit for the excellent manner in which the event was inaugurated. In most of the schools, part of the forenoon was taken up by the teachers with references to the history of the British Empire, and the admirable heritage which we, as subjects of Her Majesty, enjoy. In the afternoon, trustees, members of Municipal Councils, members of Parliament, clergymen and other prominent citizens, gave addresses to the children assembled in the schools or in halls, to which the public was generally invited. It must be evident that exercises of this character cannot fail to impress the children attending our schools with the great blessings possessed by those who have reaped the advantage of centuries of progress towards the highest type of constitutional government.

It is satisfactory to know that in no instance does there appear to have been any disposition to cultivate what is termed the "jingo spirit" among the pupils attending our Public Schools. In the addresses given in many places attention was directed to those ideals of liberty which have guided our statesmen, to the advance of education, the growth of tolerance, the progress of self government, and the improvement in the moral atmosphere among Anglo-Saxon communities. Attention was doubtless called, and properly so, to the magnificent resources of our country, to the literature and art left us by our British ancestry, and to the distinguished men and women who have given their talents, their means, and even their lives, for the promotion of Christian civilization. The opportunity appears to have been well employed for filling the minds of the pupils with the highest kind of patriotism—a patriotism inspired by a higher conception of civic duty, improved devotion to the public interests, willingness to offer personal service in behalf of one another, and a disposition to give assistance for the promotion of social improvement.

The events which have lately been transpiring in another part of the Empire have brought to the attention of all our citizens the common interest felt by all who live under the British flag. There need be little fear, I think, of any tendency on the part of the *people of this Province* to become fond of war or anxious to depart from those principles

of government which have had influence for so many years in the preservation of peace. Indeed, the celebration of Empire Day may, if observed in the future as it was in 1899, do much to teach the children of our Public Schools that however glorious has been the history of the British Empire in the past, its greatest glory is due to the desire of its statesmen to extend the principles of good government to every country brought under the dominance of British authority. The pupils of our Public Schools have been taught to know that wherever the British flag floats, order is established, equal rights prevail, education is fostered, liberty is upheld, and general progress ensues. They have been told that the trade, commerce, and industry, for which Britain is noted, combine in making the preservation of peace one of the chief objects of the Empire. If the attention of young Canadians should always be directed to such characteristics of the British nation we may reasonably hope the chances of preserving peace will be increased and the inculcation of true patriotism will be a controlling feature of school work.

#### VII. CONCLUSION.

The foregoing summary, which is compiled from statistical returns filed in the office of the Education Department for 1898, deals with matters which pertain to the work of my predecessor, Hon. G. W. Ross, now Premier of the Province, whose connection with the administration of our school system extended from 1883 to 1899, a period of about sixteen years. This period has been one of great progress in school matters, and it is evident that many of the questions, which were constant topics of discussion eight or ten years ago, have been settled. At the same time, it is to be expected that the future will present important educational problems to be solved by those who take an interest in the progress and welfare of our country. For the present, at least, there seems to be no demand for radical changes, either in the courses of study for our High and Public Schools, or for amendments to the Statutes. The course of study for 1900, 1901 and 1902 having been settled, there will be ample opportunity for considering in the interim any proposed changes which it may be thought desirable to bring into effect thereafter.

I have the honor to be

Your Honor's obedient servant,

RICHARD HARCOURT,

Minister of Education.



---

# APPENDICES.

---



---

APPENDIX A.

---

STATISTICAL TABLES.

---

## I. TABLE A—The

School population.—Pupils

Counties.  
(Including incorporated villages,  
but not cities or towns.)

|                                    | School population be-<br>tween 5 and 21 years<br>of age. | Pupils under 5 years<br>of age. | Pupils between 5 and<br>21 years of age. | Pupils over 21 years<br>of age. | Total number of pupils<br>of all ages attending<br>school. | Boys.          | Girls.         |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Brant .....                     | 4,165                                                    | 9                               | 3,356                                    | .....                           | 3,365                                                      | 1,795          | 1,570          |
| 2. Bruce .....                     | 15,187                                                   | 32                              | 12,262                                   | 11                              | 12,305                                                     | 6,544          | 5,761          |
| 3. Carleton .....                  | 8,780                                                    | 20                              | 6,913                                    | 9                               | 6,942                                                      | 3,651          | 3,291          |
| 4. Dundas .....                    | 5,616                                                    | 41                              | 4,821                                    | 3                               | 4,865                                                      | 2,490          | 2,375          |
| 5. Dufferin .....                  | 5,387                                                    | 25                              | 5,076                                    | 10                              | 5,111                                                      | 2,762          | 2,349          |
| 6. Durham .....                    | 5,606                                                    | 21                              | 5,179                                    | 3                               | 5,203                                                      | 2,716          | 2,487          |
| 7. Elgin .....                     | 8,250                                                    | 22                              | 6,749                                    | 2                               | 6,773                                                      | 3,544          | 3,229          |
| 8. Essex .....                     | 11,704                                                   | 29                              | 8,685                                    | 3                               | 8,717                                                      | 4,513          | 4,204          |
| 9. Frontenac .....                 | 6,949                                                    | 51                              | 6,017                                    | 2                               | 6,070                                                      | 3,194          | 2,876          |
| 10. Glengarry .....                | 4,823                                                    | 28                              | 4,216                                    | 3                               | 4,247                                                      | 2,203          | 2,044          |
| 11. Grey .....                     | 16,455                                                   | 76                              | 14,091                                   | 11                              | 14,178                                                     | 7,482          | 6,696          |
| 12. Haldimand .....                | 5,967                                                    | 20                              | 4,752                                    | 2                               | 4,774                                                      | 2,472          | 2,302          |
| 13. Haliburton & N. E. Muskoka     | 4,494                                                    | 52                              | 3,440                                    | 8                               | 3,900                                                      | 2,130          | 1,770          |
| 14. Halton .....                   | 5,166                                                    | .....                           | 3,808                                    | .....                           | 3,808                                                      | 1,956          | 1,852          |
| 15. Hastings .....                 | 12,661                                                   | 32                              | 9,285                                    | 4                               | 9,321                                                      | 4,837          | 4,484          |
| 16. Huron .....                    | 15,314                                                   | 51                              | 11,884                                   | 10                              | 11,945                                                     | 6,290          | 5,655          |
| 17. Kent .....                     | 10,694                                                   | 28                              | 9,053                                    | 3                               | 9,084                                                      | 4,807          | 4,277          |
| 18. Lambton .....                  | 12,628                                                   | 27                              | 10,097                                   | 6                               | 10,130                                                     | 5,333          | 4,897          |
| 19. Lanark .....                   | 6,347                                                    | 13                              | 4,804                                    | .....                           | 4,817                                                      | 2,482          | 2,335          |
| 20. Leeds and Grenville .....      | 11,319                                                   | 55                              | 9,874                                    | 8                               | 9,937                                                      | 5,126          | 4,811          |
| 21. Lennox and Addington .....     | 5,718                                                    | 13                              | 4,910                                    | 2                               | 4,925                                                      | 2,580          | 2,345          |
| 22. Lincoln .....                  | 5,244                                                    | 15                              | 4,112                                    | 2                               | 4,129                                                      | 2,186          | 1,993          |
| 23. Middlesex .....                | 12,757                                                   | 30                              | 10,327                                   | 3                               | 10,360                                                     | 5,441          | 4,919          |
| 24. Norfolk .....                  | 8,818                                                    | 29                              | 6,494                                    | .....                           | 6,523                                                      | 3,419          | 3,104          |
| 25. Northumberland .....           | 8,115                                                    | 15                              | 6,559                                    | .....                           | 6,574                                                      | 3,472          | 3,102          |
| 26. Ontario .....                  | 8,617                                                    | 11                              | 7,826                                    | 6                               | 7,843                                                      | 4,246          | 3,607          |
| 27. Oxford .....                   | 10,283                                                   | 12                              | 7,595                                    | 1                               | 7,608                                                      | 3,978          | 3,635          |
| 28. Peel .....                     | 6,307                                                    | 16                              | 4,433                                    | 6                               | 4,455                                                      | 2,388          | 2,067          |
| 29. Perth .....                    | 10,702                                                   | 18                              | 7,060                                    | .....                           | 7,078                                                      | 3,832          | 3,246          |
| 30. Peterborough .....             | 7,505                                                    | 28                              | 5,537                                    | .....                           | 5,565                                                      | 2,892          | 2,673          |
| 31. Prescott and Russell .....     | 8,720                                                    | 31                              | 5,775                                    | 7                               | 5,813                                                      | 3,040          | 2,793          |
| 32. Prince Edward .....            | 3,411                                                    | 32                              | 3,133                                    | 5                               | 3,170                                                      | 1,624          | 1,546          |
| 33. Renfrew .....                  | 11,213                                                   | 68                              | 7,994                                    | 11                              | 8,073                                                      | 4,062          | 4,011          |
| 34. Simcoe and W. Muskoka .....    | 17,716                                                   | 46                              | 15,848                                   | 7                               | 15,941                                                     | 8,488          | 7,453          |
| 35. Stormont .....                 | 5,454                                                    | 21                              | 4,298                                    | 3                               | 4,322                                                      | 2,254          | 2,068          |
| 36. Victoria & S. E. Muskoka ..... | 8,243                                                    | 20                              | 7,145                                    | 5                               | 7,170                                                      | 3,871          | 3,299          |
| 37. Waterloo .....                 | 9,544                                                    | 5                               | 7,184                                    | .....                           | 7,189                                                      | 3,847          | 3,302          |
| 38. Welland .....                  | 6,548                                                    | 34                              | 5,478                                    | .....                           | 5,512                                                      | 2,843          | 2,669          |
| 39. Wellington .....               | 18,476                                                   | 36                              | 8,911                                    | 5                               | 8,942                                                      | 4,823          | 4,129          |
| 40. Wentworth .....                | 7,147                                                    | .....                           | 5,314                                    | 2                               | 5,316                                                      | 2,779          | 2,537          |
| 41. York .....                     | 14,958                                                   | 45                              | 12,012                                   | 3                               | 12,060                                                     | 6,497          | 5,563          |
| 42. District of Algoma .....       | 7,212                                                    | 48                              | 6,247                                    | 11                              | 6,306                                                      | 3,233          | 3,073          |
| 43. District of Nipissing .....    | 1,882                                                    | 26                              | 1,749                                    | 1                               | 1,776                                                      | 922            | 854            |
| 44. District of Parry Sound .....  | 5,687                                                    | 43                              | 5,103                                    | 4                               | 5,150                                                      | 2,619          | 2,531          |
| <b>Total</b> .....                 | <b>382,628</b>                                           | <b>1,274</b>                    | <b>305,846</b>                           | <b>182</b>                      | <b>307,302</b>                                             | <b>161,518</b> | <b>145,784</b> |
| <b>Cities.</b>                     |                                                          |                                 |                                          |                                 |                                                            |                |                |
| 1. Belleville .....                | 2,634                                                    | .....                           | 1,596                                    | .....                           | 1,596                                                      | 793            | 803            |
| 2. Brantford .....                 | 2,988                                                    | .....                           | 2,668                                    | .....                           | 2,666                                                      | 1,360          | 1,306          |
| 3. Chatham .....                   | 2,694                                                    | .....                           | 1,632                                    | .....                           | 1,632                                                      | 828            | 804            |
| 4. Guelph .....                    | 3,495                                                    | .....                           | 1,803                                    | 1                               | 1,804                                                      | 906            | 898            |
| 5. Hamilton .....                  | 13,554                                                   | .....                           | 8,951                                    | 1                               | 8,952                                                      | 4,545          | 4,407          |
| 6. Kingston .....                  | 5,710                                                    | .....                           | 2,677                                    | .....                           | 2,677                                                      | 1,320          | 1,357          |
| 7. London .....                    | 10,055                                                   | .....                           | 6,160                                    | .....                           | 6,160                                                      | 3,190          | 2,970          |
| 8. Ottawa .....                    | 15,918                                                   | .....                           | 5,088                                    | .....                           | 5,088                                                      | 2,705          | 2,383          |
| 9. St. Catharines .....            | 2,814                                                    | .....                           | 1,604                                    | .....                           | 1,604                                                      | 823            | 781            |
| 10. St. Thomas .....               | 4,610                                                    | .....                           | 2,123                                    | .....                           | 2,123                                                      | 1,053          | 1,070          |
| 11. Stratford .....                | 3,090                                                    | .....                           | 1,578                                    | .....                           | 1,578                                                      | 818            | 760            |
| 12. Toronto .....                  | 50,918                                                   | 2                               | 29,768                                   | 1                               | 29,771                                                     | 15,097         | 14,674         |
| 13. Windsor .....                  | 3,435                                                    | .....                           | 2,306                                    | .....                           | 2,306                                                      | 1,173          | 1,133          |
| <b>Total</b> .....                 | <b>121,915</b>                                           | <b>2</b>                        | <b>67,952</b>                            | <b>3</b>                        | <b>67,957</b>                                              | <b>34,611</b>  | <b>33,346</b>  |

\* In report of 1898 the percentage of average attendance was given as 41; it should have been

## Public Schools

attending the Public Schools.

|    | Attending less than 20 days during the year. | 20 to 50 days. | 51 to 100 days. | 101 to 150 days. | 151 to 200 days. | 201 days to the whole year. | No. of children 8 to 14 (inc.) who did not attend any school during the year. | No. of children 8 to 14 (inc.) who did not attend any school for 100 days during the year. | Average attendance of pupils. | Percentage of average to total attendance |
|----|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 201                                          | 453            | 710             | 814              | 1,038            | 149                         | 3                                                                             | 638                                                                                        | 1,838                         | 56                                        |
| 2  | 936                                          | 1,699          | 2,376           | 2,739            | 4,089            | 466                         | 94                                                                            | 1,927                                                                                      | 6,656                         | 54                                        |
| 3  | 743                                          | 1,160          | 1,599           | 1,526            | 1,746            | 168                         | 19                                                                            | 1,633                                                                                      | 3,279                         | 47                                        |
| 4  | 474                                          | 645            | 900             | 1,167            | 1,616            | 63                          | 20                                                                            | 784                                                                                        | 2,554                         | 53                                        |
| 5  | 589                                          | 835            | 1,256           | 1,213            | 1,089            | 129                         | 8                                                                             | 1,217                                                                                      | 2,218                         | 44                                        |
| 6  | 404                                          | 762            | 1,056           | 1,294            | 1,504            | 183                         | 89                                                                            | 860                                                                                        | 2,746                         | 53                                        |
| 7  | 524                                          | 824            | 1,321           | 1,560            | 2,262            | 282                         | 72                                                                            | 1,133                                                                                      | 3,801                         | 56                                        |
| 8  | 812                                          | 1,326          | 2,128           | 2,030            | 2,263            | 158                         | 300                                                                           | 2,132                                                                                      | 4,246                         | 49                                        |
| 9  | 878                                          | 1,204          | 1,440           | 1,261            | 1,125            | 162                         | 50                                                                            | 1,370                                                                                      | 2,514                         | 42                                        |
| 10 | 494                                          | 679            | 959             | 1,087            | 1,004            | 24                          | 49                                                                            | 1,220                                                                                      | 1,978                         | 46                                        |
| 11 | 1,398                                        | 2,220          | 3,139           | 3,260            | 3,651            | 510                         | 85                                                                            | 3,094                                                                                      | 6,434                         | 45                                        |
| 12 | 253                                          | 521            | 903             | 1,100            | 1,700            | 297                         | 5                                                                             | 639                                                                                        | 2,954                         | 52                                        |
| 13 | 619                                          | 797            | 996             | 794              | 624              | 70                          | 75                                                                            | 1,030                                                                                      | 1,547                         | 40                                        |
| 14 | 230                                          | 459            | 747             | 886              | 1,356            | 180                         | 1                                                                             | 501                                                                                        | 2,094                         | 55                                        |
| 15 | 965                                          | 1,356          | 1,948           | 2,154            | 2,578            | 320                         | 67                                                                            | 1,947                                                                                      | 4,779                         | 51                                        |
| 16 | 717                                          | 1,411          | 2,069           | 3,043            | 4,133            | 572                         | 35                                                                            | 1,510                                                                                      | 6,854                         | 58                                        |
| 17 | 958                                          | 1,414          | 2,059           | 2,156            | 2,157            | 340                         | 24                                                                            | 2,095                                                                                      | 4,223                         | 47                                        |
| 18 | 787                                          | 1,306          | 1,821           | 2,509            | 3,486            | 221                         | 28                                                                            | 1,378                                                                                      | 5,528                         | 55                                        |
| 19 | 359                                          | 679            | 949             | 1,198            | 1,479            | 153                         | 55                                                                            | 1,007                                                                                      | 2,618                         | 55                                        |
| 20 | 1,099                                        | 1,548          | 2,056           | 2,320            | 2,638            | 276                         | 86                                                                            | 1,817                                                                                      | 4,822                         | 49                                        |
| 21 | 616                                          | 780            | 987             | 1,077            | 1,312            | 153                         | 55                                                                            | 1,266                                                                                      | 2,365                         | 48                                        |
| 22 | 358                                          | 546            | 860             | 985              | 1,282            | 98                          | 19                                                                            | 792                                                                                        | 2,170                         | 53                                        |
| 23 | 656                                          | 1,198          | 2,160           | 2,567            | 3,493            | 286                         | 49                                                                            | 1,428                                                                                      | 5,842                         | 56                                        |
| 24 | 584                                          | 952            | 1,459           | 1,529            | 1,756            | 243                         | 27                                                                            | 1,146                                                                                      | 3,278                         | 50                                        |
| 25 | 497                                          | 877            | 1,316           | 1,547            | 2,117            | 220                         | 120                                                                           | 1,107                                                                                      | 3,476                         | 53                                        |
| 26 | 518                                          | 1,096          | 1,690           | 1,765            | 2,450            | 324                         | 32                                                                            | 1,249                                                                                      | 4,154                         | 53                                        |
| 27 | 453                                          | 960            | 1,481           | 1,839            | 2,468            | 407                         | 15                                                                            | 1,105                                                                                      | 4,421                         | 58                                        |
| 28 | 392                                          | 634            | 957             | 1,115            | 1,298            | 59                          | 24                                                                            | 921                                                                                        | 2,228                         | 50                                        |
| 29 | 412                                          | 807            | 1,488           | 1,838            | 2,254            | 279                         | 27                                                                            | 1,208                                                                                      | 3,833                         | 54                                        |
| 30 | 523                                          | 771            | 1,254           | 1,441            | 1,465            | 111                         | 77                                                                            | 1,206                                                                                      | 2,805                         | 51                                        |
| 31 | 564                                          | 857            | 1,395           | 1,441            | 1,348            | 108                         | 113                                                                           | 1,624                                                                                      | 2,753                         | 48                                        |
| 32 | 267                                          | 463            | 695             | 751              | 891              | 213                         | 9                                                                             | 466                                                                                        | 1,705                         | 54                                        |
| 33 | 1,028                                        | 1,460          | 1,955           | 1,744            | 1,659            | 227                         | .....                                                                         | 2,003                                                                                      | 3,555                         | 44                                        |
| 34 | 1,223                                        | 2,402          | 3,613           | 3,808            | 4,078            | 817                         | 80                                                                            | 2,450                                                                                      | 7,940                         | 50                                        |
| 35 | 517                                          | 669            | 986             | 1,042            | 1,002            | 103                         | 15                                                                            | 877                                                                                        | 2,038                         | 47                                        |
| 36 | 767                                          | 1,126          | 1,724           | 1,681            | 1,726            | 146                         | 20                                                                            | 1,783                                                                                      | 3,506                         | 49                                        |
| 37 | 307                                          | 601            | 1,197           | 1,538            | 2,919            | 627                         | 23                                                                            | 970                                                                                        | 4,530                         | 63                                        |
| 38 | 474                                          | 713            | 1,217           | 1,277            | 1,645            | 186                         | 5                                                                             | 936                                                                                        | 2,906                         | 53                                        |
| 39 | 625                                          | 1,139          | 1,835           | 2,226            | 2,843            | 284                         | 50                                                                            | 1,412                                                                                      | 4,911                         | 55                                        |
| 40 | 379                                          | 646            | 1,179           | 1,345            | 1,607            | 160                         | 12                                                                            | 810                                                                                        | 2,773                         | 52                                        |
| 41 | 836                                          | 1,608          | 2,502           | 2,790            | 3,889            | 485                         | 40                                                                            | 1,944                                                                                      | 6,527                         | 54                                        |
| 42 | 815                                          | 1,215          | 1,616           | 1,811            | 1,168            | 181                         | 192                                                                           | 1,520                                                                                      | 2,831                         | 45                                        |
| 43 | 277                                          | 435            | 477             | 298              | 277              | 12                          | 24                                                                            | 513                                                                                        | 595                           | 34                                        |
| 44 | 673                                          | 1,000          | 1,314           | 1,056            | 938              | 169                         | 35                                                                            | 1,267                                                                                      | 2,400                         | 47                                        |
|    | 27,191                                       | 44,353         | 65,689          | 72,122           | 87,423           | 10,524                      | 2,238                                                                         | 57,875                                                                                     | 157,195                       | 52                                        |
| 1  | 67                                           | 155            | 295             | 344              | 725              | 10                          | .....                                                                         | 33                                                                                         | 939                           | 59                                        |
| 2  | 107                                          | 216            | 496             | 546              | 1,301            | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 372                                                                                        | 1,881                         | 71                                        |
| 3  | 81                                           | 132            | 263             | 325              | 831              | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 262                                                                                        | 1,112                         | 68                                        |
| 4  | 23                                           | 96             | 279             | 330              | 1,076            | .....                       | .....                                                                         | .....                                                                                      | 1,297                         | 72                                        |
| 5  | 168                                          | 501            | 1,297           | 1,431            | 5,555            | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 687                                                                                        | 6,653                         | 74                                        |
| 6  | 67                                           | 146            | 355             | 473              | 1,636            | .....                       | .....                                                                         | .....                                                                                      | 2,082                         | 78                                        |
| 7  | 191                                          | 384            | 862             | 1,248            | 3,475            | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 743                                                                                        | 4,289                         | 70                                        |
| 8  | 183                                          | 397            | 1,002           | 1,054            | 2,452            | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 699                                                                                        | 3,392                         | 67                                        |
| 9  | 58                                           | 159            | 303             | 311              | 773              | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 91                                                                                         | 1,024                         | 64                                        |
| 10 | 41                                           | 121            | 262             | 403              | 1,296            | .....                       | 42                                                                            | 37                                                                                         | 1,512                         | 72                                        |
| 11 | 44                                           | 85             | 225             | 351              | 873              | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 131                                                                                        | 1,088                         | 69                                        |
| 12 | 884                                          | 1,865          | 4,270           | 4,817            | 17,945           | .....                       | .....                                                                         | .....                                                                                      | 23,327                        | 79                                        |
| 13 | 84                                           | 206            | 372             | 345              | 1,299            | .....                       | .....                                                                         | 246                                                                                        | 1,684                         | 74                                        |
|    | 1,998                                        | 4,453          | 10,281          | 11,978           | 39,237           | 10                          | 42                                                                            | 3,301                                                                                      | 50,280                        | 74                                        |

61. One county only (Waterloo) exceeds Haldimand in percentage of average attendance.

I.—TABLE A.—The

| Towns.             | School population.—Pupils                        |                              |                                       |                              |                                                      |              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                    | School population between 5 and 21 years of age. | Pupils under 5 years of age. | Pupils between 5 and 21 years of age. | Pupils over 21 years of age. | Total number of pupils of all ages attending school. |              |
|                    |                                                  |                              |                                       |                              |                                                      | Boys. Girls. |
| 1. Alliston        | 344                                              |                              | 344                                   |                              | 344                                                  | 180 164      |
| 2. Almonte         | 977                                              |                              | 394                                   |                              | 394                                                  | 192 202      |
| 3. Amherstburg     | 650                                              |                              | 290                                   |                              | 290                                                  | 157 133      |
| 4. Arnprior        | 863                                              |                              | 570                                   |                              | 570                                                  | 290 280      |
| 5. Aurora          | 461                                              |                              | 333                                   |                              | 333                                                  | 168 165      |
| 6. Aylmer          | 537                                              |                              | 465                                   |                              | 465                                                  | 220 245      |
| 7. Barrie          | 1,631                                            |                              | 1,280                                 |                              | 1,280                                                | 657 623      |
| 8. Berlin          | 2,849                                            |                              | 1,375                                 |                              | 1,375                                                | 736 639      |
| 9. Blenheim        | 496                                              |                              | 427                                   |                              | 427                                                  | 224 203      |
| 10. Bothwell       | 241                                              |                              | 216                                   |                              | 216                                                  | 115 101      |
| 11. Bowmanville    | 587                                              |                              | 561                                   |                              | 561                                                  | 284 277      |
| 12. Bracebridge    | 845                                              |                              | 747                                   |                              | 747                                                  | 377 370      |
| 13. Brampton       | 572                                              |                              | 572                                   |                              | 572                                                  | 309 263      |
| 14. Brantville     | 2,721                                            | 2                            | 1,381                                 |                              | 1,383                                                | 689 694      |
| 15. Carleton Place | 1,317                                            |                              | 853                                   |                              | 853                                                  | 424 429      |
| 16. Clinton        | 673                                              |                              | 518                                   |                              | 518                                                  | 280 238      |
| 17. Cobourg        | 1,099                                            |                              | 623                                   |                              | 623                                                  | 329 294      |
| 18. Collingwood    | 1,848                                            |                              | 1,265                                 |                              | 1,265                                                | 639 626      |
| 19. Cornwall       | 1,018                                            |                              | 656                                   |                              | 656                                                  | 323 333      |
| 20. Deseronto      | 822                                              |                              | 680                                   |                              | 680                                                  | 343 337      |
| 21. Dresden        | 515                                              |                              | 445                                   |                              | 445                                                  | 214 231      |
| 22. Dundas         | 857                                              | 10                           | 541                                   |                              | 561                                                  | 295 256      |
| 23. Durham         | 420                                              |                              | 407                                   | 2                            | 409                                                  | 201 208      |
| 24. Essex          | 440                                              |                              | 372                                   |                              | 372                                                  | 189 183      |
| 25. Forest         | 456                                              |                              | 341                                   |                              | 341                                                  | 176 165      |
| 26. Fort William   | 897                                              | 2                            | 705                                   |                              | 707                                                  | 359 348      |
| 27. Galt           | 1,698                                            |                              | 1,439                                 |                              | 1,439                                                | 727 712      |
| 28. Gananoque      | 1,098                                            |                              | 778                                   |                              | 778                                                  | 415 363      |
| 29. Goderich       | 1,044                                            |                              | 740                                   |                              | 740                                                  | 377 363      |
| 30. Gore Bay       | 733                                              |                              | 521                                   | 8                            | 529                                                  | 247 282      |
| 31. Gravenhurst    | 762                                              |                              | 762                                   |                              | 762                                                  | 385 377      |
| 32. Harriston      | 499                                              | 1                            | 422                                   |                              | 423                                                  | 219 204      |
| 33. Ingersoll      | 1,394                                            |                              | 773                                   |                              | 773                                                  | 388 385      |
| 34. Kincardine     | 500                                              |                              | 499                                   |                              | 499                                                  | 245 254      |
| 35. Leamington     | 535                                              |                              | 529                                   |                              | 529                                                  | 250 279      |
| 36. Lindsay        | 1,170                                            |                              | 1,068                                 |                              | 1,068                                                | 545 523      |
| 37. Listowel       | 851                                              |                              | 620                                   |                              | 620                                                  | 335 285      |
| 38. Little Current | 313                                              |                              | 201                                   |                              | 201                                                  | 109 92       |
| 39. Mattawa        | 700                                              |                              | 123                                   |                              | 123                                                  | 58 65        |
| 40. Meaford        | 435                                              |                              | 424                                   | 1                            | 425                                                  | 220 205      |
| 41. Midland        | 800                                              |                              | 652                                   |                              | 652                                                  | 333 319      |
| 42. Milton         | 370                                              |                              | 370                                   |                              | 370                                                  | 172 198      |
| 43. Mitchell       | 671                                              |                              | 474                                   |                              | 474                                                  | 244 230      |
| 44. Mount Forest   | 528                                              |                              | 515                                   |                              | 515                                                  | 238 227      |
| 45. Napanee        | 698                                              |                              | 655                                   |                              | 655                                                  | 333 322      |
| 46. Newmarket      | 660                                              |                              | 395                                   |                              | 395                                                  | 196 199      |
| 47. Niagara        | 340                                              |                              | 298                                   |                              | 298                                                  | 161 137      |
| 48. Niagara Falls  | 840                                              |                              | 633                                   |                              | 633                                                  | 334 299      |
| 49. North Bay      | 696                                              |                              | 453                                   |                              | 453                                                  | 221 232      |
| 50. North Toronto  | 600                                              |                              | 450                                   |                              | 450                                                  | 220 230      |
| 51. Oakville       | 424                                              |                              | 319                                   |                              | 319                                                  | 154 165      |
| 52. Orangeville    | 593                                              |                              | 551                                   |                              | 551                                                  | 254 297      |
| 53. Orillia        | 1,721                                            |                              | 1,086                                 |                              | 1,086                                                | 528 558      |
| 54. Oshawa         | 1,194                                            |                              | 795                                   |                              | 795                                                  | 370 425      |
| 55. Owen Sound     | 1,888                                            |                              | 1,437                                 |                              | 1,437                                                | 714 723      |
| 56. Palmerston     | 545                                              |                              | 504                                   |                              | 504                                                  | 248 256      |
| 57. Parkhill       | 450                                              |                              | 258                                   |                              | 258                                                  | 135 123      |
| 58. Paris          | 932                                              |                              | 602                                   |                              | 602                                                  | 316 286      |
| 59. Parry Sound    | 746                                              |                              | 713                                   | 4                            | 717                                                  | 358 359      |

## Public Schools.

attending the Public Schools.

|    | Attending less than 20 days during the year. | 20 to 50 days. | 51 to 100 days. | 101 to 150 days. | 151 to 200 days. | 201 days to the whole year. | No. of children 8 to 14 (inc.) who did not attend any school during the year. | No. of children 8 to 14 (inc.) who did not attend any school for 100 days during the year. | Average attendance of pupils. | Percentage of average to total attendance. |
|----|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 10                                           | 24             | 54              | 66               | 190              |                             |                                                                               | 57                                                                                         | 231                           | 67                                         |
| 2  | 26                                           | 28             | 48              | 78               | 214              |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 275                           | 70                                         |
| 3  | 20                                           | 37             | 53              | 52               | 128              |                             | 3                                                                             | 44                                                                                         | 163                           | 56                                         |
| 4  | 18                                           | 53             | 100             | 112              | 287              |                             |                                                                               | 92                                                                                         | 371                           | 65                                         |
| 5  | 14                                           | 23             | 35              | 77               | 183              | 2                           |                                                                               | 28                                                                                         | 280                           | 69                                         |
| 6  | 17                                           | 35             | 69              | 115              | 229              |                             |                                                                               | 29                                                                                         | 309                           | 66                                         |
| 7  | 74                                           | 135            | 225             | 276              | 570              |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 786                           | 61                                         |
| 8  | 17                                           | 57             | 117             | 224              | 960              |                             |                                                                               | 150                                                                                        | 1,059                         | 77                                         |
| 9  | 23                                           | 30             | 73              | 115              | 186              |                             |                                                                               | 64                                                                                         | 268                           | 63                                         |
| 10 | 10                                           | 29             | 47              | 44               | 86               |                             |                                                                               | 20                                                                                         | 132                           | 62                                         |
| 11 | 17                                           | 31             | 63              | 150              | 300              |                             |                                                                               | 34                                                                                         | 392                           | 70                                         |
| 12 | 66                                           | 81             | 254             | 203              | 143              |                             |                                                                               | 116                                                                                        | 346                           | 46                                         |
| 13 | 24                                           | 44             | 87              | 111              | 306              |                             |                                                                               | 14                                                                                         | 354                           | 62                                         |
| 14 | 31                                           | 87             | 212             | 303              | 750              |                             |                                                                               | 158                                                                                        | 978                           | 71                                         |
| 15 | 21                                           | 55             | 153             | 217              | 407              |                             |                                                                               | 68                                                                                         | 553                           | 65                                         |
| 16 | 16                                           | 31             | 71              | 116              | 280              | 4                           |                                                                               | 20                                                                                         | 365                           | 71                                         |
| 17 | 18                                           | 39             | 117             | 174              | 275              |                             |                                                                               | 30                                                                                         | 419                           | 68                                         |
| 18 | 64                                           | 121            | 259             | 310              | 511              |                             |                                                                               | 270                                                                                        | 791                           | 63                                         |
| 19 | 23                                           | 44             | 103             | 137              | 349              |                             |                                                                               | 77                                                                                         | 450                           | 69                                         |
| 20 | 35                                           | 50             | 100             | 133              | 357              | 5                           |                                                                               | 70                                                                                         | 462                           | 69                                         |
| 21 | 19                                           | 44             | 78              | 82               | 214              | 8                           | 10                                                                            | 71                                                                                         | 293                           | 66                                         |
| 22 | 21                                           | 29             | 68              | 91               | 342              |                             |                                                                               | 28                                                                                         | 400                           | 73                                         |
| 23 | 8                                            | 37             | 56              | 116              | 192              |                             |                                                                               | 32                                                                                         | 265                           | 65                                         |
| 24 | 16                                           | 43             | 64              | 84               | 165              |                             |                                                                               | 70                                                                                         | 226                           | 61                                         |
| 25 | 12                                           | 20             | 54              | 78               | 177              |                             |                                                                               | 37                                                                                         | 233                           | 63                                         |
| 26 | 50                                           | 54             | 127             | 149              | 319              | 8                           |                                                                               | 99                                                                                         | 455                           | 65                                         |
| 27 | 33                                           | 73             | 171             | 241              | 892              | 29                          |                                                                               | 77                                                                                         | 1,085                         | 76                                         |
| 28 | 49                                           | 67             | 124             | 156              | 382              |                             |                                                                               | 66                                                                                         | 502                           | 65                                         |
| 29 | 28                                           | 52             | 95              | 154              | 411              |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 517                           | 70                                         |
| 30 | 32                                           | 62             | 171             | 105              | 159              |                             | 3                                                                             | 11                                                                                         | 273                           | 52                                         |
| 31 | 66                                           | 104            | 259             | 167              | 166              |                             | 40                                                                            |                                                                                            | 390                           | 51                                         |
| 32 | 25                                           | 35             | 56              | 77               | 230              |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 278                           | 66                                         |
| 33 | 35                                           | 71             | 130             | 170              | 367              |                             |                                                                               | 105                                                                                        | 493                           | 64                                         |
| 34 | 20                                           | 36             | 107             | 142              | 194              |                             |                                                                               | 59                                                                                         | 299                           | 60                                         |
| 35 | 23                                           | 47             | 94              | 142              | 223              |                             |                                                                               | 82                                                                                         | 821                           | 61                                         |
| 36 | 24                                           | 72             | 133             | 202              | 626              | 11                          |                                                                               | 88                                                                                         | 758                           | 71                                         |
| 37 | 19                                           | 46             | 88              | 112              | 355              |                             |                                                                               | 80                                                                                         | 429                           | 69                                         |
| 38 | 15                                           | 32             | 57              | 50               | 47               |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 95                            | 48                                         |
| 39 | 9                                            | 8              | 37              | 32               | 37               |                             |                                                                               | 7                                                                                          | 74                            | 60                                         |
| 40 | 24                                           | 36             | 64              | 84               | 217              |                             |                                                                               | 55                                                                                         | 278                           | 66                                         |
| 41 | 24                                           | 71             | 129             | 122              | 306              |                             |                                                                               | 162                                                                                        | 419                           | 64                                         |
| 42 | 15                                           | 19             | 40              | 62               | 234              |                             |                                                                               | 38                                                                                         | 270                           | 74                                         |
| 43 | 11                                           | 27             | 51              | 99               | 282              | 4                           |                                                                               | 16                                                                                         | 350                           | 74                                         |
| 44 | 15                                           | 42             | 71              | 108              | 279              |                             |                                                                               | 72                                                                                         | 358                           | 70                                         |
| 45 | 32                                           | 59             | 104             | 135              | 325              |                             |                                                                               | 55                                                                                         | 451                           | 69                                         |
| 46 | 17                                           | 24             | 57              | 67               | 230              |                             |                                                                               | 19                                                                                         | 271                           | 69                                         |
| 47 | 22                                           | 36             | 92              | 67               | 81               |                             |                                                                               | 42                                                                                         | 153                           | 52                                         |
| 48 | 10                                           | 36             | 137             | 120              | 330              |                             |                                                                               | 36                                                                                         | 454                           | 72                                         |
| 49 | 36                                           | 42             | 103             | 106              | 166              |                             |                                                                               | 46                                                                                         | 271                           | 60                                         |
| 50 | 16                                           | 52             | 84              | 114              | 184              |                             |                                                                               | 64                                                                                         | 285                           | 63                                         |
| 51 | 6                                            | 26             | 50              | 78               | 159              |                             | 4                                                                             | 27                                                                                         | 208                           | 66                                         |
| 52 | 30                                           | 40             | 76              | 109              | 296              |                             |                                                                               | 72                                                                                         | 365                           | 66                                         |
| 53 | 41                                           | 76             | 174             | 202              | 593              |                             |                                                                               | 67                                                                                         | 752                           | 69                                         |
| 54 | 21                                           | 62             | 121             | 159              | 432              |                             |                                                                               | 88                                                                                         | 533                           | 67                                         |
| 55 | 57                                           | 109            | 228             | 298              | 745              |                             |                                                                               | 108                                                                                        | 990                           | 69                                         |
| 56 | 28                                           | 37             | 85              | 101              | 253              |                             |                                                                               | 77                                                                                         | 329                           | 66                                         |
| 57 | 3                                            | 20             | 38              | 72               | 125              |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 185                           | 72                                         |
| 58 | 12                                           | 30             | 96              | 118              | 311              | 35                          |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 432                           | 72                                         |
| 59 | 72                                           | 109            | 135             | 172              | 228              | 1                           |                                                                               | 86                                                                                         | 350                           | 49                                         |

I.—TABLE A — The

| Towns.                     | School population.—Pupils                        |                              |                                       |                              |                                                      |         |         |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                            | School population between 5 and 21 years of age. | Pupils under 5 years of age. | Pupils between 5 and 21 years of age. | Pupils over 21 years of age. | Total number of pupils of all ages attending school. | Boys.   | Girls.  |
| 60. Pembroke .....         | 1,156                                            |                              | 642                                   |                              | 642                                                  | 341     | 301     |
| 61. Penetanguishene .....  | 617                                              |                              | 282                                   |                              | 282                                                  | 163     | 119     |
| 62. Perth .....            | 986                                              |                              | 571                                   |                              | 571                                                  | 285     | 286     |
| 63. Peterborough .....     | 4,064                                            |                              | 1,720                                 |                              | 1,720                                                | 876     | 844     |
| 64. Petrolia .....         | 1,478                                            |                              | 1,074                                 |                              | 1,074                                                | 539     | 535     |
| 65. Picton .....           | 868                                              |                              | 645                                   |                              | 645                                                  | 348     | 297     |
| 66. Port Arthur .....      | 927                                              |                              | 466                                   |                              | 466                                                  | 234     | 232     |
| 67. Port Hope .....        | 1,123                                            |                              | 890                                   |                              | 890                                                  | 437     | 453     |
| 68. Prescott .....         | 701                                              |                              | 373                                   |                              | 373                                                  | 174     | 199     |
| 69. Rat Portage .....      | 1,031                                            |                              | 870                                   |                              | 870                                                  | 468     | 402     |
| 70. Renfrew .....          | 807                                              |                              | 463                                   |                              | 463                                                  | 216     | 247     |
| 71. Ridgetown .....        | 665                                              |                              | 546                                   |                              | 546                                                  | 279     | 267     |
| 72. Sandwich .....         | 429                                              |                              | 291                                   |                              | 291                                                  | 137     | 154     |
| 73. Sarnia .....           | 2,133                                            |                              | 1,317                                 |                              | 1,317                                                | 676     | 641     |
| 74. Sault Ste. Marie ..... | 988                                              |                              | 814                                   |                              | 814                                                  | 412     | 402     |
| 75. Seaforth .....         | 717                                              |                              | 468                                   |                              | 468                                                  | 239     | 229     |
| 76. Simcoe .....           | 751                                              |                              | 521                                   |                              | 521                                                  | 284     | 287     |
| 77. Smith's Falls .....    | 1,050                                            |                              | 967                                   |                              | 967                                                  | 490     | 477     |
| 78. Stayner .....          | 374                                              |                              | 355                                   |                              | 355                                                  | 180     | 175     |
| 79. Sturgeon Falls .....   | 145                                              | 3                            | 102                                   |                              | 105                                                  | 67      | 38      |
| 80. St. Mary's .....       | 937                                              | 1                            | 785                                   |                              | 786                                                  | 382     | 404     |
| 81. Strathroy .....        | 754                                              |                              | 573                                   | 1                            | 574                                                  | 243     | 291     |
| 82. Sudbury .....          | 210                                              |                              | 204                                   |                              | 204                                                  | 104     | 100     |
| 83. Thessalon .....        | 262                                              |                              | 261                                   |                              | 261                                                  | 130     | 181     |
| 84. Thornbury .....        | 355                                              |                              | 220                                   |                              | 220                                                  | 122     | 98      |
| 85. Thorold .....          | 511                                              |                              | 385                                   |                              | 385                                                  | 195     | 190     |
| 86. Tilsonburg .....       | 516                                              |                              | 444                                   |                              | 444                                                  | 211     | 233     |
| 87. Toronto Junction ..... | 1,707                                            |                              | 1,701                                 |                              | 1,701                                                | 891     | 810     |
| 88. Trenton .....          | 1,300                                            |                              | 658                                   |                              | 658                                                  | 332     | 326     |
| 89. Uxbridge .....         | 724                                              |                              | 446                                   |                              | 446                                                  | 219     | 227     |
| 90. Vankleekhill .....     | 483                                              | 2                            | 182                                   |                              | 184                                                  | 99      | 85      |
| 91. Walkerton .....        | 697                                              |                              | 534                                   |                              | 534                                                  | 262     | 272     |
| 92. Walkerville .....      | 386                                              |                              | 241                                   |                              | 241                                                  | 130     | 111     |
| 93. Wallaceburg .....      | 904                                              |                              | 647                                   | 2                            | 649                                                  | 380     | 319     |
| 94. Waterloo .....         | 986                                              |                              | 625                                   |                              | 625                                                  | 309     | 316     |
| 95. Welland .....          | 442                                              |                              | 402                                   |                              | 402                                                  | 204     | 198     |
| 96. Whitby .....           | 803                                              |                              | 476                                   |                              | 476                                                  | 259     | 217     |
| 97. Wiarton .....          | 650                                              |                              | 570                                   |                              | 570                                                  | 318     | 252     |
| 98. Wingham .....          | 671                                              |                              | 544                                   |                              | 544                                                  | 273     | 271     |
| 99. Woodstock .....        | 1,946                                            |                              | 1,734                                 |                              | 1,734                                                | 865     | 869     |
| Total .....                | 86,757                                           | 21                           | 61,429                                | 18                           | 61,468                                               | 31,232  | 30,236  |
| Totals.                    |                                                  |                              |                                       |                              |                                                      |         |         |
| 1. Counties, etc .....     | 382,628                                          | 1,274                        | 305,846                               | 182                          | 307,302                                              | 161,518 | 145,784 |
| 2. Cities .....            | 121,915                                          | 2                            | 67,952                                | 3                            | 67,957                                               | 34,611  | 33,346  |
| 3. Towns .....             | 86,757                                           | 21                           | 61,429                                | 18                           | 61,468                                               | 31,232  | 30,236  |
| 4. Grand total, 1898 ..... | 591,300                                          | 1,297                        | 435,227                               | 203                          | 436,737                                              | 227,361 | 209,368 |
| 5. Grand total, 1897 ..... | 590,055                                          | 1,269                        | 439,642                               | 246                          | 441,157                                              | 230,335 | 210,822 |
| 6. Increase .....          | 1,245                                            | 28                           |                                       |                              |                                                      |         |         |
| 7. Decrease .....          |                                                  |                              | 4,415                                 | 43                           | 4,430                                                | 2,974   | 1,456   |
| 8. Percentage .....        |                                                  | .30                          | 99.65                                 | .5                           |                                                      | 52      | 48      |

## Public Schools.

attending the Public Schools.

|    | Attending less than 20 days during the year. | 20 to 50 days. | 51 to 100 days. | 101 to 150 days. | 151 to 200 days. | 201 days to the whole year. | No. of children 8 to 14 (inc.) who did not attend any school during the year. | No. of children 8 to 14 (inc.) who did not attend any school for 100 days during the year. | Average attendance of pupils. | Percentage of average to total attendance. |
|----|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 60 | 25                                           | 38             | 101             | 122              | 356              |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 450                           | 70                                         |
| 61 | 15                                           | 41             | 72              | 77               | 77               |                             |                                                                               | 10                                                                                         | 157                           | 56                                         |
| 62 | 18                                           | 28             | 67              | 111              | 347              |                             |                                                                               | 36                                                                                         | 409                           | 72                                         |
| 63 | 35                                           | 85             | 249             | 309              | 1,042            |                             |                                                                               | 135                                                                                        | 1,278                         | 74                                         |
| 64 | 45                                           | 73             | 139             | 225              | 592              |                             |                                                                               | 85                                                                                         | 762                           | 71                                         |
| 65 | 28                                           | 60             | 84              | 122              | 351              |                             |                                                                               | 69                                                                                         | 436                           | 68                                         |
| 66 | 17                                           | 48             | 76              | 97               | 228              |                             |                                                                               | 48                                                                                         | 309                           | 66                                         |
| 67 | 25                                           | 43             | 125             | 184              | 513              |                             |                                                                               | 72                                                                                         | 648                           | 73                                         |
| 68 | 11                                           | 26             | 55              | 99               | 182              |                             | 27                                                                            |                                                                                            | 254                           | 68                                         |
| 69 | 54                                           | 118            | 189             | 136              | 373              |                             |                                                                               | 92                                                                                         | 511                           | 59                                         |
| 70 | 12                                           | 30             | 63              | 131              | 227              |                             |                                                                               | 47                                                                                         | 325                           | 70                                         |
| 71 | 31                                           | 38             | 79              | 116              | 282              |                             |                                                                               | 83                                                                                         | 360                           | 66                                         |
| 72 | 16                                           | 41             | 75              | 60               | 99               |                             | 21                                                                            | 23                                                                                         | 161                           | 56                                         |
| 73 | 51                                           | 92             | 221             | 273              | 680              |                             |                                                                               | 82                                                                                         | 868                           | 74                                         |
| 74 | 75                                           | 113            | 163             | 205              | 258              |                             |                                                                               | 207                                                                                        | 445                           | 55                                         |
| 75 | 10                                           | 41             | 73              | 108              | 236              |                             |                                                                               | 52                                                                                         | 312                           | 67                                         |
| 76 | 37                                           | 48             | 94              | 109              | 238              |                             | 4                                                                             | 92                                                                                         | 315                           | 61                                         |
| 77 | 36                                           | 67             | 167             | 178              | 519              |                             |                                                                               | 122                                                                                        | 664                           | 69                                         |
| 78 | 8                                            | 49             | 58              | 98               | 142              |                             |                                                                               | 81                                                                                         | 165                           | 47                                         |
| 79 | 16                                           | 17             | 16              | 35               | 21               |                             |                                                                               | 5                                                                                          | 46                            | 44                                         |
| 80 | 35                                           | 63             | 258             | 299              | 131              |                             |                                                                               | 53                                                                                         | 391                           | 50                                         |
| 81 | 20                                           | 46             | 101             | 120              | 287              |                             |                                                                               | 17                                                                                         | 376                           | 66                                         |
| 82 | 14                                           | 17             | 45              | 54               | 74               |                             |                                                                               | 27                                                                                         | 124                           | 61                                         |
| 83 | 21                                           | 36             | 63              | 65               | 76               |                             |                                                                               | 60                                                                                         | 137                           | 58                                         |
| 84 | 17                                           | 22             | 49              | 45               | 87               |                             | 3                                                                             | 46                                                                                         | 136                           | 62                                         |
| 85 | 18                                           | 38             | 72              | 125              | 132              |                             |                                                                               | 18                                                                                         | 210                           | 55                                         |
| 86 | 24                                           | 39             | 67              | 92               | 222              |                             |                                                                               | 88                                                                                         | 286                           | 65                                         |
| 87 | 138                                          | 174            | 382             | 355              | 652              |                             |                                                                               | 231                                                                                        | 938                           | 55                                         |
| 88 | 42                                           | 49             | 118             | 145              | 304              |                             |                                                                               | 195                                                                                        | 418                           | 64                                         |
| 89 | 25                                           | 43             | 72              | 115              | 191              |                             |                                                                               | 60                                                                                         | 267                           | 60                                         |
| 90 | 5                                            | 18             | 22              | 37               | 102              |                             |                                                                               | 9                                                                                          | 142                           | 78                                         |
| 91 | 7                                            | 34             | 59              | 80               | 349              | 5                           |                                                                               | 29                                                                                         | 400                           | 75                                         |
| 92 | 5                                            | 18             | 39              | 36               | 143              |                             |                                                                               | 28                                                                                         | 174                           | 73                                         |
| 93 | 38                                           | 51             | 126             | 186              | 298              |                             | 170                                                                           | 81                                                                                         | 411                           | 64                                         |
| 94 | 8                                            | 27             | 59              | 122              | 409              |                             |                                                                               | 21                                                                                         | 478                           | 77                                         |
| 95 | 18                                           | 31             | 64              | 70               | 219              |                             |                                                                               | 67                                                                                         | 271                           | 68                                         |
| 96 | 27                                           | 32             | 101             | 110              | 206              |                             |                                                                               |                                                                                            | 301                           | 63                                         |
| 97 | 28                                           | 57             | 95              | 129              | 261              |                             |                                                                               | 25                                                                                         | 331                           | 58                                         |
| 98 | 26                                           | 50             | 94              | 77               | 284              | 13                          |                                                                               | 40                                                                                         | 359                           | 66                                         |
| 99 | 54                                           | 113            | 213             | 349              | 979              | 36                          |                                                                               | 25                                                                                         | 1,256                         | 73                                         |
|    | 2,675                                        | 4,972          | 10,409          | 13,112           | 30,149           | 151                         | 285                                                                           | 5,894                                                                                      | 40,305                        | 66                                         |
| 1  | 27,191                                       | 44,353         | 65,689          | 72,122           | 87,423           | 10,524                      | 2,238                                                                         | 57,875                                                                                     | 157,195                       | 52                                         |
| 2  | 1,998                                        | 4,458          | 10,281          | 11,978           | 39,237           | 10                          | 42                                                                            | 3,801                                                                                      | 50,280                        | 74                                         |
| 3  | 2,675                                        | 4,972          | 10,409          | 13,112           | 30,149           | 151                         | 285                                                                           | 5,894                                                                                      | 40,305                        | 66                                         |
| 4  | 31,864                                       | 53,778         | 86,379          | 97,212           | 146,809          | 10,685                      | 2,565                                                                         | 67,070                                                                                     | 247,780                       | 57                                         |
| 5  | 32,446                                       | 54,725         | 90,147          | 97,824           | 157,835          | 8,180                       | 2,243                                                                         | 68,791                                                                                     | 248,548                       | 56                                         |
| 6  |                                              |                |                 |                  |                  | 2,505                       | 322                                                                           |                                                                                            |                               | 1                                          |
| 7  | 582                                          | 947            | 3,768           | 612              | 1,026            |                             |                                                                               | 1,721                                                                                      | 768                           |                                            |
| 8  | 7                                            | 12             | 20              | 22               | 37               | 2                           |                                                                               |                                                                                            |                               |                                            |

II.—TABLE B—The

| Counties.<br>(Including incorporated<br>villages but<br>not cities or towns.) | Number of pupils in the |                        |             |             |             |             |          |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
|                                                                               | Reading.                |                        |             |             |             |             | Writing. | Arithmetic. |
|                                                                               | 1st Reader<br>Part I.   | 1st Reader<br>Part II. | 2nd Reader. | 3rd Reader. | 4th Reader. | 5th Reader. |          |             |
| 1. Brant .....                                                                | 578                     | 403                    | 726         | 809         | 631         | 218         | 3,365    | 3,365       |
| 2. Bruce .....                                                                | 2,679                   | 1,923                  | 2,115       | 2,609       | 2,370       | 609         | 12,115   | 12,115      |
| 3. Carleton .....                                                             | 1,577                   | 958                    | 1,391       | 1,352       | 1,335       | 329         | 6,158    | 6,742       |
| 4. Dundas .....                                                               | 1,241                   | 847                    | 931         | 773         | 804         | 269         | 4,754    | 4,819       |
| 5. Dufferin .....                                                             | 1,169                   | 723                    | 832         | 975         | 1,098       | 314         | 4,947    | 4,997       |
| 6. Durham .....                                                               | 937                     | 772                    | 1,107       | 1,138       | 969         | 280         | 5,203    | 5,203       |
| 7. Elgin .....                                                                | 1,375                   | 936                    | 1,288       | 1,250       | 1,334       | 590         | 6,543    | 6,607       |
| 8. Essex .....                                                                | 2,494                   | 1,633                  | 1,713       | 1,499       | 1,188       | 190         | 8,474    | 8,441       |
| 9. Frontenac .....                                                            | 1,465                   | 893                    | 1,013       | 1,224       | 1,281       | 197         | 5,616    | 5,701       |
| 10. Glengarry .....                                                           | 1,272                   | 608                    | 958         | 676         | 625         | 108         | 4,185    | 4,201       |
| 11. Grey .....                                                                | 3,268                   | 2,260                  | 3,006       | 3,039       | 2,077       | 528         | 14,052   | 13,929      |
| 12. Haldimand .....                                                           | 978                     | 698                    | 909         | 938         | 1,041       | 210         | 4,663    | 4,712       |
| 13. Hal'br't'n & N.E. Mus.                                                    | 1,059                   | 726                    | 823         | 753         | 470         | 69          | 3,638    | 3,733       |
| 14. Halton .....                                                              | 753                     | 618                    | 658         | 703         | 826         | 250         | 3,808    | 3,808       |
| 15. Hastings .....                                                            | 2,535                   | 1,838                  | 1,739       | 1,634       | 1,289       | 286         | 9,170    | 9,253       |
| 16. Huron .....                                                               | 1,910                   | 1,559                  | 2,198       | 2,669       | 2,636       | 933         | 11,522   | 11,718      |
| 17. Kent .....                                                                | 2,332                   | 1,317                  | 1,806       | 1,528       | 1,506       | 595         | 8,760    | 8,933       |
| 18. Lambton .....                                                             | 2,453                   | 1,766                  | 1,694       | 1,872       | 1,785       | 560         | 10,018   | 10,000      |
| 19. Lanark .....                                                              | 1,188                   | 818                    | 919         | 906         | 799         | 187         | 4,817    | 4,817       |
| 20. Leeds & Grenville .....                                                   | 2,047                   | 1,406                  | 1,871       | 1,978       | 2,237       | 398         | 9,374    | 9,492       |
| 21. Lennox & Addington .....                                                  | 1,052                   | 612                    | 861         | 1,125       | 1,074       | 201         | 2,906    | 2,919       |
| 22. Lincoln .....                                                             | 855                     | 571                    | 691         | 903         | 1,016       | 93          | 3,955    | 4,032       |
| 23. Middlesex .....                                                           | 1,801                   | 1,469                  | 1,861       | 2,156       | 2,434       | 639         | 10,221   | 10,290      |
| 24. Norfolk .....                                                             | 1,412                   | 876                    | 1,209       | 1,209       | 1,546       | 271         | 6,366    | 6,454       |
| 25. Northumberland .....                                                      | 1,257                   | 861                    | 1,360       | 1,621       | 1,296       | 279         | 6,471    | 6,521       |
| 26. Ontario .....                                                             | 1,450                   | 1,079                  | 1,328       | 1,733       | 1,842       | 411         | 7,478    | 7,453       |
| 27. Oxford .....                                                              | 1,470                   | 1,109                  | 1,311       | 1,564       | 1,591       | 563         | 7,466    | 7,487       |
| 28. Peel .....                                                                | 909                     | 678                    | 768         | 964         | 879         | 257         | 4,388    | 4,423       |
| 29. Perth .....                                                               | 1,238                   | 1,019                  | 1,084       | 1,872       | 1,356       | 509         | 6,797    | 6,905       |
| 30. Peterborough .....                                                        | 1,343                   | 844                    | 1,000       | 1,167       | 1,052       | 159         | 5,216    | 5,452       |
| 31. Prescott & Russell .....                                                  | 1,936                   | 976                    | 1,054       | 935         | 716         | 196         | 5,378    | 5,550       |
| 32. Prince Edward .....                                                       | 526                     | 373                    | 567         | 612         | 836         | 266         | 3,142    | 3,181       |
| 33. Renfrew .....                                                             | 2,177                   | 1,277                  | 1,509       | 1,403       | 1,308       | 339         | 7,373    | 7,796       |
| 34. Simcoe & W. Mus.                                                          | 3,650                   | 2,537                  | 2,969       | 3,099       | 2,697       | 989         | 15,255   | 15,706      |
| 35. Stormont .....                                                            | 1,149                   | 628                    | 991         | 745         | 675         | 134         | 4,305    | 4,320       |
| 36. Victoria & S.E. Mus.                                                      | 1,449                   | 1,092                  | 1,398       | 1,559       | 1,291       | 381         | 6,810    | 6,971       |
| 37. Waterloo .....                                                            | 1,489                   | 1,185                  | 1,702       | 1,606       | 971         | 236         | 6,793    | 7,036       |
| 38. Welland .....                                                             | 1,210                   | 717                    | 939         | 1,097       | 1,247       | 302         | 5,409    | 5,491       |
| 39. Wellington .....                                                          | 1,766                   | 1,277                  | 1,788       | 1,789       | 1,898       | 434         | 8,794    | 8,870       |
| 40. Wentworth .....                                                           | 1,027                   | 692                    | 993         | 1,218       | 1,070       | 317         | 5,193    | 5,229       |
| 41. York .....                                                                | 2,706                   | 1,860                  | 2,398       | 2,412       | 2,162       | 442         | 11,695   | 11,802      |
| 42. Dist. Algoma .....                                                        | 1,813                   | 1,017                  | 1,150       | 1,313       | 862         | 151         | 5,974    | 6,042       |
| 43. " Nipissing .....                                                         | 626                     | 391                    | 292         | 265         | 163         | 40          | 1,434    | 1,607       |
| 44. " Parry Sound .....                                                       | 1,548                   | 886                    | 912         | 996         | 668         | 140         | 4,732    | 4,858       |
| Total .....                                                                   | 69,248                  | 46,728                 | 57,830      | 61,586      | 57,081      | 14,879      | 294,762  | 298,966     |
| Cities.                                                                       |                         |                        |             |             |             |             |          |             |
| 1. Belleville .....                                                           | 402                     | 252                    | 277         | 292         | 373         |             | 1,596    | 1,596       |
| 2. Brantford .....                                                            | 609                     | 347                    | 418         | 796         | 496         |             | 2,666    | 2,666       |
| 3. Chatham .....                                                              | 393                     | 205                    | 337         | 295         | 322         |             | 1,632    | 1,632       |
| 4. Guelph .....                                                               | 382                     | 206                    | 210         | 495         | 368         | 143         | 1,804    | 1,801       |
| 5. Hamilton .....                                                             | 2,143                   | 1,194                  | 1,207       | 2,257       | 1,677       | 474         | 8,250    | 8,952       |
| 6. Kingston .....                                                             | 667                     | 350                    | 357         | 728         | 585         |             | 2,677    | 2,677       |
| 7. London .....                                                               | 1,352                   | 861                    | 1,245       | 1,301       | 1,401       |             | 6,160    | 6,160       |
| 8. Ottawa .....                                                               | 1,170                   | 627                    | 696         | 1,141       | 1,227       | 227         | 5,088    | 5,088       |
| 9. St. Catharines .....                                                       | 490                     | 297                    | 257         | 359         | 261         |             | 1,604    | 1,604       |
| 10. St. Thomas .....                                                          | 569                     | 266                    | 460         | 438         | 390         |             | 2,123    | 2,123       |
| 11. Stratford .....                                                           | 277                     | 227                    | 228         | 417         | 434         |             | 1,578    | 1,578       |
| 12. Toronto .....                                                             | 5,251                   | 3,651                  | 6,904       | 6,524       | 5,286       | 2,155       | 29,769   | 29,769      |
| 13. Windsor .....                                                             | 830                     | 427                    | 477         | 326         | 246         |             | 2,306    | 2,306       |
| Total .....                                                                   | 14,455                  | 9,000                  | 13,06       | 15,369      | 13,066      | 2,995       | 67,263   | 67,955      |

## Public Schools.

different branches of instruction.

|    | Geography. | Music.  | Grammar and Composition. | English History. | Canadian History. | Physiology and Temperance. | Drill and Calisthenics. | Bookkeeping. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Botany. | Elementary Physics. | Agriculture. |
|----|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1  | 3,365      | 1,512   | 2,380                    | 877              | 1,662             | 1,306                      | 2,092                   | 197          | 199      | 198       | 23      | 20                  | 52           |
| 2  | 8,444      | 6,673   | 7,877                    | 3,287            | 5,437             | 8,329                      | 5,329                   | 556          | 587      | 575       | 46      | 132                 | 24           |
| 3  | 4,555      | 2,383   | 4,440                    | 1,714            | 2,521             | 2,208                      | 1,606                   | 313          | 321      | 297       | 18      | 24                  | 10           |
| 4  | 3,709      | 2,397   | 3,258                    | 1,082            | 1,308             | 1,437                      | 2,687                   | 241          | 264      | 266       | 10      | 59                  | 4            |
| 5  | 3,446      | 3,118   | 3,069                    | 1,634            | 2,111             | 2,447                      | 3,515                   | 284          | 297      | 299       | 46      | 99                  | 186          |
| 6  | 3,675      | 1,626   | 3,311                    | 1,017            | 1,211             | 1,279                      | 1,095                   | 244          | 236      | 235       | 39      | 36                  | 97           |
| 7  | 5,156      | 2,395   | 4,837                    | 1,984            | 3,082             | 3,800                      | 3,142                   | 548          | 529      | 526       | 62      | 113                 | 44           |
| 8  | 5,719      | 2,374   | 4,889                    | 2,041            | 2,783             | 5,818                      | 3,754                   | 203          | 160      | 150       | 19      | 9                   | 9            |
| 9  | 3,833      | 3,833   | 1,743                    | 3,264            | 2,233             | 1,713                      | 2,456                   | 162          | 146      | 142       | 36      | 5                   | 9            |
| 10 | 2,566      | 811     | 2,263                    | 841              | 907               | 967                        | 940                     | 102          | 103      | 102       | ...     | 9                   | 80           |
| 11 | 10,267     | 6,032   | 9,126                    | 2,693            | 5,370             | 9,365                      | 7,366                   | 488          | 491      | 469       | 45      | 158                 | 65           |
| 12 | 3,626      | 2,647   | 3,367                    | 1,275            | 1,663             | 1,830                      | 2,457                   | 210          | 193      | 183       | 52      | 65                  | 1            |
| 13 | 2,337      | 955     | 1,909                    | 777              | 873               | 791                        | 822                     | 191          | 51       | 41        | 9       | 1                   | 1            |
| 14 | 2,518      | 1,519   | 2,517                    | 1,140            | 1,517             | 1,483                      | 1,771                   | 266          | 261      | 251       | 7       | 1                   | 35           |
| 15 | 5,382      | 4,077   | 5,362                    | 1,688            | 3,067             | 4,952                      | 5,911                   | 1,129        | 276      | 269       | 19      | 38                  | 178          |
| 16 | 9,122      | 5,275   | 8,050                    | 3,812            | 5,573             | 4,634                      | 4,945                   | 883          | 886      | 875       | 33      | 101                 | 83           |
| 17 | 6,423      | 4,157   | 5,962                    | 2,345            | 2,929             | 3,897                      | 4,297                   | 593          | 588      | 588       | 34      | 80                  | 68           |
| 18 | 6,192      | 4,201   | 6,995                    | 3,312            | 4,117             | 4,454                      | 5,583                   | 533          | 535      | 529       | 46      | 20                  | 20           |
| 19 | 2,992      | 799     | 2,917                    | 1,072            | 1,549             | 1,664                      | 2,586                   | 175          | 176      | 176       | ...     | 40                  | 2            |
| 20 | 6,817      | 2,800   | 6,313                    | 3,370            | 3,814             | 3,246                      | 2,695                   | 447          | 379      | 374       | 11      | 40                  | 2            |
| 21 | 3,489      | 1,266   | 3,111                    | 1,905            | 2,113             | 2,653                      | 2,009                   | 276          | 171      | 171       | 24      | 28                  | 24           |
| 22 | 2,983      | 1,541   | 2,746                    | 1,205            | 1,618             | 1,680                      | 1,937                   | 118          | 86       | 72        | 1       | 1                   | 9            |
| 23 | 9,056      | 5,726   | 8,577                    | 3,226            | 4,018             | 5,901                      | 5,061                   | 619          | 605      | 568       | 15      | 14                  | 81           |
| 24 | 4,518      | 3,401   | 3,875                    | 1,850            | 2,112             | 2,245                      | 4,133                   | 247          | 239      | 244       | 7       | 25                  | 16           |
| 25 | 4,933      | 3,025   | 4,370                    | 1,294            | 1,923             | 1,914                      | 1,854                   | 384          | 384      | 241       | 7       | 44                  | 6            |
| 26 | 5,090      | 2,146   | 4,755                    | 2,314            | 2,967             | 2,794                      | 2,367                   | 399          | 349      | 371       | 29      | 149                 | ...          |
| 27 | 5,686      | 2,555   | 5,016                    | 2,433            | 3,224             | 3,006                      | 2,575                   | 548          | 544      | 507       | 99      | ...                 | ...          |
| 28 | 3,077      | 1,211   | 2,704                    | 1,316            | 1,894             | 1,597                      | 2,180                   | 268          | 256      | 256       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 29 | 4,703      | 1,699   | 4,185                    | 1,945            | 2,416             | 2,130                      | 1,823                   | 238          | 230      | 227       | 1       | 11                  | 156          |
| 30 | 4,087      | 1,476   | 3,220                    | 1,307            | 1,853             | 2,247                      | 2,279                   | 216          | 149      | 143       | 122     | 55                  | 5            |
| 31 | 3,306      | 1,646   | 3,099                    | 1,018            | 1,495             | 1,831                      | 3,132                   | 214          | 191      | 188       | 7       | 33                  | 27           |
| 32 | 2,660      | 1,171   | 2,363                    | 1,149            | 1,278             | 1,719                      | 1,455                   | 263          | 255      | 247       | 122     | 74                  | ...          |
| 33 | 4,305      | 1,328   | 3,908                    | 1,940            | 2,460             | 2,515                      | 975                     | 369          | 348      | 343       | 35      | 43                  | 10           |
| 34 | 10,111     | 8,962   | 9,980                    | 4,294            | 6,298             | 5,390                      | 11,604                  | 1,248        | 973      | 962       | 76      | 150                 | 4            |
| 35 | 2,845      | 1,009   | 2,710                    | 901              | 1,175             | 1,176                      | 1,442                   | 146          | 124      | 124       | 70      | 42                  | 28           |
| 36 | 4,929      | 2,450   | 4,611                    | 1,977            | 2,408             | 2,102                      | 2,557                   | 354          | 353      | 351       | 230     | 85                  | 3            |
| 37 | 4,815      | 4,858   | 4,850                    | 959              | 2,101             | 1,602                      | 2,006                   | 236          | 209      | 209       | 19      | 13                  | 21           |
| 38 | 3,855      | 1,349   | 3,578                    | 1,760            | 2,396             | 2,756                      | 1,238                   | 339          | 289      | 246       | 42      | 64                  | 112          |
| 39 | 6,008      | 3,157   | 5,379                    | 2,403            | 3,739             | 3,391                      | 2,917                   | 410          | 409      | 385       | 39      | 8                   | 18           |
| 40 | 3,650      | 1,799   | 3,401                    | 1,518            | 2,134             | 1,540                      | 1,513                   | 364          | 296      | 286       | 58      | ...                 | ...          |
| 41 | 8,668      | 6,015   | 8,395                    | 2,746            | 3,655             | 4,436                      | 5,288                   | 534          | 426      | 413       | 159     | 75                  | ...          |
| 42 | 3,758      | 1,555   | 3,295                    | 1,272            | 1,907             | 1,979                      | 1,595                   | 189          | 153      | 151       | 41      | 31                  | 79           |
| 43 | 1,737      | 177     | 684                      | 221              | 337               | 305                        | 267                     | 73           | 38       | 37        | 2       | 2                   | ...          |
| 44 | 2,842      | 992     | 2,545                    | 906              | 1,389             | 1,157                      | 1,496                   | 137          | 133      | 131       | 12      | 16                  | ...          |
|    |            |         |                          |                  |                   |                            |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              |
|    | 210,034    | 120,149 | 191,342                  | 81,013           | 110,657           | 123,086                    | 128,793                 | 15,994       | 13,758   | 13,418    | 1,225   | 2,206               | 1,204        |
|    |            |         |                          |                  |                   |                            |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 1  | 958        | 1,090   | 1,125                    | 373              | 679               | 638                        | 1,596                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 2  | 2,666      | 2,666   | 1,792                    | 495              | 941               | 2,666                      | 2,666                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 3  | 1,632      | 1,632   | 1,204                    | 483              | 617               | 483                        | 1,632                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 4  | 1,358      | 1,204   | 1,689                    | 368              | 863               | 852                        | 1,641                   | 140          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 5  | 6,664      | 8,842   | 6,809                    | 2,305            | 3,261             | 6,809                      | 8,952                   | 472          | 463      | 463       | 2,049   | 114                 | ...          |
| 6  | 1,996      | 2,677   | 2,000                    | 650              | 915               | 1,101                      | 2,675                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 7  | 6,160      | 6,160   | 2,897                    | 915              | 2,155             | 6,160                      | 6,160                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 8  | 2,495      | 3,590   | 2,495                    | 1,454            | 1,454             | 5,088                      | 5,088                   | 227          | 227      | 227       | 60      | ...                 | ...          |
| 9  | 1,174      | ...     | 1,174                    | 261              | 404               | 404                        | ...                     | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 10 | 1,288      | 2,123   | 1,288                    | 390              | 1,288             | 1,288                      | 2,123                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 11 | 1,448      | 1,578   | 1,133                    | 434              | 609               | 968                        | 1,578                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
| 12 | 29,574     | 28,081  | 29,620                   | 4,744            | 7,395             | 18,462                     | 28,914                  | 4,187        | 2,151    | 2,151     | 1,030   | 665                 | ...          |
| 13 | 1,354      | 1,094   | 1,093                    | 246              | 572               | 2,306                      | 2,306                   | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                 | ...          |
|    |            |         |                          |                  |                   |                            |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              |
|    | 58,767     | 60,727  | 54,321                   | 13,119           | 21,453            | 47,225                     | 65,331                  | 5,026        | 2,841    | 2,841     | 3,139   | 779                 | ...          |

## II.—TABLE B—

| Towns.                    | Number of Pupils in the |                        |             |             |             |             |          |             |          |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|                           | Reading.                |                        |             |             |             |             | Writing. | Arithmetic. | Drawing. |
|                           | 1st Reader<br>Part I.   | 1st Reader<br>Part II. | 2nd Reader. | 3rd Reader. | 4th Reader. | 5th Reader. |          |             |          |
| 1. Alliston .....         | 56                      | 47                     | 59          | 70          | 62          | 50          | 344      | 340         | 300      |
| 2. Almonte .....          | 76                      | 62                     | 79          | 81          | 97          | .....       | 394      | 394         | 394      |
| 3. Amherstburg .....      | 71                      | 50                     | 65          | 35          | 47          | 22          | 290      | 290         | 290      |
| 4. Arnprior .....         | 171                     | 76                     | 127         | 96          | 100         | .....       | 570      | 570         | 570      |
| 5. Aurora .....           | 41                      | 71                     | 88          | 63          | 70          | .....       | 333      | 333         | 333      |
| 6. Aylmer .....           | 38                      | 70                     | 99          | 122         | 136         | .....       | 465      | 465         | 465      |
| 7. Barrie .....           | 302                     | 169                    | 286         | 250         | 199         | 74          | 1,280    | 1,280       | 1,280    |
| 8. Berlin .....           | 281                     | 284                    | 318         | 289         | 203         | .....       | 1,375    | 1,375       | 1,375    |
| 9. Blenheim .....         | 81                      | 78                     | 104         | 62          | 53          | 49          | 427      | 427         | 427      |
| 10. Bothwell .....        | 54                      | 28                     | 36          | 43          | 28          | 27          | 216      | 216         | 216      |
| 11. Bowmanville .....     | 113                     | 99                     | 105         | 110         | 134         | .....       | 561      | 561         | 561      |
| 12. Bracebridge .....     | 218                     | 132                    | 161         | 140         | 47          | 49          | 564      | 564         | 564      |
| 13. Brampton .....        | 125                     | 98                     | 101         | 136         | 112         | .....       | 572      | 572         | 521      |
| 14. Brockville .....      | 306                     | 224                    | 319         | 320         | 214         | .....       | 1,383    | 1,383       | 1,382    |
| 15. Carleton Place .....  | 251                     | 130                    | 140         | 142         | 190         | .....       | 853      | 853         | 853      |
| 16. Clinton .....         | 81                      | 84                     | 99          | 152         | 102         | .....       | 518      | 518         | 518      |
| 17. Cobourg .....         | 101                     | 107                    | 113         | 158         | 144         | .....       | 623      | 623         | 623      |
| 18. Collingwood .....     | 314                     | 170                    | 240         | 240         | 301         | .....       | 1,265    | 1,265       | 1,265    |
| 19. Cornwall .....        | 182                     | 104                    | 136         | 120         | 114         | .....       | 656      | 656         | 656      |
| 20. Deseronto .....       | 236                     | 110                    | 134         | 93          | 107         | .....       | 680      | 680         | 680      |
| 21. Dresden .....         | 118                     | 79                     | 58          | 70          | 67          | 53          | 445      | 445         | 400      |
| 22. Dundas .....          | 146                     | 108                    | 63          | 124         | 110         | .....       | 551      | 551         | 464      |
| 23. Durham .....          | 69                      | 68                     | 63          | 67          | 64          | 78          | 409      | 409         | 371      |
| 24. Essex .....           | 115                     | 49                     | 69          | 82          | 57          | .....       | 372      | 372         | 372      |
| 25. Forest .....          | 80                      | 69                     | 53          | 71          | 68          | .....       | 341      | 341         | 305      |
| 26. Fort William .....    | 269                     | 165                    | 129         | 57          | 97          | .....       | 707      | 707         | 707      |
| 27. Galt .....            | 310                     | 189                    | 236         | 326         | 343         | 25          | 1,317    | 1,439       | 1,317    |
| 28. Gananoque .....       | 174                     | 124                    | 168         | 170         | 142         | .....       | 778      | 778         | 778      |
| 29. Goderich .....        | 119                     | 113                    | 175         | 242         | 91          | .....       | 740      | 740         | 508      |
| 30. Gore Bay .....        | 48                      | 51                     | 140         | 164         | 104         | 22          | 529      | 529         | 529      |
| 31. Gravenhurst .....     | 342                     | 118                    | 98          | 93          | 111         | .....       | 762      | 762         | 762      |
| 32. Harrison .....        | 81                      | 61                     | 91          | 70          | 120         | .....       | 423      | 423         | 423      |
| 33. Ingersoll .....       | 113                     | 184                    | 198         | 135         | 143         | .....       | 773      | 773         | 773      |
| 34. Kincardine .....      | 104                     | 58                     | 91          | 128         | 118         | .....       | 499      | 499         | 499      |
| 35. Leamington .....      | 89                      | 145                    | 98          | 69          | 128         | .....       | 529      | 529         | 529      |
| 36. Lindsay .....         | 212                     | 133                    | 213         | 292         | 218         | .....       | 1,068    | 1,068       | 1,068    |
| 37. Listowel .....        | 164                     | 69                     | 118         | 138         | 131         | .....       | 620      | 620         | 620      |
| 38. Little Current .....  | 47                      | 33                     | 44          | 29          | 20          | 28          | 201      | 201         | 201      |
| 39. Mattawa .....         | 31                      | 12                     | 23          | 22          | 20          | 15          | 116      | 123         | 116      |
| 40. Meaford .....         | 113                     | 49                     | 106         | 94          | 63          | .....       | 425      | 425         | 425      |
| 41. Midland .....         | 189                     | 75                     | 147         | 110         | 90          | 41          | 652      | 652         | 652      |
| 42. Milton .....          | 92                      | 58                     | 74          | 31          | 56          | 59          | 370      | 370         | 370      |
| 43. Mitchell .....        | 97                      | 56                     | 66          | 129         | 126         | .....       | 474      | 474         | 474      |
| 44. Mount Forest .....    | 91                      | 68                     | 129         | 100         | 127         | .....       | 515      | 515         | 515      |
| 45. Napanee .....         | 129                     | 59                     | 114         | 150         | 203         | .....       | 655      | 655         | 655      |
| 46. Newmarket .....       | 104                     | 41                     | 88          | 8           | 74          | .....       | 395      | 395         | 395      |
| 47. Niagara .....         | 47                      | 39                     | 59          | 73          | 80          | .....       | 298      | 298         | 298      |
| 48. Niagara Falls .....   | 184                     | 54                     | 110         | 133         | 152         | .....       | 633      | 633         | 449      |
| 49. North Bay .....       | 173                     | 60                     | 60          | 62          | 61          | 37          | 453      | 453         | 453      |
| 50. North Toronto .....   | 143                     | 74                     | 90          | 72          | 53          | 18          | 450      | 450         | 450      |
| 51. Oakville .....        | 87                      | 61                     | 59          | 55          | 57          | .....       | 319      | 319         | 319      |
| 52. Orangeville .....     | 109                     | 124                    | 96          | 106         | 116         | .....       | 551      | 551         | 551      |
| 53. Orillia .....         | 220                     | 128                    | 222         | 368         | 189         | 59          | 1,086    | 1,086       | 1,086    |
| 54. Oshawa .....          | 149                     | 110                    | 173         | 212         | 151         | .....       | 795      | 795         | 795      |
| 55. Owen Sound .....      | 304                     | 197                    | 330         | 300         | 306         | .....       | 1,437    | 1,437       | 1,437    |
| 56. Palmerston .....      | 124                     | 58                     | 67          | 76          | 117         | 62          | 504      | 504         | 485      |
| 57. Parkhill .....        | 34                      | 28                     | 50          | 78          | 73          | .....       | 258      | 258         | 258      |
| 58. Paris .....           | 100                     | 114                    | 99          | 184         | 106         | .....       | 602      | 602         | 602      |
| 59. Parry Sound .....     | 252                     | 104                    | 108         | 100         | 93          | 65          | 717      | 717         | 638      |
| 60. Pembroke .....        | 171                     | 87                     | 85          | 109         | 190         | .....       | 642      | 642         | 642      |
| 61. Penetanguishene ..... | 168                     | 44                     | 37          | 43          | .....       | .....       | 282      | 282         | 80       |

## The Public Schools.

different branches of Instruction.

| Geography. | Misc. | Grammar and Composition. | English History. | Canadian History. | Physiology and Temperance. | Drill and Calisthenics. | Book-keeping. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Botany. | Elementary Physics. | Agriculture. |
|------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1          | 300   | 300                      | 344              | 108               | 178                        | 300                     | 344           | 22       | 64        | 64      | 8                   | 44           |
| 2          | 292   | 292                      | 292              | 140               | 140                        | 97                      | 220           | 22       | 22        | 22      | 8                   | 3            |
| 3          | 169   | 115                      | 145              | 69                | 104                        | 290                     | 220           | 22       | 22        | 22      | 8                   | 3            |
| 4          | 323   | 570                      | 570              | 100               | 196                        | 570                     | 570           |          |           |         |                     | 40           |
| 5          | 333   | 263                      | 333              | 70                | 133                        | 133                     | 263           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 6          | 465   | 207                      | 465              | 136               | 238                        | 238                     | 309           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 7          | 1,240 | 1,280                    | 523              | 523               | 523                        | 962                     | 1,280         | 748      | 74        | 74      |                     |              |
| 8          | 810   | 810                      | 492              | 203               | 492                        | 492                     |               |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 9          | 371   | 214                      | 322              | 102               | 164                        | 219                     | 263           | 49       | 49        | 49      |                     |              |
| 10         | 216   | 216                      | 146              | 55                | 55                         | 98                      | 98            | 27       | 27        | 27      |                     |              |
| 11         | 375   | 509                      | 561              | 134               | 244                        | 561                     | 561           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 12         | 237   | 220                      | 329              | 96                | 148                        | 148                     | 269           | 39       | 49        | 49      |                     | 10           |
| 13         | 409   | 572                      | 404              | 112               | 147                        | 147                     | 572           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 14         | 851   | 952                      | 1,383            | 368               | 368                        | 534                     | 1,383         |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 15         | 602   |                          | 472              | 190               | 244                        | 190                     | 853           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 16         | 437   | 518                      | 254              | 102               | 186                        | 77                      | 518           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 17         | 623   | 623                      | 302              | 144               | 302                        | 144                     | 623           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 18         | 767   | 1,023                    | 781              | 504               | 577                        | 1,265                   | 1,265         |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 19         | 474   | 656                      | 474              | 114               | 175                        | 656                     | 656           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 20         | 334   | 323                      | 451              | 107               | 200                        | 200                     | 417           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 21         | 296   | 350                      | 296              | 96                | 190                        | 190                     | 190           | 40       | 53        | 53      |                     | 32           |
| 22         | 297   | 551                      | 297              | 64                | 234                        | 64                      | 551           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 23         | 302   |                          | 340              | 142               | 209                        | 234                     | 340           | 40       | 78        | 78      |                     | 88           |
| 24         | 372   | 372                      | 372              | 57                | 139                        | 372                     | 304           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 25         | 192   | 341                      | 341              | 68                | 139                        | 139                     | 341           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 26         | 443   | 514                      | 448              | 29                | 154                        | 154                     | 282           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 27         | 1,139 | 777                      | 880              | 244               | 699                        | 746                     |               | 35       | 35        | 35      |                     |              |
| 28         | 778   | 337                      | 480              | 142               | 312                        | 480                     | 274           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 29         | 508   | 740                      | 333              | 173               | 178                        | 91                      |               |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 30         | 529   |                          | 188              | 104               | 104                        | 65                      |               | 21       | 40        | 40      |                     | 14           |
| 31         | 763   |                          | 302              | 111               | 186                        | 188                     | 295           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 32         | 342   | 281                      | 342              | 120               | 190                        | 225                     | 306           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 33         | 773   | 773                      | 773              | 143               | 237                        | 773                     | 773           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 34         | 382   | 153                      | 499              | 118               | 246                        | 269                     |               | 62       |           |         |                     |              |
| 35         | 529   | 529                      | 529              | 128               | 197                        | 529                     | 59            |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 36         | 717   | 264                      | 773              | 218               | 323                        | 265                     | 243           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 37         | 387   | 620                      | 387              | 131               | 199                        | 269                     |               |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 38         | 121   | 153                      | 121              | 77                | 77                         | 48                      | 48            | 28       | 28        | 28      | 16                  | 10           |
| 39         | 116   |                          | 123              | 46                | 65                         | 58                      | 123           | 8        | 15        | 15      |                     | 8            |
| 40         | 425   | 425                      | 425              | 63                | 210                        | 210                     | 425           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 41         | 652   | 590                      | 652              | 241               | 241                        | 453                     | 611           | 41       | 41        | 41      |                     | 15           |
| 42         | 370   | 370                      | 370              | 115               | 146                        | 370                     | 370           | 96       | 59        | 59      |                     | 22           |
| 43         | 377   | 97                       | 821              | 126               | 201                        | 126                     |               |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 44         | 352   |                          | 352              | 185               | 227                        | 515                     | 48            |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 45         | 655   | 655                      | 655              | 353               | 467                        | 655                     | 655           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 46         | 250   | 321                      | 314              | 74                | 112                        | 74                      | 204           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 47         | 178   | 218                      | 193              | 80                | 153                        | 224                     | 218           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 48         | 449   |                          | 395              | 152               | 285                        | 152                     |               |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 49         | 210   | 453                      | 453              | 108               | 180                        | 453                     | 453           | 37       | 47        | 47      |                     | 17           |
| 50         | 450   | 450                      | 450              | 71                | 143                        | 71                      | 450           | 18       | 18        | 18      |                     |              |
| 51         | 176   | 319                      | 176              | 57                | 112                        | 176                     | 207           |          | 2         |         |                     |              |
| 52         | 442   | 503                      | 551              | 116               | 222                        | 318                     | 551           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 53         | 866   | 903                      | 813              | 302               | 516                        | 579                     | 566           | 254      | 59        | 59      |                     |              |
| 54         | 484   |                          | 429              | 85                | 284                        | 151                     | 263           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 55         | 996   | 1,437                    | 996              | 306               | 606                        | 606                     | 1,437         |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 56         | 380   | 325                      | 380              | 255               | 122                        |                         | 43            | 62       | 62        |         | 19                  |              |
| 57         | 196   | 258                      | 146              | 73                | 146                        | 73                      |               |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 58         | 388   | 61                       | 289              | 105               | 214                        | 602                     |               |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 59         | 340   | 207                      | 335              | 158               | 237                        | 193                     | 600           | 44       | 6         | 65      |                     | 21           |
| 60         | 642   | 642                      | 471              | 109               | 299                        | 299                     | 642           |          |           |         |                     |              |
| 61         | 80    | 200                      | 80               | 43                | 43                         |                         |               |          |           |         |                     |              |

II.—TABLE B.—

| Towns.                     | Number of pupils in the |                        |             |             |             |             |          |             |          |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|                            | Reading.                |                        |             |             |             |             | Writing. | Arithmetic. | Drawing. |
|                            | 1st Reader<br>Part I.   | 1st Reader<br>Part II. | 2nd Reader. | 3rd Reader. | 4th Reader. | 5th Reader. |          |             |          |
| 62. Perth .....            | 100                     | 74                     | 128         | 136         | 138         | .....       | 571      | 571         | 571      |
| 63. Peterborough .....     | 403                     | 319                    | 337         | 318         | 343         | .....       | 1,720    | 1,720       | 1,720    |
| 64. Petrolia .....         | 282                     | 167                    | 159         | 240         | 226         | .....       | 1,074    | 1,074       | 1,047    |
| 65. Picton .....           | 137                     | 94                     | 97          | 168         | 149         | .....       | 645      | 645         | 645      |
| 66. Port Arthur .....      | 202                     | 65                     | 54          | 57          | 88          | .....       | 466      | 466         | 466      |
| 67. Port Hope .....        | 203                     | 146                    | 212         | 150         | 179         | .....       | 890      | 890         | 690      |
| 68. Prescott .....         | 91                      | 62                     | 61          | 60          | 99          | .....       | 373      | 373         | 373      |
| 69. Rat Portage .....      | 284                     | 172                    | 125         | 145         | 74          | 70          | 870      | 870         | 870      |
| 70. Renfrew .....          | 118                     | 57                     | 47          | 98          | 143         | .....       | 463      | 463         | 463      |
| 71. Ridgetown .....        | 138                     | 66                     | 108         | 102         | 132         | .....       | 546      | 546         | 546      |
| 72. Sandwich .....         | 80                      | 36                     | 83          | 53          | 39          | .....       | 291      | 291         | 291      |
| 73. Sarnia .....           | 355                     | 174                    | 256         | 193         | 337         | 2           | 1,317    | 1,317       | 1,317    |
| 74. Sault Ste. Marie ..... | 303                     | 108                    | 128         | 111         | 99          | 65          | 749      | 814         | 804      |
| 75. Seaforth .....         | 73                      | 79                     | 52          | 105         | 124         | 35          | 468      | 468         | 468      |
| 76. Simcoe .....           | 99                      | 63                     | 110         | 111         | 138         | .....       | 521      | 521         | 521      |
| 77. Smith's Falls .....    | 327                     | 131                    | 189         | 162         | 158         | .....       | 967      | 967         | 967      |
| 78. Stayner .....          | 132                     | 15                     | 51          | 50          | 57          | 50          | 655      | 355         | 355      |
| 79. Sturgeon Falls .....   | 35                      | 18                     | 17          | 17          | 16          | 2           | 102      | 102         | 102      |
| 80. St. Marys .....        | 107                     | 121                    | 128         | 268         | 162         | .....       | 769      | 769         | 631      |
| 81. Strathroy .....        | 131                     | 88                     | 106         | 111         | 138         | .....       | 574      | 574         | 574      |
| 82. Sudbury .....          | 46                      | 28                     | 30          | 89          | 36          | 25          | 204      | 204         | 204      |
| 83. Thessalon .....        | 91                      | 26                     | 41          | 49          | 36          | 18          | 261      | 261         | 261      |
| 84. Thornbury .....        | 50                      | 31                     | 41          | 34          | 44          | 20          | 220      | 220         | 220      |
| 85. Thorold .....          | 70                      | 63                     | 88          | 89          | 75          | .....       | 385      | 385         | 385      |
| 86. Tilsonburg .....       | 75                      | 55                     | 94          | 87          | 133         | .....       | 444      | 444         | 444      |
| 87. Toronto Junction ..... | 503                     | 289                    | 325         | 335         | 244         | 5           | 1,701    | 1,701       | 1,701    |
| 88. Trenton .....          | 162                     | 139                    | 161         | 114         | 82          | .....       | 658      | 658         | 628      |
| 89. Uxbridge .....         | 81                      | 98                     | 97          | 111         | 59          | .....       | 446      | 446         | 446      |
| 90. Vankteskill .....      | 49                      | 22                     | 34          | 38          | 41          | .....       | 184      | 184         | 184      |
| 91. Walkerton .....        | 117                     | 70                     | 128         | 109         | 110         | .....       | 534      | 534         | 534      |
| 92. Walkerville .....      | 58                      | 36                     | 46          | 49          | 52          | .....       | 241      | 241         | 241      |
| 93. Wallaceburg .....      | 172                     | 108                    | 98          | 140         | 47          | 89          | 550      | 634         | 610      |
| 94. Waterloo .....         | 123                     | 86                     | 148         | 152         | 116         | .....       | 625      | 625         | 625      |
| 95. Welland .....          | 77                      | 89                     | 60          | 116         | 60          | .....       | 402      | 402         | 402      |
| 96. Whitby .....           | 104                     | 50                     | 77          | 112         | 133         | .....       | 476      | 476         | 476      |
| 97. Warton .....           | 142                     | 117                    | 137         | 96          | 78          | .....       | 570      | 570         | 428      |
| 98. Wingham .....          | 102                     | 67                     | 117         | 117         | 64          | 77          | 544      | 542         | 544      |
| 99. Woodstock .....        | 452                     | 302                    | 338         | 324         | 318         | .....       | 1,734    | 1,734       | 1,734    |
| Total .....                | 14,862                  | 9,435                  | 11,809      | 12,405      | 11,656      | 1,301       | 60,972   | 61,286      | 59,563   |
| Totals.                    |                         |                        |             |             |             |             |          |             |          |
| 1. Counties, etc .....     | 69,248                  | 46,728                 | 57,830      | 61,586      | 57,031      | 14,879      | 294,762  | 298,966     | 282,953  |
| 2. Cities .....            | 14,475                  | 9,000                  | 13,168      | 15,369      | 13,066      | 2,999       | 67,253   | 67,955      | 67,952   |
| 3. Towns .....             | 14,862                  | 9,435                  | 11,809      | 12,405      | 11,656      | 1,301       | 60,972   | 61,286      | 59,563   |
| 4. Grand Total, 1896 ..... | 98,585                  | 65,163                 | 82,707      | 89,360      | 81,753      | 19,179      | 422,987  | 428,207     | 410,468  |
| 5. Grand Total, 1897 ..... | 100,075                 | 65,482                 | 83,423      | 90,942      | 81,823      | 19,412      | 425,801  | 431,704     | 411,982  |
| 6. Increase .....          |                         |                        |             |             |             |             |          |             |          |
| 7. Decrease .....          | 1,510                   | 319                    | 716         | 1,582       | 70          | 233         | 2,814    | 3,497       | 1,514    |
| 8. Percentage .....        | 23                      | 15                     | 19          | 20          | 19          | 4           | 97       | 98          | 91       |

## The Public Schools.

different branches of instruction.

|    | Geography. | Music.  | Grammar and Composition. | English History. | Canadian History. | Physiology and Temperance. | Drill and Calisthenics. | Book-keeping. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Botany. | Elementary Physics. | Agriculture. |
|----|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|--------------|
| 62 | 397        | .....   | 339                      | 133              | 191               | 133                        | 571                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 63 | 998        | .....   | 1,720                    | 285              | 661               | 661                        | 1,866                   | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 64 | 849        | 1,074   | 1,074                    | 226              | 466               | 601                        | 1,074                   | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 65 | 499        | 586     | 499                      | 199              | 266               | 506                        | 334                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 66 | 299        | .....   | 233                      | 65               | 145               | .....                      | .....                   | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 67 | 541        | 494     | 541                      | 179              | 262               | 329                        | 451                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 68 | 210        | .....   | 272                      | 159              | 159               | 159                        | .....                   | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 69 | 438        | 43      | 289                      | 289              | 289               | 870                        | 43                      | 34            | 70       | 70        | 34      | 23                  | .....        |
| 70 | 317        | 463     | 241                      | 143              | 241               | 241                        | .....                   | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 71 | 408        | 414     | 546                      | 234              | 284               | 186                        | 414                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 72 | 261        | 60      | 188                      | 39               | 64                | 72                         | 60                      | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 73 | 828        | 1,111   | 1,069                    | 532              | 532               | 1,168                      | 1,174                   | 48            | 24       | 10        | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 74 | 501        | 477     | 511                      | 201              | 231               | 336                        | 226                     | 55            | 65       | 65        | 3       | 21                  | .....        |
| 75 | 468        | 236     | 349                      | 113              | 159               | 66                         | 289                     | 35            | 35       | 35        | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 76 | 422        | 521     | 360                      | 138              | 249               | 521                        | 521                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 77 | 967        | 967     | 967                      | 168              | 230               | 967                        | 967                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 78 | 355        | .....   | 208                      | 50               | 157               | 132                        | .....                   | 42            | 50       | 50        | .....   | 18                  | .....        |
| 79 | 102        | .....   | 102                      | 34               | 34                | 34                         | .....                   | 2             | 4        | 4         | .....   | 2                   | .....        |
| 80 | 558        | 91      | 456                      | 162              | 430               | 71                         | 140                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 81 | 355        | 574     | 355                      | 73               | 249               | 574                        | 574                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 82 | 130        | .....   | 204                      | 61               | 93                | 32                         | .....                   | 18            | 25       | 25        | .....   | 7                   | .....        |
| 83 | 261        | 261     | 170                      | 54               | 103               | 261                        | .....                   | 27            | 17       | 17        | 6       | 6                   | .....        |
| 84 | 220        | .....   | 220                      | 64               | 98                | 220                        | 220                     | 38            | 38       | 38        | 38      | 38                  | .....        |
| 85 | 385        | .....   | 316                      | 75               | 164               | 252                        | 69                      | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 86 | 314        | 444     | 314                      | 176              | 176               | 256                        | 369                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 87 | 934        | 1,634   | 1,190                    | 259              | 553               | 435                        | 1,701                   | 5             | 5        | 5         | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 88 | 426        | 85      | 414                      | 82               | 201               | 201                        | 218                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 89 | 446        | 416     | 288                      | 170              | 170               | 288                        | 446                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 90 | 135        | 184     | 184                      | 41               | 41                | 100                        | 100                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 91 | 417        | 325     | 534                      | 110              | 239               | 534                        | 534                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 92 | 241        | .....   | 183                      | 52               | 101               | 183                        | 94                      | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 93 | 475        | 649     | 649                      | 148              | 311               | 115                        | 649                     | 35            | 89       | 89        | .....   | 52                  | .....        |
| 94 | 416        | 178     | 502                      | 116              | 184               | 116                        | 123                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 95 | 365        | 200     | 365                      | 60               | 160               | 402                        | 402                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 96 | 428        | 476     | 476                      | 245              | 245               | 476                        | 476                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 97 | 286        | 328     | 378                      | 78               | 174               | 378                        | 174                     | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 98 | 442        | 567     | 375                      | 147              | 28                | 104                        | .....                   | 77            | 77       | 77        | .....   | 31                  | .....        |
| 99 | 1,282      | 1,734   | 652                      | 318              | 652               | 998                        | 1,734                   | .....         | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....               | .....        |
|    | 45,380     | 39,172  | 43,836                   | 14,433           | 23,013            | 31,501                     | 37,849                  | 2,109         | 1,386    | 1,308     | 122     | 432                 | 40           |
| 1  | 210,034    | 120,149 | 191,342                  | 81,013           | 110,657           | 123,086                    | 128,793                 | 15,994        | 13,758   | 13,418    | 1,225   | 2,205               | 1,204        |
| 2  | 58,767     | 60,727  | 54,321                   | 13,119           | 21,453            | 47,225                     | 65,331                  | 5,026         | 2,841    | 2,811     | 3,139   | 779                 | .....        |
| 3  | 45,380     | 39,172  | 43,836                   | 14,433           | 23,013            | 31,501                     | 37,849                  | 2,109         | 1,386    | 1,308     | 122     | 432                 | 40           |
| 4  | 314,181    | 220,048 | 289,499                  | 108,565          | 155,123           | 201,81                     | 231,973                 | 23,159        | 17,985   | 17,567    | 4,486   | 3,416               | 1,244        |
| 5  | 314,718    | 208,078 | 290,716                  | 107,570          | 156,493           | 197,216                    | 241,482                 | 23,668        | 17,984   | 17,166    | 5,161   | 4,100               | 2,189        |
| 6  | .....      | 11,370  | .....                    | 995              | .....             | 4,596                      | .....                   | .....         | 1        | 401       | .....   | .....               | .....        |
| 7  | 587        | .....   | 1,217                    | .....            | 1,870             | .....                      | 9,509                   | 539           | .....    | .....     | 675     | 684                 | 915          |
| 8  | 72         | 51      | 66                       | 25               | 36                | 46                         | 53                      | 5             | 4        | 4         | 1       | 1                   | 4            |

III.—TABLE C—The

| Counties.<br>(Including incorporated villages, but<br>not cities or towns.) | Public School           |       |         |                      |                               |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                             | Total number.           |       |         | Average salaries.    |                               |                                 |
|                                                                             | Public school Teachers. | Male. | Female. | Highest salary paid. | Average salary, male teacher. | Average salary, female teacher. |
|                                                                             |                         |       |         | \$                   | \$                            | \$                              |
| 1 Brant .....                                                               | 69                      | 24    | 45      | 575                  | 405                           | 290                             |
| 2 Bruce .....                                                               | 217                     | 91    | 126     | 725                  | 342                           | 241                             |
| 3 Carleton .....                                                            | 132                     | 50    | 82      | 600                  | 346                           | 259                             |
| 4 Dundas .....                                                              | 105                     | 49    | 56      | 700                  | 321                           | 250                             |
| 5 Dufferin .....                                                            | 96                      | 30    | 66      | 600                  | 326                           | 267                             |
| 6 Durham .....                                                              | 115                     | 52    | 63      | 550                  | 338                           | 262                             |
| 7 Elgin .....                                                               | 131                     | 51    | 80      | 535                  | 364                           | 273                             |
| 8 Essex .....                                                               | 148                     | 64    | 84      | 650                  | 371                           | 273                             |
| 9 Frontenac .....                                                           | 149                     | 38    | 111     | 450                  | 261                           | 220                             |
| 10 Glengarry .....                                                          | 83                      | 20    | 63      | 550                  | 319                           | 244                             |
| 11 Grey .....                                                               | 244                     | 90    | 154     | 600                  | 333                           | 248                             |
| 12 Haldimand .....                                                          | 101                     | 39    | 62      | 700                  | 354                           | 273                             |
| 13 Haliburton and N. E. Muskoka .....                                       | 107                     | 12    | 95      | 600                  | 291                           | 196                             |
| 14 Halton .....                                                             | 76                      | 35    | 41      | 600                  | 360                           | 273                             |
| 15 Hastings .....                                                           | 201                     | 55    | 146     | 700                  | 348                           | 253                             |
| 16 Huron .....                                                              | 220                     | 118   | 102     | 700                  | 356                           | 251                             |
| 17 Kent .....                                                               | 148                     | 58    | 90      | 600                  | 357                           | 286                             |
| 18 Lambton .....                                                            | 199                     | 67    | 132     | 600                  | 340                           | 263                             |
| 19 Lanark .....                                                             | 132                     | 26    | 106     | 600                  | 286                           | 228                             |
| 20 Leeds and Grenville .....                                                | 257                     | 68    | 189     | 700                  | 292                           | 230                             |
| 21 Lennox and Addington .....                                               | 125                     | 34    | 91      | 650                  | 309                           | 226                             |
| 22 Lincoln .....                                                            | 83                      | 39    | 44      | 600                  | 379                           | 271                             |
| 23 Middlesex .....                                                          | 210                     | 91    | 119     | 525                  | 346                           | 265                             |
| 24 Norfolk .....                                                            | 121                     | 54    | 67      | 600                  | 321                           | 248                             |
| 25 Northumberland .....                                                     | 130                     | 52    | 78      | 700                  | 350                           | 248                             |
| 26 Ontario .....                                                            | 139                     | 70    | 69      | 800                  | 358                           | 271                             |
| 27 Oxford .....                                                             | 137                     | 81    | 56      | 610                  | 389                           | 270                             |
| 28 Peel .....                                                               | 87                      | 40    | 47      | 600                  | 350                           | 281                             |
| 29 Perth .....                                                              | 120                     | 59    | 61      | 550                  | 365                           | 280                             |
| 30 Peterborough .....                                                       | 114                     | 38    | 76      | 650                  | 322                           | 241                             |
| 31 Prescott and Russell .....                                               | 116                     | 29    | 87      | *1,200               | 342                           | 225                             |
| 32 Prince Edward .....                                                      | 82                      | 31    | 51      | 550                  | 314                           | 250                             |
| 33 Renfrew .....                                                            | 150                     | 30    | 120     | 500                  | 284                           | 211                             |
| 34 Simcoe and W. Muskoka .....                                              | 273                     | 124   | 149     | 750                  | 340                           | 262                             |
| 35 Stormont .....                                                           | 87                      | 27    | 60      | 450                  | 316                           | 237                             |
| 36 Victoria and S. E. Muskoka .....                                         | 151                     | 55    | 96      | 375                  | 332                           | 237                             |
| 37 Waterloo .....                                                           | 134                     | 64    | 70      | 750                  | 408                           | 266                             |
| 38 Welland .....                                                            | 101                     | 36    | 65      | 720                  | 372                           | 259                             |
| 39 Wellington .....                                                         | 166                     | 88    | 78      | 650                  | 368                           | 267                             |
| 40 Wentworth .....                                                          | 95                      | 48    | 47      | 500                  | 391                           | 271                             |
| 41 York .....                                                               | 205                     | 93    | 112     | 850                  | 391                           | 283                             |
| 42 Dist. Algoma .....                                                       | 134                     | 57    | 77      | 700                  | 307                           | 265                             |
| 43 " Nipissing .....                                                        | 63                      | 11    | 42      | 500                  | 273                           | 204                             |
| 44 " Parry Sound .....                                                      | 139                     | 34    | 105     | 600                  | 318                           | 225                             |
| Total .....                                                                 | 6,082                   | 2,322 | 3,760   | 800                  | 346                           | 250                             |

\* Plantagenet Training School.

## Public Schools.

teachers.

| Attended a Normal School.                             |    | Certificates.                 |                       |                       |                             |                             |            |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Number of teachers who have attended a Normal School. |    | Total number of certificates. | Provincial 1st class. | Provincial 2nd class. | 1st class old County Board. | 2nd class old County Board. | 3rd class. | Temporary certificates. |
|                                                       |    |                               |                       |                       |                             |                             |            | Other certificates.     |
| 1                                                     | 38 | 69                            | 6                     | 32                    |                             |                             | 31         |                         |
| 2                                                     | 52 | 217                           | 6                     | 48                    |                             |                             | 163        |                         |
| 3                                                     | 38 | 132                           | 3                     | 36                    | 1                           |                             | 90         | 2                       |
| 4                                                     | 28 | 105                           | 2                     | 26                    | 1                           |                             | 76         |                         |
| 5                                                     | 22 | 96                            | 3                     | 20                    |                             |                             | 73         |                         |
| 6                                                     | 45 | 115                           | 3                     | 42                    |                             | 1                           | 69         |                         |
| 7                                                     | 38 | 131                           | 6                     | 39                    |                             |                             | 86         |                         |
| 8                                                     | 35 | 148                           | 5                     | 46                    |                             |                             | 89         | 8                       |
| 9                                                     | 35 | 149                           | 2                     | 33                    |                             | 1                           | 112        | 1                       |
| 10                                                    | 18 | 83                            | 1                     | 17                    |                             |                             | 65         |                         |
| 11                                                    | 59 | 244                           | 2                     | 65                    |                             |                             | 177        |                         |
| 12                                                    | 36 | 101                           | 8                     | 28                    | 1                           |                             | 64         |                         |
| 13                                                    | 7  | 107                           | 2                     | 12                    |                             |                             | 79         | 14                      |
| 14                                                    | 23 | 76                            | 1                     | 23                    | 1                           |                             | 51         |                         |
| 15                                                    | 53 | 201                           | 1                     | 52                    |                             |                             | 148        |                         |
| 16                                                    | 81 | 220                           | 6                     | 81                    |                             |                             | 133        |                         |
| 17                                                    | 46 | 148                           | 1                     | 45                    |                             |                             | 102        |                         |
| 18                                                    | 75 | 199                           |                       | 76                    |                             |                             | 123        |                         |
| 19                                                    | 21 | 132                           | 2                     | 19                    | 1                           |                             | 109        | 1                       |
| 20                                                    | 50 | 257                           | 5                     | 47                    |                             |                             | 205        |                         |
| 21                                                    | 19 | 125                           | 4                     | 15                    |                             | 2                           | 104        |                         |
| 22                                                    | 35 | 83                            | 5                     | 32                    | 1                           |                             | 45         |                         |
| 23                                                    | 96 | 210                           | 4                     | 95                    |                             |                             | 111        |                         |
| 24                                                    | 36 | 121                           | 6                     | 38                    |                             | 3                           | 79         |                         |
| 25                                                    | 44 | 130                           | 2                     | 44                    |                             | 3                           | 81         |                         |
| 26                                                    | 43 | 139                           | 6                     | 48                    |                             |                             | 85         |                         |
| 27                                                    | 53 | 187                           | 10                    | 45                    | 1                           |                             | 81         |                         |
| 28                                                    | 39 | 87                            | 3                     | 36                    |                             |                             | 48         |                         |
| 29                                                    | 51 | 130                           | 4                     | 52                    |                             |                             | 64         |                         |
| 30                                                    | 35 | 114                           | 2                     | 37                    |                             | 1                           | 74         |                         |
| 31                                                    | 11 | 116                           | 3                     | 10                    |                             |                             | 102        | 1                       |
| 32                                                    | 22 | 82                            | 3                     | 19                    |                             |                             | 59         | 1                       |
| 33                                                    | 11 | 150                           | 1                     | 10                    |                             |                             | 139        |                         |
| 34                                                    | 74 | 273                           | 9                     | 67                    | 1                           | 1                           | 195        |                         |
| 35                                                    | 21 | 87                            | 2                     | 20                    |                             | 1                           | 63         | 1                       |
| 36                                                    | 28 | 151                           | 1                     | 28                    |                             |                             | 122        |                         |
| 37                                                    | 73 | 134                           | 5                     | 63                    |                             |                             | 59         | 2                       |
| 38                                                    | 28 | 101                           | 2                     | 29                    | 4                           |                             | 66         |                         |
| 39                                                    | 62 | 166                           | 3                     | 64                    | 1                           |                             | 97         | 1                       |
| 40                                                    | 45 | 95                            | 8                     | 38                    | 1                           |                             | 48         |                         |
| 41                                                    | 91 | 205                           | 1                     | 101                   | 2                           |                             | 101        |                         |
| 42                                                    | 17 | 134                           | 8                     | 48                    | 1                           |                             | 73         | 4                       |
| 43                                                    | 4  | 53                            | 1                     | 9                     |                             |                             | 34         | 9                       |
| 44                                                    | 13 | 139                           | 5                     | 28                    |                             |                             | 105        | 1                       |
| 1,751                                                 |    | 6,082                         | 163                   | 1,763                 | 17                          | 13                          | 4,080      | 46                      |

III.—TABLE C.—The

| Totals.                      | Public School           |       |         |                      |                               |                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                              | Total number.           |       |         | Average salaries.    |                               |                                 |
|                              | Public School teachers. | Male. | Female. | Highest salary paid. | Average salary, male teacher. | Average salary, female teacher. |
|                              |                         |       |         | \$                   | \$                            | \$                              |
| 1 Counties, etc .....        | 6,082                   | 2,322 | 3,760   | 800                  | 346                           | 250                             |
| 2 Cities .....               | 1,372                   | 150   | 1,222   | 1,500                | 888                           | 446                             |
| 3 Towns .....                | 1,011                   | 184   | 827     | 1,150                | 626                           | 291                             |
| 4 Grand Total, 1898 .....    | 8,465                   | 2,656 | 5,809   | 1,500                | 396                           | 293                             |
| 5        "        1897 ..... | 8,376                   | 2,690 | 5,686   | 1,500                | 391                           | 294                             |
| 6 Increase .....             | 89                      |       | 123     |                      | 5                             |                                 |
| 7 Decrease .....             |                         | 84    |         |                      |                               | 1                               |
| 8 Percentage .....           |                         | 31    | 69      |                      |                               |                                 |

## Public Schools.

teachers.

| Attended a Normal School.                             |       | Certificates.                 |                       |                       |                             |                             |            |                         |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Number of teachers who have attended a Normal School. |       | Total number of certificates. | Provincial 1st class. | Provincial 2nd class. | 1st class old County Board. | 2nd class old County Board. | 3rd class. | Temporary certificates. | Other certificates. |
| 1                                                     | 1,751 | 6,082                         | 163                   | 1,763                 | 17                          | 13                          | 4,080      | 46                      | .....               |
| 2                                                     | 1,105 | 1,372                         | 171                   | 948                   | 14                          | 7                           | 61         | .....                   | 171                 |
| 3                                                     | 729   | 1,011                         | 98                    | 699                   | 13                          | 4                           | 192        | 5                       | .....               |
| 4                                                     | 3,585 | 8,465                         | 432                   | 3,410                 | 44                          | 24                          | 4,333      | 51                      | 171                 |
| 5                                                     | 3,479 | 8,376                         | 337                   | 3,336                 | 53                          | 32                          | 4,345      | 55                      | 218                 |
| 6                                                     | 106   | 89                            | 95                    | 74                    | .....                       | .....                       | .....      | .....                   | .....               |
| 7                                                     | ..... | .....                         | .....                 | .....                 | 9                           | 8                           | 12         | 4                       | 47                  |
| 8                                                     | 43    | .....                         | 4                     | 41                    | $\frac{1}{2}$               | $\frac{1}{2}$               | 52         | $\frac{1}{2}$           | 2                   |

IV.—TABLE D.—The

| Totals.                   | Number of Schools open. | School houses. |        |        |       |        | School visits. |           |            |                |        |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------|
|                           |                         | Brick.         | Stone. | Frame. | Log.  | Total. | Inspectors.    | Trustees. | Clergymen. | Other persons. | Total. |
| 1 Counties, etc.....      | 5,199                   | 2,064          | 447    | 2,317  | 371   | 5,199  | 10,931         | 8,531     | 3,745      | 26,404         | 49,611 |
| 2 Cities .....            | 171                     | 148            | 17     | 6      | ..... | 171    | 3,363          | 2,633     | 510        | 11,438         | 17,944 |
| 3 Towns .....             | 217                     | 162            | 23     | 32     | ..... | 217    | 1,912          | 2,782     | 445        | 5,481          | 10,620 |
| 4 Grand Total, 1898 ..... | 5,587                   | 2,374          | 497    | 2,355  | 371   | 5,587  | 16,206         | 13,946    | 4,700      | 43,323         | 78,175 |
| 5 " 1897 .....            | 5,574                   | 2,359          | 485    | 2,359  | 371   | 5,574  | 14,914         | 14,961    | 4,714      | 46,991         | 81,580 |
| 6 Increase .....          | 13                      | 15             | 2      | .....  | ..... | 13     | 1,292          | .....     | .....      | .....          | .....  |
| 7 Decrease .....          | .....                   | .....          | .....  | 4      | ..... | .....  | .....          | 1,015     | 14         | 3,668          | 3,405  |
| 8 Percentage .....        | .....                   | 42             | 9      | 42     | 7     | .....  | 18             | 18        | 6          | 58             | .....  |

**Public Schools.**

| Maps, globes.         |                         | Examinations, prizes.   |                                     | Lectures.   |                |        | Trees.                             | Prayers.                                            |                                    |                  |                                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total number of maps. | Total number of globes. | Number of examinations. | No. of schools distributing prizes. | Inspectors. | Other persons. | Total. | No. of trees planted on Arbor Day. | No. of schools using authorized Scripture readings. | No. opened and closed with prayer. | No. using Bible. | No. imparting religious instruction. |
| 1 41,879              | 4,123                   | 2,558                   | 497                                 | 998         | 184            | 1,182  | 12,244                             | 3,101                                               | 5,091                              | 2,066            | 771                                  |
| 2 9,098               | 257                     | 8                       | 24                                  | 13          | 8              | 21     | .....                              | 79                                                  | 171                                | 145              | 7                                    |
| 3 2,767               | 318                     | 175                     | 30                                  | 43          | 39             | 82     | 114                                | 134                                                 | 205                                | 150              | 25                                   |
| 4 53,744              | 6,698                   | 2,741                   | 551                                 | 1,054       | 231            | 1,285  | 12,358                             | 3,314                                               | 5,467                              | 2,361            | 803                                  |
| 5 51,110              | 6,527                   | 2,989                   | 636                                 | 998         | 397            | 695    | 15,491                             | 3,172                                               | 5,320                              | 2,451            | 761                                  |
| 6 2,634               | 171                     | .....                   | .....                               | 756         | .....          | 590    | .....                              | 142                                                 | 147                                | .....            | 42                                   |
| 7 .....               | .....                   | 248                     | 115                                 | .....       | 166            | .....  | 3,133                              | .....                                               | .....                              | 90               | .....                                |
| 8 *9                  | *1.5                    | .....                   | 10                                  | 43          | 57             | .....  | .....                              | 59                                                  | 97                                 | 42               | 14                                   |

\* To each school.

V.—TABLE E—The

| Counties.<br>(Including incorporated villages, but not cities or towns.) | Receipts.           |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                          | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants and assessments. | Clergy reserve fund, balances and other sources. | Total receipts for all Public School purposes. |
|                                                                          | \$ c.               | \$ c.                             | \$ c.                                            | \$ c.                                          |
| 1 Brant .....                                                            | 2,386 00            | 22,724 55                         | 15,044 56                                        | 40,155 11                                      |
| 2 Bruce .....                                                            | 7,925 00            | 73,294 58                         | 26,327 99                                        | 107,547 57                                     |
| 3 Carleton .....                                                         | 4,999 00            | 44,440 21                         | 24,052 41                                        | 73,491 62                                      |
| 4 Dufferin .....                                                         | 3,128 00            | 33,845 53                         | 12,402 73                                        | 49,376 26                                      |
| 5 Dufferin .....                                                         | 3,324 00            | 29,723 87                         | 12,384 06                                        | 45,430 93                                      |
| 6 Durham .....                                                           | 3,645 00            | 38,776 50                         | 12,214 27                                        | 54,635 77                                      |
| 7 Elgin .....                                                            | 4,707 00            | 44,557 08                         | 28,366 34                                        | 75,630 42                                      |
| 8 Essex .....                                                            | 4,879 34            | 56,961 46                         | 18,323 05                                        | 80,163 85                                      |
| 9 Frontenac .....                                                        | 3,848 00            | 32,467 73                         | 16,610 69                                        | 52,926 42                                      |
| 10 Glengarry .....                                                       | 2,808 00            | 26,859 96                         | 6,422 57                                         | 35,590 53                                      |
| 11 Grey .....                                                            | 8,765 00            | 75,215 26                         | 28,324 95                                        | 112,305 21                                     |
| 12 Haldimand .....                                                       | 3,192 00            | 34,109 51                         | 14,294 74                                        | 51,596 25                                      |
| 13 Haliburton and N. E. Muskoka .....                                    | 7,782 00            | 18,721 72                         | 10,794 24                                        | 37,297 96                                      |
| 14 Halton .....                                                          | 2,763 00            | 22,684 52                         | 13,263 30                                        | 38,690 82                                      |
| 15 Hastings .....                                                        | 7,354 44            | 44,535 24                         | 42,934 41                                        | 94,824 09                                      |
| 16 Huron .....                                                           | 8,773 00            | 75,903 15                         | 27,653 35                                        | 112,329 50                                     |
| 17 Kent .....                                                            | 6,064 00            | 58,355 34                         | 37,090 52                                        | 101,529 86                                     |
| 18 Lambton .....                                                         | 6,823 00            | 64,186 28                         | 30,152 55                                        | 101,161 83                                     |
| 19 Lanark .....                                                          | 4,368 00            | 33,497 18                         | 13,368 26                                        | 51,233 44                                      |
| 20 Leeds and Grenville .....                                             | 6,987 00            | 69,625 96                         | 28,661 72                                        | 105,274 68                                     |
| 21 Lennox and Addington .....                                            | 3,569 00            | 30,781 94                         | 14,146 41                                        | 48,497 35                                      |
| 22 Lincoln .....                                                         | 2,786 00            | 31,990 47                         | 12,414 80                                        | 47,191 27                                      |
| 23 Middlesex .....                                                       | 7,728 00            | 72,401 91                         | 39,729 87                                        | 119,859 78                                     |
| 24 Norfolk .....                                                         | 3,892 00            | 36,845 79                         | 28,208 09                                        | 68,945 88                                      |
| 25 Northumberland .....                                                  | 4,571 00            | 44,500 34                         | 17,722 51                                        | 66,793 85                                      |
| 26 Ontario .....                                                         | 5,588 00            | 44,075 20                         | 22,853 39                                        | 72,516 59                                      |
| 27 Oxford .....                                                          | 5,272 00            | 53,464 26                         | 36,311 33                                        | 95,047 59                                      |
| 28 Peel .....                                                            | 3,034 00            | 30,845 87                         | 15,342 15                                        | 49,222 02                                      |
| 29 Perth .....                                                           | 4,828 00            | 45,320 86                         | 16,920 74                                        | 66,569 60                                      |
| 30 Peterborough .....                                                    | 4,289 00            | 31,523 77                         | 12,646 39                                        | 48,459 16                                      |
| 31 Prescott and Russell .....                                            | 4,343 00            | 30,305 45                         | 15,360 64                                        | 50,009 09                                      |
| 32 Prince Edward .....                                                   | 2,359 00            | 24,099 04                         | 8,280 58                                         | 34,738 62                                      |
| 33 Renfrew .....                                                         | 6,625 00            | 33,504 81                         | 12,516 49                                        | 52,646 30                                      |
| 34 Simcoe and W. Muskoka .....                                           | 14,202 00           | 87,135 90                         | 37,115 22                                        | 138,453 12                                     |
| 35 Stormont .....                                                        | 2,624 00            | 26,186 19                         | 5,279 70                                         | 34,089 89                                      |
| 36 Victoria and S. E. Muskoka .....                                      | 8,344 00            | 40,688 83                         | 15,323 88                                        | 64,356 71                                      |
| 37 Waterloo .....                                                        | 4,811 00            | 56,121 41                         | 35,361 57                                        | 96,293 98                                      |
| 38 Welland .....                                                         | 3,635 00            | 32,352 92                         | 22,537 09                                        | 58,525 01                                      |
| 39 Wellington .....                                                      | 6,406 00            | 57,063 51                         | 25,344 73                                        | 88,814 24                                      |
| 40 Wentworth .....                                                       | 3,682 00            | 34,283 31                         | 35,191 99                                        | 73,157 30                                      |
| 41 York .....                                                            | 7,307 00            | 75,372 08                         | 53,603 27                                        | 136,282 35                                     |
| 42 District of Algoma .....                                              | 18,345 00           | 38,977 22                         | 19,113 14                                        | 76,435 36                                      |
| 43 " Nipissing .....                                                     | 2,770 00            | 7,074 28                          | 3,859 81                                         | 13,704 09                                      |
| 44 " Parry Sound .....                                                   | 10,218 00           | 24,882 02                         | 9,702 92                                         | 44,802 94                                      |
| Total .....                                                              | 245,268 78          | 1,889,762 01                      | 931,573 42                                       | 3,066,604 21                                   |
| Cities.                                                                  |                     |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
| 1 Belleville .....                                                       | 1,157 00            | 13,143 45                         | 713 49                                           | 15,013 94                                      |
| 2 Brantford .....                                                        | 2,265 00            | 24,150 25                         | 24,476 53                                        | 50,892 18                                      |
| 3 Chatham .....                                                          | 1,219 00            | 11,640 48                         | 1,139 57                                         | 13,999 05                                      |
| 4 Guelph .....                                                           | 1,295 00            | 15,362 84                         | 538 28                                           | 17,196 12                                      |
| 5 Hamilton .....                                                         | 6,648 00            | 103,861 78                        | 57,087 76                                        | 167,597 54                                     |
| 6 Kingston .....                                                         | 2,272 00            | 25,400 00                         | 1,231 79                                         | 28,903 79                                      |
| 7 London .....                                                           | 4,993 00            | 74,061 00                         | 11,532 27                                        | 90,586 27                                      |
| 8 Ottawa .....                                                           | 3,981 00            | 117,037 00                        | 4,137 08                                         | 125,155 08                                     |
| 9 St. Catharines .....                                                   | 1,055 00            | 13,877 00                         | 565 00                                           | 14,997 00                                      |
| 10 St. Thomas .....                                                      | 1,578 00            | 14,828 01                         | 36,806 36                                        | 53,211 37                                      |
| 11 Stratford .....                                                       | 1,450 00            | 14,150 00                         | 1,499 95                                         | 17,099 95                                      |
| 12 Toronto .....                                                         | 23,393 00           | 504,800 00                        | 17,988 83                                        | 546,181 83                                     |
| 13 Windsor .....                                                         | 1,885 00            | 26,448 01                         | 306 15                                           | 28,639 16                                      |
| Total .....                                                              | 53,191 00           | 958,259 82                        | 158,022 46                                       | 1,169,473 28                                   |

## Public Schools.

## Expenditure.

| Teachers' salaries. |            | Sites and building school houses. |    | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. |    | Rent and repairs, fuel and other expenses. |    | Total expenditure for all Public School purposes. |    | Balances.  |    |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----|
| \$                  | c.         | \$                                | c. | \$                                     | c. | \$                                         | c. | \$                                                | c. | \$         | c. |
| 1                   | 22,704 02  | 756 82                            |    | 465 84                                 |    | 6,350 24                                   |    | 80,276 42                                         |    | 9,878 69   |    |
| 2                   | 60,680 28  | 7,138 65                          |    | 988 69                                 |    | 15,560 82                                  |    | 84,318 44                                         |    | 23,229 13  |    |
| 3                   | 40,034 91  | 11,180 46                         |    | 1,068 09                               |    | 10,359 76                                  |    | 62,593 22                                         |    | 10,898 40  |    |
| 4                   | 29,475 77  | 7,089 15                          |    | 536 04                                 |    | 6,152 08                                   |    | 43,252 99                                         |    | 6,123 37   |    |
| 5                   | 26,596 96  | 2,488 14                          |    | 657 25                                 |    | 6,407 21                                   |    | 36,099 58                                         |    | 9,331 37   |    |
| 6                   | 33,638 72  | 1,119 44                          |    | 677 20                                 |    | 6,832 44                                   |    | 42,267 80                                         |    | 12,367 97  |    |
| 7                   | 40,219 52  | 2,271 77                          |    | 583 56                                 |    | 11,228 36                                  |    | 54,303 21                                         |    | 21,327 21  |    |
| 8                   | 45,976 29  | 3,400 48                          |    | 1,241 50                               |    | 11,327 50                                  |    | 61,945 77                                         |    | 18,218 08  |    |
| 9                   | 32,927 73  | 1,658 06                          |    | 883 60                                 |    | 7,077 76                                   |    | 42,547 15                                         |    | 10,379 37  |    |
| 10                  | 21,509 92  | 677 38                            |    | 1,135 02                               |    | 6,744 19                                   |    | 30,037 01                                         |    | 5,523 52   |    |
| 11                  | 67,998 51  | 7,894 99                          |    | 1,073 32                               |    | 14,845 65                                  |    | 91,812 47                                         |    | 20,492 74  |    |
| 12                  | 30,192 30  | 1,363 18                          |    | 819 95                                 |    | 7,107 15                                   |    | 39,482 48                                         |    | 12,113 77  |    |
| 13                  | 21,172 04  | 5,702 81                          |    | 1,119 93                               |    | 4,186 79                                   |    | 32,181 57                                         |    | 5,116 39   |    |
| 14                  | 23,874 24  | 872 64                            |    | 319 40                                 |    | 6,261 19                                   |    | 31,327 47                                         |    | 7,363 85   |    |
| 15                  | 55,395 81  | 10,534 15                         |    | 806 53                                 |    | 9,416 00                                   |    | 76,154 49                                         |    | 18,669 60  |    |
| 16                  | 66,882 79  | 3,543 03                          |    | 966 46                                 |    | 15,060 09                                  |    | 86,452 37                                         |    | 25,877 13  |    |
| 17                  | 46,765 26  | 3,772 23                          |    | 889 07                                 |    | 13,309 05                                  |    | 64,735 61                                         |    | 36,794 28  |    |
| 18                  | 59,268 53  | 3,449 62                          |    | 844 97                                 |    | 14,386 24                                  |    | 77,949 36                                         |    | 23,212 47  |    |
| 19                  | 31,114 10  | 638 97                            |    | 517 20                                 |    | 6,769 42                                   |    | 39,039 69                                         |    | 12,193 75  |    |
| 20                  | 63,418 08  | 7,614 97                          |    | 921 40                                 |    | 15,648 49                                  |    | 87,597 94                                         |    | 17,676 74  |    |
| 21                  | 29,975 43  | 2,431 54                          |    | 727 48                                 |    | 6,127 29                                   |    | 39,261 74                                         |    | 9,235 61   |    |
| 22                  | 26,720 13  | 1,860 91                          |    | 249 10                                 |    | 7,144 49                                   |    | 35,974 63                                         |    | 11,216 64  |    |
| 23                  | 62,646 60  | 8,803 37                          |    | 1,206 79                               |    | 17,945 55                                  |    | 90,601 31                                         |    | 29,268 47  |    |
| 24                  | 34,289 15  | 2,473 87                          |    | 873 76                                 |    | 7,113 53                                   |    | 44,750 31                                         |    | 24,195 67  |    |
| 25                  | 37,312 75  | 2,765 65                          |    | 806 37                                 |    | 12,651 67                                  |    | 53,535 44                                         |    | 13,258 41  |    |
| 26                  | 44,236 35  | 1,809 47                          |    | 1,042 37                               |    | 11,825 95                                  |    | 58,414 14                                         |    | 14,102 45  |    |
| 27                  | 46,156 12  | 3,466 46                          |    | 1,755 83                               |    | 10,923 91                                  |    | 62,802 32                                         |    | 32,745 37  |    |
| 28                  | 27,115 06  | 2,630 98                          |    | 1,009 28                               |    | 6,783 76                                   |    | 37,539 08                                         |    | 11,632 94  |    |
| 29                  | 37,874 71  | 4,466 79                          |    | 723 92                                 |    | 8,181 98                                   |    | 51,197 40                                         |    | 15,372 20  |    |
| 30                  | 31,090 61  | 1,060 79                          |    | 745 87                                 |    | 7,183 98                                   |    | 40,081 25                                         |    | 8,377 91   |    |
| 31                  | 29,206 97  | 4,156 83                          |    | 976 87                                 |    | 6,261 67                                   |    | 40,592 34                                         |    | 9,416 75   |    |
| 32                  | 22,864 97  | 507 64                            |    | 119 38                                 |    | 4,206 67                                   |    | 27,698 66                                         |    | 7,039 96   |    |
| 33                  | 52,870 02  | 3,031 33                          |    | 790 40                                 |    | 6,575 76                                   |    | 43,267 56                                         |    | 9,878 74   |    |
| 34                  | 80,832 55  | 8,516 98                          |    | 1,620 77                               |    | 14,372 87                                  |    | 106,343 17                                        |    | 33,109 95  |    |
| 35                  | 22,614 61  | 2,322 39                          |    | 964 50                                 |    | 8,935 96                                   |    | 29,827 36                                         |    | 4,262 53   |    |
| 36                  | 39,539 99  | 1,316 98                          |    | 1,343 43                               |    | 8,276 62                                   |    | 50,477 02                                         |    | 13,879 69  |    |
| 37                  | 45,399 40  | 5,297 90                          |    | 752 65                                 |    | 11,104 41                                  |    | 62,554 36                                         |    | 33,739 62  |    |
| 38                  | 51,798 33  | 1,219 58                          |    | 681 94                                 |    | 7,680 85                                   |    | 41,380 70                                         |    | 17,144 31  |    |
| 39                  | 49,954 80  | 1,457 28                          |    | 909 19                                 |    | 13,960 57                                  |    | 66,371 84                                         |    | 22,542 40  |    |
| 40                  | 31,023 48  | 14,399 78                         |    | 904 85                                 |    | 8,653 33                                   |    | 54,981 44                                         |    | 18,175 86  |    |
| 41                  | 68,584 90  | 11,777 25                         |    | 1,897 92                               |    | 21,238 01                                  |    | 103,498 08                                        |    | 32,784 27  |    |
| 42                  | 37,311 00  | 8,332 07                          |    | 2,256 64                               |    | 9,856 12                                   |    | 57,755 83                                         |    | 18,679 53  |    |
| 43                  | 7,211 24   | 2,556 05                          |    | 499 16                                 |    | 2,256 42                                   |    | 12,522 87                                         |    | 1,181 22   |    |
| 44                  | 26,917 49  | 4,541 24                          |    | 962 86                                 |    | 7,078 99                                   |    | 39,500 58                                         |    | 5,302 36   |    |
| 1,723,387 24        |            | 183,770 12                        |    | 40,276 35                              |    | 416,300 74                                 |    | 2,863,734 45                                      |    | 702,869 76 |    |
| 1                   | 10,128 00  |                                   |    |                                        |    | 4,057 60                                   |    | 14,185 60                                         |    | 828 34     |    |
| 2                   | 18,933 06  | 17,893 13                         |    | 1,606 55                               |    | 12,833 34                                  |    | 50,766 08                                         |    | 126 10     |    |
| 3                   | 9,996 01   |                                   |    | 28 68                                  |    | 3,677 15                                   |    | 13,701 84                                         |    | 297 21     |    |
| 4                   | 12,630 56  |                                   |    | 168 07                                 |    | 4,166 31                                   |    | 16,964 94                                         |    | 231 18     |    |
| 5                   | 78,674 90  | 21,454 06                         |    | 6,484 34                               |    | 60,925 65                                  |    | 167,538 95                                        |    | 58 59      |    |
| 6                   | 23,507 80  |                                   |    | 1,473 72                               |    | 3,641 22                                   |    | 28,622 74                                         |    | 281 05     |    |
| 7                   | 59,101 69  | 9,611 05                          |    | 359 00                                 |    | 20,603 75                                  |    | 89,675 39                                         |    | 910 88     |    |
| 8                   | 49,908 35  | 30,731 02                         |    | 136 13                                 |    | 26,411 87                                  |    | 107,187 37                                        |    | 17,967 71  |    |
| 9                   | 10,339 67  |                                   |    | 166 40                                 |    | 4,162 26                                   |    | 14,668 33                                         |    | 328 07     |    |
| 10                  | 12,932 00  | 35,710 80                         |    | 14 45                                  |    | 3,855 96                                   |    | 52,513 21                                         |    | 698 16     |    |
| 11                  | 10,856 43  | 647 53                            |    | 1,183 56                               |    | 4,202 01                                   |    | 16,889 53                                         |    | 210 42     |    |
| 12                  | 330,321 25 | 87,970 56                         |    | 882 55                                 |    | 108,924 49                                 |    | 528,098 85                                        |    | 18,082 98  |    |
| 13                  | 19,204 49  | 1,230 13                          |    | 167 65                                 |    | 7,713 56                                   |    | 28,306 83                                         |    | 333 33     |    |
| 646,534 11          |            | 204,788 28                        |    | 12,671 10                              |    | 265,175 17                                 |    | 1,129,118 66                                      |    | 40,354 62  |    |

V—TABLE E—The

| Towns.                  | Receipts.              |                                           |                                                           |                                                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | Legislative<br>grants. | Municipal<br>grants and as-<br>sessments. | Clergy reserve<br>fund, balances<br>and other<br>sources. | Total receipts<br>for all Public<br>School<br>purposes. |
|                         | \$ c.                  | \$ c.                                     | \$ c.                                                     | \$ c.                                                   |
| 1 Alliston .....        | 227 00                 | 1,600 00                                  | 475 91                                                    | 2,302 91                                                |
| 2 Almonte .....         | 272 00                 | 3,689 95                                  | 786 57                                                    | 4,758 52                                                |
| 3 Amherstburg .....     | 156 00                 | 2,482 68                                  | 97 18                                                     | 2,735 86                                                |
| 4 Arnprior .....        | 286 00                 | 2,534 99                                  | 1,504 34                                                  | 4,325 33                                                |
| 5 Aurora .....          | 188 00                 | 2,150 00                                  | 794 31                                                    | 3,132 31                                                |
| 6 Aylmer .....          | 303 00                 | 4,154 83                                  | 277 71                                                    | 4,735 54                                                |
| 7 Barrie .....          | 821 00                 | 9,402 88                                  | 194 50                                                    | 10,418 48                                               |
| 8 Berlin .....          | 1,118 00               | 14,103 95                                 | 59 25                                                     | 15,281 20                                               |
| 9 Blenheim .....        | 189 00                 | 3,140 52                                  | 356 97                                                    | 3,686 49                                                |
| 10 Bothwell .....       | 136 00                 | 1,989 00                                  | 58 62                                                     | 2,183 62                                                |
| 11 Bowmanville .....    | 360 00                 | 5,100 00                                  | 129 95                                                    | 5,589 95                                                |
| 12 Bracebridge .....    | 497 00                 | 3,058 75                                  | 697 20                                                    | 4,252 95                                                |
| 13 Brampton .....       | 513 00                 | 4,388 00                                  | 821 99                                                    | 5,172 99                                                |
| 14 Brockville .....     | 966 00                 | 13,000 00                                 | 385 40                                                    | 14,351 40                                               |
| 15 Carleton Place ..... | 531 00                 | 5,000 00                                  | 1,962 12                                                  | 7,493 12                                                |
| 16 Clinton .....        | 466 00                 | 3,000 00                                  | 669 08                                                    | 4,135 08                                                |
| 17 Cobourg .....        | 521 00                 | 4,940 00                                  | 335 02                                                    | 5,796 02                                                |
| 18 Collingwood .....    | 811 00                 | 10,100 00                                 | 307 88                                                    | 11,218 88                                               |
| 19 Cornwall .....       | 489 00                 | 6,629 51                                  | 928 11                                                    | 8,046 62                                                |
| 20 Deseronto .....      | 393 00                 | 4,922 10                                  | 903 45                                                    | 6,218 55                                                |
| 21 Dresden .....        | 216 00                 | 3,184 00                                  | 4,119 67                                                  | 7,519 67                                                |
| 22 Dundas .....         | 419 00                 | 4,944 00                                  | 263 89                                                    | 5,626 89                                                |
| 23 Durham .....         | 309 00                 | 1,773 84                                  | 1,024 15                                                  | 3,106 99                                                |
| 24 Essex .....          | 187 00                 | .....                                     | 2,166 45                                                  | 2,353 45                                                |
| 25 Forest .....         | 343 00                 | 2,550 00                                  | 413 12                                                    | 3,306 12                                                |
| 26 Fort William .....   | 196 00                 | 6,837 95                                  | 334 88                                                    | 7,368 83                                                |
| 27 Galt .....           | 1,054 00               | 11,700 00                                 | 403 55                                                    | 13,157 55                                               |
| 28 Gananoque .....      | 590 00                 | 4,744 84                                  | 264 81                                                    | 5,599 65                                                |
| 29 Goderich .....       | 571 00                 | 4,659 42                                  | 275 00                                                    | 5,505 42                                                |
| 30 Gore Bay .....       | 378 00                 | 1,890 69                                  | 385 30                                                    | 2,653 99                                                |
| 31 Gravenhurst .....    | 229 00                 | 3,819 62                                  | 11 36                                                     | 4,050 98                                                |
| 32 Harriston .....      | 216 00                 | 2,471 00                                  | 206 25                                                    | 2,893 25                                                |
| 33 Ingersoll .....      | 655 00                 | 6,196 80                                  | 568 80                                                    | 7,420 60                                                |
| 34 Kincardine .....     | 438 00                 | 4,212 00                                  | 519 63                                                    | 5,169 63                                                |
| 35 Leamington .....     | 330 00                 | 3,424 33                                  | 30 08                                                     | 3,784 36                                                |
| 36 Lindsay .....        | 770 00                 | 9,223 31                                  | 685 03                                                    | 10,678 34                                               |
| 37 Listowel .....       | 310 00                 | 3,290 00                                  | 61 50                                                     | 3,661 50                                                |
| 38 Little Current ..... | 167 00                 | 752 00                                    | 767 21                                                    | 1,686 21                                                |
| 39 Mattawa .....        | 312 00                 | 842 00                                    | 250 33                                                    | 1,404 33                                                |
| 40 Meaford .....        | 380 00                 | 2,640 87                                  | 138 17                                                    | 3,159 04                                                |
| 41 Midland .....        | 296 00                 | 3,475 00                                  | 223 29                                                    | 3,994 29                                                |
| 42 Milton .....         | 297 00                 | 1,178 52                                  | 2,369 94                                                  | 3,845 46                                                |
| 43 Mitchell .....       | 423 00                 | 2,729 00                                  | 392 55                                                    | 3,544 55                                                |
| 44 Mount Forest .....   | 441 00                 | 3,319 00                                  | 251 55                                                    | 4,011 55                                                |
| 45 Napanee .....        | 534 00                 | 4,770 00                                  | 118 11                                                    | 5,417 11                                                |
| 46 Newmarket .....      | 378 00                 | 2,900 00                                  | 824 16                                                    | 4,102 16                                                |
| 47 Niagara .....        | 147 00                 | 1,537 15                                  | 212 85                                                    | 1,897 00                                                |
| 48 Niagara Falls .....  | 505 00                 | 6,600 00                                  | 97 28                                                     | 7,202 28                                                |
| 49 North Bay .....      | 470 00                 | 3,130 26                                  | 469 36                                                    | 4,069 62                                                |
| 50 North Toronto .....  | 199 00                 | 3,983 30                                  | 224 31                                                    | 4,356 61                                                |
| 51 Oakville .....       | 196 00                 | 475 00                                    | 1,689 36                                                  | 2,360 36                                                |
| 52 Orangeville .....    | 607 00                 | 4,050 00                                  | 174 94                                                    | 4,831 94                                                |
| 53 Orillia .....        | 494 00                 | 7,500 00                                  | 37 75                                                     | 8,031 75                                                |
| 54 Oakawa .....         | 456 00                 | 6,283 00                                  | 48 10                                                     | 6,787 10                                                |
| 55 Owen Sound .....     | 1,047 00               | 10,750 13                                 | 472 28                                                    | 12,269 41                                               |
| 56 Palmerston .....     | 247 00                 | 3,062 95                                  | 70 60                                                     | 3,380 55                                                |
| 57 Parkhill .....       | 145 00                 | 2,163 00                                  | 665 85                                                    | 2,973 85                                                |
| 58 Paris .....          | 343 00                 | 4,680 56                                  | 2,151 56                                                  | 7,175 12                                                |
| 59 Parry Sound .....    | 568 00                 | 4,385 50                                  | 207 78                                                    | 5,161 28                                                |
| 60 Pembroke .....       | 349 00                 | 4,566 04                                  | 415 46                                                    | 5,330 50                                                |
| 61 Pentanguishene ..... | 302 00                 | 1,241 48                                  | 232 49                                                    | 1,775 97                                                |

## Public Schools.

## Expenditure.

|    | Teachers' sal-<br>aries. | Sites and build-<br>ing school<br>houses. | Maps, ap-<br>paratus, prizes<br>and libraries. | Rent and<br>repairs, fuel<br>and other<br>expenses. | Total expendi-<br>ture for all<br>Public School<br>purposes. | Balance. |
|----|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|    | \$ c.                    | \$ c.                                     | \$ c.                                          | \$ c.                                               | \$ c.                                                        | \$ c.    |
| 1  | 1,596 82                 |                                           | 44 45                                          | 384 94                                              | 2,026 21                                                     | 276 70   |
| 2  | 3,614 38                 |                                           |                                                | 1,144 14                                            | 4,758 52                                                     |          |
| 3  | 1,858 68                 | 200 00                                    | 31 25                                          | 241 46                                              | 2,331 39                                                     | 404 47   |
| 4  | 2,876 23                 |                                           | 58 43                                          | 1,099 99                                            | 4,034 65                                                     | 290 68   |
| 5  | 1,999 92                 |                                           | 7 60                                           | 376 06                                              | 2,383 58                                                     | 748 73   |
| 6  | 3,107 50                 | 723 17                                    | 11 54                                          | 604 90                                              | 4,447 11                                                     | 238 43   |
| 7  | 7,761 50                 | 181 65                                    | 218 37                                         | 2,008 27                                            | 10,159 79                                                    | 258 64   |
| 8  | 9,960 10                 | 273 27                                    | 901 34                                         | 4,206 49                                            | 15,281 20                                                    |          |
| 9  | 2,655 35                 |                                           | 30 25                                          | 706 79                                              | 3,392 39                                                     | 294 10   |
| 10 | 1,384 66                 |                                           |                                                | 429 12                                              | 1,813 78                                                     | 369 84   |
| 11 | 4,685 58                 |                                           |                                                | 856 16                                              | 5,542 14                                                     | 47 81    |
| 12 | 2,439 39                 | 919 87                                    | 19 25                                          | 747 04                                              | 4,125 55                                                     | 127 40   |
| 13 | 4,018 75                 |                                           |                                                | 1,041 90                                            | 5,060 65                                                     | 112 34   |
| 14 | 8,819 28                 | 600 00                                    |                                                | 4,460 85                                            | 13,880 13                                                    | 471 27   |
| 15 | 4,370 52                 | 58 93                                     |                                                | 1,158 39                                            | 5,587 84                                                     | 1,905 28 |
| 16 | 3,025 00                 |                                           |                                                | 947 10                                              | 3,974 10                                                     | 160 98   |
| 17 | 4,342 50                 | 471 37                                    | 41 98                                          | 940 17                                              | 5,796 02                                                     |          |
| 18 | 6,605 17                 | 1,397 25                                  | 181 86                                         | 2,351 69                                            | 10,585 97                                                    | 692 86   |
| 19 | 4,167 60                 |                                           | 42 79                                          | 1,152 50                                            | 5,362 79                                                     | 2,683 88 |
| 20 | 4,134 93                 | 232 24                                    | 101 20                                         | 776 51                                              | 5,244 88                                                     | 973 67   |
| 21 | 2,663 10                 |                                           |                                                | 681 66                                              | 3,344 76                                                     | 4,174 91 |
| 22 | 3,711 41                 |                                           | 9 00                                           | 1,387 53                                            | 5,107 94                                                     | 518 45   |
| 23 | 2,308 13                 | 331 65                                    | 42 72                                          | 238 35                                              | 2,915 85                                                     | 191 14   |
| 24 | 2,007 00                 |                                           | 12 05                                          | 309 65                                              | 2,328 70                                                     | 24 75    |
| 25 | 2,331 00                 |                                           |                                                | 701 41                                              | 3,032 41                                                     | 273 71   |
| 26 | 4,379 16                 | 1,236 00                                  | 50 55                                          | 1,702 26                                            | 7,367 97                                                     | 36       |
| 27 | 10,551 99                |                                           | 124 45                                         | 2,322 41                                            | 12,998 85                                                    | 158 70   |
| 28 | 4,960 00                 |                                           | 25 15                                          | 530 85                                              | 5,516 00                                                     | 83 65    |
| 29 | 4,473 80                 |                                           | 44 93                                          | 931 69                                              | 5,505 42                                                     |          |
| 30 | 1,316 25                 | 174 10                                    | 76 40                                          | 357 20                                              | 1,923 95                                                     | 730 04   |
| 31 | 2,854 94                 | 140 07                                    |                                                | 1,057 64                                            | 4,062 65                                                     | 7 33     |
| 32 | 2,082 00                 | 106 32                                    | 21 80                                          | 475 99                                              | 2,699 11                                                     | 194 14   |
| 33 | 5,423 66                 |                                           | 57 80                                          | 1,926 46                                            | 7,407 92                                                     | 12 68    |
| 34 | 3,402 90                 |                                           |                                                | 804 33                                              | 4,207 23                                                     | 962 40   |
| 35 | 2,927 75                 | 101 50                                    |                                                | 596 14                                              | 3,625 39                                                     | 158 97   |
| 36 | 7,992 15                 |                                           |                                                | 2,684 73                                            | 10,676 88                                                    | 1 46     |
| 37 | 3,059 82                 |                                           |                                                | 601 68                                              | 3,661 50                                                     |          |
| 38 | 1,000 00                 |                                           |                                                | 244 59                                              | 1,244 59                                                     | 441 62   |
| 39 | 1,150 00                 |                                           | 26 96                                          | 204 19                                              | 1,381 15                                                     | 23 18    |
| 40 | 2,610 05                 |                                           |                                                | 500 33                                              | 3,110 38                                                     | 48 66    |
| 41 | 2,951 71                 |                                           |                                                | 785 65                                              | 3,737 36                                                     | 256 98   |
| 42 | 2,345 00                 | 368 30                                    | 22 25                                          | 388 32                                              | 3,123 87                                                     | 721 59   |
| 43 | 3,095 67                 |                                           |                                                | 222 95                                              | 3,318 52                                                     | 226 08   |
| 44 | 3,049 50                 |                                           |                                                | 884 40                                              | 3,933 90                                                     | 77 65    |
| 45 | 3,541 48                 |                                           |                                                | 1,489 86                                            | 5,031 34                                                     | 386 77   |
| 46 | 2,413 25                 |                                           | 64 01                                          | 901 27                                              | 3,878 53                                                     | 723 63   |
| 47 | 1,575 00                 |                                           |                                                | 235 26                                              | 1,810 26                                                     | 86 74    |
| 48 | 4,821 00                 |                                           | 122 75                                         | 2,106 27                                            | 7,050 02                                                     | 152 26   |
| 49 | 2,371 83                 | 526 84                                    | 20 00                                          | 1,034 91                                            | 3,953 58                                                     | 116 04   |
| 50 | 2,998 29                 | 91 51                                     | 41 20                                          | 1,029 26                                            | 4,160 26                                                     | 196 35   |
| 51 | 1,865 00                 | 1 20                                      |                                                | 494 11                                              | 2,360 36                                                     |          |
| 52 | 3,931 05                 |                                           | 95 99                                          | 804 90                                              | 4,831 94                                                     |          |
| 53 | 6,486 19                 | 70 00                                     | 106 13                                         | 1,241 55                                            | 7,903 87                                                     | 127 88   |
| 54 | 4,747 14                 |                                           | 17 40                                          | 2,022 14                                            | 6,786 68                                                     | 42       |
| 55 | 9,827 50                 |                                           |                                                | 2,287 06                                            | 12,114 56                                                    | 154 85   |
| 56 | 2,540 00                 |                                           |                                                | 757 84                                              | 3,297 84                                                     | 82 71    |
| 57 | 1,626 00                 |                                           | 67 95                                          | 524 96                                              | 2,218 93                                                     | 754 92   |
| 58 | 3,659 05                 | 26 25                                     |                                                | 1,424 93                                            | 5,110 23                                                     | 2,064 89 |
| 59 | 3,702 99                 |                                           | 100 80                                         | 1,252 14                                            | 5,055 93                                                     | 105 35   |
| 60 | 3,948 88                 | 151 32                                    | 28 95                                          | 625 73                                              | 4,754 68                                                     | 575 82   |
| 61 | 1,090 00                 |                                           |                                                | 257 46                                              | 1,347 46                                                     | 428 51   |

V.—TABLE E.—The

| Towns.                    | Receipts.           |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                           | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants and assessments. | Clergy reserve fund, balances and other sources. | Total receipts for all Public School purposes. |
|                           | \$ o.               | \$ c.                             | \$ c.                                            | \$ c.                                          |
| 62 Perth .....            | 504 00              | 3,957 85                          | 575 94                                           | 4,737 79                                       |
| 63 Peterborough .....     | 1,176 00            | 16,700 00                         | 1,379 05                                         | 19,255 05                                      |
| 64 Petrolia .....         | 565 00              | 10,000 00                         | 2,382 21                                         | 12,947 21                                      |
| 65 Picton .....           | 564 00              | 4,000 00                          | 421 65                                           | 4,985 65                                       |
| 66 Port Arthur .....      | 273 00              | 2,965 84                          | 22 15                                            | 3,260 99                                       |
| 67 Port Hope .....        | 711 00              | 6,305 98                          | 257 10                                           | 7,274 08                                       |
| 68 Prescott .....         | 408 00              | 2,643 00                          | 315 47                                           | 3,366 47                                       |
| 69 Rat Portage .....      | 499 00              | 19,900 00                         | 31,250 29                                        | 51,649 29                                      |
| 70 Renfrew .....          | 363 00              | 2,136 01                          | 3,613 91                                         | 6,112 92                                       |
| 71 Ridgetown .....        | 278 00              | 3,185 00                          | 142 36                                           | 3,605 36                                       |
| 72 Sandwich .....         | 168 00              | 2,000 00                          | 2,015 40                                         | 4,183 40                                       |
| 73 Sarnia .....           | 845 00              | 9,323 80                          | 751 33                                           | 10,920 13                                      |
| 74 Sault Ste. Marie ..... | 656 00              | 4,950 00                          | 355 67                                           | 5,961 67                                       |
| 75 Seaforth .....         | 297 00              | 3,050 00                          | 747 40                                           | 4,094 40                                       |
| 76 Simcoe .....           | 499 00              | 4,121 13                          | 77 25                                            | 4,697 38                                       |
| 77 Smith's Falls .....    | 529 00              | 6,230 52                          | 563 70                                           | 7,323 22                                       |
| 78 Stayner .....          | 158 00              | 1,900 00                          | 241 92                                           | 2,299 92                                       |
| 79 Sturgeon Falls .....   | 41 00               | 693 44                            | 107 37                                           | 841 81                                         |
| 80 St. Mary's .....       | 425 00              | 4,430 62                          | 788 52                                           | 5,644 14                                       |
| 81 Strathroy .....        | 528 00              | 4,350 00                          | 71 97                                            | 4,949 97                                       |
| 82 Sudbury .....          | 145 00              | 1,472 41                          | 202 72                                           | 1,820 13                                       |
| 83 Thessalon .....        | 278 00              | 1,609 61                          | 48 64                                            | 1,936 25                                       |
| 84 Thornbury .....        | 91 00               | 1,681 38                          | 233 76                                           | 2,006 14                                       |
| 85 Thorold .....          | 196 00              | 3,035 17                          | 32 40                                            | 3,263 57                                       |
| 86 Tilsonburg .....       | 300 00              | 3,509 49                          | 88 43                                            | 3,897 92                                       |
| 87 Toronto Junction ..... | 896 00              | 15,118 05                         | 621 50                                           | 16,635 55                                      |
| 88 Trenton .....          | 400 00              | 3,215 24                          | 235 01                                           | 3,850 25                                       |
| 89 Uxbridge .....         | 239 00              | 2,805 00                          | 33 81                                            | 3,067 81                                       |
| 90 Vankleekhill .....     | 316 00              | 2,050 00                          | 898 59                                           | 3,264 59                                       |
| 91 Walkerton .....        | 447 00              | 4,059 95                          | 151 89                                           | 4,658 84                                       |
| 92 Walkerville .....      | 187 00              | 3,000 00                          | 348 61                                           | 3,535 61                                       |
| 93 Wallaceburg .....      | 309 00              | 4,797 32                          | 102 99                                           | 5,209 31                                       |
| 94 Waterloo .....         | 399 00              | 5,000 00                          | 192 78                                           | 5,591 78                                       |
| 95 Welland .....          | 376 00              | 3,277 35                          | 2,591 64                                         | 6,244 99                                       |
| 96 Whitby .....           | 432 00              | 4,250 00                          | 59 50                                            | 4,741 50                                       |
| 97 Warton .....           | 260 00              | 2,521 98                          | 663 92                                           | 3,445 90                                       |
| 98 Wingham .....          | 263 00              | 3,460 00                          | 268 34                                           | 3,991 34                                       |
| 99 Woodstock .....        | 1,243 00            | 12,400 00                         | 6,779 01                                         | 20,422 01                                      |
| Total .....               | 42,011 00           | 457,359 91                        | 94,811 36                                        | 594,182 27                                     |
| Totals.                   |                     |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
| 1 Counties, etc .....     | 245,268 78          | 1,889,762 01                      | 931,573 42                                       | 3,066,604 21                                   |
| 2 Cities .....            | 53,191 00           | 958,259 82                        | 158,023 46                                       | 1,169,473 28                                   |
| 3 Towns .....             | 42,011 00           | 457,359 91                        | 94,811 36                                        | 594,182 27                                     |
| 4 Grand total, 1898 ..... | 340,470 78          | 3,305,381 74                      | 1,184,407 24                                     | 4,830,259 76                                   |
| 5 " 1897 .....            | 339,863 30          | 3,136,943 99                      | 1,176,023 72                                     | 4,652,831 01                                   |
| 6 Increase .....          | 607 48              | 168,437 75                        | 8,383 52                                         | 177,428 75                                     |
| 7 Decrease .....          |                     |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
| 8 Percentage .....        | 7                   | 68                                | 25                                               |                                                |
| Cost per pupil.           |                     |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
| 1 Counties, etc .....     | \$ 7 69             |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
| 2 Cities .....            | 16 61               |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
| 3 Towns .....             | 8 95                |                                   |                                                  |                                                |
| 4 Province .....          | 9 26                |                                   |                                                  |                                                |

## Public Schools.

## Expenditure.

|            | Teachers' sal-<br>aries. | Sites and build-<br>ing school<br>houses. | Maps, ap-<br>paratus, prizes<br>and libraries. | Rent and<br>repairs, fuel<br>and other<br>expenses. | Total expendi-<br>ture for all<br>Public School<br>purposes. | Balances.  |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|            | \$ c.                    | \$ c.                                     | \$ c.                                          | \$ c.                                               | \$ c.                                                        | \$ c.      |
| 62         | 3,639 00                 |                                           |                                                | 891 03                                              | 4,530 03                                                     | 207 76     |
| 63         | 13,387 94                |                                           |                                                | 5,759 56                                            | 19,147 50                                                    | 107 55     |
| 64         | 6,230 50                 | 3,839 70                                  |                                                | 1,660 55                                            | 11,720 75                                                    | 1,216 46   |
| 65         | 3,744 73                 |                                           | 68 80                                          | 623 12                                              | 4,436 65                                                     | 549 00     |
| 66         | 2,077 47                 |                                           |                                                | 1,167 97                                            | 3,245 44                                                     | 15 55      |
| 67         | 5,717 64                 |                                           |                                                | 1,556 44                                            | 7,274 08                                                     |            |
| 68         | 2,720 00                 |                                           |                                                | 605 37                                              | 3,325 37                                                     | 41 10      |
| 69         | 7,397 90                 | 22,047 89                                 | 535 83                                         | 20,875 47                                           | 50,857 09                                                    | 792 27     |
| 70         | 3,047 13                 | 2,313 83                                  | 14 68                                          | 466 20                                              | 5,841 34                                                     | 271 58     |
| 71         | 2,780 38                 | 8 15                                      | 108 29                                         | 543 37                                              | 3,429 19                                                     | 176 17     |
| 72         | 1,818 50                 |                                           |                                                | 224 14                                              | 2,042 64                                                     | 2,140 76   |
| 73         | 7,789 70                 |                                           |                                                | 2,039 56                                            | 9,829 26                                                     | 1,090 87   |
| 74         | 3,773 05                 | 351 24                                    | 214 72                                         | 1,526 89                                            | 5,865 90                                                     | 95 77      |
| 75         | 2,611 25                 |                                           | 29 05                                          | 656 55                                              | 3,296 85                                                     | 797 55     |
| 76         | 4,089 00                 |                                           | 108 85                                         | 297 92                                              | 4,495 77                                                     | 201 61     |
| 77         | 4,680 75                 |                                           | 59 30                                          | 2,581 92                                            | 7,321 97                                                     | 25         |
| 78         | 1,755 08                 |                                           | 23 00                                          | 283 61                                              | 2,061 69                                                     | 238 23     |
| 79         | 550 00                   |                                           |                                                | 210 93                                              | 760 93                                                       | 80 88      |
| 80         | 3,052 21                 | 55 00                                     |                                                | 2,180 09                                            | 5,287 30                                                     | 356 84     |
| 81         | 3,940 86                 |                                           | 79 81                                          | 928 54                                              | 4,949 21                                                     | 76         |
| 82         | 1,130 00                 | 212 00                                    |                                                | 468 40                                              | 1,810 40                                                     | 9 73       |
| 83         | 1,365 56                 |                                           | 94 88                                          | 326 37                                              | 1,786 81                                                     | 149 44     |
| 84         | 1,485 00                 |                                           |                                                | 213 92                                              | 1,698 92                                                     | 307 22     |
| 85         | 2,450 00                 |                                           |                                                | 443 78                                              | 2,893 78                                                     | 389 79     |
| 86         | 3,061 25                 |                                           | 84 31                                          | 637 50                                              | 3,783 06                                                     | 114 86     |
| 87         | 12,048 57                | 31 00                                     | 63 00                                          | 4,141 71                                            | 16,284 28                                                    | 351 37     |
| 88         | 2,610 08                 |                                           | 20 00                                          | 1,072 33                                            | 3,702 41                                                     | 147 84     |
| 89         | 2,321 48                 |                                           |                                                | 742 83                                              | 3,064 31                                                     | 3 50       |
| 90         | 1,932 97                 |                                           | 160 92                                         | 1,000 49                                            | 3,094 88                                                     | 170 21     |
| 91         | 3,599 87                 | 102 40                                    | 11 75                                          | 748 35                                              | 4,462 37                                                     | 196 47     |
| 92         | 2,438 32                 |                                           | 30 17                                          | 1,056 86                                            | 3,519 85                                                     | 15 76      |
| 93         | 3,697 18                 | 575 00                                    | 49 25                                          | 887 88                                              | 5,209 31                                                     |            |
| 94         | 4,212 85                 |                                           | 131 17                                         | 1,151 10                                            | 5,495 12                                                     | 96 66      |
| 95         | 2,624 86                 |                                           |                                                | 981 89                                              | 3,606 75                                                     | 2,638 24   |
| 96         | 3,820 00                 |                                           |                                                | 912 14                                              | 4,732 14                                                     | 9 36       |
| 97         | 2,300 00                 |                                           |                                                | 610 13                                              | 2,910 13                                                     | 535 77     |
| 98         | 3,152 05                 |                                           |                                                | 839 29                                              | 3,991 34                                                     |            |
| 99         | 11,032 00                |                                           |                                                | 4,447 00                                            | 15,479 00                                                    | 4,943 01   |
| 377,238 63 |                          | 37,918 57                                 | 4,752 33                                       | 130,476 25                                          | 550,380 78                                                   | 43,801 49  |
| 1          | 1,723,387 24             | 183,770 12                                | 40,276 35                                      | 416,300 74                                          | 2,363,734 45                                                 | 702,869 76 |
| 2          | 646,534 11               | 204,738 28                                | 12,671 10                                      | 265,175 17                                          | 1,129,118 66                                                 | 40,354 62  |
| 3          | 377,238 63               | 37,913 57                                 | 4,752 33                                       | 130,476 25                                          | 550,380 78                                                   | 43,801 49  |
| 4          | 2,747,159 88             | 426,421 97                                | 57,899 79                                      | 811,952 16                                          | 4,043,233 89                                                 | 787,025 87 |
| 5          | 2,717,261 09             | 350,458 70                                | 54,798 27                                      | 790,985 42                                          | 3,913,501 48                                                 | 789,329 53 |
| 6          | 29,898 89                | 75,965 27                                 | 2,901 51                                       | 20,966 74                                           | 129,732 41                                                   | 47,696 34  |
| 7          |                          |                                           |                                                |                                                     |                                                              |            |
| 8          | 68                       | 11                                        | 1                                              | 20                                                  |                                                              |            |

VI.—TABLE F.—The Roman

| Counties.<br>Including incorporated<br>villages, but<br>not cities or towns.) | No. of schools. | Receipts.           |                            |                                    |                        | Expendi-            |                                   |                                        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                               |                 | Legislative grants. | School rate on supporters. | Subscribed and from other sources. | Total amount received. | Teachers' salaries. | Sites and building school houses. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. |       |
|                                                                               |                 | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                              | \$ c.                  | \$ c.               | \$ c.                             | \$ c.                                  | \$ c. |
| 1 Bruce .....                                                                 | 11              | 474 00              | 4,177 34                   | 2,182 47                           | 6,833 81               | 3,570 00            | 1,324 92                          | 163 85                                 |       |
| 2 Carleton .....                                                              | 14              | 756 00              | 5,887 38                   | 1,383 31                           | 8,026 69               | 4,080 96            | 1,201 69                          | 44 21                                  |       |
| 3 Essex .....                                                                 | 8               | 580 00              | 3,104 64                   | 526 71                             | 4,211 35               | 2,628 65            | 252 42                            | 70 00                                  |       |
| 4 Frontenac .....                                                             | 10              | 404 00              | 2,505 63                   | 1,072 52                           | 3,982 15               | 2,445 00            | 49 00                             | 174 13                                 |       |
| 5 Grey .....                                                                  | 7               | 262 00              | 1,617 81                   | 481 19                             | 2,361 00               | 1,584 73            | 87 47                             | 11 77                                  |       |
| 6 Hastings .....                                                              | 7               | 317 00              | 1,844 01                   | 635 71                             | 2,796 72               | 1,638 37            | 324 95                            | 12 05                                  |       |
| 7 Huron .....                                                                 | 6               | 178 00              | 2,062 78                   | 586 80                             | 2,847 58               | 2,003 63            | 78 98                             | 19 50                                  |       |
| 8 Kent .....                                                                  | 5               | 148 00              | 2,097 28                   | 574 26                             | 2,819 54               | 1,785 00            | 4 38                              |                                        |       |
| 9 Lambton .....                                                               | 2               | 44 00               | 395 38                     | 316 86                             | 756 24                 | 475 00              |                                   |                                        |       |
| 10 Lanark .....                                                               | 3               | 138 00              | 539 17                     | 384 58                             | 1,061 75               | 615 00              | 4 55                              | 14 06                                  |       |
| 11 Leeds and Grenville ..                                                     | 5               | 326 25              | 1,476 02                   | 385 98                             | 2,188 25               | 1,137 85            | 289 41                            |                                        |       |
| 12 Lennox and Addington ..                                                    | 2               | 53 00               | 311 28                     | 304 55                             | 668 83                 | 420 63              | 8 56                              | 23 23                                  |       |
| 13 Lincoln .....                                                              | 1               | 69 00               | 723 49                     | 663 39                             | 1,455 88               | 750 00              | 376 00                            | 8 40                                   |       |
| 14 Middlesex .....                                                            | 4               | 107 00              | 964 01                     | 283 27                             | 1,354 28               | 925 00              |                                   |                                        |       |
| 15 Norfolk .....                                                              | 1               | 55 00               | 534 98                     | 475 79                             | 1,065 77               | 450 00              |                                   | 13 71                                  |       |
| 16 Northumberland .....                                                       | 7               | 211 00              | 1,882 76                   | 406 52                             | 2,499 28               | 1,450 00            | 262 77                            |                                        |       |
| 17 Ontario .....                                                              | 1               | 102 00              | 328 40                     | 762 81                             | 1,093 21               | 625 00              | 2 53                              | 10 00                                  |       |
| 18 Peel .....                                                                 | 1               | 41 00               | 143 88                     | 43 43                              | 228 31                 | 210 00              |                                   |                                        |       |
| 19 Perth .....                                                                | 4               | 108 10              | 1,155 34                   | 233 24                             | 1,496 68               | 1,085 00            |                                   |                                        |       |
| 20 Peterborough .....                                                         | 1               | 21 00               | 265 48                     | 28 41                              | 314 89                 | 230 00              |                                   | 9 50                                   |       |
| 21 Prescott and Russell ..                                                    | 63              | 3,117 50            | 21,234 15                  | 7,930 64                           | 32,282 29              | 17,664 56           | 4,789 19                          | 599 15                                 |       |
| 22 Renfrew .....                                                              | 9               | 537 00              | 2,404 48                   | 2,195 00                           | 5,126 48               | 2,153 00            | 1 532 15                          | 37 88                                  |       |
| 23 Simcoe .....                                                               | 3               | 282 00              | 1,288 46                   | 176 36                             | 1,696 82               | 1,135 00            | 264 00                            | 4 50                                   |       |
| 24 Stormont, Dundas and<br>Glengarry .....                                    | 12              | 837 00              | 5,405 09                   | 2,467 91                           | 8,710 00               | 4,051 50            | 1,945 41                          | 20 73                                  |       |
| 25 Waterloo .....                                                             | 8               | 353 00              | 4,006 78                   | 5,328 84                           | 9,688 62               | 2,960 00            | 4,398 95                          | 57 25                                  |       |
| 26 Welland .....                                                              | 1               | 21 00               | 506 18                     | 346 03                             | 873 21                 | 539 08              |                                   | 21 80                                  |       |
| 27 Wellington .....                                                           | 8               | 315 00              | 2,847 38                   | 939 78                             | 4,102 16               | 2,425 00            | 361 34                            | 9 54                                   |       |
| 28 Wentworth .....                                                            | 1               | 63 00               | 135 00                     | 89 00                              | 287 00                 | 200 00              | 4 00                              |                                        |       |
| 29 York .....                                                                 | 2               | 50 00               | 437 80                     | 203 45                             | 691 25                 | 365 00              | 72 20                             | 7 58                                   |       |
| 30 District Algoma .....                                                      | 1               | 100 00              | 325 50                     | 2,679 10                           | 3,104 60               | 300 00              | 2,552 78                          |                                        |       |
| 31 " Nipissing .....                                                          | 11              | 880 00              | 2,848 89                   | 5,084 81                           | 8,813 70               | 2,780 00            | 4,142 48                          | 141 05                                 |       |
| Total .....                                                                   | 219             | 10,939 85           | 73,326 77                  | 39,171 72                          | 123,438 34             | 62,619 76           | 24,325 13                         | 1,474 56                               |       |
| Cities.                                                                       |                 |                     |                            |                                    |                        |                     |                                   |                                        |       |
| 1 Belleville .....                                                            | 3               | 249 00              | 1,597 57                   | 255 09                             | 2,101 66               | 1,600 00            | 27 80                             |                                        |       |
| 2 Brantford .....                                                             | 2               | 323 00              | 1,494 86                   | 398 22                             | 2,116 08               | 1,235 17            | 440 32                            |                                        |       |
| 3 Chatham .....                                                               | 1               | 165 00              | 1,388 15                   | 671 25                             | 2,224 41               | 1,625 00            |                                   | 62 37                                  |       |
| 4 Guelph .....                                                                | 3               | 272 00              | 2,647 02                   | 278 33                             | 3,197 35               | 1,700 00            | 567 22                            | 106 13                                 |       |
| 5 Hamilton .....                                                              | 8               | 979 00              | 11,000 00                  | 2,341 44                           | 14,320 44              | 5,091 00            | 3,003 69                          | 735 45                                 |       |
| 6 Kingston .....                                                              | 4               | 468 00              | 3,126 00                   | 3,500 00                           | 7,094 00               | 4,075 00            |                                   |                                        |       |
| 7 London .....                                                                | 6               | 600 00              | 6,060 77                   | 100 87                             | 6,761 64               | 2,600 00            | 2,250 00                          | 350 00                                 |       |
| 8 Ottawa .....                                                                | 20              | 4,127 00            | 33,000 00                  | 1,905 24                           | 39,032 24              | 20,665 00           | 912 85                            | 460 00                                 |       |
| 9 St. Catharines .....                                                        | 3               | 236 00              | 4,142 57                   | 215 58                             | 4,594 15               | 1,900 00            | 1,477 50                          | 6 75                                   |       |
| 10 St. Thomas .....                                                           | 1               | 125 00              | 1,199 13                   | 70 00                              | 1,394 13               | 800 00              |                                   | 131 20                                 |       |
| 11 Stratford .....                                                            | 1               | 231 00              | 2,492 75                   | 819 24                             | 3,542 99               | 1,300 00            | 1,193 24                          | 60 37                                  |       |
| 12 Toronto .....                                                              | 21              | 2,874 00            | 37,813 84                  | 56,945 92                          | 97,633 76              | 20,338 88           | 56,269 09                         | 1,219 61                               |       |
| Total .....                                                                   | 73              | 10,549 00           | 105,962 66                 | 67,501 19                          | 184,012 85             | 62,930 06           | 66,140 71                         | 3,011 99                               |       |

## Catholic Separate Schools.

| ture..    |                     |                        |           | Pupils.           |       |        | Attendance.         |                                            |                                    |                |                 |                  |                  |                         |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|           | All other purposes. | Total amount expended. | Balances. | Number of pupils. | Boys. | Girls. | Average attendance. | Percentage of average to total attendance. | Less than 20 days during the year. | 21 to 50 days. | 51 to 100 days. | 101 to 150 days. | 151 to 200 days. | 201 days to whole year. |
|           | \$ c.               | \$ c.                  | \$ c.     |                   |       |        |                     |                                            |                                    |                |                 |                  |                  |                         |
| 1         | 776 21              | 5,834 98               | 998 88    | 875               | 471   | 404    | 574                 | 66                                         | 35                                 | 75             | 124             | 179              | 372              | 90                      |
| 2         | 1,896 29            | 7,223 15               | 803 54    | 1,282             | 625   | 657    | 664                 | 52                                         | 109                                | 230            | 308             | 232              | 376              | 27                      |
| 3         | 931 70              | 3,882 77               | 328 58    | 590               | 254   | 296    | 861                 | 62                                         | 25                                 | 40             | 131             | 138              | 196              | 60                      |
| 4         | 449 10              | 3,117 23               | 864 92    | 364               | 187   | 177    | 201                 | 55                                         | 21                                 | 37             | 66              | 81               | 144              | 15                      |
| 5         | 249 30              | 1,883 27               | 477 73    | 293               | 158   | 135    | 130                 | 44                                         | 27                                 | 60             | 62              | 68               | 76               | 7                       |
| 6         | 317 27              | 2,290 54               | 506 18    | 277               | 149   | 128    | 128                 | 47                                         | 29                                 | 35             | 59              | 71               | 76               | 7                       |
| 7         | 477 27              | 2,578 78               | 268 80    | 398               | 224   | 174    | 222                 | 56                                         | 14                                 | 49             | 92              | 104              | 129              | 10                      |
| 8         | 480 87              | 2,270 25               | 549 29    | 360               | 187   | 173    | 203                 | 57                                         | 20                                 | 47             | 77              | 77               | 117              | 22                      |
| 9         | 83 08               | 558 03                 | 198 21    | 100               | 59    | 41     | 50                  | 50                                         | 8                                  | 14             | 25              | 21               | 32               | 2                       |
| 10        | 217 91              | 851 54                 | 210 21    | 109               | 51    | 58     | 59                  | 54                                         | 8                                  | 16             | 19              | 36               | 28               | 2                       |
| 11        | 329 43              | 1,756 19               | 432 06    | 229               | 108   | 121    | 127                 | 56                                         | 12                                 | 38             | 46              | 54               | 52               | 27                      |
| 12        | 174 12              | 626 54                 | 42 29     | 90                | 44    | 46     | 45                  | 50                                         | 8                                  | 18             | 13              | 11               | 38               | 2                       |
| 13        | 148 99              | 1,283 39               | 172 49    | 153               | 81    | 72     | 89                  | 54                                         | 14                                 | 19             | 25              | 40               | 54               | 1                       |
| 14        | 214 83              | 1,139 83               | 214 45    | 117               | 71    | 46     | 63                  | 54                                         | 4                                  | 14             | 20              | 27               | 39               | 18                      |
| 15        | 98 84               | 562 55                 | 503 22    | 98                | 56    | 42     | 51                  | 52                                         | 17                                 | 17             | 20              | 33               | 27               | 1                       |
| 16        | 481 18              | 2,213 95               | 285 33    | 233               | 122   | 111    | 126                 | 54                                         | 13                                 | 23             | 48              | 50               | 94               | 5                       |
| 17        | 309 38              | 946 91                 | 146 30    | 100               | 54    | 46     | 73                  | 73                                         | 5                                  | 13             | 15              | 46               | 21               | 2                       |
| 18        | 18 00               | 228 00                 | 31        | 29                | 15    | 14     | 14                  | 49                                         | 3                                  | 9              | 7               | 10               | 10               | 12                      |
| 19        | 169 80              | 1,254 80               | 241 88    | 225               | 121   | 104    | 107                 | 48                                         | 19                                 | 38             | 46              | 55               | 55               | 12                      |
| 20        | 49 06               | 288 56                 | 26 33     | 34                | 16    | 18     | 16                  | 48                                         | 1                                  | 8              | 8               | 12               | 5                | 5                       |
| 21        | 3,584 45            | 26,637 35              | 5,614 94  | 5,439             | 2,805 | 2,634  | 2,906               | 54                                         | 429                                | 814            | 1,155           | 1,305            | 1,552            | 184                     |
| 22        | 764 44              | 4,477 47               | 649 01    | 509               | 239   | 270    | 247                 | 49                                         | 43                                 | 100            | 107             | 108              | 146              | 5                       |
| 23        | 149 44              | 1,542 94               | 153 88    | 241               | 139   | 102    | 141                 | 59                                         | 16                                 | 24             | 42              | 38               | 101              | 20                      |
| 24        | 2,139 71            | 8,157 40               | 552 60    | 1,294             | 615   | 679    | 591                 | 46                                         | 134                                | 220            | 397             | 266              | 249              | 28                      |
| 25        | 843 72              | 8,244 92               | 1,443 70  | 720               | 384   | 336    | 403                 | 56                                         | 42                                 | 104            | 140             | 147              | 253              | 34                      |
| 26        | 134 22              | 695 10                 | 178 11    | 50                | 25    | 25     | 31                  | 62                                         | 3                                  | 6              | 8               | 9                | 24               | 24                      |
| 27        | 583 21              | 3,379 09               | 723 07    | 502               | 262   | 240    | 288                 | 58                                         | 22                                 | 58             | 103             | 120              | 184              | 15                      |
| 28        | 33 00               | 237 00                 | 50 00     | 28                | 17    | 11     | 15                  | 54                                         | 1                                  | 2              | 9               | 8                | 6                | 2                       |
| 29        | 130 09              | 574 87                 | 116 38    | 106               | 42    | 64     | 59                  | 56                                         | 5                                  | 19             | 18              | 25               | 39               | 29                      |
| 30        | 180 64              | 3,033 42               | 71 18     | 71                | 39    | 32     | 37                  | 52                                         | 5                                  | 14             | 11              | 12               | 29               | 29                      |
| 31        | 1,677 93            | 8,742 06               | 71 64     | 587               | 280   | 307    | 327                 | 56                                         | 60                                 | 104            | 158             | 138              | 119              | 8                       |
| 18,093 43 |                     | 106,512 88             | 16,925 46 | 15,503            | 7,940 | 7,563  | 8,348               | 55                                         | 1,127                              | 2,251          | 3,269           | 3,487            | 4,668            | 611                     |
| 1         | 439 20              | 2,067 00               | 34 66     | 541               | 321   | 220    | 254                 | 47                                         | 16                                 | 68             | 201             | 184              | 72               | ....                    |
| 2         | 427 44              | 2,102 93               | 13 15     | 313               | 140   | 173    | 237                 | 75                                         | ....                               | 4              | 50              | 63               | 196              | ....                    |
| 3         | 494 55              | 2,181 92               | 42 49     | 337               | 183   | 154    | 196                 | 58                                         | 34                                 | 66             | 62              | 145              | 30               | ....                    |
| 4         | 688 84              | 3,043 18               | 155 17    | 431               | 235   | 196    | 313                 | 71                                         | 2                                  | 15             | 49              | 141              | 224              | ....                    |
| 5         | 4,250 50            | 13,069 67              | 1,250 77  | 1,683             | 800   | 883    | 1,142               | 68                                         | 23                                 | 74             | 310             | 238              | 1,038            | ....                    |
| 6         | 1,191 50            | 6,066 60               | 1,027 50  | 817               | 403   | 414    | 582                 | 72                                         | 17                                 | 46             | 121             | 154              | 479              | ....                    |
| 7         | 1,327 14            | 6,427 14               | 334 50    | 769               | 405   | 364    | 597                 | 78                                         | ....                               | 30             | 91              | 197              | 451              | ....                    |
| 8         | 16,148 24           | 38,186 09              | 846 15    | 5,645             | 2,939 | 2,706  | 3,582               | 64                                         | 371                                | 544            | 1,022           | 1,278            | 2,396            | 94                      |
| 9         | 1,183 77            | 4,568 02               | 26 13     | 368               | 201   | 167    | 234                 | 63                                         | 7                                  | 27             | 77              | 67               | 190              | ....                    |
| 10        | 256 00              | 1,177 20               | 216 93    | 195               | 102   | 93     | 172                 | 88                                         | ....                               | 1              | 13              | 19               | 156              | 12                      |
| 11        | 435 10              | 2,948 71               | 554 28    | 310               | 177   | 133    | 245                 | 80                                         | 4                                  | 11             | 44              | 63               | 188              | ....                    |
| 12        | 11,888 89           | 89,716 47              | 7,917 29  | 4,919             | 2,507 | 2,412  | 3,342               | 68                                         | 203                                | 404            | 805             | 906              | 2,603            | ....                    |
| 39,511 17 |                     | 171,593 83             | 12,419 02 | 16,328            | 8,413 | 7,915  | 10,896              | 67                                         | 677                                | 1,290          | 2,843           | 3,449            | 8,023            | 46                      |

VI.—TABLE F.—The Roman

| Towns.                    | No. of schools. | Receipts.           |                            |                                    |                        | Expendi-            |                                   |                                        |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                           |                 | Legislative grants. | School rate on supporters. | Subscribed and from other sources. | Total amount received. | Teachers' salaries. | Sites and building school houses. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. |
|                           |                 | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                              | \$ c.                  | \$ c.               | \$ c.                             | \$ c.                                  |
| 1 Almonte .....           | 1               | 104 00              | 2,204 48                   | 463 90                             | 2,772 38               | 808 10              | 180 28                            | 12 19                                  |
| 2 Amherstburg .....       | 2               | 135 00              | 1,704 25                   | 1,290 92                           | 3,180 17               | 1,288 84            | 54 15                             | 25 10                                  |
| 3 Arnprior .....          | 2               | 177 00              | 1,780 68                   | 754 01                             | 2,711 69               | 1,316 58            | 144 00                            | .....                                  |
| 4 Barrie .....            | 1               | 139 00              | 1,425 18                   | 901 30                             | 2,465 48               | 900 00              | 330 94                            | 16 13                                  |
| 5 Berlin .....            | 1               | 220 00              | 2,168 90                   | 7,857 81                           | 9,746 71               | 1,400 00            | 7,301 52                          | 14 00                                  |
| 6 Brockville .....        | 1               | 251 00              | 2,456 25                   | 18 79                              | 2,726 04               | 2,490 00            | 61 31                             | 6 00                                   |
| 7 Cobourg .....           | 1               | 128 00              | 900 77                     | .....                              | 1,028 77               | 800 00              | .....                             | 12 00                                  |
| 8 Cornwall .....          | 3               | 444 00              | 4,412 00                   | 26 90                              | 4,882 90               | 3,430 00            | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 9 Dundas .....            | 1               | 122 00              | 865 10                     | 76 85                              | 1,063 95               | 600 00              | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 10 Galt .....             | 1               | 58 00               | 459 54                     | 207 36                             | 724 90                 | 325 00              | 281 47                            | 1 42                                   |
| 11 Goderich .....         | 1               | 44 00               | 458 00                     | 43 10                              | 545 10                 | 400 00              | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 12 Ingersoll .....        | 1               | 76 00               | 682 24                     | 10 00                              | 768 24                 | 575 00              | 11 45                             | 6 80                                   |
| 13 Lindsay .....          | 2               | 214 00              | 2,097 88                   | 1,993 75                           | 4,305 13               | 2,025 00            | .....                             | 384 63                                 |
| 14 Mattawa .....          | 1               | 149 00              | 3,041 01                   | 299 25                             | 3,489 26               | 1,653 61            | 1,030 89                          | 144 41                                 |
| 15 Newmarket .....        | 1               | 34 00               | 250 61                     | 203 17                             | 487 78                 | 265 00              | 6 00                              | .....                                  |
| 16 Niagara Falls .....    | 1               | 116 00              | 947 69                     | 154 86                             | 1,218 55               | 600 00              | .....                             | 40 00                                  |
| 17 North Bay .....        | 2               | 90 00               | 650 00                     | 964 40                             | 1,704 40               | 1,019 91            | 263 55                            | .....                                  |
| 18 Oakville .....         | 1               | 23 00               | 187 47                     | 138 93                             | 349 40                 | 300 00              | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 19 Orillia .....          | 1               | 110 00              | 1,861 95                   | 1,441 51                           | 3,413 46               | 1,350 00            | 48 00                             | .....                                  |
| 20 Oshawa .....           | 1               | 47 00               | 500 00                     | .....                              | 517 00                 | 426 40              | .....                             | 4 25                                   |
| 21 Owen Sound .....       | 1               | 67 00               | 668 32                     | 594 27                             | 1,327 59               | 885 00              | 348 80                            | 6 75                                   |
| 22 Paris .....            | 1               | 29 00               | 449 47                     | 439 53                             | 918 00                 | 360 00              | .....                             | 12 50                                  |
| 23 Parkhill .....         | 1               | 30 00               | 302 26                     | 100 00                             | 432 26                 | 401 67              | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 24 Pembroke .....         | 1               | 266 00              | 2,875 52                   | 140 38                             | 3,281 90               | 2,516 00            | 312 12                            | .....                                  |
| 25 Perth .....            | 1               | 101 00              | 810 00                     | 90 35                              | 1,001 35               | 600 00              | 155 54                            | .....                                  |
| 26 Peterborough .....     | 3               | 402 00              | 4,037 61                   | 1,458 89                           | 5,898 50               | 3,578 25            | 29 10                             | 25 00                                  |
| 27 Picton .....           | 1               | 31 00               | 602 57                     | 271 31                             | 904 88                 | 400 00              | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 28 Port Arthur .....      | 1               | 99 00               | 709 46                     | 374 26                             | 1,182 72               | 800 00              | 87 64                             | .....                                  |
| 29 Prescott .....         | 1               | 127 00              | 1,054 95                   | 498 37                             | 1,680 32               | 1,100 00            | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 30 Rat Portage .....      | 2               | 81 00               | 1,311 90                   | 1,073 56                           | 2,466 46               | 1,000 00            | 1,100 00                          | .....                                  |
| 31 Renfrew .....          | 2               | 165 00              | 1,294 17                   | 152 16                             | 1,611 33               | 1,018 04            | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 32 Sarnia .....           | 1               | 80 00               | 1,008 00                   | 270 65                             | 1,358 65               | 900 00              | 14 70                             | 30 50                                  |
| 33 Sault Ste. Marie ..... | 1               | 57 00               | 629 99                     | 501 06                             | 1,188 05               | 670 00              | 75 00                             | 58 40                                  |
| 34 St. Mary's .....       | 1               | 41 00               | 378 55                     | 306 75                             | 726 30                 | 325 00              | .....                             | 10 15                                  |
| 35 Sturgeon Falls .....   | 1               | 94 00               | 647 34                     | 67 45                              | 808 79                 | 529 00              | 139 00                            | .....                                  |
| 36 Sudbury .....          | 1               | 93 00               | 574 75                     | 536 90                             | 1,204 65               | 750 00              | 11 50                             | 185 45                                 |
| 37 Thorold .....          | 1               | 77 00               | 841 43                     | 66 82                              | 985 25                 | 700 00              | 45 11                             | 20 00                                  |
| 38 Trenton .....          | 1               | 168 00              | 2,117 74                   | 176 43                             | 2,462 17               | 1,250 00            | 459 04                            | .....                                  |
| 39 Vankleekhill .....     | 1               | 134 00              | 937 57                     | 134 17                             | 1,205 74               | 800 00              | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 40 Walkerton .....        | 1               | 91 00               | 648 30                     | 98 05                              | 887 35                 | 600 00              | 9 25                              | 45 00                                  |
| 41 Wallaceburg .....      | 1               | 48 00               | 882 35                     | 211 28                             | 1,141 63               | 800 00              | .....                             | 20 24                                  |
| 42 Waterloo .....         | 1               | 54 00               | 600 00                     | 44 04                              | 698 04                 | 400 00              | 129 72                            | 31 00                                  |
| 43 Whitby .....           | 1               | 34 00               | 246 68                     | 49 75                              | 330 43                 | 265 05              | .....                             | .....                                  |
| Total .....               | 53              | 5,050 00            | 52,680 43                  | 24,003 24                          | 81,733 67              | 42,121 40           | 12,620 08                         | 1,111 91                               |
| Totals .....              |                 |                     |                            |                                    |                        |                     |                                   |                                        |
| 1 Counties, etc. ....     | 219             | 10,939 85           | 73,326 77                  | 89,171 72                          | 123,438 34             | 62,619 70           | 24,325 13                         | 1,474 56                               |
| 2 Cities .....            | 73              | 10,549 00           | 105,962 66                 | 67,501 19                          | 184,012 85             | 62,930 05           | 66,140 71                         | 3,011 90                               |
| 3 Towns .....             | 53              | 5,050 00            | 52,680 43                  | 24,003 24                          | 81,733 67              | 42,121 40           | 12,620 08                         | 1,111 91                               |
| 4 Grand total, 1898 ..... | 345             | 26,538 85           | 231,969 86                 | 130,676 15                         | 389,184 86             | 167,671 21          | 103,085 92                        | 5,598 37                               |
| 5 " " 1897 .....          | 340             | 26,675 25           | 224,617 33                 | 84,031 39                          | 335,323 97             | 168,799 52          | 41,233 23                         | 5,786 54                               |
| 6 Increase .....          | 5               | .....               | 7,352 53                   | 46,644 76                          | 53,860 89              | .....               | 61,852 69                         | .....                                  |
| 7 Decrease .....          | .....           | 186 40              | .....                      | .....                              | .....                  | 1,128 31            | .....                             | 188 17                                 |
| 8 Percentage .....        | .....           | 8                   | 59                         | 33                                 | .....                  | 47                  | 29                                | 3                                      |
| Cost per pupil:—          |                 |                     |                            |                                    |                        |                     |                                   |                                        |
| 1 Counties .....          | .....           | 7 16                | .....                      | .....                              | .....                  | .....               | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 2 Cities .....            | .....           | 10 51               | .....                      | .....                              | .....                  | .....               | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 3 Towns .....             | .....           | 7 25                | .....                      | .....                              | .....                  | .....               | .....                             | .....                                  |
| 4 Province .....          | .....           | 8 49                | .....                      | .....                              | .....                  | .....               | .....                             | .....                                  |

## Catholic Separate Schools.

| ture.               |           |                        |           | Pupils.           |        |        | Attendance.              |                                          |                                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                            |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| All other purposes. |           | Total amount expended. | Balance.  | Number of pupils. | Boys.  | Girls. | Average attend-<br>ance. | p. c. of average to<br>total attendance. | Less than 20 days<br>during the year. | 21 to 50 days. | 51 to 100 days. | 101 to 150 days. | 151 to 200 days. | 201 days to whole<br>year. |  |  |
| \$                  | c.        | \$                     | c.        |                   |        |        |                          |                                          |                                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                            |  |  |
| 1                   | 580 17    | 1,580 74               | 1,191 64  | 169               | 92     | 77     | 105                      | 63                                       | 2                                     | 18             | 32              | 45               | 72               |                            |  |  |
| 2                   | 1,598 51  | 2,966 60               | 163 57    | 275               | 123    | 152    | 189                      | 69                                       | 4                                     | 21             | 40              | 51               | 159              |                            |  |  |
| 3                   | 1,251 11  | 2,711 69               |           | 391               | 188    | 203    | 238                      | 61                                       | 14                                    | 46             | 80              | 93               | 178              |                            |  |  |
| 4                   | 760 40    | 1,997 46               | 468 02    | 206               | 99     | 106    | 148                      | 72                                       | 7                                     | 14             | 21              | 31               | 132              |                            |  |  |
| 5                   | 551 21    | 9,266 73               | 479 98    | 364               | 196    | 168    | 266                      | 74                                       | 4                                     | 18             | 56              | 64               | 222              |                            |  |  |
| 6                   |           | 2,557 31               | 163 73    | 387               | 170    | 217    | 302                      | 79                                       | 7                                     | 10             | 25              | 88               | 257              |                            |  |  |
| 7                   | 190 23    | 1,002 23               | 26 54     | 226               | 119    | 107    | 153                      | 68                                       | 5                                     | 5              | 37              | 72               | 109              |                            |  |  |
| 8                   | 1,236 55  | 4,666 55               | 216 35    | 975               | 475    | 500    | 602                      | 62                                       | 52                                    | 134            | 214             | 172              | 403              |                            |  |  |
| 9                   | 148 58    | 748 58                 | 315 37    | 220               | 136    | 84     | 149                      | 68                                       | 11                                    | 16             | 31              | 28               | 134              |                            |  |  |
| 10                  | 68 78     | 676 67                 | 48 23     | 92                | 55     | 37     | 69                       | 75                                       | 2                                     | 8              | 6               | 12               | 63               | 1                          |  |  |
| 11                  | 106 76    | 506 76                 | 39 34     | 74                | 35     | 39     | 64                       | 86                                       |                                       |                | 1               | 12               | 60               | 1                          |  |  |
| 12                  | 174 99    | 768 24                 |           | 109               | 48     | 61     | 78                       | 72                                       |                                       | 4              | 13              | 31               | 60               | 1                          |  |  |
| 13                  | 365 22    | 2,774 85               | 1,530 28  | 383               | 160    | 223    | 262                      | 69                                       | 18                                    | 17             | 63              | 83               | 203              |                            |  |  |
| 14                  | 564 05    | 3,392 96               | 96 30     | 284               | 152    | 132    | 164                      | 58                                       | 9                                     | 25             | 75              | 60               | 115              |                            |  |  |
| 15                  | 65 63     | 336 63                 | 151 15    | 72                | 36     | 36     | 45                       | 63                                       | 7                                     | 8              | 5               | 17               | 35               |                            |  |  |
| 16                  | 360 20    | 1,000 20               | 218 35    | 162               | 79     | 83     | 118                      | 73                                       | 2                                     | 19             | 18              | 29               | 94               |                            |  |  |
| 17                  | 261 85    | 1,545 31               | 159 09    | 221               | 113    | 108    | 152                      | 69                                       | 3                                     | 26             | 39              | 40               | 113              |                            |  |  |
| 18                  | 41 00     | 341 00                 | 8 40      | 37                | 23     | 14     | 20                       | 55                                       | 4                                     | 5              | 9               | 6                | 13               |                            |  |  |
| 19                  | 591 65    | 1,989 65               | 1,423 81  | 222               | 116    | 106    | 163                      | 73                                       | 1                                     | 13             | 28              | 46               | 129              | 5                          |  |  |
| 20                  | 91 15     | 521 80                 | 25 20     | 78                | 35     | 43     | 59                       | 76                                       | 3                                     | 5              | 11              | 13               | 46               |                            |  |  |
| 21                  | 122 89    | 863 44                 | 464 15    | 105               | 56     | 49     | 76                       | 72                                       | 1                                     | 6              | 19              | 12               | 67               |                            |  |  |
| 22                  | 101 66    | 474 16                 | 443 84    | 61                | 28     | 33     | 43                       | 71                                       |                                       | 2              | 14              | 12               | 33               |                            |  |  |
| 23                  | 25 95     | 427 62                 | 4 64      | 64                | 28     | 36     | 43                       | 68                                       | 4                                     | 5              | 9               | 12               | 34               |                            |  |  |
| 24                  | 363 08    | 3,191 20               | 90 70     | 593               | 346    | 247    | 341                      | 58                                       | 14                                    | 34             | 114             | 148              | 283              |                            |  |  |
| 25                  | 205 59    | 961 13                 | 40 22     | 238               | 126    | 112    | 155                      | 65                                       | 6                                     | 22             | 51              | 42               | 112              | 5                          |  |  |
| 26                  | 1,285 66  | 4,918 01               | 980 49    | 758               | 381    | 377    | 553                      | 73                                       | 13                                    | 74             | 75              | 143              | 437              | 16                         |  |  |
| 27                  | 97 42     | 497 42                 | 407 46    | 41                | 26     | 15     | 29                       | 70                                       | 2                                     | 2              | 2               | 12               | 23               |                            |  |  |
| 28                  | 217 98    | 1,105 62               | 77 10     | 156               | 69     | 87     | 113                      | 72                                       |                                       | 10             | 31              | 27               | 88               |                            |  |  |
| 29                  | 580 32    | 1,680 32               |           | 208               | 110    | 98     | 125                      | 60                                       | 7                                     | 11             | 30              | 32               | 128              |                            |  |  |
| 30                  | 151 35    | 2,251 35               | 215 11    | 290               | 140    | 150    | 161                      | 56                                       | 10                                    | 40             | 72              | 63               | 100              |                            |  |  |
| 31                  | 593 29    | 1,611 33               |           | 374               | 180    | 194    | 221                      | 59                                       | 23                                    | 29             | 98              | 116              | 108              |                            |  |  |
| 32                  | 222 50    | 1,167 70               | 190 95    | 180               | 88     | 92     | 115                      | 64                                       | 1                                     | 8              | 33              | 29               | 101              | 8                          |  |  |
| 33                  | 384 65    | 1,188 05               |           | 157               | 85     | 72     | 79                       | 50                                       | 6                                     | 17             | 22              | 30               | 82               |                            |  |  |
| 34                  | 391 15    | 726 80                 |           | 69                | 33     | 36     | 50                       | 73                                       |                                       |                | 12              | 22               | 35               |                            |  |  |
| 35                  | 134 79    | 802 79                 | 6 00      | 188               | 89     | 99     | 95                       | 50                                       | 11                                    | 30             | 61              | 35               | 51               |                            |  |  |
| 36                  | 205 01    | 1,151 96               | 52 69     | 224               | 109    | 115    | 111                      | 50                                       | 34                                    | 30             | 41              | 51               | 68               |                            |  |  |
| 37                  | 217 32    | 962 43                 | 2 82      | 130               | 51     | 79     | 88                       | 68                                       | 9                                     | 9              | 9               | 17               | 86               |                            |  |  |
| 38                  | 483 00    | 2,192 04               | 270 13    | 252               | 116    | 136    | 192                      | 76                                       | 3                                     | 8              | 34              | 71               | 136              |                            |  |  |
| 39                  | 176 46    | 976 46                 | 229 28    | 255               | 120    | 135    | 137                      | 54                                       | 14                                    | 31             | 66              | 49               | 95               |                            |  |  |
| 40                  | 161 17    | 815 42                 | 21 93     | 205               | 103    | 102    | 140                      | 69                                       | 10                                    | 20             | 37              | 81               | 107              |                            |  |  |
| 41                  | 221 84    | 1,042 08               | 99 55     | 160               | 83     | 77     | 80                       | 50                                       | 9                                     | 29             | 43              | 38               | 42               |                            |  |  |
| 42                  | 136 02    | 696 74                 | 1 30      | 129               | 54     | 75     | 95                       | 74                                       | 6                                     | 9              | 17              | 32               | 65               |                            |  |  |
| 43                  | 35 15     | 300 15                 | 30 28     | 53                | 25     | 28     | 39                       | 74                                       | 2                                     | 1              | 5               | 41               | 4                |                            |  |  |
| 15,521 29           |           | 71,374 68              | 10,358 99 | 9,836             | 4,896  | 4,940  | 6,427                    | 66                                       | 338                                   | 839            | 1,697           | 2,063            | 4,862            | 37                         |  |  |
| 1                   | 18,093 43 | 106,512 88             | 16,925 46 | 15,503            | 7,940  | 7,563  | 8,348                    | 55                                       | 1,127                                 | 2,251          | 3,359           | 3,487            | 4,668            | 611                        |  |  |
| 2                   | 39,511 17 | 171,593 83             | 12,419 02 | 16,328            | 8,413  | 7,915  | 10,896                   | 67                                       | 677                                   | 1,290          | 2,843           | 3,449            | 8,023            | 46                         |  |  |
| 3                   | 15,521 29 | 71,374 68              | 10,358 99 | 9,836             | 4,896  | 4,940  | 6,427                    | 66                                       | 338                                   | 839            | 1,697           | 2,063            | 4,862            | 37                         |  |  |
| 4                   | 73,125 89 | 349,481 39             | 39,703 47 | 41,667            | 21,249 | 20,418 | 25,671                   | 62                                       | 2,142                                 | 4,380          | 7,899           | 8,999            | 17,553           | 694                        |  |  |
| 5                   | 86,350 12 | 302,169 41             | 33,154 56 | 41,620            | 21,342 | 20,278 | 24,996                   | 60                                       | 2,298                                 | 4,549          | 8,671           | 8,846            | 16,678           | 578                        |  |  |
| 6                   |           | 47,311 98              | 6,548 91  | 47                |        | 140    | 675                      | 2                                        |                                       |                |                 | 153              | 875              | 116                        |  |  |
| 7                   | 13,224 23 |                        |           |                   | 93     |        |                          |                                          | 156                                   | 169            | 772             |                  |                  |                            |  |  |
| 8                   | 22 00     |                        |           |                   | 5      | 49     |                          |                                          | 5                                     | 11             | 19              | 21               | 42               | 2                          |  |  |

VII—TABLE G.—The Roman

| Counties.<br>(including incorporated<br>villages, but not cities<br>or towns.) | Teachers.           |       |         |                       |                         | Number in the |          |             |          |            |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|
|                                                                                | Number of teachers. | Male. | Female. | Average salary, male. | Average salary, female. | Reading.      | Writing. | Arithmetic. | Drawing. | Geography. | Music. |
| 1 Bruce .....                                                                  | 17                  | 4     | 13      | 364                   | 163                     | 875           | 875      | 875         | 854      | 584        | 724    |
| 2 Carleton .....                                                               | 20                  | 2     | 18      | 243                   | 204                     | 1,282         | 1,282    | 1,282       | 1,090    | 738        | 393    |
| 3 Essex .....                                                                  | 12                  | 12    | 12      | 237                   | 237                     | 590           | 590      | 590         | 590      | 352        | 321    |
| 4 Frontenac .....                                                              | 10                  | 1     | 9       | 245                   | 232                     | 364           | 364      | 364         | 364      | 299        | 133    |
| 5 Grey .....                                                                   | 7                   | 7     | 7       | 220                   | 220                     | 293           | 293      | 293         | 293      | 216        | 38     |
| 6 Hastings .....                                                               | 7                   | 7     | 7       | 239                   | 239                     | 277           | 277      | 277         | 275      | 206        | 76     |
| 7 Huron .....                                                                  | 7                   | 3     | 4       | 285                   | 290                     | 398           | 393      | 393         | 354      | 301        | 120    |
| 8 Kent .....                                                                   | 1                   | 1     | 6       | 275                   | 252                     | 360           | 360      | 360         | 360      | 241        | 283    |
| 9 Lambton .....                                                                | 2                   | 2     | 2       | 237                   | 237                     | 100           | 100      | 100         | 100      | 71         | .....  |
| 10 Lanark .....                                                                | 3                   | 3     | 3       | 225                   | 225                     | 109           | 109      | 109         | 94       | 68         | 91     |
| 11 Leeds and Grenville ..                                                      | 6                   | 6     | 6       | 186                   | 186                     | 229           | 217      | 206         | 191      | 155        | 90     |
| 12 Lennox & Add'gton.                                                          | 2                   | 2     | 2       | 213                   | 213                     | 90            | 90       | 90          | 90       | 60         | 58     |
| 13 Lincoln .....                                                               | 3                   | 1     | 2       | 350                   | 200                     | 153           | 153      | 153         | 153      | 89         | 131    |
| 14 Middlesex .....                                                             | 4                   | 1     | 3       | 250                   | 225                     | 117           | 115      | 115         | 110      | 94         | 29     |
| 15 Norfolk .....                                                               | 1                   | 1     | 1       | 450                   | 450                     | 98            | 98       | 98          | 98       | 98         | 98     |
| 16 Northumberland .....                                                        | 8                   | 8     | 8       | 199                   | 199                     | 233           | 233      | 233         | 221      | 188        | 26     |
| 17 Ontario .....                                                               | 2                   | 1     | 1       | 420                   | 225                     | 100           | 100      | 100         | 100      | 80         | .....  |
| 18 Peel .....                                                                  | 1                   | 1     | 1       | 210                   | 210                     | 29            | 29       | 29          | 18       | 18         | .....  |
| 19 Perth .....                                                                 | 4                   | 1     | 3       | 315                   | 257                     | 225           | 211      | 225         | 169      | 148        | .....  |
| 20 Peterborough .....                                                          | 1                   | 1     | 1       | 230                   | 230                     | 34            | 34       | 34          | 34       | 28         | .....  |
| 21 Prescott and Russell                                                        | 82                  | 14    | 68      | 262                   | 214                     | 5,439         | 5,376    | 5,363       | 3,160    | 2,329      | 1,321  |
| 22 Renfrew .....                                                               | 11                  | 1     | 10      | 250                   | 200                     | 509           | 509      | 494         | 342      | 297        | 224    |
| 23 Simcoe .....                                                                | 5                   | 1     | 4       | 375                   | 190                     | 241           | 241      | 241         | 236      | 232        | .....  |
| 24 Stormont, D. & G.                                                           | 20                  | 1     | 19      | 400                   | 218                     | 1,294         | 1,294    | 1,294       | 1,048    | 703        | 529    |
| 25 Waterloo .....                                                              | 13                  | 1     | 12      | 300                   | 221                     | 720           | 720      | 720         | 720      | 483        | 505    |
| 26 Wellington .....                                                            | 1                   | 1     | 1       | 275                   | 275                     | 50            | 50       | 50          | 50       | 33         | 50     |
| 27 Wentworth .....                                                             | 11                  | 1     | 10      | 300                   | 205                     | 502           | 502      | 502         | 502      | 384        | 317    |
| 28 York .....                                                                  | 1                   | 1     | 1       | 200                   | 200                     | 28            | 28       | 28          | 28       | 17         | 28     |
| 29 District Algoma .....                                                       | 2                   | 2     | 2       | 208                   | 208                     | 106           | 106      | 106         | 106      | 29         | 66     |
| 30 " Nipissing .....                                                           | 2                   | 2     | 2       | 150                   | 150                     | 71            | 71       | 47          | 39       | 25         | 71     |
| Total .....                                                                    | 12                  | 2     | 10      | 300                   | 194                     | 587           | 559      | 536         | 296      | 157        | 71     |
|                                                                                | 284                 | 36    | 248     | 293                   | 215                     | 15,503        | 15,384   | 15,307      | 12,085   | 8,717      | 5,788  |
| Cities.                                                                        |                     |       |         |                       |                         |               |          |             |          |            |        |
| 1 Belleville .....                                                             | 6                   | 1     | 5       | 600                   | 200                     | 541           | 541      | 541         | 541      | 286        | .....  |
| 2 Brantford .....                                                              | 5                   | 5     | 5       | 220                   | 220                     | 313           | 313      | 313         | 313      | 313        | .....  |
| 3 Chatham .....                                                                | 6                   | 5     | 5       | 500                   | 225                     | 337           | 337      | 337         | 337      | 337        | 337    |
| 4 Guelph .....                                                                 | 8                   | 8     | 8       | 213                   | 213                     | 431           | 431      | 431         | 431      | 431        | 431    |
| 5 Hamilton .....                                                               | 38                  | 38    | 38      | 135                   | 1,683                   | 1,683         | 1,683    | 1,683       | 1,683    | 1,683      | 1,683  |
| 6 Kingston .....                                                               | 15                  | 3     | 12      | 466                   | 223                     | 817           | 817      | 817         | 817      | 649        | 540    |
| 7 London .....                                                                 | 16                  | 16    | 16      | 163                   | 769                     | 769           | 769      | 769         | 769      | 769        | 769    |
| 8 Ottawa .....                                                                 | 86                  | 6     | 80      | 663                   | 229                     | 5,645         | 5,645    | 5,645       | 5,051    | 3,586      | 3,531  |
| 9 St. Catharines .....                                                         | 9                   | 1     | 8       | 450                   | 181                     | 368           | 368      | 368         | 368      | 368        | 338    |
| 10 St. Thomas .....                                                            | 4                   | 4     | 4       | 200                   | 195                     | 195           | 195      | 195         | 195      | 195        | 195    |
| 11 Stratford .....                                                             | 6                   | 6     | 6       | 217                   | 310                     | 310           | 310      | 310         | 310      | 310        | 310    |
| 12 Toronto .....                                                               | 91                  | 25    | 66      | 300                   | 200                     | 4,919         | 4,919    | 4,919       | 4,919    | 4,919      | 4,818  |
| Total .....                                                                    | 290                 | 37    | 253     | 390                   | 199                     | 16,328        | 16,328   | 16,328      | 15,734   | 13,846     | 12,963 |

## Catholic Separate Schools.

different branches of instruction.

|    | Grammar and Composition. | English History. | Canadian History. | Temperance and Hygiene. | Drill and Calisthenics. | Bookkeeping. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Botany. | Elementary Physics. | Agriculture. | Maps and prizes. |                               | Arbor Day.                         |
|----|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    |                          |                  |                   |                         |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | Number of maps.  | No. of schools giving prizes. | No. of trees planted on Arbor Day. |
| 1  | 647                      | 117              | 302               | 243                     | 554                     | 48           | 6        | 4         |         |                     |              | 63               | 5                             | 45                                 |
| 2  | 529                      | 145              | 352               | 499                     | 416                     | 12           | 7        | 7         |         |                     |              | 85               | 5                             | 7                                  |
| 3  | 274                      | 96               | 140               | 165                     | 408                     | 14           | 14       | 14        |         |                     |              | 63               | 5                             | 10                                 |
| 4  | 284                      | 132              | 163               | 153                     | 247                     | 11           | 9        | 9         |         |                     |              | 61               | 1                             |                                    |
| 5  | 155                      | 63               | 118               | 173                     | 187                     | 10           | 10       | 10        |         |                     |              | 48               | 1                             | 17                                 |
| 6  | 212                      | 83               | 147               | 127                     | 200                     | 11           | 11       | 11        | 1       | 1                   | 1            | 45               | 4                             | 7                                  |
| 7  | 268                      | 106              | 189               | 165                     | 130                     | 15           | 15       | 15        |         |                     |              | 57               | 2                             | 4                                  |
| 8  | 243                      | 95               | 112               | 118                     | 256                     | 25           | 25       | 25        |         |                     |              | 37               | 2                             | 24                                 |
| 9  | 69                       | 39               | 52                | 50                      | 22                      | 10           | 10       | 10        |         |                     |              | 19               | 1                             |                                    |
| 10 | 68                       | 22               | 34                | 28                      | 39                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 26               |                               | 6                                  |
| 11 | 153                      | 73               | 120               | 103                     | 110                     | 14           | 14       | 14        | 8       | 4                   |              | 43               | 1                             | 5                                  |
| 12 | 60                       | 41               | 41                | 52                      | 90                      | 1            | 1        | 1         |         |                     |              | 10               |                               |                                    |
| 13 | 89                       | 73               | 53                | 89                      | 153                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 19               |                               |                                    |
| 14 | 74                       | 41               | 54                | 51                      | 115                     | 8            | 8        | 8         | 2       | 2                   |              | 43               | 2                             | 3                                  |
| 15 | 79                       | 18               | 30                | 92                      | 98                      | 6            | 9        | 6         |         | 4                   |              | 4                | 1                             | 8                                  |
| 16 | 181                      | 57               | 79                | 65                      | 65                      | 8            | 8        | 8         |         |                     |              | 45               | 1                             |                                    |
| 17 | 80                       | 35               | 54                | 54                      | 54                      | 10           | 10       | 10        | 2       | 10                  |              | 8                | 1                             |                                    |
| 18 | 15                       | 4                | 9                 | 4                       |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 9                |                               |                                    |
| 19 | 149                      | 56               | 85                | 70                      | 60                      | 5            | 5        | 5         | 13      | 13                  |              | 38               |                               | 2                                  |
| 20 | 23                       | 3                | 3                 | 5                       |                         | 1            | 1        |           |         |                     |              | 7                | 1                             | 5                                  |
| 21 | 2,060                    | 233              | 1,495             | 1,564                   | 2,041                   | 48           | 2        | 8         |         |                     | 65           | 325              | 35                            | 96                                 |
| 22 | 816                      | 137              | 165               | 200                     | 177                     | 40           | 37       | 33        | 2       | 15                  |              | 35               | 3                             | 7                                  |
| 23 | 215                      | 96               | 31                | 43                      | 199                     | 12           | 12       | 12        |         |                     |              | 15               | 1                             | 36                                 |
| 24 | 660                      | 212              | 265               | 96                      | 315                     | 23           | 16       | 16        |         | 9                   |              | 84               | 2                             | 2                                  |
| 25 | 493                      | 72               | 257               | 163                     | 648                     | 2            | 1        | 1         |         |                     |              | 73               | 3                             | 22                                 |
| 26 | 43                       | 8                | 26                | 24                      | 50                      | 2            | 2        | 2         |         |                     |              | 9                |                               |                                    |
| 27 | 353                      | 153              | 200               | 166                     | 317                     | 9            | 9        | 9         |         |                     |              | 70               | 3                             | 5                                  |
| 28 | 17                       | 7                | 11                | 7                       |                         | 2            | 2        | 2         |         |                     |              | 6                | 1                             |                                    |
| 29 | 95                       | 4                | 4                 | 4                       | 106                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 8                | 1                             |                                    |
| 30 | 25                       |                  | 6                 |                         |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 4                |                               |                                    |
|    | 168                      | 42               | 47                | 70                      | 236                     |              |          |           |         |                     | 28           | 51               |                               | 6                                  |
|    | 8,097                    | 2,193            | 4,644             | 4,635                   | 7,243                   | 347          | 244      | 240       | 28      | 60                  | 94           | 1,408            | 82                            | 316                                |
| 1  | 181                      | 79               | 181               | 181                     | 541                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 30               | 1                             |                                    |
| 2  | 188                      | 104              | 104               | 313                     | 313                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 10               | 1                             |                                    |
| 3  | 194                      | 62               | 120               | 120                     | 337                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 10               | 1                             |                                    |
| 4  | 281                      | 46               | 176               | 176                     | 431                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 33               | 1                             |                                    |
| 5  | 1,683                    | 329              | 633               | 1,301                   | 1,683                   | 71           | 71       | 71        | 43      | 22                  |              | 106              | 1                             |                                    |
| 6  | 649                      | 146              | 340               | 817                     | 769                     | 37           | 30       | 30        | 1       | 9                   |              | 50               |                               |                                    |
| 7  | 769                      | 124              | 305               | 769                     | 769                     | 124          |          |           |         |                     |              | 28               | 1                             |                                    |
| 8  | 2,247                    | 459              | 2,486             | 1,718                   | 2,793                   | 362          | 121      | 113       |         |                     |              | 189              | 1                             |                                    |
| 9  | 368                      | 100              | 174               | 368                     | 368                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 29               |                               |                                    |
| 10 | 195                      | 62               | 62                | 117                     | 195                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 8                |                               |                                    |
| 11 | 30                       | 73               | 125               | 125                     | 810                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 25               |                               |                                    |
| 12 | 2,643                    | 729              | 1,537             | 4,919                   | 4,117                   | 196          | 278      | 278       | 129     | 41                  |              | 372              |                               |                                    |
|    | 9,708                    | 2,313            | 6,243             | 10,447                  | 12,674                  | 790          | 500      | 492       | 173     | 72                  |              | 888              | 7                             |                                    |

VII.—TABLE G.—The Roman

| Towns.                    | Teachers.           |       |         |                       |                         | Number in the |          |             |          |            |        |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|
|                           | Number of teachers. | Male. | Female. | Average salary, male. | Average salary, female. | Reading.      | Writing. | Arithmetic. | Drawing. | Geography. | Musio. |
| 1 Alnente. ....           | 3                   | 1     | 2       | 425                   | 200                     | 169           | 169      | 199         | 169      | 120        | .....  |
| 2 Amherstburg. ....       | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 240                     | 275           | 275      | 275         | 275      | 159        | 275    |
| 3 Arnprior. ....          | 6                   | 1     | 5       | 500                   | 200                     | 391           | 391      | 391         | 391      | 391        | .....  |
| 4 Barrie. ....            | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 225                     | 205           | 205      | 205         | 205      | 205        | 205    |
| 5 Berlin. ....            | 8                   | ...   | 8       | ...                   | 200                     | 364           | 364      | 364         | 364      | 266        | 266    |
| 6 Brockville. ....        | 8                   | 1     | 7       | 675                   | 247                     | 387           | 387      | 387         | 387      | 254        | 387    |
| 7 Cobourg. ....           | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 200                     | 226           | 226      | 226         | 226      | 226        | 226    |
| 8 Cornwall. ....          | 14                  | 2     | 12      | 490                   | 212                     | 975           | 975      | 975         | 975      | 335        | 501    |
| 9 Dunias. ....            | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 200                     | 220           | 220      | 220         | 220      | 200        | 200    |
| 10 Galt. ....             | 1                   | ...   | 1       | ...                   | 325                     | 92            | 92       | 92          | 70       | 54         | 92     |
| 11 Goderich. ....         | 2                   | ...   | 2       | ...                   | 200                     | 74            | 74       | 74          | 74       | 60         | 74     |
| 12 Ingersoll. ....        | 2                   | ...   | 2       | ...                   | 288                     | 109           | 109      | 109         | 109      | 81         | .....  |
| 13 Lindsay. ....          | 7                   | 1     | 6       | 550                   | 246                     | 383           | 383      | 383         | 383      | 383        | 383    |
| 14 Mattawa. ....          | 5                   | 1     | 4       | 650                   | 225                     | 284           | 284      | 284         | 284      | 284        | 284    |
| 15 Newmarket. ....        | 1                   | 1     | ...     | 265                   | 72                      | 72            | 72       | 72          | 72       | 29         | .....  |
| 16 Niagara Falls. ....    | 3                   | ...   | 3       | ...                   | 200                     | 162           | 162      | 162         | 162      | 119        | 162    |
| 17 North Bay. ....        | 3                   | ...   | 3       | ...                   | 341                     | 221           | 221      | 221         | 221      | 152        | 120    |
| 18 Oakville. ....         | 1                   | ...   | 1       | ...                   | 300                     | 37            | 37       | 37          | 37       | 27         | 37     |
| 19 Orillia. ....          | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 338                     | 222           | 222      | 222         | 222      | 222        | 222    |
| 20 O-hawa. ....           | 2                   | ...   | 2       | ...                   | 200                     | 78            | 78       | 78          | 78       | 68         | 78     |
| 21 Owen Sound. ....       | 2                   | ...   | 2       | ...                   | 193                     | 105           | 105      | 105         | 105      | 87         | .....  |
| 22 Paris. ....            | 2                   | ...   | 2       | ...                   | 180                     | 61            | 61       | 61          | 61       | 61         | 61     |
| 23 Parkhill. ....         | 1                   | ...   | 1       | ...                   | 340                     | 64            | 64       | 64          | 64       | 64         | 64     |
| 24 Pembroke. ....         | 9                   | 1     | 8       | 600                   | 236                     | 593           | 593      | 593         | 593      | 348        | .....  |
| 25 Perth. ....            | 3                   | ...   | 3       | ...                   | 200                     | 238           | 238      | 238         | 238      | 123        | .....  |
| 26 Peterborough. ....     | 14                  | 1     | 13      | 800                   | 234                     | 758           | 683      | 683         | 683      | 522        | 683    |
| 27 Picton. ....           | 1                   | 1     | ...     | 400                   | 41                      | 41            | 41       | 41          | 41       | 20         | 28     |
| 28 Port Arthur. ....      | 3                   | ...   | 3       | ...                   | 300                     | 156           | 156      | 156         | 156      | 131        | 156    |
| 29 Prescott. ....         | 4                   | 1     | 3       | 500                   | 200                     | 208           | 208      | 208         | 208      | 137        | 208    |
| 30 Rat Portage. ....      | 5                   | ...   | 5       | ...                   | 200                     | 290           | 290      | 290         | 128      | 218        | 290    |
| 31 Renfrew. ....          | 6                   | 1     | 5       | 540                   | 230                     | 374           | 374      | 374         | 374      | 224        | 225    |
| 32 Sarnia. ....           | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 225                     | 180           | 180      | 180         | 180      | 180        | 140    |
| 33 Sault Ste. Marie. .... | 3                   | ...   | 3       | ...                   | 307                     | 157           | 157      | 157         | 157      | 86         | 86     |
| 34 St. Mary's. ....       | 1                   | ...   | 1       | ...                   | 325                     | 69            | 69       | 69          | 43       | 43         | .....  |
| 35 Sturgeon Falls. ....   | 2                   | ...   | 2       | ...                   | 275                     | 188           | 188      | 188         | 188      | 100        | .....  |
| 36 Sudbury. ....          | 3                   | ...   | 3       | ...                   | 250                     | 224           | 224      | 224         | 224      | 157        | .....  |
| 37 Thorold. ....          | 3                   | ...   | 3       | ...                   | 233                     | 130           | 130      | 130         | 130      | 95         | 130    |
| 38 Trenton. ....          | 5                   | ...   | 5       | ...                   | 250                     | 252           | 252      | 252         | 252      | 181        | 252    |
| 39 Vankleekhill. ....     | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 200                     | 255           | 255      | 255         | 230      | 180        | 255    |
| 40 Walkerton. ....        | 4                   | ...   | 4       | ...                   | 150                     | 205           | 205      | 205         | 205      | 205        | 205    |
| 41 Wallaceburg. ....      | 2                   | 1     | 1       | 500                   | 300                     | 160           | 160      | 160         | 160      | 104        | 160    |
| 42 Waterloo. ....         | 2                   | ...   | 2       | ...                   | 200                     | 129           | 129      | 129         | 129      | 79         | 129    |
| 43 Whitby. ....           | 1                   | ...   | 1       | ...                   | 265                     | 53            | 53       | 53          | 53       | 36         | .....  |
| Total. ....               | 170                 | 14    | 156     | 528                   | 331                     | 9,836         | 9,761    | 9,761       | 9,526    | 7,015      | 6,582  |
| Totals.                   |                     |       |         |                       |                         |               |          |             |          |            |        |
| 1 Counties, etc. ....     | 284                 | 36    | 248     | 293                   | 215                     | 15,503        | 15,384   | 15,307      | 12,085   | 8,717      | 5,788  |
| 2 Cities. ....            | 290                 | 37    | 253     | 890                   | 199                     | 16,328        | 16,324   | 16,328      | 15,734   | 13,846     | 12,952 |
| 3 Towns. ....             | 170                 | 14    | 156     | 528                   | 231                     | 9,836         | 9,761    | 9,761       | 9,526    | 7,015      | 6,582  |
| 4 Grand total, 1898. .... | 744                 | 87    | 657     | 372                   | 213                     | 41,667        | 41,473   | 41,396      | 37,345   | 29,578     | 25,322 |
| 5 " 1897. ....            | 752                 | 94    | 658     | 368                   | 208                     | 41,620        | 39,724   | 40,165      | 36,462   | 27,471     | 25,837 |
| 6 Increase. ....          | ...                 | ...   | ...     | 4                     | 4                       | 47            | 1,749    | 1,231       | 883      | 2,107      | .....  |
| 7 Decrease. ....          | 8                   | 7     | 1       | ...                   | ...                     | ...           | ...      | ...         | ...      | ...        | 515    |
| 8 Percentage. ....        | ...                 | 12    | 88      | ...                   | ...                     | 100           | 99       | 99          | 90       | 71         | 61     |

## Catholic Separate Schools.

different branches of instruction.

|    | Grammar and Composition. | English History. | Canadian History. | Temperance and Hygiene. | Drill and Calisthenics. | Bookkeeping. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Botany. | Elementary Physics. | Agriculture. | Maps and prizes. |                               | Arbor Day.                         |
|----|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    |                          |                  |                   |                         |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | Number of maps.  | No. of schools giving prizes. | No. of trees planted on Arbor Day. |
| 1  | 120                      | 49               | 72                | 49                      |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 9                |                               |                                    |
| 2  | 159                      | 47               | 103               | 47                      | 275                     | 19           | 19       | 19        |         |                     |              | 27               |                               |                                    |
| 3  | 230                      | 64               | 64                | 64                      | 222                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 8                |                               |                                    |
| 4  | 161                      | 51               | 89                | 51                      | 74                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 17               |                               |                                    |
| 5  | 151                      | 66               | 151               | 66                      | 354                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 29               | 1                             |                                    |
| 6  | 254                      | 95               | 178               | 178                     | 387                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 16               |                               |                                    |
| 7  | 226                      | 36               | 50                | 50                      | 226                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 12               |                               |                                    |
| 8  | 335                      | 87               | 200               | 87                      | 501                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 18               |                               |                                    |
| 9  | 220                      | 35               | 45                | 35                      | 220                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 20               |                               |                                    |
| 10 | 52                       | 12               | 32                | 32                      | 92                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 6                |                               |                                    |
| 11 | 49                       | 33               | 33                | 49                      | 74                      | 16           |          |           |         |                     |              | 9                | 1                             |                                    |
| 12 | 59                       | 14               | 59                | 14                      | 109                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 12               |                               |                                    |
| 13 | 283                      | 114              | 121               | 119                     | 383                     | 33           | 33       | 33        |         | 33                  |              | 20               | 1                             |                                    |
| 14 | 234                      | 46               | 76                | 36                      | 111                     | 8            | 16       | 16        |         | 8                   |              | 20               | 1                             |                                    |
| 15 | 29                       | 6                | 14                | 14                      | 72                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 11               | 1                             |                                    |
| 16 | 94                       | 34               | 68                | 94                      | 162                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 18               |                               |                                    |
| 17 | 152                      | 59               | 92                | 16                      |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 14               |                               |                                    |
| 18 | 27                       | 14               | 19                | 27                      | 37                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 6                | 1                             |                                    |
| 19 | 156                      | 110              | 110               | 158                     | 222                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 9                |                               |                                    |
| 20 | 68                       | 19               | 31                | 31                      | 78                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 4                | 1                             |                                    |
| 21 | 87                       | 34               | 44                | 44                      |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 7                |                               |                                    |
| 22 | 61                       | 26               | 26                | 26                      | 61                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 10               |                               |                                    |
| 23 | 32                       | 13               | 13                | 26                      | 64                      |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 9                |                               |                                    |
| 24 | 348                      | 107              | 191               | 107                     |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 15               | 1                             |                                    |
| 25 | 123                      | 53               | 99                | 123                     |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 7                |                               |                                    |
| 26 | 484                      | 142              | 243               | 344                     | 399                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 52               |                               |                                    |
| 27 | 20                       | 13               | 20                | 13                      |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 7                |                               |                                    |
| 28 | 131                      | 58               | 58                | 37                      | 156                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 16               |                               |                                    |
| 29 | 157                      | 35               | 96                | 96                      | 206                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 14               |                               | 20                                 |
| 30 | 128                      | 68               | 68                | 28                      | 62                      | 20           | 2        |           | 2       |                     |              | 10               |                               |                                    |
| 31 | 328                      | 143              | 166               | 62                      | 173                     | 9            | 21       | 21        | 2       | 12                  |              | 26               |                               |                                    |
| 32 | 134                      | 49               | 29                | 67                      | 102                     |              | 4        |           |         |                     |              | 17               |                               |                                    |
| 33 | 26                       | 7                | 7                 |                         |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 8                | 1                             |                                    |
| 34 | 33                       | 22               | 33                | 22                      |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 10               |                               |                                    |
| 35 | 162                      |                  | 28                | 28                      | 100                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              |                  |                               |                                    |
| 36 | 157                      | 12               | 42                | 12                      | 157                     | 4            | 3        | 3         |         |                     |              | 6                |                               |                                    |
| 37 | 180                      | 36               | 59                | 59                      | 130                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 7                |                               |                                    |
| 38 | 181                      | 39               | 78                | 252                     |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 15               |                               |                                    |
| 39 | 111                      | 28               | 53                | 28                      | 242                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 13               |                               |                                    |
| 40 | 205                      | 40               | 77                | 205                     | 205                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 21               | 1                             |                                    |
| 41 | 67                       | 42               | 67                | 42                      | 67                      | 20           | 20       | 20        |         |                     |              | 14               | 1                             |                                    |
| 42 | 44                       | 22               | 44                | 22                      | 129                     |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 12               | 1                             |                                    |
| 43 | 35                       | 22               | 22                | 22                      |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 11               |                               |                                    |
|    |                          |                  |                   |                         |                         |              |          |           |         |                     |              | 592              | 12                            | 20                                 |
| 1  | 8,097                    | 2,193            | 4,644             | 4,635                   | 7,248                   | 347          | 244      | 240       | 28      | 60                  | 94           | 1,408            | 82                            | 316                                |
| 2  | 9,708                    | 2,313            | 6,243             | 10,447                  | 12,674                  | 790          | 500      | 492       | 173     | 72                  |              | 888              | 7                             |                                    |
| 3  | 6,333                    | 2,002            | 3,170             | 2,884                   | 5,862                   | 129          | 118      | 112       | 4       | 53                  |              | 592              | 12                            | 20                                 |
| 4  | 24,138                   | 6,508            | 14,037            | 17,964                  | 25,779                  | 1,266        | 862      | 844       | 205     | 185                 | 94           | 2,888            | 101                           | 336                                |
| 5  | 26,071                   | 6,828            | 13,134            | 18,127                  | 29,148                  | 1,298        | 793      | 785       | 154     | 283                 | 35           | 2,877            | 108                           | 342                                |
| 6  |                          |                  | 923               |                         |                         |              | 69       | 59        | 51      |                     | 59           | 11               |                               |                                    |
| 7  | 1,933                    | 320              |                   | 163                     | 3,369                   | 32           |          |           |         | 98                  |              |                  | 7                             | 6                                  |
| 8  | 58                       | 16               | 34                | 43                      | 62                      | 3            | 2        | 2         | 4       |                     |              | 7                |                               | 1                                  |

VIII.—TABLE H.—

| Collegiate Institutes.     | Receipts.           |                            |                           |           |                             |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants (County). | Municipal grants (local). | Fees.     | Balances and other sources. | Total receipts. |
|                            | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                     | \$ c.     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.           |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | 954 08              | 1,327 58                   | 1,450 00                  | 849 00    | 311 50                      | 4,892 16        |
| 2 Barrie .....             | 1,063 22            | 1,032 22                   | 1,900 00                  | 1,599 50  | 1,484 24                    | 7,069 18        |
| 3 Brantford .....          | 1,239 04            |                            | 9,000 00                  | 2,276 42  | 324 92                      | 12,840 38       |
| 4 Brockville .....         | 1,147 47            | 1,277 00                   | 6,800 00                  |           | 1,644 80                    | 10,419 27       |
| 5 Chatham .....            | 1,232 28            | 1,258 80                   | 5,025 00                  | 986 25    | 944 78                      | 9,467 21        |
| 6 Clinton .....            | 957 24              | 1,486 56                   | 1,500 00                  | 1,007 25  | 1,283 94                    | 6,233 99        |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | 944 37              | 914 30                     | 2,000 00                  | 1,059 00  | 6,965 10                    | 11,912 81       |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | 978 98              | 978 98                     | 2,200 00                  | 1,077 00  | 433 65                      | 5,668 61        |
| 9 Galt .....               | 1,191 45            | 1,192 45                   | 2,700 00                  | 1,974 50  | 1,618 56                    | 8,672 90        |
| 10 Goderich .....          | 1,045 41            | 1,466 82                   | 2,500 00                  | 1,074 00  | 1,520 01                    | 7,606 24        |
| 11 Guelph .....            | 1,134 63            |                            | 5,382 00                  | 765 50    | 514 77                      | 7,796 90        |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | 1,855 65            |                            | 24,834 88                 | 5,496 75  | 3,491 66                    | 35,178 94       |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | 968 86              | 915 86                     | 3,041 91                  | 710 75    | 346 88                      | 5,984 26        |
| 14 Kingston .....          | 1,245 97            |                            | 6,500 00                  | 3,923 50  | 433 94                      | 12,104 41       |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | 1,239 66            | 2,587 62                   | 2,834 36                  | 1,634 25  | 591 23                      | 8,887 12        |
| 16 London .....            | 1,384 67            | 2,400 00                   | 24,654 79                 | 1,005 00  | 9,770 55                    | 39,215 01       |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | 1,090 48            | 2,521 15                   | 2,199 84                  | 1,003 50  | 1,955 93                    | 8,770 90        |
| 18 Napanee .....           | 1,121 08            | 2,000 00                   | 2,610 00                  | 191 25    | 940 68                      | 6,863 01        |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | 1,034 04            | 1,237 25                   | 3,700 00                  |           | 773 17                      | 6,744 46        |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | 1,291 88            |                            | 9,787 50                  | 7,072 50  | 3,242 39                    | 21,394 27       |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | 1,204 38            | 2,496 04                   | 4,800 00                  | 2,358 00  | 135 97                      | 10,994 39       |
| 22 Perth .....             | 968 93              | 3,448 00                   | 1,097 86                  | 402 00    | 221 76                      | 6,138 55        |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | 1,242 75            |                            | 7,000 00                  | 2,111 75  | 90 00                       | 10,804 50       |
| 24 Ridgewood .....         | 960 24              | 1,903 30                   | 2,000 00                  | 1,069 00  | 44 85                       | 6,477 39        |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | 1,072 24            | 1,962 68                   | 4,774 00                  | 114 00    | 418 18                      | 8,351 10        |
| 26 Seaford .....           | 967 59              | 1,741 03                   | 1,800 00                  | 1,349 60  | 1,196 07                    | 7,054 29        |
| 27 Stratford .....         | 1,172 33            | 1,300 00                   | 5,500 00                  | 1,627 00  | 658 31                      | 10,557 65       |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | 1,070 85            | 1,971 90                   | 2,200 00                  | 1,202 00  | 195 18                      | 6,639 93        |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | 1,164 80            | 1,766 21                   | 5,006 71                  | 314 00    | 274 14                      | 8,525 86        |
| 30 St. Marys .....         | 952 34              | 799 20                     | 2,700 00                  | 1,204 00  | 163 66                      | 5,819 20        |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | 1,303 22            | 1,422 19                   | 5,271 99                  | 1,056 95  | 226 00                      | 9,280 35        |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | 1,328 42            |                            | 13,754 00                 | 7,612 11  |                             | 22,694 53       |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....       | 1,311 74            |                            | 13,754 00                 | 4,590 11  | 1,641 97                    | 21,297 82       |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | 1,303 62            |                            | 13,754 00                 | 5,334 12  | 2,780 76                    | 23,172 50       |
| 35 Whitby .....            | 899 53              | 899 53                     | 2,375 94                  | 395 00    | 767 77                      | 5,337 77        |
| 36 Windsor .....           | 1,116 58            | 1,123 59                   | 5,501 99                  |           | 317 29                      | 8,259 45        |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | 1,231 57            | 2,136 46                   | 2,800 00                  | 2,072 25  | 1,396 04                    | 9,636 32        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | 41,923 59           | 45,596 86                  | 215,210 77                | 66,587 81 | 49,164 60                   | 418,483 63      |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 44,597 16           | 43,518 83                  | 201,519 03                | 70,572 35 | 34,483 24                   | 394,690 61      |
| 3 Increase .....           |                     | 2,078 03                   | 13,691 74                 |           | 14,681 36                   | 23,793 02       |
| 4 Decrease .....           | 2,673 57            |                            |                           | 3,984 54  |                             |                 |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 10                  | 11                         | 51                        | 16        | 12                          |                 |

Cost per

VIII.—TABLE H.—

| Collegiate Institutes.     | Receipts.           |                            |                           |           |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants (County). | Municipal grants (local). | Fees.     | Balance and other sources. | Total receipts. |
|                            | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                     | \$ c.     | \$ c.                      | \$ c.           |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | 954 08              | 1,327 58                   | 1,450 00                  | 849 00    | 311 50                     | 4,892 16        |
| 2 Barrie .....             | 1,053 22            | 1,032 22                   | 1,900 00                  | 1,599 50  | 1,484 24                   | 7,069 18        |
| 3 Brantford .....          | 1,239 04            | .....                      | 9,000 00                  | 2,276 42  | 374 92                     | 12,490 38       |
| 4 Brockville .....         | 1,147 47            | 1,277 00                   | 6,300 00                  | .....     | 1,634 80                   | 10,419 27       |
| 5 Chatham .....            | 1,252 28            | 1,258 90                   | 5,021 00                  | 986 25    | 944 78                     | 9,467 21        |
| 6 Clinton .....            | 957 24              | 1,486 56                   | 1,500 00                  | 1,007 25  | 1,283 94                   | 6,233 99        |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | 944 37              | 944 37                     | 2,000 00                  | 1,049 00  | 6,945 10                   | 11,912 81       |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | 978 98              | 978 98                     | 2,200 00                  | 1,077 00  | 433 65                     | 5,668 61        |
| 9 Galt .....               | 1,192 45            | 1,192 45                   | 2,700 00                  | 1,974 50  | 1,613 59                   | 8,672 90        |
| 10 Goderich .....          | 1,045 41            | 1,466 82                   | 2,500 00                  | 1,074 00  | 1,520 01                   | 7,606 24        |
| 11 Guelph .....            | 1,134 63            | .....                      | 5,382 00                  | 765 50    | 514 77                     | 7,796 90        |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | 1,855 65            | .....                      | 24,834 88                 | 5,496 75  | 8,481 66                   | 35,178 94       |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | 968 86              | 915 86                     | 8,041 91                  | 710 75    | 346 88                     | 5,984 26        |
| 14 Kingston .....          | 1,245 97            | .....                      | 6,500 00                  | 3,923 50  | 433 94                     | 12,104 41       |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | 1,239 66            | 2,587 62                   | 2,834 36                  | 1,634 25  | 591 23                     | 8,887 12        |
| 16 London .....            | 1,384 67            | 2,400 00                   | 24,654 79                 | 1,005 00  | 9,770 55                   | 39,215 01       |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | 1,090 48            | 2,521 15                   | 2,139 84                  | 1,003 50  | 1,955 93                   | 8,770 90        |
| 18 Napanee .....           | 1,121 08            | 2,000 00                   | 2,610 00                  | 191 25    | 940 68                     | 6,863 01        |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | 1,034 04            | 1,237 25                   | 3,700 00                  | .....     | 773 17                     | 6,744 46        |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | 1,291 88            | .....                      | 9,787 50                  | 7,072 50  | 3,242 39                   | 21,394 27       |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | 1,204 38            | 2,496 04                   | 4,800 00                  | 2,358 00  | 135 97                     | 10,994 39       |
| 22 Perth .....             | 968 93              | 8,448 00                   | 1,097 56                  | 402 00    | 221 76                     | 6,138 55        |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | 1,242 75            | .....                      | 7,000 00                  | 2,111 75  | 90 00                      | 10,864 50       |
| 24 Ridgewood .....         | 960 24              | 1,903 30                   | 2,000 00                  | 1,069 00  | 44 85                      | 6,477 39        |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | 1,072 24            | 1,962 68                   | 4,774 00                  | 124 00    | 418 18                     | 8,351 10        |
| 26 Seaforth .....          | 967 59              | 1,741 03                   | 1,800 00                  | 1,349 60  | 1,196 07                   | 7,054 29        |
| 27 Stratford .....         | 1,172 33            | 1,300 00                   | 5,100 00                  | 1,627 00  | 658 31                     | 10,457 65       |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | 1,070 85            | 1,971 90                   | 2,200 00                  | 1,202 00  | 195 18                     | 6,639 93        |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | 1,164 80            | 1,766 21                   | 5,006 71                  | 314 00    | 274 14                     | 8,525 86        |
| 30 St. Marys .....         | 952 34              | 799 20                     | 2,700 00                  | 1,204 00  | 163 66                     | 5,819 20        |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | 1,303 21            | 1,422 19                   | 5,271 99                  | 1,056 95  | 326 00                     | 9,290 35        |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | 1,328 42            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 7,612 11  | .....                      | 22,694 53       |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....       | 1,311 74            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 4,590 11  | 1,641 97                   | 21,297 82       |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | 1,303 62            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 5,334 12  | 2,780 76                   | 23,172 50       |
| 35 Whitby .....            | 899 53              | 899 53                     | 2,375 94                  | 395 00    | 767 77                     | 5,357 77        |
| 36 Windsor .....           | 1,116 58            | 1,123 59                   | 5,701 99                  | .....     | 317 29                     | 8,299 45        |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | 1,231 57            | 2,136 46                   | 2,800 00                  | 2,072 25  | 1,396 04                   | 9,636 25        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | 41,923 59           | 45,596 86                  | 215,210 77                | 66,587 81 | 49,164 60                  | 418,483 63      |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 44,597 16           | 43,518 83                  | 201,519 03                | 70,572 35 | 34,433 24                  | 394,639 61      |
| 3 Increase .....           | .....               | 2,078 03                   | 13,691 74                 | .....     | 14,631 36                  | 22,720 00       |
| 4 Decrease .....           | 2,673 57            | .....                      | .....                     | 3,984 54  | .....                      | .....           |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 10                  | 11                         | 51                        | 16        | 12                         | .....           |

## The Collegiate Institutes.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                                                                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                                                                                                     |
| 1 3,780 00          | 23 65                       | 43 09                                  | 1,045 42                       | 4,892 16           |           | \$10; \$5, Form I.                                                                                                  |
| 2 5,606 58          | 73 30                       | 16 50                                  | 987 83                         | 6,684 21           | 434 97    | \$10.                                                                                                               |
| 3 8,593 93          | 1,221 84                    | 221 29                                 | 2,824 32                       | 12,860 38          |           | Res. \$'0; non-res. \$16.                                                                                           |
| 4 6,485 30          | 660 75                      | 56 80                                  | 1,307 74                       | 8,510 59           | 1,908 68  | Res. free; Co. pupils, \$2.50.                                                                                      |
| 5 7,490 00          | 376 66                      | 207 87                                 | 1,167 81                       | 9,241 84           | 225 37    | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10.                                                                                            |
| 6 4,471 34          | 278 12                      | 63 21                                  | 518 79                         | 5,361 46           | 872 53    | \$6, \$8, \$10; Forms I, II, III & IV.                                                                              |
| 7 4,834 03          | 198 12                      | 48 65                                  | 6,648 73                       | 11,729 55          | 183 26    | Res. \$12; non-res. \$14; Co. \$7.50.                                                                               |
| 8 4,061 53          | 26 32                       | 2 00                                   | 1,368 84                       | 5,458 69           | 209 92    | Town, \$7.50; Co. \$10; out. \$15.                                                                                  |
| 9 7,000 00          | 99 49                       |                                        | 1,564 16                       | 8,663 65           | 9 25      | Co. \$10; all others, \$14.                                                                                         |
| 10 5,400 00         | 79 81                       | 17 25                                  | 773 37                         | 6,270 43           | 1,335 81  | Res. 1, II, III and IV<br>Res. .... \$5 87 \$10<br>Co. .... 6 8 10<br>Non-res. .... 8 10 12                         |
| 11 5,900 00         |                             | 67 70                                  | 1,481 74                       | 7,449 44           | 347 46    | Res. free; others, \$20.                                                                                            |
| 12 17,432 00        | 2,409 52                    |                                        | 15,337 42                      | 35,178 94          |           | Res. F. I. \$2.50; non-res. \$20;<br>others, \$10.                                                                  |
| 13 4,621 66         | 381 12                      | 176 26                                 | 744 14                         | 5,923 18           | 61 08     | \$7.60.                                                                                                             |
| 14 10,296 83        | 175 45                      | 379 78                                 | 1,252 35                       | 12,104 41          |           | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 15 7 72 15          | 164 33                      | 126 68                                 | 1,412 77                       | 8,875 93           | 11 19     | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 16 22,801 60        | 10,685 13                   | 253 72                                 | 5,574 56                       | 39,215 01          |           | Res. free; Co. \$1 per mo.; F. III,<br>IV, \$1 per mo.; others, \$3<br>per mo.                                      |
| 17 4,921 34         | 1,090 84                    | 207 34                                 | 211 21                         | 6,430 73           | 2,840 17  | \$6.                                                                                                                |
| 18 8,175 00         | 54 23                       | 83 15                                  | 948 48                         | 6,240 86           | 622 15    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                                                                                           |
| 19 5,015 00         | 412 95                      | 5 50                                   | 1,057 28                       | 6,490 73           | 253 73    | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 20 15,161 00        |                             | 207 94                                 | 3,051 22                       | 18,424 16          | 2,970 11  | F. I, II, res. \$20; non-res. \$30; F.<br>III, IV, res. \$25; non-res. \$35;<br>F. III, IV, res. 25; non-res. \$35. |
| 21 8,860 00         | 54 86                       | 123 11                                 | 1,495 95                       | 10,533 92          | 460 47    | F. I. free; F. II, \$8, \$10; III, IV,<br>\$10, \$18.                                                               |
| 22 4,722 77         | 88 51                       | 174 45                                 | 817 69                         | 5,803 42           | 335 13    | Res. free; non-res. \$16; Co. \$5.                                                                                  |
| 23 7,685 50         | 1,100 00                    | 106 00                                 | 1,830 98                       | 10,722 48          | 82 02     | \$5, \$10, \$25.                                                                                                    |
| 24 4,489 60         | 411 14                      |                                        | 1,186 32                       | 6,087 06           | 390 33    | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10; Co. \$10.                                                                                  |
| 25 6,076 86         | 561 48                      |                                        | 709 36                         | 7,347 70           | 1,003 40  | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 26 4,907 11         | 130 75                      | 37 03                                  | 747 67                         | 5,822 56           | 1,231 73  | F. I, \$6; F. II, \$8; F. III, IV, \$10.                                                                            |
| 27 7,350 00         | 520 45                      | 103 32                                 | 2,203 72                       | 10,177 49          | 80 16     | Res. and Co. \$10; non-res. \$20;<br>non-res. in F. II, III, IV, \$10.                                              |
| 28 5,350 00         | 103 97                      |                                        | 1,175 31                       | 6,629 28           | 10 65     | \$10; town pupils, F. I, free.                                                                                      |
| 29 6,898 87         |                             |                                        | 1,026 45                       | 8,525 32           | 54        | Res. free; outside Co. \$16.                                                                                        |
| 30 4,829 60         | 29 09                       |                                        | 742 30                         | 5,600 99           | 218 21    | Town \$5; Co. \$10; out. Cos. \$15.                                                                                 |
| 31 7,314 85         | 573 57                      |                                        | 1,891 93                       | 9,280 35           |           | Co. \$10; city, F. I, free; II, III,<br>IV, \$10.                                                                   |
| 32 17,157 00        | 514 67                      | 114 00                                 | 3,858 77                       | 21,644 44          | 1,050 09  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 33 13,717 81        | 3,791 82                    | 263 09                                 | 3,625 10                       | 21,397 82          |           | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 34 16,228 00        | 2,774 76                    | 319 32                                 | 3,850 42                       | 23,172 50          |           | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 35 4,426 66         | 135 84                      |                                        | 715 33                         | 5,277 83           | 59 94     | Town, \$6; Co. \$7.50; out. \$10.                                                                                   |
| 36 6,185 60         | 344 48                      | 348 06                                 | 1,381 91                       | 8,259 45           |           |                                                                                                                     |
| 37 6,830 00         | 174 83                      | 55 90                                  | 1,058 64                       | 8,119 37           | 1,516 97  | \$50; non-res. \$10.                                                                                                |
| 1 289,231 94        | 29,621 85                   | 3,829 01                               | 77,375 53                      | 400,057 33         | 18,227 81 |                                                                                                                     |
| 2 288,769 73        | 18,377 53                   | 5,670 82                               | 65,818 81                      |                    | 17,867 91 |                                                                                                                     |
| 3 462 21            | 11,244 32                   |                                        | 11,761                         |                    |           |                                                                                                                     |
| 4                   |                             | 41 81                                  |                                |                    |           |                                                                                                                     |
| 5 72                | 7                           | 1                                      |                                |                    |           |                                                                                                                     |

pupil, \$34.5

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

| High Schools.             | Receipts.           |    |                            |    |                           |    |       |    |                             |    |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------|----|-----------------------------|----|
|                           | Legislative grants. |    | Municipal grants (county). |    | Municipal grants (local). |    | Fees. |    | Balances and other sources. |    |
|                           | \$                  | c. | \$                         | c. | \$                        | c. | \$    | c. | \$                          | c. |
| 1 Alexandria .....        | 565                 | 06 | 565                        | 06 | 1,155                     | 00 | 281   | 50 | 3,554                       | 67 |
| 2 Almonte .....           | 638                 | 63 | 638                        | 63 | 2,861                     | 20 | 281   | 50 | 897                         | 51 |
| 3 Arnprior .....          | 595                 | 10 | 717                        | 10 | 689                       | 59 | 29    | 00 | 1,173                       | 38 |
| 4 Arthur .....            | 492                 | 52 | 586                        | 37 | 150                       | 00 | 892   | 15 | 633                         | 10 |
| 5 Athens .....            | 696                 | 53 | 1,681                      | 05 | 1,600                     | 00 | 155   | 25 | 1,087                       | 42 |
| 6 Aurora .....            | 616                 | 33 | 700                        | 00 | 750                       | 00 | 637   | 00 | 104                         | 92 |
| 7 Beamsville .....        | 464                 | 61 | 464                        | 61 | 125                       | 00 | 68    | 00 | 190                         | 38 |
| 8 Belleville .....        | 873                 | 86 | 731                        | 50 | 3,949                     | 06 | 217   | 84 | 546                         | 82 |
| 9 Berlin .....            | 824                 | 21 | 1,874                      | 92 | 1,500                     | 00 | 902   | 75 | 852                         | 77 |
| 10 Bowmanville .....      | 779                 | 30 | 1,072                      | 38 | 2,265                     | 00 | 656   | 20 | 5,711                       | 65 |
| 11 Bradford .....         | 603                 | 54 | 603                        | 54 | 400                       | 00 | 569   | 00 | 666                         | 57 |
| 12 Brampton .....         | 830                 | 12 | 1,760                      | 12 | 1,400                     | 00 | 1,391 | 00 | 26                          | 80 |
| 13 Brighton .....         | 454                 | 66 | 454                        | 66 | 800                       | 00 | 102   | 50 | 506                         | 04 |
| 14 Caledonia .....        | 588                 | 45 | 1,475                      | 48 | 600                       | 00 | 560   | 00 | 684                         | 82 |
| 15 Campbellford .....     | 676                 | 26 | 676                        | 26 | 1,651                     | 57 | 639   | 50 | 308                         | 91 |
| 16 Carleton Place .....   | 662                 | 61 | 662                        | 61 | 2,300                     | 00 | 280   | 00 | 1,891                       | 23 |
| 17 Cayuga .....           | 535                 | 26 | 1,849                      | 03 | 600                       | 00 | 277   | 50 | 197                         | 98 |
| 18 Colborne .....         | 447                 | 54 | 446                        | 99 | 900                       | 00 | 212   | 50 | 1,554                       | 26 |
| 19 Cornwall .....         | 760                 | 08 | 1,647                      | 65 | 3,166                     | 74 | 164   | 00 | 2,396                       | 47 |
| 20 Deseronto .....        | 629                 | 88 | 629                        | 88 | 2,100                     | 00 | 121   | 75 | 249                         | 04 |
| 21 Dundas .....           | 621                 | 94 | 800                        | 00 | 620                       | 10 | 705   | 03 | 721                         | 75 |
| 22 Dunnville .....        | 628                 | 75 | 1,775                      | 40 | 700                       | 00 | 374   | 75 | 631                         | 45 |
| 23 Dutton .....           | 538                 | 36 | 762                        | 92 | 500                       | 00 | 585   | 00 | 1,169                       | 51 |
| 24 Elora .....            | 526                 | 98 | 735                        | 98 | 850                       | 00 | 498   | 25 | 6                           | 00 |
| 25 Essex .....            | 727                 | 07 | 1,913                      | 85 | 1,460                     | 00 | 24    | 89 | 68                          | 27 |
| 26 Fergus .....           | 568                 | 89 | 906                        | 74 | 4,400                     | 00 | 72    | 00 | 2,709                       | 10 |
| 27 Forest .....           | 595                 | 40 | 1,865                      | 17 | 800                       | 00 | 201   | 00 | 317                         | 80 |
| 28 Gananoque .....        | 652                 | 97 | 852                        | 97 | 1,905                     | 16 | 56    | 00 | 89                          | 17 |
| 29 Georgetown .....       | 692                 | 40 | 781                        | 98 | 1,278                     | 91 | 949   | 50 | 75                          | 70 |
| 30 Glencoe .....          | 664                 | 44 | 1,022                      | 17 | 900                       | 00 | 746   | 50 | 14                          | 65 |
| 31 Gravenhurst .....      | 965                 | 78 | 769                        | 61 | 418                       | 69 | 418   | 69 | 68                          | 00 |
| 32 Grimsby .....          | 423                 | 59 | 505                        | 53 | 626                       | 00 | 41    | 00 | 68                          | 00 |
| 33 Hagersville .....      | 626                 | 41 | 1,682                      | 16 | 1,214                     | 99 | 368   | 25 | 76                          | 13 |
| 34 Harriston .....        | 673                 | 43 | 768                        | 61 | 1,460                     | 00 | 1,077 | 25 | 633                         | 20 |
| 35 Hawkebury .....        | 552                 | 35 | 1,052                      | 35 | 1,100                     | 00 | 38    | 00 | 76                          | 13 |
| 36 Iroquois .....         | 746                 | 96 | 1,857                      | 15 | 1,452                     | 00 | 612   | 00 | 877                         | 30 |
| 37 Kemptville .....       | 675                 | 88 | 875                        | 88 | 1,666                     | 84 | 883   | 00 | 511                         | 54 |
| 38 Kincardine .....       | 787                 | 27 | 1,487                      | 27 | 1,280                     | 00 | 760   | 00 | 280                         | 06 |
| 39 Leamington .....       | 654                 | 21 | 1,379                      | 20 | 1,825                     | 00 | 12    | 65 | 29                          | 41 |
| 40 Listowel .....         | 644                 | 86 | 800                        | 00 | 800                       | 00 | 973   | 00 | 290                         | 13 |
| 41 Lucan .....            | 591                 | 19 | 1,072                      | 37 | 300                       | 00 | 751   | 00 | 567                         | 70 |
| 42 Madoc .....            | 502                 | 63 | 823                        | 61 | 700                       | 00 | 491   | 00 | 579                         | 50 |
| 43 Markham .....          | 695                 | 97 | 1,076                      | 76 | 470                       | 00 | 1,375 | 50 | 373                         | 64 |
| 44 Meaford .....          | 748                 | 07 | 1,176                      | 54 | 850                       | 00 | 833   | 50 | 1,549                       | 95 |
| 45 Mitchell .....         | 617                 | 70 | 800                        | 00 | 1,100                     | 00 | 519   | 00 | 1,059                       | 43 |
| 46 Mount Forest .....     | 746                 | 06 | 696                        | 06 | 1,400                     | 00 | 634   | 25 | 75                          | 21 |
| 47 Newburgh .....         | 531                 | 20 | 1,650                      | 00 | 630                       | 81 | 106   | 00 | 1,000                       | 00 |
| 48 Newcastle .....        | 460                 | 21 | 460                        | 21 | 137                       | 50 | 137   | 50 | 813                         | 43 |
| 49 Newmarket .....        | 650                 | 20 | 700                        | 00 | 1,100                     | 00 | 625   | 50 | 81                          | 30 |
| 50 Niagara .....          | 435                 | 78 | 435                        | 78 | 550                       | 00 | 68    | 00 | 115                         | 57 |
| 51 Niagara Falls, S. .... | 591                 | 52 | 591                        | 45 | 2,310                     | 42 | 619   | 50 | 1,062                       | 98 |
| 52 Norwood .....          | 613                 | 88 | 269                        | 65 | 1,284                     | 62 | 384   | 50 | 893                         | 07 |
| 53 Oakville .....         | 479                 | 04 | 1,069                      | 95 | 225                       | 00 | 246   | 50 | 111                         | 66 |
| 54 Omeme .....            | 433                 | 66 | 433                        | 66 | 508                       | 09 | 450   | 97 | 5,216                       | 44 |
| 55 Orangeville .....      | 764                 | 37 | 1,050                      | 00 | 1,436                     | 00 | 866   | 25 | 6,290                       | 50 |
| 56 Orillia .....          | 843                 | 65 | 843                        | 65 | 2,500                     | 00 |       |    |                             |    |

## High Schools.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                            |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                            |
| 1 2,609 36          | 70 46                       | 16 30                                  | 2,610 60                       | 5,306 72           | 533 07    | Free.                                      |
| 2 3,164 42          | 600 00                      | 37 53                                  | 250 05                         | 4,052 00           | 265 47    | Res. \$1; non-res. \$11; Co. \$6.          |
| 3 2,176 06          | 2 8 93                      | 59 00                                  | 477 19                         | 2,941 18           | 262 79    | Res. & Co. free; non-res. \$10.            |
| 4 2,119 66          | 71 51                       | 132 40                                 | 379 78                         | 2,703 35           | 79        | \$1 per mo.                                |
| 5 3,330 00          | 187 63                      | 11 85                                  | 1,445 88                       | 4,975 34           | 244 91    | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$2.50.      |
| 6 2,123 47          | 92 83                       | 78 02                                  | 420 00                         | 2,709 32           | 98 93     | \$10.                                      |
| 7 1,373 33          | 50 60                       |                                        | 270 78                         | 1,694 71           | 17 89     | Free.                                      |
| 8 4,966 79          | 203 00                      | 36 90                                  | 565 07                         | 5,771 76           |           | \$10.                                      |
| 9 4,119 00          | 84 92                       | 97 53                                  | 818 18                         | 5,119 63           | 529 07    | Res. & Co. \$10; non-res. \$15.            |
| 0 3,600 00          | 318 60                      | 47 25                                  | 772 03                         | 4,737 88           | 977 77    | F. I, \$4; F. II, \$6; F. III, IV, \$7.50. |
| 1 2,335 50          | 2 80                        | 28 00                                  | 369 11                         | 2,735 41           | 107 24    | F. I free to res.; others, \$10.           |
| 2 4,520 00          | 62 30                       | 24 07                                  | 725 08                         | 5,331 45           | 76 59     | \$10.                                      |
| 3 1,599 96          | 50 75                       | 17 61                                  | 363 26                         | 2,031 59           | 286 27    | 75c. per mo.                               |
| 4 2,240 62          | 123 59                      | 3 57                                   | 488 52                         | 2,856 30           | 1,032 45  | \$4.50.                                    |
| 5 3,065 58          | 129 29                      | 29 08                                  | 788 55                         | 4,012 50           |           | Dist. \$6; Co. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.      |
| 6 3,150 00          | 47 64                       | 86 00                                  | 478 22                         | 3,761 86           | 2,034 59  | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$5.         |
| 7 2,360 00          | 124 86                      |                                        | 358 56                         | 2,833 42           | 26 85     | \$1.50.                                    |
| 8 1,525 00          | 120 39                      | 77 56                                  | 234 21                         | 1,957 16           | 1,604 13  | 75c. per mo.                               |
| 9 4,649 92          | 182 14                      |                                        | 958 84                         | 5,790 90           | 2,350 04  | Free.                                      |
| 0 2,450 00          | 215 47                      | 2 50                                   | 802 28                         | 3,470 25           | 260 30    | Res. free; non-res. & Co. \$10.            |
| 1 2,600 00          | 112 29                      | 27 70                                  | 584 57                         | 3,324 56           | 154 23    | F. I free; town, \$9.50; Co. \$10.         |
| 2 2,649 73          | 800 35                      |                                        | 660 27                         | 4,110 35           |           | Town, \$1.50; Co. \$4.50; out. Co. \$15.   |
| 3 1,865 00          | 83 69                       |                                        | 383 01                         | 2,331 70           | 1,224 09  | \$10.                                      |
| 4 2,200 00          | 16 60                       | 21 00                                  | 360 55                         | 2,598 15           | 28 06     | Res. \$5; non-res. & out. Co. \$10.        |
| 5 3,135 57          | 104 81                      |                                        | 259 42                         | 3,499 80           | 624 28    | Free.                                      |
| 6 2,625 00          | 5,257 90                    |                                        | 393 98                         | 8,276 97           | 379 76    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                  |
| 7 1,750 03          | 135 38                      | 27 00                                  | 543 98                         | 2,456 39           | 822 98    | Town \$1 per mo.                           |
| 8 2,400 00          | 415 79                      |                                        | 621 31                         | 3,467 10           |           | \$2.50.                                    |
| 9 2,875 00          | 289 73                      | 52 31                                  | 445 75                         | 3,652 79           |           | F. I, \$7; others, \$10.                   |
| 0 2,715 00          | 104 02                      |                                        | 600 95                         | 3,419 97           | 2 31      | Res. free; non-res. \$20; Co. \$10.        |
| 1 1,572 41          | 104 42                      |                                        | 533 84                         | 2,210 67           | 19 11     | \$10.                                      |
| 2 1,300 00          | 36 72                       |                                        | 175 42                         | 1,512 14           | 151 98    | Res. free, except to non-res. out of Co.   |
| 3 2,400 00          | 7 50                        | 9 30                                   | 513 61                         | 2,930 41           | 976 05    | \$1.50.                                    |
| 4 3,350 00          | 26 61                       |                                        | 706 89                         | 4,083 50           | 8 99      | Res. & Co. \$10; other Cos. \$15.          |
| 5 2,100 00          | 200 00                      |                                        | 396 21                         | 2,696 21           | 122 62    | Free.                                      |
| 6 3,195 13          | 90 00                       | 94 73                                  | 742 22                         | 4,122 08           | 923 33    | \$6.                                       |
| 7 3,151 50          | 125 14                      | 22 50                                  | 702 26                         | 4,001 40           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$15; Co. \$2.50.      |
| 8 4,000 00          | 66 36                       | 57 74                                  | 623 16                         | 4,747 26           | 78 82     | Dist. \$8; Co. \$10.                       |
| 9 3,000 00          | 20 40                       | 23 52                                  | 396 66                         | 3,440 58           | 710 54    | Co. free; other Cos. \$10.                 |
| 0 2,300 00          |                             | 44 25                                  | 903 02                         | 3,247 27           |           | Co. \$10; outsiders, \$12.                 |
| 1 2,190 00          | 33 75                       | 43 46                                  | 489 53                         | 2,756 74           | 247 95    | \$10.                                      |
| 2 1,816 60          | 362 05                      |                                        | 401 12                         | 2,579 77           | 505 17    | Res. \$7; others, \$10.                    |
| 3 3,300 00          | 110 21                      | 140 23                                 | 459 23                         | 4,009 67           | 118 06    | \$10.                                      |
| 4 2,998 31          | 113 11                      |                                        | 737 99                         | 3,849 41           | 132 34    | \$10; \$8.                                 |
| 5 2,650 00          | 60 20                       | 36 49                                  | 1,828 08                       | 4,574 77           | 2 88      | Res. \$4; non-res. \$10.                   |
| 6 2,449 80          | 102 05                      |                                        | 1,784 75                       | 4,336 60           | 199 20    | \$10; F. I free to res.                    |
| 7 2,125 18          | 163 82                      | 70 43                                  | 508 14                         | 2,867 57           | 125 65    | Free.                                      |
| 8 1,225 00          | 359 17                      | 99 00                                  | 335 71                         | 2,018 91           | 39 01     | Res. free; outside \$7.50.                 |
| 9 2,432 22          | 40 00                       | 219 58                                 | 968 52                         | 3,660 32           | 228 81    | \$10.                                      |
| 0 1,250 00          | 14 08                       | 11 25                                  | 172 23                         | 1,447 56           | 55 30     | Free.                                      |
| 1 2,200 00          | 72 20                       |                                        | 450 35                         | 2,722 55           | 954 41    | Free.                                      |
| 2 2,150 00          | 650 90                      |                                        | 590 00                         | 3,390 90           | 459 73    | Res. & Co. \$6; non-res. \$15.             |
| 3 1,800 00          | 46 09                       | 34 68                                  | 352 50                         | 2,233 27           | 758 29    | \$5; \$8.                                  |
| 4 1,400 00          | 36 03                       | 107 74                                 | 189 80                         | 1,733 57           |           | Dist. 50c. per mo.; out. \$1.              |
| 5 4,074 60          | 166 24                      | 154 51                                 | 478 13                         | 4,873 48           | 342 96    | Dist. \$9; Co. & out. \$10.                |
| 6 4,249 18          | 532 39                      |                                        | 6,429 41                       | 11,210 98          | 133 07    | Res. \$5; non-res. \$10.                   |

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

| High Schools.             | Receipts.           |                            |                           |           |                             |                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                           | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants (county). | Municipal grants (local). | Fees.     | Balances and other sources. | Total receipts. |
|                           | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                     | \$ c.     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.           |
| 57 Oshawa .....           | 721 34              | 1,161 93                   | 1,817 00                  | 695 90    | 745 97                      | 5,142 14        |
| 58 Paris .....            | 621 84              | 656 66                     | 2,100 00                  | 174 00    | 604 18                      | 4,166 68        |
| 59 Parkhill .....         | 549 86              | 556 65                     | 700 00                    | 455 50    | 897 23                      | 3,169 24        |
| 60 Pembroke .....         | 676 91              | 747 95                     | 2,538 61                  | .....     | 208 83                      | 4,172 80        |
| 61 Petrolia .....         | 735 43              | 1,211 76                   | 2,600 00                  | 153 00    | 2,199 96                    | 6,900 15        |
| 62 Picton .....           | 808 43              | 2,073 10                   | 2,500 00                  | .....     | 879 29                      | 6,260 87        |
| 63 Port Arthur .....      | 1,106 09            | .....                      | 1,215 68                  | 36 00     | 1,373 02                    | 3,730 79        |
| 64 " Dover .....          | 410 09              | 512 68                     | 861 21                    | 46 00     | .....                       | 1,859 98        |
| 65 " Elgin .....          | 590 26              | 815 26                     | 800 00                    | 527 75    | 435 51                      | 3,168 78        |
| 66 " Hope .....           | 810 87              | 1,530 04                   | 1,678 79                  | 1,171 00  | 163 11                      | 5,353 81        |
| 67 " Perry .....          | 681 43              | 1,231 68                   | 1,417 00                  | 500 50    | 165 64                      | 3,996 25        |
| 68 " Rowan .....          | 414 04              | 827 13                     | 450 64                    | 31 00     | .....                       | 1,522 81        |
| 69 Prescott .....         | 612 95              | 400 00                     | 1,804 00                  | 31 50     | 118 56                      | 2,967 01        |
| 70 Renfrew .....          | 664 39              | 1,064 39                   | 1,474 01                  | 189 60    | 369 83                      | 3,762 22        |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....    | 468 28              | 700 00                     | 1,032 71                  | 625 50    | 1,462 13                    | 4,288 62        |
| 72 Simcoe .....           | 774 27              | 2,388 18                   | 1,012 77                  | 10 00     | 135 00                      | 4,320 22        |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....    | 673 73              | 673 73                     | 1,891 78                  | 212 00    | 95 00                       | 3,546 24        |
| 74 Smithville .....       | 453 81              | 464 24                     | 715 00                    | .....     | 597 52                      | 2,230 57        |
| 75 Stirling .....         | 474 41              | 471 41                     | 900 00                    | 123 00    | 439 45                      | 2,408 27        |
| 76 Streetsville .....     | 434 46              | 896 34                     | 200 00                    | 267 50    | 523 77                      | 2,322 07        |
| 77 Sydenham .....         | 563 02              | 1,600 00                   | .....                     | 478 50    | 297 47                      | 2,938 99        |
| 78 Thorold .....          | 579 68              | 578 60                     | 1,850 00                  | 33 00     | 170 09                      | 3,211 37        |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....       | 631 46              | 619 46                     | 1,600 00                  | 213 54    | .....                       | 3,064 46        |
| 80 Toronto Junction ..... | 902 47              | 835 58                     | 3,419 63                  | 1,777 50  | 190 56                      | 7,125 74        |
| 81 Trenton .....          | 608 56              | 416 70                     | 1,890 43                  | 170 55    | 496 64                      | 3,572 88        |
| 82 Uxbridge .....         | 620 54              | 831 61                     | 1,210 00                  | 453 50    | 254 01                      | 3,369 66        |
| 83 Vankleekhull .....     | 624 02              | 1,724 02                   | 1,200 00                  | 268 09    | 565 81                      | 4,381 85        |
| 84 Vienna .....           | 441 30              | 441 30                     | 600 00                    | .....     | 431 43                      | 1,914 03        |
| 85 Walkerton .....        | 790 47              | 1,590 47                   | 1,210 00                  | 821 00    | 669 17                      | 5,081 11        |
| 86 Wardville .....        | 426 41              | 426 41                     | 504 50                    | 206 25    | 530 43                      | 2,094 00        |
| 87 Waterdown .....        | 492 07              | 892 07                     | 450 00                    | 165 00    | 116 89                      | 2,116 03        |
| 88 Waterford .....        | 601 63              | 1,413 30                   | 700 00                    | 68 00     | 469 03                      | 3,251 96        |
| 89 Watford .....          | 664 61              | 1,764 92                   | 300 00                    | 404 00    | 1,901 61                    | 5,088 14        |
| 90 Welland .....          | 632 96              | 1,572 75                   | 1,650 00                  | 98 00     | 164 45                      | 4,118 16        |
| 91 Weston .....           | 468 83              | 778 56                     | 300 00                    | 394 00    | 307 38                      | 2,248 77        |
| 92 Warton .....           | 572 31              | 1,277 31                   | 1,000 00                  | 350 50    | 62 47                       | 3,262 59        |
| 93 Williamstown .....     | 522 51              | 522 51                     | 1,890 00                  | 80 00     | 1,527 42                    | 4,482 44        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....       | 58,279 41           | 87,660 35                  | 116,870 28                | 37,897 86 | 60,259 03                   | 360,966 93      |
| 2 " 1897 .....            | 56,652 84           | 89,209 75                  | 117,167 04                | 40,287 04 | 69,479 79                   | 372,796 46      |
| 3 Increase .....          | 1,626 57            | .....                      | .....                     | .....     | .....                       | .....           |
| 4 Decrease .....          | .....               | 1,549 40                   | 296 76                    | 2,389 18  | 9,220 76                    | 11,829 53       |
| 5 Percentage .....        | 17                  | 24                         | 32                        | 10        | 17                          | .....           |

Cost per

## High Schools.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                                     |
| 57 4,049 61         | 816 93                      |                                        | 250 08                         | 5,116 62           | 25 52     | \$7.50.                                             |
| 58 2,893 45         | 278 20                      | 44 60                                  | 635 44                         | 3,851 69           | 303 99    | Dist. free; others, \$1 per mo.                     |
| 59 1,930 00         | 188 68                      | 10 49                                  | 428 46                         | 2,557 63           | 601 61    | F. I, II, \$6; III, IV, \$8; Co. \$10.              |
| 60 3 379 00         | 154 49                      | 88 80                                  | 343 19                         | 3,965 48           | 206 82    | Free.                                               |
| 61 4,000 00         | 45 43                       | 23 41                                  | 555 48                         | 4,624 32           | 2,275 83  | Free.                                               |
| 62 4,300 00         | 267 42                      | 134 17                                 | 1,579 28                       | 6,260 87           |           | Free Co. & town; non-res. \$1 per mo.               |
| 63 2,082 35         |                             |                                        | 353 71                         | 2,436 06           | 1,294 73  | Free.                                               |
| 64 1,580 79         | 30 84                       | 48 71                                  | 199 64                         | 1,859 98           |           | Free.                                               |
| 65 2,550 00         | 223 32                      | 39 83                                  | 347 55                         | 3,165 70           | 3 08      | Res. \$6.50; res. F. I \$3.50; non-res. & Co. \$10. |
| 66 4,260 00         |                             | 20 25                                  | 1,073 56                       | 5,353 81           |           | Town, \$9; Co. \$7.50.                              |
| 67 3,350 00         | 225 55                      |                                        | 420 70                         | 3,996 25           |           | Res. & Co. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.                   |
| 68 1,250 00         | 168 96                      | 32 00                                  | 71 85                          | 1,522 81           |           | Free.                                               |
| 69 2,208 82         | 22 86                       | 11 00                                  | 706 12                         | 2,948 30           | 18 71     | Res. free; non-res. \$2.50.                         |
| 70 3,028 98         | 445 92                      |                                        | 287 32                         | 3,762 22           |           | Free.                                               |
| 71 1,607 49         | 2,155 07                    | 251 45                                 | 118 11                         | 4,132 12           | 156 50    | \$10.                                               |
| 72 3,770 00         | 146 49                      | 45 54                                  | 358 19                         | 4,320 22           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 73 3,000 00         | 64 29                       | 47 60                                  | 434 35                         | 3,546 24           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$5.                  |
| 74 1,380 00         | 32 99                       | 36 82                                  | 185 85                         | 1,635 66           | 594 91    | Free.                                               |
| 75 1,650 00         | 62 25                       |                                        | 446 97                         | 2,159 22           | 249 05    | Res. free; Co. \$10.                                |
| 76 1,400 00         | 200 57                      | 58 10                                  | 447 61                         | 2,106 28           | 215 79    | \$5.                                                |
| 77 2,300 00         | 310 00                      | 7 84                                   | 321 15                         | 2,938 99           |           | Res. free; Co. \$6; out. Co. \$12.                  |
| 78 1,910 00         | 471 04                      | 22 80                                  | 381 56                         | 2,785 40           | 425 57    | Free.                                               |
| 79 2,499 40         | 60 00                       | 23 89                                  | 481 67                         | 3,064 46           |           | \$6.                                                |
| 80 4,716 23         | 395 12                      | 118 32                                 | 954 56                         | 6,184 23           | 941 51    | \$10; \$15.                                         |
| 81 2,425 15         | 137 80                      | 26 88                                  | 710 32                         | 3,300 15           | 272 73    | Res. free; out. Co. \$5 per term.                   |
| 82 2,700 00         | 52 41                       | 54 26                                  | 557 77                         | 3,364 44           | 5 22      | Res. \$5; non-res. \$7.50.                          |
| 83 2 675 00         | 885 45                      | 17 67                                  | 611 60                         | 4,189 72           | 192 13    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                           |
| 84 1,264 07         | 16 31                       | 12 95                                  | 293 95                         | 1,587 28           | 326 75    | Free.                                               |
| 85 4,105 00         | 180 00                      |                                        | 236 11                         | 4,541 11           | 540 00    | \$10.                                               |
| 86 1,341 67         | 9 90                        | 15 71                                  | 716 15                         | 2,083 43           | 10 57     | Res. \$3; non-res. & Co. \$10.                      |
| 87 1,950 00         |                             |                                        | 166 03                         | 2,116 03           |           | 50c. per mo.                                        |
| 88 2,200 00         | 215 81                      |                                        | 407 65                         | 2,823 46           | 428 50    | Free.                                               |
| 89 2,720 50         | 27 64                       | 33 59                                  | 911 56                         | 3,693 29           | 1,344 85  | \$10.                                               |
| 90 3,000 00         | 190 22                      | 98 43                                  | 461 50                         | 3,750 15           | 368 01    | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 91 1,750 00         | 182 65                      | 60 84                                  | 236 40                         | 2,229 89           | 18 88     | \$10.                                               |
| 92 2,193 99         | 116 75                      | 56 48                                  | 815 41                         | 3,182 63           | 79 96     | Res. \$5; others, \$10.                             |
| 93 2,270 00         |                             |                                        | 2,136 44                       | 4,406 44           | 76 00     | Free.                                               |
| 1 242,654 98        | 22,644 17                   | 3,519 52                               | 59,932 06                      | 328,750 68         | 32,216 25 | 42 free.<br>51 fee.                                 |
| 2 244,067 00        | 28,249 41                   | 5,703 65                               | 61,124 45                      | 339,144 51         | 33,651 95 | 33 free.<br>60 fee.                                 |
| 3                   |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | 9 free.                                             |
| 4 1,412 07          | 5,605 24                    | 2,184 13                               | 1,192 39                       | 10,393 83          | 1,485 70  | 9 fee.                                              |
| 5 73                | 7                           | 1                                      | 19                             |                    |           |                                                     |

pupil, \$28.56.

VIII.—TABLE H.—

| Collegiate Institutes.     | Receipts.           |                            |                           |           |                             |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants (County). | Municipal grants (local). | Fees.     | Balances and other sources. | Total receipts. |
|                            | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                     | \$ c.     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.           |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | 954 08              | 1,327 58                   | 1,450 00                  | 849 00    | 311 50                      | 4,892 16        |
| 2 Barrie .....             | 1,053 22            | 1,032 22                   | 1,900 00                  | 1,599 50  | 1,484 24                    | 7,069 18        |
| 3 Brantford .....          | 1,259 04            |                            | 9,000 00                  | 2,276 42  | 324 92                      | 12,860 38       |
| 4 Brockville .....         | 1,147 47            | 1,277 00                   | 6,300 00                  |           | 1,634 80                    | 10,419 27       |
| 5 Chatham .....            | 1,232 28            | 1,258 80                   | 5,025 00                  | 986 25    | 944 78                      | 9,467 21        |
| 6 Clinton .....            | 957 24              | 1,486 56                   | 1,500 00                  | 1,007 25  | 1,283 94                    | 6,233 99        |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | 944 37              | 904 30                     | 2,000 00                  | 1,039 00  | 6,955 10                    | 11,912 81       |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | 978 98              | 978 98                     | 2,200 00                  | 1,077 00  | 433 65                      | 5,668 61        |
| 9 Galt .....               | 1,192 45            | 1,192 45                   | 2,700 00                  | 1,974 50  | 1,618 68                    | 8,672 90        |
| 10 Goderich .....          | 1,045 41            | 1,466 82                   | 2,500 00                  | 1,074 00  | 1,520 01                    | 7,606 24        |
| 11 Guelph .....            | 1,134 63            |                            | 5,382 00                  | 765 50    | 514 77                      | 7,796 90        |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | 1,855 65            |                            | 24,834 88                 | 5,496 75  | 3,421 66                    | 35,178 94       |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | 968 86              | 915 86                     | 3,041 91                  | 710 75    | 346 88                      | 5,984 26        |
| 14 Kingston .....          | 1,246 97            |                            | 6,500 00                  | 3,923 50  | 433 94                      | 12,104 41       |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | 1,239 66            | 2,587 62                   | 2,834 36                  | 1,634 25  | 581 23                      | 8,887 12        |
| 16 London .....            | 1,384 67            | 2,400 00                   | 24,654 79                 | 1,006 00  | 9,770 55                    | 39,215 01       |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | 1,090 48            | 2,521 15                   | 2,139 84                  | 1,003 50  | 1,955 93                    | 8,770 90        |
| 18 Napanee .....           | 1,121 08            | 2,000 00                   | 2,610 00                  | 191 25    | 940 68                      | 6,863 01        |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | 1,034 04            | 1,237 25                   | 3,700 00                  |           | 773 17                      | 6,744 46        |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | 1,291 88            |                            | 9,787 50                  | 7,072 50  | 3,242 39                    | 21,394 27       |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | 1,204 38            | 2,496 04                   | 4,800 00                  | 2,358 00  | 135 97                      | 10,994 39       |
| 22 Perth .....             | 968 93              | 3,448 00                   | 1,097 56                  | 402 00    | 221 76                      | 6,138 55        |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | 1,242 75            |                            | 7,000 00                  | 2,111 75  | 90 00                       | 10,804 50       |
| 24 Ridgeway .....          | 960 24              | 1,903 30                   | 2,000 00                  | 1,069 00  | 44 85                       | 6,477 39        |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | 1,072 24            | 1,962 68                   | 4,774 00                  | 154 00    | 418 18                      | 8,351 10        |
| 26 Seaford .....           | 967 59              | 1,741 03                   | 1,800 00                  | 1,849 60  | 1,196 07                    | 7,054 29        |
| 27 Stratford .....         | 1,172 33            | 1,300 00                   | 5,000 00                  | 1,627 00  | 658 31                      | 10,557 65       |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | 1,070 85            | 1,971 90                   | 2,200 00                  | 1,202 00  | 195 18                      | 6,639 93        |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | 1,164 80            | 1,766 21                   | 5,006 71                  | 314 00    | 274 14                      | 8,525 86        |
| 30 St. Marys .....         | 952 34              | 799 20                     | 2,700 00                  | 1,204 00  | 163 66                      | 5,819 20        |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | 1,303 22            | 1,422 19                   | 5,271 99                  | 1,056 95  | 226 00                      | 9,280 35        |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | 1,328 42            |                            | 13,754 00                 | 7,612 11  |                             | 22,694 53       |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....       | 1,311 74            |                            | 13,754 00                 | 4,590 11  | 1,641 97                    | 21,297 82       |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | 1,303 62            |                            | 13,754 00                 | 5,334 12  | 2,780 76                    | 23,172 50       |
| 35 Whitby .....            | 899 53              | 899 53                     | 2,375 94                  | 395 00    | 767 77                      | 5,337 77        |
| 36 Windsor .....           | 1,116 58            | 1,123 59                   | 5,001 99                  |           | 317 29                      | 8,259 45        |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | 1,231 57            | 2,136 46                   | 2,800 00                  | 2,072 25  | 1,396 04                    | 9,636 32        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | 41,923 59           | 45,596 86                  | 215,210 77                | 65,587 81 | 49,164 60                   | 418,483 63      |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 44,597 16           | 43,518 83                  | 201,519 03                | 70,572 35 | 34,483 24                   | 394,690 61      |
| 3 Increase .....           |                     | 2,078 03                   | 13,691 74                 |           | 14,681 36                   | 23,793 03       |
| 4 Decrease .....           | 2,673 57            |                            |                           | 3,984 54  |                             |                 |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 10                  | 11                         | 51                        | 16        | 12                          |                 |

Cost per

## The Collegiate Institutes.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                              |                    |           |  | Charges per year.                        |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingence. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |  |                                          |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                        | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |  |                                          |
| 1 3,780 00          | 23 65                       | 43 09                                  | 1,045 42                     | 4,892 16           |           |  | \$10; \$5, Form I.                       |
| 2 5,606 58          | 73 30                       | 16 50                                  | 937 83                       | 6,634 21           | 434 97    |  | \$10.                                    |
| 3 8,692 98          | 1,221 84                    | 221 29                                 | 2,424 32                     | 12,860 38          |           |  | Res. \$10; non-res. \$16.                |
| 4 6,485 80          | 660 75                      | 56 80                                  | 1,307 74                     | 8,510 59           | 1,908 68  |  | Res. free; Co. pupils, \$2.50.           |
| 5 7,490 00          | 376 66                      | 207 87                                 | 1,167 81                     | 9,241 84           | 225 37    |  | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10.                 |
| 6 4,471 34          | 278 12                      | 63 21                                  | 518 79                       | 5,361 46           | 872 53    |  | \$6, \$8, \$10; Forms I, II, III & IV.   |
| 7 4,834 05          | 198 12                      | 48 65                                  | 6,648 73                     | 11,729 55          | 183 26    |  | Res. \$12; non-res. \$14; Co. \$7.50.    |
| 8 4,061 53          | 26 32                       | 2 00                                   | 1,369 84                     | 5,458 69           | 209 92    |  | Town, \$7.50; Co. \$10; outs. \$15.      |
| 9 7,000 00          | 99 49                       |                                        | 1,564 16                     | 8,663 65           | 9 25      |  | Co. \$10; all others, \$14.              |
| 10 5,400 00         | 79 81                       | 17 25                                  | 773 37                       | 6,270 43           | 1,335 81  |  | I, II, III and IV                        |
| 11 5,900 00         |                             | 67 70                                  | 1,481 74                     | 7,449 44           | 347 46    |  | Res. .... \$5 \$7 \$10                   |
| 12 17,432 00        | 2,409 52                    |                                        | 15,337 42                    | 35,178 94          |           |  | Co. .... 6 8 10                          |
| 13 4,621 66         | 381 12                      | 176 26                                 | 744 14                       | 5,923 18           | 61 08     |  | Non-res. .... 8 10 12                    |
| 14 10,296 83        | 175 45                      | 379 78                                 | 1,252 35                     | 12,104 41          |           |  | Res. free; others, \$20.                 |
| 15 7,172 15         | 164 33                      | 126 68                                 | 1,412 77                     | 8,875 98           | 11 19     |  | Res. F. I. \$2.50; non-res. \$20;        |
| 16 22,801 60        | 10,685 13                   | 253 72                                 | 5,574 56                     | 39,215 01          |           |  | others, \$10.                            |
| 17 4,921 34         | 1,090 84                    | 207 34                                 | 211 21                       | 6,430 78           | 2,340 17  |  | \$7.50.                                  |
| 18 5,155 00         | 54 23                       | 83 15                                  | 948 48                       | 6,240 86           | 622 15    |  | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                |
| 19 5,015 00         | 412 95                      | 5 50                                   | 1,057 25                     | 6,490 73           | 253 73    |  | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                |
| 20 15,161 00        |                             | 207 94                                 | 3,051 22                     | 18,424 16          | 2,970 11  |  | Res. free; Co. \$1 per mo.; F. III,      |
| 21 8,860 00         | 54 86                       | 123 11                                 | 1,495 95                     | 10,538 92          | 460 47    |  | IV, \$1 per mo.; others, \$3             |
| 22 4,722 77         | 88 51                       | 174 45                                 | 817 69                       | 5,803 42           | 335 13    |  | per mo.                                  |
| 23 7,685 50         | 1,100 00                    | 106 00                                 | 1,830 98                     | 10,722 48          | 83 02     |  | \$6.                                     |
| 24 4,489 60         | 411 14                      |                                        | 1,186 32                     | 6,087 06           | 390 33    |  | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                |
| 25 6,076 86         | 561 48                      |                                        | 709 36                       | 7,347 70           | 1,003 40  |  | Res. \$5; non-res. \$25.                 |
| 26 4,907 11         | 130 75                      | 37 03                                  | 747 67                       | 5,822 56           | 1,231 73  |  | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10; Co. \$10.       |
| 27 7,350 00         | 520 45                      | 103 32                                 | 2,203 72                     | 10,177 49          | 80 16     |  | Free.                                    |
| 28 5,350 00         | 103 97                      |                                        | 1,175 31                     | 6,629 28           | 10 65     |  | F. I, \$6; F. II, \$8; F. III, IV, \$10. |
| 29 6,898 87         |                             |                                        | 1,626 45                     | 8,525 32           | 54        |  | Res. and Co. \$10; non-res. \$20;        |
| 30 4,829 60         | 29 09                       |                                        | 742 30                       | 5,600 99           | 218 21    |  | non-res. in F. II, III, IV, \$10.        |
| 31 7,314 85         | 573 57                      |                                        | 1,391 93                     | 9,230 35           |           |  | \$10; town pupils, F. I, free.           |
| 32 17,157 00        | 514 67                      | 114 00                                 | 3,858 77                     | 21,644 44          | 1,050 09  |  | Res. free; outside Co. \$16.             |
| 33 13,717 81        | 3,791 82                    | 263 09                                 | 3,625 10                     | 21,297 82          |           |  | Town \$5; Co. \$10; out. Co. \$15.       |
| 34 16,228 00        | 2,774 76                    | 319 32                                 | 3,850 42                     | 23,172 50          |           |  | Co. \$10; city, F. I, free; II, III,     |
| 35 4,426 66         | 135 84                      |                                        | 715 33                       | 5,277 83           | 59 94     |  | IV, \$10.                                |
| 36 6,185 00         | 344 48                      | 348 06                                 | 1,381 91                     | 8,219 45           |           |  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                        |
| 37 6,830 00         | 174 83                      | 55 90                                  | 1,058 64                     | 8,119 37           | 1,516 95  |  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                        |
| 38 289,231 94       | 29,621 85                   | 3,829 01                               | 77,575 53                    | 400,258 33         | 18,225 30 |  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                        |
| 39 288,769 73       | 18,377 53                   | 3,870 82                               | 65,813 81                    | 376,831 89         | 17,858 72 |  | Town, \$6; Co. \$7.50; out. \$10.        |
| 40 462 21           | 11,244 32                   |                                        | 11,761 72                    | 23,426 44          | 366 58    |  | Free.                                    |
| 41 72               | 7                           | 1                                      | 20                           |                    |           |  | Res. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.              |
| 42 289,231 94       | 29,621 85                   | 3,829 01                               | 77,575 53                    | 400,258 33         | 18,225 30 |  | { 9 Free.                                |
| 43 288,769 73       | 18,377 53                   | 3,870 82                               | 65,813 81                    | 376,831 89         | 17,858 72 |  | { 28 Fee.                                |
| 44 462 21           | 11,244 32                   |                                        | 11,761 72                    | 23,426 44          | 366 58    |  | { 10 Free.                               |
| 45 72               | 7                           | 1                                      | 20                           |                    |           |  | { 27 Fee.                                |
| 46 1 Fee.           |                             |                                        |                              |                    |           |  |                                          |
| 47 1 Fee.           |                             |                                        |                              |                    |           |  |                                          |

## VIII.—TABLE H.—

| Collegiate Institutes.     | Receipts.           |                            |                           |           |                             |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants (County). | Municipal grants (local). | Fees.     | Balances and other sources. | Total receipts. |
|                            | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                     | \$ c.     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.           |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | 954 08              | 1,327 58                   | 1,450 00                  | 849 00    | 311 50                      | 4,892 16        |
| 2 Barrie .....             | 1,053 22            | 1,032 22                   | 1,900 00                  | 1,599 50  | 1,484 24                    | 7,069 18        |
| 3 Brantford .....          | 1,239 04            | .....                      | 9,000 00                  | 2,276 42  | 324 92                      | 12,840 38       |
| 4 Brockville .....         | 1,147 47            | 1,277 00                   | 6,300 00                  | .....     | 1,634 80                    | 10,419 27       |
| 5 Chatham .....            | 1,232 28            | 1,258 80                   | 5,025 00                  | 986 25    | 944 78                      | 9,467 21        |
| 6 Clinton .....            | 957 24              | 1,486 56                   | 1,500 00                  | 1,007 25  | 1,283 94                    | 6,233 99        |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | 944 37              | 944 37                     | 2,000 00                  | 1,019 00  | 6,935 10                    | 11,912 81       |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | 978 98              | 978 98                     | 2,200 00                  | 1,077 00  | 433 65                      | 5,668 61        |
| 9 Galt .....               | 1,192 45            | 1,192 45                   | 2,700 00                  | 1,874 50  | 1,613 58                    | 8,572 90        |
| 10 Goderich .....          | 1,045 41            | 1,466 82                   | 2,500 00                  | 1,074 00  | 1,520 01                    | 7,606 24        |
| 11 Guelph .....            | 1,134 63            | .....                      | 5,382 00                  | 765 50    | 514 77                      | 7,796 90        |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | 1,355 65            | .....                      | 24,834 88                 | 5,496 75  | 3,431 66                    | 35,178 94       |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | 968 86              | 915 86                     | 3,041 91                  | 710 75    | 346 88                      | 5,984 26        |
| 14 Kingston .....          | 1,245 97            | .....                      | 8,500 00                  | 3,923 50  | 433 94                      | 12,104 41       |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | 1,239 66            | 2,587 62                   | 2,834 36                  | 1,634 25  | 581 23                      | 8,887 12        |
| 16 London .....            | 1,384 67            | 2,400 00                   | 24,654 79                 | 1,005 00  | 9,770 55                    | 39,315 01       |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | 1,090 48            | 2,521 15                   | 2,139 84                  | 1,003 50  | 1,955 93                    | 8,770 90        |
| 18 Napanee .....           | 1,121 08            | 2,000 00                   | 2,610 00                  | 191 25    | 940 68                      | 6,863 01        |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | 1,034 04            | 1,237 25                   | 3,700 00                  | .....     | 773 17                      | 6,744 46        |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | 1,291 88            | .....                      | 9,787 60                  | 7,072 50  | 3,242 39                    | 21,394 27       |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | 1,204 38            | 2,496 04                   | 4,800 00                  | 2,358 00  | 135 97                      | 10,994 39       |
| 22 Perth .....             | 968 93              | 3,448 00                   | 1,097 56                  | 402 00    | 231 76                      | 6,138 55        |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | 1,242 75            | .....                      | 7,000 00                  | 2,111 75  | 90 00                       | 10,804 50       |
| 24 Ridgewood .....         | 960 24              | 1,903 30                   | 2,000 00                  | 1,069 00  | 44 85                       | 6,477 39        |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | 1,072 24            | 1,962 68                   | 4,774 00                  | 114 00    | 418 18                      | 8,351 10        |
| 26 Seaford .....           | 967 59              | 1,741 03                   | 1,800 00                  | 1,349 60  | 1,196 07                    | 7,054 29        |
| 27 Stratford .....         | 1,172 33            | 1,300 00                   | 5,000 00                  | 1,627 00  | 658 31                      | 10,767 65       |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | 1,070 85            | 1,971 90                   | 2,200 00                  | 1,202 00  | 195 18                      | 6,639 93        |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | 1,164 80            | 1,766 21                   | 5,006 71                  | 314 00    | 274 14                      | 8,525 86        |
| 30 St. Marys .....         | 952 34              | 799 20                     | 2,700 00                  | 1,204 00  | 163 66                      | 5,819 20        |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | 1,303 22            | 1,422 19                   | 5,271 99                  | 1,056 93  | 326 00                      | 8,240 36        |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | 1,328 42            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 7,612 11  | .....                       | 22,694 53       |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....       | 1,311 74            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 4,590 11  | 1,641 97                    | 21,297 82       |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | 1,303 62            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 5,834 12  | 2,780 76                    | 23,172 50       |
| 35 Whitby .....            | 899 53              | 899 53                     | 2,375 94                  | 395 00    | 767 77                      | 6,387 77        |
| 36 Windsor .....           | 1,116 58            | 1,123 59                   | 5,001 89                  | .....     | 317 29                      | 8,299 45        |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | 1,231 57            | 2,136 46                   | 2,800 00                  | 2,072 25  | 1,396 04                    | 9,636 32        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | 41,923 59           | 45,596 86                  | 215,210 77                | 66,587 81 | 49,164 60                   | 418,483 63      |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 44,597 16           | 48,518 83                  | 201,519 03                | 70,572 35 | 34,483 24                   | 394,690 61      |
| 3 Increase .....           | .....               | 2,078 03                   | 13,691 74                 | .....     | 14,681 36                   | 23,793 02       |
| 4 Decrease .....           | 2,673 57            | .....                      | .....                     | 3,984 54  | .....                       | .....           |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 10                  | 11                         | 51                        | 16        | 13                          | .....           |

Cost per

## The Collegiate Institutes.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                                                                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                                                                                                     |
| 1 3,780 00          | 23 65                       | 43 09                                  | 1,045 42                       | 4,892 16           |           | \$10; \$5, Form I.                                                                                                  |
| 2 5,606 58          | 73 30                       | 16 50                                  | 937 83                         | 6,634 21           | 434 97    | \$10.                                                                                                               |
| 3 8,692 93          | 1,221 84                    | 221 29                                 | 2,424 32                       | 12,860 38          |           | Res. \$10; non-res. \$16.                                                                                           |
| 4 6,485 80          | 660 75                      | 56 80                                  | 1,307 74                       | 8,510 59           | 1,908 68  | Res. free; Co. pupils, \$2.50.                                                                                      |
| 5 7,490 00          | 376 66                      | 207 87                                 | 1,167 81                       | 9,241 84           | 225 37    | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10.                                                                                            |
| 6 4,471 84          | 278 12                      | 63 21                                  | 518 79                         | 5,361 46           | 872 53    | \$6, \$5, \$10; Forms I, II, III & IV.                                                                              |
| 7 4,834 05          | 198 12                      | 48 65                                  | 6,648 73                       | 11,729 55          | 183 26    | Res. \$12; non-res. \$14; Co. \$7.50.                                                                               |
| 8 4,061 53          | 28 32                       | 2 00                                   | 1,363 84                       | 5,458 69           | 209 92    | Town, \$7.50; Co. \$10; outs. \$15.                                                                                 |
| 9 7,000 00          | 99 49                       |                                        | 1,564 16                       | 8,663 65           | 9 25      | Co. \$10; all others, \$14.                                                                                         |
| 10 5,400 00         | 79 81                       | 17 25                                  | 773 37                         | 6,270 43           | 1,335 81  | I, II, III and IV<br>{ Res. .... \$5 \$7 \$10<br>Co. .... 6 8 10<br>Non-res. .... 8 10 12                           |
| 11 5,900 00         |                             | 67 70                                  | 1,481 74                       | 7,449 44           | 347 46    | Res. free; others, \$20.                                                                                            |
| 12 17,432 60        | 2,409 52                    |                                        | 15,337 42                      | 35,178 94          |           | Res. F. I. \$2.50; non-res. \$20;<br>others, \$10.                                                                  |
| 13 4,621 66         | 381 12                      | 176 26                                 | 744 14                         | 5,923 18           | 61 08     | \$7.50.                                                                                                             |
| 14 10,296 83        | 175 45                      | 379 78                                 | 1,252 35                       | 12,104 41          |           | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 15 7,772 15         | 164 83                      | 126 68                                 | 1,412 77                       | 8,875 93           | 11 19     | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 16 22,801 60        | 10,585 13                   | 253 72                                 | 5,574 56                       | 39,215 01          |           | Res. free; Co. \$1 per mo.; F. III,<br>IV, \$1 per mo.; others, \$3<br>per mo.                                      |
| 17 4,921 34         | 1,090 84                    | 207 34                                 | 211 21                         | 6,430 73           | 2,340 17  | \$6.                                                                                                                |
| 18 8,155 00         | 54 23                       | 83 15                                  | 948 48                         | 6,240 86           | 622 15    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                                                                                           |
| 19 5,015 00         | 412 95                      | 5 50                                   | 1,057 26                       | 6,490 73           | 253 73    | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 20 15,161 00        |                             | 207 94                                 | 3,051 22                       | 18,424 16          | 2,970 11  | F. I, II, res. \$20; non-res. \$30; F.<br>III, IV, res. \$25; non-res. \$35;<br>F. III, IV, res. 25; non-res. \$35. |
| 21 8,860 00         | 54 86                       | 123 11                                 | 1,495 95                       | 10,533 92          | 460 47    | F. I, free; F. II, \$8, \$10; III, IV,<br>\$10, \$18.                                                               |
| 22 4,722 77         | 88 51                       | 174 45                                 | 817 69                         | 5,803 42           | 335 13    | Res. free; non-res. \$16; Co. \$5.                                                                                  |
| 23 7,685 50         | 1,100 00                    | 106 00                                 | 1,830 98                       | 10,722 48          | 81 02     | \$5, \$10, \$25.                                                                                                    |
| 24 4,489 60         | 411 14                      |                                        | 1,186 32                       | 6,087 06           | 390 33    | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10; Co. \$10.                                                                                  |
| 25 6,076 86         | 561 48                      |                                        | 709 36                         | 7,347 70           | 1,003 40  | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 26 4,907 11         | 130 75                      | 37 03                                  | 747 67                         | 5,822 56           | 1,231 73  | F. I, \$6; F. II, \$8; F. III, IV, \$10.                                                                            |
| 27 7,350 00         | 520 45                      | 103 32                                 | 2,203 72                       | 10,177 49          | 80 16     | Res. and Co. \$10; non-res. \$20;<br>non-res. in F. II, III, IV, \$10.                                              |
| 28 5,350 00         | 103 97                      |                                        | 1,175 31                       | 6,629 28           | 10 65     | \$10; town pupils, F. I, free.                                                                                      |
| 29 6,898 87         |                             |                                        | 1,626 45                       | 8,525 32           | 54        | Res. free; outside Co. \$16.                                                                                        |
| 30 4,829 60         | 29 09                       |                                        | 742 30                         | 5,600 99           | 218 21    | Town \$5; Co. \$10; out. Cos. \$15.                                                                                 |
| 31 7,314 85         | 573 57                      |                                        | 1,391 93                       | 9,280 35           |           | Co. \$10; city, F. I, free; II, III,<br>IV, \$10.                                                                   |
| 32 17,157 00        | 514 67                      | 114 00                                 | 3,858 77                       | 21,644 44          | 1,050 09  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 33 13,717 81        | 3,791 82                    | 263 09                                 | 3,525 10                       | 21,297 82          |           | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 34 16,228 00        | 2,774 76                    | 319 32                                 | 3,850 42                       | 23,172 50          |           | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 35 4,426 66         | 135 84                      |                                        | 715 33                         | 5,277 83           | 59 94     | Town, \$6; Co. \$7.50; out. \$10.                                                                                   |
| 36 6,185 60         | 344 48                      | 348 06                                 | 1,381 91                       | 8,219 45           |           | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 37 6,830 00         | 174 83                      | 55 90                                  | 1,058 64                       | 8,119 37           | 1,516 95  | Res. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.                                                                                         |
| 1 289,231 94        | 29,621 85                   | 3,829 01                               | 77,575 53                      | 400,258 33         | 18,225 30 | { 9 Free.<br>28 "ee.<br>10 Free.<br>27 Fee.                                                                         |
| 2 288,769 73        | 18,377 53                   | 3,870 82                               | 65,813 81                      | 376,831 89         | 17,858 72 |                                                                                                                     |
| 3 462 21            | 11,244 32                   |                                        | 11,761 72                      | 23,426 44          | 366 58    | 1 Fee.                                                                                                              |
| 4                   |                             | 41 81                                  |                                |                    |           | 1 Free.                                                                                                             |
| 5 72                | 7                           | 1                                      | 20                             |                    |           |                                                                                                                     |

pupil, \$34.51.

## VIII.—TABLE H.—

| Collegiate Institutes.     | Receipts.           |                            |                           |           |                             |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants (County). | Municipal grants (local). | Fees.     | Balances and other sources. | Total receipts. |
|                            | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                     | \$ c.     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.           |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | 954 08              | 1,327 58                   | 1,450 00                  | 849 00    | 311 50                      | 4,892 16        |
| 2 Barrie .....             | 1,063 22            | 1,032 22                   | 1,900 00                  | 1,599 50  | 1,484 24                    | 7,069 18        |
| 3 Brantford .....          | 1,259 04            | .....                      | 9,000 00                  | 2,276 42  | 324 92                      | 12,660 38       |
| 4 Brockville .....         | 1,147 47            | 1,277 00                   | 6,300 00                  | .....     | 1,634 80                    | 10,419 27       |
| 5 Chatham .....            | 1,252 28            | 1,258 90                   | 5,025 00                  | 986 25    | 944 78                      | 9,467 21        |
| 6 Clinton .....            | 957 24              | 1,486 56                   | 1,500 00                  | 1,007 25  | 1,283 94                    | 6,233 99        |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | 944 37              | 914 30                     | 2,000 00                  | 1,039 00  | 6,955 10                    | 11,912 81       |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | 978 98              | 978 98                     | 2,200 00                  | 1,077 09  | 433 65                      | 5,668 61        |
| 9 Galt .....               | 1,192 45            | 1,192 45                   | 2,700 00                  | 1,674 50  | 1,618 56                    | 8,672 90        |
| 10 Goderich .....          | 1,045 41            | 1,466 82                   | 2,500 00                  | 1,074 00  | 1,520 01                    | 7,606 24        |
| 11 Guelph .....            | 1,134 63            | .....                      | 5,382 00                  | 765 50    | 514 77                      | 7,796 90        |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | 1,855 65            | .....                      | 24,834 88                 | 5,496 75  | 3,491 66                    | 35,178 94       |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | 968 86              | 915 86                     | 3,041 91                  | 710 75    | 346 88                      | 5,984 26        |
| 14 Kingston .....          | 1,245 97            | .....                      | 6,500 00                  | 3,923 50  | 433 94                      | 12,104 41       |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | 1,239 66            | 2,587 62                   | 2,834 36                  | 1,634 25  | 591 23                      | 8,887 12        |
| 16 London .....            | 1,384 67            | 2,400 00                   | 24,654 79                 | 1,005 00  | 9,770 55                    | 39,215 01       |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | 1,090 48            | 2,521 15                   | 2,199 84                  | 1,003 50  | 1,955 93                    | 8,770 90        |
| 18 Napanee .....           | 1,121 08            | 2,000 00                   | 2,610 00                  | 191 25    | 940 68                      | 6,863 01        |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | 1,034 04            | 1,237 25                   | 3,700 00                  | .....     | 773 17                      | 6,744 46        |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | 1,291 88            | .....                      | 9,787 50                  | 7,072 50  | 3,242 39                    | 21,394 27       |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | 1,204 38            | 2,496 04                   | 4,800 00                  | 2,358 00  | 135 97                      | 10,994 39       |
| 22 Perth .....             | 968 93              | 3,448 00                   | 1,097 56                  | 402 00    | 221 76                      | 6,138 55        |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | 1,242 75            | .....                      | 7,000 00                  | 2,111 75  | 90 00                       | 10,804 50       |
| 24 Ridgewood .....         | 960 24              | 1,903 30                   | 2,000 00                  | 1,069 00  | 44 85                       | 6,477 39        |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | 1,072 24            | 1,962 68                   | 4,774 00                  | 114 00    | 418 18                      | 8,351 10        |
| 26 Seaford .....           | 967 59              | 1,741 03                   | 1,800 00                  | 1,349 60  | 1,196 07                    | 7,054 29        |
| 27 Stratford .....         | 1,172 33            | 1,300 00                   | 5,000 00                  | 1,627 00  | 658 31                      | 10,757 65       |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | 1,070 85            | 1,971 90                   | 2,200 00                  | 1,202 00  | 195 18                      | 6,639 93        |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | 1,164 80            | 1,766 21                   | 5,006 71                  | 314 00    | 274 14                      | 8,525 86        |
| 30 St. Marys .....         | 952 34              | 799 20                     | 2,700 00                  | 1,204 00  | 163 66                      | 5,819 20        |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | 1,303 22            | 1,422 19                   | 5,271 99                  | 1,056 95  | 326 00                      | 9,240 35        |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | 1,328 42            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 7,612 11  | .....                       | 22,694 53       |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....       | 1,311 74            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 4,590 11  | 1,641 97                    | 21,297 82       |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | 1,303 62            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 5,331 12  | 2,790 76                    | 23,172 50       |
| 35 Whitby .....            | 899 53              | 899 53                     | 2,375 94                  | 395 00    | 767 77                      | 5,387 77        |
| 36 Windsor .....           | 1,116 58            | 1,123 59                   | 5,001 89                  | .....     | 317 29                      | 8,294 45        |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | 1,231 57            | 2,136 46                   | 2,800 00                  | 2,072 25  | 1,396 04                    | 9,636 32        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | 41,923 59           | 45,596 86                  | 215,210 77                | 66,587 81 | 49,164 60                   | 418,483 63      |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 44,597 16           | 43,518 83                  | 201,519 03                | 70,572 35 | 34,483 24                   | 394,690 61      |
| 3 Increase .....           | .....               | 2,078 03                   | 13,691 74                 | .....     | 14,681 36                   | 23,793 02       |
| 4 Decrease .....           | 2,673 57            | .....                      | .....                     | 3,984 54  | .....                       | .....           |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 10                  | 11                         | 51                        | 16        | 12                          | .....           |

Cost per

## The Collegiate Institutes.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                                                                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                                                                                                     |
| 1 3,780 00          | 23 65                       | 43 09                                  | 1,045 42                       | 4,892 16           |           | \$10; \$5, Form I.                                                                                                  |
| 2 5,606 58          | 73 30                       | 16 50                                  | 937 83                         | 6,634 21           | 434 97    | \$10.                                                                                                               |
| 3 8,692 93          | 1,221 84                    | 221 29                                 | 2,824 32                       | 12,860 39          |           | Res. \$10; non-res. \$16.                                                                                           |
| 4 6,485 80          | 660 75                      | 56 80                                  | 1,307 74                       | 8,510 59           | 1,908 68  | Res. free; Co. pupils, \$2.50.                                                                                      |
| 5 7,490 00          | 376 66                      | 207 87                                 | 1,167 81                       | 9,241 84           | 225 37    | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10.                                                                                            |
| 6 4,471 84          | 278 12                      | 63 21                                  | 518 79                         | 5,361 46           | 872 53    | \$6, \$8, \$10; Forms I, II, III & IV.                                                                              |
| 7 4,834 05          | 198 12                      | 48 65                                  | 6,648 73                       | 11,729 56          | 183 26    | Res. \$12; non-res. \$14; Co. \$7.50.                                                                               |
| 8 4,061 53          | 26 32                       | 2 00                                   | 1,363 84                       | 5,458 69           | 209 92    | Town, \$7.50; Co. \$10; outa. \$15.                                                                                 |
| 9 7,000 00          | 99 49                       |                                        | 1,564 16                       | 8,663 65           | 9 25      | Co. \$10; all others, \$14.                                                                                         |
| 10 5,400 00         | 79 81                       | 17 25                                  | 773 37                         | 6,270 43           | 1,335 81  | I, II, III and IV<br>Res. .... \$5 \$7 \$10<br>Co. .... 6 8 10<br>Non-res. .... 8 10 12                             |
| 11 5,900 00         |                             | 67 70                                  | 1,481 74                       | 7,449 44           | 347 46    | Res. free; others, \$20.                                                                                            |
| 12 17,432 00        | 2,409 52                    |                                        | 15,337 42                      | 35,178 94          |           | Res. F. I. \$2.50; non-res. \$20;<br>others, \$10.                                                                  |
| 13 4,621 66         | 381 12                      | 176 26                                 | 744 14                         | 5,923 18           | 61 08     | \$7.50.                                                                                                             |
| 14 10,296 83        | 175 45                      | 379 78                                 | 1,252 35                       | 12,104 41          |           | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 15 7,772 15         | 164 83                      | 126 68                                 | 1,412 77                       | 8,875 93           | 11 19     | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 16 22,801 80        | 10,685 13                   | 253 72                                 | 5,574 56                       | 39,215 01          |           | Res. free; Co. \$1 per mo.; F. III,<br>IV, \$1 per mo.; others, \$3<br>per mo.                                      |
| 17 4,921 34         | 1,090 84                    | 207 34                                 | 211 21                         | 6,430 73           | 2,340 17  | \$6.                                                                                                                |
| 18 8,155 00         | 54 23                       | 83 15                                  | 948 48                         | 6,240 86           | 622 15    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                                                                                           |
| 19 5,015 00         | 412 95                      | 5 50                                   | 1,057 26                       | 6,490 73           | 253 73    | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 20 15,161 00        |                             | 207 94                                 | 3,051 22                       | 18,424 16          | 2,970 11  | F. I, II, res. \$20; non-res. \$30; F.<br>III, IV, res. \$25; non-res. \$35;<br>F. III, IV, res. 25; non-res. \$35. |
| 21 8,860 00         | 54 86                       | 123 11                                 | 1,495 95                       | 10,533 92          | 460 47    | F. I, free; F. II, \$8, \$10; III, IV,<br>\$10, \$18.                                                               |
| 22 4,722 77         | 88 51                       | 174 45                                 | 817 69                         | 5,803 42           | 335 13    | Res. free; non-res. \$16; Co. \$5.                                                                                  |
| 23 7,685 50         | 1,100 00                    | 106 00                                 | 1,830 98                       | 10,722 48          | 81 02     | \$5, \$10, \$25.                                                                                                    |
| 24 4,489 60         | 411 14                      |                                        | 1,186 32                       | 6,087 06           | 390 33    | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10; Co. \$10.                                                                                  |
| 25 8,076 86         | 561 48                      |                                        | 709 36                         | 7,347 70           | 1,003 40  | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 26 4,907 11         | 130 75                      | 37 03                                  | 747 67                         | 5,822 56           | 1,231 73  | F. I, \$6; F. II, \$8; F. III, IV, \$10.                                                                            |
| 27 7,350 00         | 520 45                      | 103 32                                 | 2,203 72                       | 10,177 49          | 80 16     | Res. and Co. \$10; non-res. \$20;<br>non-res. in F. II, III, IV, \$10.                                              |
| 28 5,350 00         | 103 97                      |                                        | 1,175 31                       | 6,629 28           | 10 65     | \$10; town pupils, F. I, free.                                                                                      |
| 29 6,898 87         |                             |                                        | 1,626 45                       | 8,525 32           | 54        | Res. free; outside Co. \$16.                                                                                        |
| 30 4,829 60         | 29 09                       |                                        | 742 30                         | 5,600 99           | 218 21    | Town \$5; Co. \$10; out. Cos. \$15.                                                                                 |
| 31 7,314 85         | 573 57                      |                                        | 1,391 93                       | 9,280 35           |           | Co. \$10; city, F. I, free; II, III,<br>IV, \$10.                                                                   |
| 32 17,157 00        | 514 67                      | 114 00                                 | 3,858 77                       | 21,644 44          | 1,050 09  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 33 13,717 81        | 3,791 82                    | 263 09                                 | 3,525 10                       | 21,297 82          |           | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 34 16,228 00        | 2,774 76                    | 319 32                                 | 3,850 42                       | 23,172 50          |           | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 35 4,426 66         | 135 84                      |                                        | 715 33                         | 5,277 83           | 59 94     | Town, \$6; Co. \$7.50; out. \$10.                                                                                   |
| 36 6,185 00         | 344 48                      | 348 06                                 | 1,381 91                       | 8,259 45           |           | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 37 6,830 00         | 174 83                      | 55 90                                  | 1,068 64                       | 8,119 37           | 1,516 95  | Res. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.                                                                                         |
| 1 289,231 94        | 29,621 85                   | 3,829 01                               | 77,575 53                      | 400,258 33         | 18,225 30 | 9 Free.                                                                                                             |
| 2 288,769 73        | 18,377 53                   | 3,870 82                               | 65,813 81                      | 376,831 89         | 17,858 72 | 28 Free.                                                                                                            |
| 3 462 21            | 11,244 32                   |                                        | 11,761 72                      | 23,426 44          | 366 58    | 10 Free.                                                                                                            |
| 4                   |                             | 41 81                                  |                                |                    |           | 27 Free.                                                                                                            |
| 5 72                | 7                           | 1                                      | 20                             |                    |           | 1 Free.                                                                                                             |
|                     |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | 1 Free.                                                                                                             |

pupil, \$34.54.

VIII.—TABLE H.—

| Collegiate Institutes.     | Receipts.           |                            |                           |           |                             |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Legislative grants. | Municipal grants (County). | Municipal grants (local). | Fees.     | Balances and other sources. | Total receipts. |
|                            | \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                     | \$ c.     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.           |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | 954 08              | 1,327 58                   | 1,450 00                  | 849 00    | 311 50                      | 4,892 16        |
| 2 Barrie .....             | 1,053 22            | 1,032 22                   | 1,900 00                  | 1,599 50  | 1,484 24                    | 7,069 18        |
| 3 Brantford .....          | 1,259 04            | .....                      | 9,000 00                  | 2,276 42  | 324 92                      | 12,860 38       |
| 4 Brockville .....         | 1,147 47            | 1,277 00                   | 6,300 00                  | .....     | 1,634 80                    | 10,419 27       |
| 5 Chatham .....            | 1,252 28            | 1,258 90                   | 5,025 00                  | 986 25    | 944 78                      | 9,467 21        |
| 6 Clinton .....            | 957 24              | 1,486 56                   | 1,500 00                  | 1,007 25  | 1,283 94                    | 6,233 99        |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | 944 37              | 914 30                     | 2,000 00                  | 1,039 00  | 6,955 10                    | 11,912 81       |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | 978 98              | 978 98                     | 2,200 00                  | 1,077 09  | 433 65                      | 5,668 61        |
| 9 Galt .....               | 1,194 45            | 1,192 45                   | 2,700 00                  | 1,674 50  | 1,618 56                    | 8,672 90        |
| 10 Goderich .....          | 1,045 41            | 1,466 82                   | 2,500 00                  | 1,074 00  | 1,520 01                    | 7,606 24        |
| 11 Guelph .....            | 1,134 63            | .....                      | 5,382 00                  | 765 50    | 514 77                      | 7,796 90        |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | 1,855 65            | .....                      | 24,834 88                 | 5,496 75  | 3,491 66                    | 35,178 94       |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | 968 86              | 915 86                     | 3,041 91                  | 710 75    | 346 88                      | 5,984 26        |
| 14 Kingston .....          | 1,245 97            | .....                      | 6,500 00                  | 3,933 50  | 433 94                      | 12,104 41       |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | 1,239 66            | 2,587 62                   | 2,834 36                  | 1,634 25  | 591 23                      | 8,887 12        |
| 16 London .....            | 1,384 67            | 2,400 00                   | 24,651 79                 | 1,005 00  | 9,770 55                    | 39,215 01       |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | 1,090 48            | 2,521 15                   | 2,199 84                  | 1,003 50  | 1,955 93                    | 8,770 90        |
| 18 Napanee .....           | 1,121 08            | 2,000 00                   | 2,610 00                  | 191 25    | 940 68                      | 6,863 01        |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | 1,034 04            | 1,237 25                   | 3,700 00                  | .....     | 773 17                      | 6,744 46        |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | 1,291 88            | .....                      | 9,787 50                  | 7,072 50  | 3,242 39                    | 21,394 27       |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | 1,204 88            | 2,496 04                   | 4,800 00                  | 2,358 00  | 135 97                      | 10,994 39       |
| 22 Perth .....             | 968 93              | 3,448 00                   | 1,097 56                  | 402 00    | 221 76                      | 6,138 55        |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | 1,242 75            | .....                      | 7,000 00                  | 2,111 75  | 90 00                       | 10,804 50       |
| 24 Ridgewood .....         | 950 24              | 1,903 30                   | 2,000 00                  | 1,069 00  | 44 85                       | 6,477 39        |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | 1,072 24            | 1,962 68                   | 4,774 00                  | 114 00    | 418 18                      | 8,351 10        |
| 26 Seaford .....           | 967 59              | 1,741 03                   | 1,800 00                  | 1,349 60  | 1,196 07                    | 7,054 29        |
| 27 Stratford .....         | 1,172 33            | 1,300 00                   | 5,000 00                  | 1,627 00  | 658 31                      | 10,557 65       |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | 1,070 85            | 1,971 90                   | 2,200 00                  | 1,202 00  | 195 18                      | 6,639 93        |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | 1,164 80            | 1,766 21                   | 5,006 71                  | 314 00    | 274 14                      | 8,525 86        |
| 30 St. Marys .....         | 952 34              | 799 20                     | 2,700 00                  | 1,204 00  | 163 66                      | 5,819 20        |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | 1,303 21            | 1,422 19                   | 5,271 99                  | 1,056 95  | 226 00                      | 9,280 35        |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | 1,328 42            | .....                      | 13,764 00                 | 7,612 11  | .....                       | 22,694 63       |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....       | 1,311 74            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 4,590 11  | 1,641 97                    | 21,297 82       |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | 1,303 62            | .....                      | 13,754 00                 | 5,334 12  | 2,780 76                    | 23,172 50       |
| 35 Whitby .....            | 899 53              | 899 58                     | 2,375 94                  | 395 00    | 767 77                      | 5,387 77        |
| 36 Windsor .....           | 1,116 58            | 1,123 59                   | 5,001 89                  | .....     | 317 29                      | 8,294 45        |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | 1,231 57            | 2,136 46                   | 2,800 00                  | 2,072 25  | 1,396 04                    | 9,636 26        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | 41,923 59           | 45,596 86                  | 215,210 77                | 66,587 81 | 49,164 60                   | 418,483 63      |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 44,597 16           | 43,518 83                  | 201,519 03                | 70,572 35 | 34,483 24                   | 394,690 61      |
| 3 Increase .....           | .....               | 2,078 03                   | 13,691 74                 | .....     | 14,681 36                   | 23,793 02       |
| 4 Decrease .....           | 2,673 57            | .....                      | .....                     | 3,984 54  | .....                       | .....           |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 10                  | 11                         | 51                        | 16        | 12                          | .....           |

Cost per

## The Collegiate Institutes.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           |  | Charges per year.                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |  |                                                                                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |  |                                                                                                                     |
| 1 3,780 00          | 23 65                       | 43 09                                  | 1,045 42                       | 4,892 16           | .....     |  | \$10; \$5, Form I.                                                                                                  |
| 2 5,606 58          | 73 30                       | 16 50                                  | 937 83                         | 6,634 21           | 434 97    |  | \$10.                                                                                                               |
| 3 8,594 93          | 1,221 84                    | 221 29                                 | 2,824 32                       | 12,860 38          | .....     |  | Res. \$10; non-res. \$16.                                                                                           |
| 4 6,485 30          | 660 75                      | 56 80                                  | 1,307 74                       | 8,510 59           | 1,908 68  |  | Res. free; Co. pupils, \$2.50.                                                                                      |
| 5 7,490 00          | 376 66                      | 207 87                                 | 1,167 81                       | 9,241 84           | 225 37    |  | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10.                                                                                            |
| 6 4,471 34          | 278 12                      | 63 21                                  | 518 79                         | 5,361 46           | 872 53    |  | \$6, \$5, \$10; Forms I, II, III & IV.                                                                              |
| 7 4,834 05          | 198 12                      | 48 65                                  | 6,648 73                       | 11,729 55          | 183 26    |  | Res. \$12; non-res. \$14; Co. \$7.50.                                                                               |
| 8 4,061 53          | 25 32                       | 2 00                                   | 1,363 84                       | 5,458 69           | 209 92    |  | Town, \$7 50; Co. \$10; out. \$15.                                                                                  |
| 9 7,000 00          | 93 49                       | .....                                  | 1,564 16                       | 8,663 65           | 9 25      |  | Co. \$10; all others, \$14.                                                                                         |
| 10 5,400 00         | 79 81                       | 17 25                                  | 773 37                         | 6,270 43           | 1,335 81  |  | { Res. .... I, II, III and IV<br>Co. .... \$5 \$7 \$10<br>Non-res. .... 6 8 10<br>8 10 12                           |
| 11 5,900 00         | .....                       | 67 70                                  | 1,481 74                       | 7,449 44           | 347 46    |  | Res. free; others, \$20.                                                                                            |
| 12 17,432 00        | 2,409 52                    | .....                                  | 15,337 42                      | 35,178 94          | .....     |  | Res. F. I. \$2.50; non-res. \$20;<br>others, \$10.                                                                  |
| 13 4,621 66         | 381 12                      | 176 26                                 | 744 14                         | 5,923 18           | 61 08     |  | \$7.50.                                                                                                             |
| 14 10,296 83        | 175 45                      | 379 78                                 | 1,252 35                       | 12,104 41          | .....     |  | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 15 7,172 15         | 164 83                      | 126 68                                 | 1,412 77                       | 8,875 93           | 11 19     |  | Res. \$10; non-res. \$20.                                                                                           |
| 16 22,801 60        | 10,585 13                   | 253 72                                 | 5,574 56                       | 39,215 01          | .....     |  | Res. free; Co. \$1 per mo.; F. III,<br>IV, \$1 per mo.; others, \$3<br>per mo.                                      |
| 17 4,921 34         | 1,090 84                    | 207 34                                 | 211 21                         | 6,430 73           | 2,340 17  |  | \$6.                                                                                                                |
| 18 1,155 00         | 54 23                       | 83 13                                  | 948 48                         | 6,240 86           | 622 15    |  | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                                                                                           |
| 19 5,015 00         | 412 95                      | 5 50                                   | 1,057 26                       | 6,490 73           | 253 73    |  | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 20 15,161 00        | .....                       | 207 94                                 | 3,061 22                       | 18,424 16          | 2,970 11  |  | F. I, II, res. \$20; non-res. \$30; F.<br>III, IV, res. \$25; non-res. \$35;<br>F. III, IV, res. 25; non-res. \$35. |
| 21 8,860 00         | 54 86                       | 123 11                                 | 1,495 95                       | 10,533 92          | 460 47    |  | F. I, free; F. II, \$8, \$10; III, IV,<br>\$10, \$18.                                                               |
| 22 4,722 77         | 88 51                       | 174 45                                 | 817 69                         | 5,803 42           | 335 13    |  | Res. free; non-res. \$16; Co. \$5.                                                                                  |
| 23 7,685 50         | 1,100 00                    | 106 00                                 | 1,830 98                       | 10,722 48          | 81 02     |  | \$5, \$10, \$25.                                                                                                    |
| 24 4,489 60         | 411 14                      | .....                                  | 1,186 32                       | 6,087 06           | 390 33    |  | Res. \$6; non-res. \$10; Co. \$10.                                                                                  |
| 25 6,076 86         | 561 48                      | .....                                  | 709 36                         | 7,347 70           | 1,003 40  |  | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 26 4,907 11         | 130 75                      | 37 03                                  | 747 67                         | 5,822 56           | 1,231 73  |  | F. I, \$6; F. II, \$8; F. III, IV, \$10.                                                                            |
| 27 7,350 00         | 520 45                      | 103 32                                 | 2,203 72                       | 10,177 49          | 80 16     |  | Res. and Co. \$10; non-res. \$20;<br>non-res. in F. II, III, IV, \$10.                                              |
| 28 5,350 00         | 103 97                      | .....                                  | 1,175 31                       | 6,629 28           | 10 65     |  | \$10; town pupils, F. I, free.                                                                                      |
| 29 6,898 87         | .....                       | .....                                  | 1,626 45                       | 8,525 32           | 54        |  | Res. free; outside Co. \$16.                                                                                        |
| 30 4,829 60         | 29 09                       | .....                                  | 742 30                         | 5,600 99           | 218 21    |  | Town \$5; Co. \$10; out. Cos. \$15.                                                                                 |
| 31 7,314 85         | 573 57                      | .....                                  | 1,391 93                       | 9,280 35           | .....     |  | Co. \$10; city, F. I, free; II, III,<br>IV, \$10.                                                                   |
| 32 17,157 00        | 514 67                      | 114 00                                 | 3,858 77                       | 21,644 44          | 1,050 09  |  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 33 13,717 81        | 3,791 82                    | 263 09                                 | 3,523 10                       | 21,297 82          | .....     |  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 34 16,228 00        | 2,774 76                    | 319 32                                 | 3,850 42                       | 23,172 50          | .....     |  | \$16; \$23; \$32.                                                                                                   |
| 35 4,426 66         | 135 84                      | .....                                  | 715 33                         | 5,277 83           | 59 94     |  | Town, \$6; Co. \$7.50; out. \$10.                                                                                   |
| 36 6,185 60         | 341 48                      | 348 06                                 | 1,381 91                       | 8,239 45           | .....     |  | Free.                                                                                                               |
| 37 6,830 00         | 174 83                      | 55 90                                  | 1,068 64                       | 8,119 37           | 1,516 95  |  | Res. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.                                                                                         |
| 1 289,231 94        | 29,621 85                   | 3,829 01                               | 77,575 53                      | 400,258 33         | 18,225 30 |  | { 9 Free.<br>28 "ee.<br>10 Free.<br>27 Fee.                                                                         |
| 2 288,769 73        | 18,377 53                   | 3,870 82                               | 65,813 81                      | 376,831 89         | 17,858 72 |  |                                                                                                                     |
| 3 462 21            | 11,244 32                   | .....                                  | 11,761 72                      | 23,426 44          | 366 58    |  | 1 Fee.                                                                                                              |
| 4 .....             | .....                       | 41 81                                  | .....                          | .....              | .....     |  | 1 Free.                                                                                                             |
| 5 72                | 7                           | 1                                      | 20                             | .....              | .....     |  |                                                                                                                     |

pupil, \$34.54.

VIII.—TABLE H.—

| High Schools. |                  | Receipts.           |    |                            |    |                           |    |       |     |                             |    |                 |    |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|----|
|               |                  | Legislative grants. |    | Municipal grants (county). |    | Municipal grants (local). |    | Fees. |     | Balances and other sources. |    | Total receipts. |    |
|               |                  | \$                  | c. | \$                         | c. | \$                        | c. | \$    | c.  | \$                          | c. | \$              | c. |
| 1             | Alexandria       | 565                 | 06 | 565                        | 06 | 1,155                     | 00 |       |     | 3,651                       | 67 | 5,71            |    |
| 2             | Almonte          | 638                 | 63 | 638                        | 63 | 2,361                     | 20 | 28    | 50  | 397                         | 51 | 4,3             |    |
| 3             | Arnprior         | 595                 | 10 | 717                        | 19 | 989                       | 89 | 29    | 00  | 1,173                       | 38 | 3,2             |    |
| 4             | Arthur           | 492                 | 52 | 536                        | 37 | 150                       | 00 | 89    | 15  | 633                         | 10 | 2,1             |    |
| 5             | Athens           | 696                 | 53 | 1,681                      | 05 | 1,600                     | 00 | 155   | 35  | 1,061                       | 42 | 2,2             |    |
| 6             | Aurora           | 616                 | 38 | 700                        | 00 | 750                       | 00 | 637   | 00  | 104                         | 92 | 2,2             |    |
| 7             | Beamsville       | 164                 | 61 | 464                        | 61 | 125                       | 00 | 68    | 00  | 190                         | 38 | 1,1             |    |
| 8             | Belleville       | 873                 | 86 | 731                        | 50 | 3,949                     | 06 | 217   | 81  | 546                         | 82 | 5,7             |    |
| 9             | Berlin           | 824                 | 21 | 1,874                      | 92 | 1,500                     | 00 | 902   | 75  | 952                         | 77 | 5,7             |    |
| 10            | Bowmanville      | 779                 | 30 | 1,072                      | 38 | 2,255                     | 00 | 656   | 20  |                             |    |                 |    |
| 11            | Bradford         | 603                 | 51 | 603                        | 51 | 400                       | 00 | 569   | 00  | 664                         | 57 | 2,84            |    |
| 12            | Brampton         | 830                 | 12 | 1,740                      | 12 | 1,400                     | 00 | 1,391 | 00  | 26                          | 80 | 5,40            |    |
| 13            | Brighon          | 454                 | 66 | 454                        | 66 | 800                       | 00 | 102   | 50  | 506                         | 04 | 2,31            |    |
| 14            | Caledonia        | 588                 | 45 | 1,475                      | 48 | 600                       | 00 | 560   | 00  | 664                         | 82 | 3,88            |    |
| 15            | Campbellford     | 676                 | 26 | 676                        | 26 | 1,651                     | 57 | 639   | 50  | 368                         | 91 | 4,01            |    |
| 16            | Carleton Place   | 662                 | 61 | 662                        | 61 | 2,300                     | 00 | 280   | 00  | 1,891                       | 23 | 5,79            |    |
| 17            | Cayuga           | 535                 | 26 | 1,319                      | 03 | 500                       | 00 | 277   | 50  | 197                         | 98 | 2,85            |    |
| 18            | Colborne         | 447                 | 54 | 446                        | 99 | 900                       | 00 | 212   | 50  | 1,554                       | 26 | 3,56            |    |
| 19            | Cornwall         | 766                 | 08 | 1,647                      | 65 | 3,186                     | 74 | 164   | 00  | 2,396                       | 47 | 8,14            |    |
| 20            | Deseronto        | 629                 | 88 | 629                        | 88 | 2,100                     | 00 | 121   | 75  | 249                         | 04 | 3,78            |    |
| 21            | Dundas           | 621                 | 94 | 800                        | 00 | 620                       | 10 | 705   | 03  | 721                         | 75 | 3,47            |    |
| 22            | Dunnville        | 628                 | 75 | 1,775                      | 40 | 700                       | 00 | 374   | 75  | 631                         | 45 | 4,11            |    |
| 23            | Dutton           | 588                 | 36 | 762                        | 92 | 500                       | 00 | 585   | 00  | 1,169                       | 51 | 3,57            |    |
| 24            | Elora            | 526                 | 98 | 735                        | 98 | 850                       | 00 | 498   | 25  | 8                           | 00 | 2,62            |    |
| 25            | Esex             | 727                 | 07 | 1,909                      | 85 | 1,400                     | 00 | 24    | 89  | 68                          | 27 | 4,12            |    |
| 26            | Fergus           | 568                 | 89 | 906                        | 71 | 4,400                     | 00 | 72    | 00  | 2,709                       | 10 | 8,65            |    |
| 27            | Forest           | 535                 | 40 | 1,865                      | 17 | 800                       | 00 | 201   | 00  | 317                         | 80 | 3,27            |    |
| 28            | Gananoque        | 652                 | 97 | 852                        | 97 | 1,905                     | 16 | 56    | 00  |                             |    | 3,46            |    |
| 29            | Georgetown       | 692                 | 40 | 781                        | 98 | 1,2                       | 8  | 91    | 949 | 50                          |    | 3,67            |    |
| 30            | Glenora          | 664                 | 41 | 1,022                      | 17 | 900                       | 00 | 746   | 50  | 89                          | 17 | 3,42            |    |
| 31            | Gravenhurst      | 965                 | 78 |                            |    | 769                       | 61 | 418   | 69  | 75                          | 70 | 2,22            |    |
| 32            | Grimsby          | 423                 | 59 | 505                        | 53 | 624                       | 00 | 41    | 00  | 68                          | 00 | 1,65            |    |
| 33            | Hagersville      | 626                 | 41 | 1,682                      | 16 | 1,214                     | 99 | 368   | 25  | 14                          | 65 | 3,90            |    |
| 34            | Harrison         | 673                 | 43 | 768                        | 61 | 1,000                     | 00 | 1,077 | 25  | 683                         | 20 | 4,09            |    |
| 35            | Hawkebury        | 552                 | 35 | 1,052                      | 35 | 1,100                     | 00 | 38    | 00  | 76                          | 13 | 2,81            |    |
| 36            | Iroquois         | 746                 | 96 | 1,857                      | 15 | 1,452                     | 09 | 612   | 00  | 877                         | 30 | 5,04            |    |
| 37            | Kemptville       | 675                 | 88 | 875                        | 88 | 1,506                     | 84 | 883   | 00  |                             |    | 4,00            |    |
| 38            | Kincardine       | 787                 | 27 | 1,487                      | 27 | 1,280                     | 00 | 769   | 00  | 511                         | 54 | 4,82            |    |
| 39            | Leamington       | 654                 | 21 | 1,379                      | 20 | 1,825                     | 00 | 12    | 65  | 280                         | 66 | 4,15            |    |
| 40            | Lit-towel        | 644                 | 86 | 800                        | 00 | 800                       | 00 | 973   | 00  | 20                          | 41 | 3,24            |    |
| 41            | Lucan            | 591                 | 19 | 1,672                      | 37 | 300                       | 00 | 751   | 00  | 230                         | 13 | 3,00            |    |
| 42            | Madoc            | 502                 | 63 | 823                        | 61 | 760                       | 00 | 491   | 00  | 567                         | 70 | 3,08            |    |
| 43            | Markham          | 695                 | 97 | 1,076                      | 76 | 470                       | 00 | 1,375 | 50  | 579                         | 50 | 4,12            |    |
| 44            | Meaford          | 748                 | 07 | 1,176                      | 51 | 850                       | 00 | 833   | 50  | 373                         | 64 | 3,98            |    |
| 45            | Mitchell         | 617                 | 70 | 809                        | 00 | 1,100                     | 00 | 519   | 00  | 1,549                       | 95 | 4,57            |    |
| 46            | Mount Forest     | 746                 | 06 | 636                        | 06 | 1,400                     | 00 | 634   | 25  | 1,059                       | 43 | 4,53            |    |
| 47            | Newburgh         | 531                 | 20 | 1,650                      | 00 | 630                       | 81 | 106   | 00  | 75                          | 21 | 2,99            |    |
| 48            | Newcastle        | 460                 | 21 |                            |    | 160                       | 21 | 137   | 50  | 1,000                       | 00 | 2,05            |    |
| 49            | Newmarket        | 650                 | 20 | 700                        | 00 | 1,100                     | 00 | 625   | 50  | 813                         | 43 | 3,87            |    |
| 50            | Niagara          | 435                 | 78 | 435                        | 78 | 550                       | 00 |       |     | 81                          | 30 | 1,50            |    |
| 51            | Niagara Falls, S | 591                 | 52 | 591                        | 45 | 2,310                     | 42 | 68    | 00  | 115                         | 57 | 3,67            |    |
| 52            | Norwood          | 63                  | 88 | 269                        | 65 | 1,284                     | 62 | 619   | 50  | 1,062                       | 98 | 3,85            |    |
| 53            | Oakville         | 479                 | 04 | 1,069                      | 95 | 225                       | 00 | 384   | 50  | 833                         | 07 | 2,99            |    |
| 54            | Omemee           | 433                 | 66 | 433                        | 66 | 508                       | 09 | 246   | 50  | 111                         | 66 | 1,73            |    |
| 55            | Orangeville      | 764                 | 37 | 1,050                      | 00 | 1,436                     | 00 | 1,515 | 10  | 460                         | 97 | 5,21            |    |
| 56            | Orillia          | 843                 | 65 | 843                        | 65 | 2,500                     | 00 | 866   | 25  | 6,290                       | 50 | 11,34           |    |

## High Schools.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                            |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                            |
| 1 2,609 36          | 70 46                       | 16 30                                  | 2,610 60                       | 5,306 72           | 533 07    | Free.                                      |
| 2 3,164 42          | 600 00                      | 37 53                                  | 250 05                         | 4,052 00           | 265 47    | Res. \$1; non-res. \$11; Co. \$6.          |
| 3 2,176 06          | 2 8 93                      | 59 00                                  | 477 19                         | 2,941 18           | 262 79    | Res. & Co. free; non-res. \$10.            |
| 4 2,119 66          | 71 51                       | 132 40                                 | 379 78                         | 2,703 35           | 79        | \$1 per mo.                                |
| 5 3,330 00          | 187 63                      | 11 85                                  | 1,445 86                       | 4,975 34           | 244 91    | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$2.50.      |
| 6 2,123 47          | 92 83                       | 73 02                                  | 420 00                         | 2,709 32           | 98 93     | \$10.                                      |
| 7 1,373 33          | 50 60                       |                                        | 270 78                         | 1,694 71           | 17 89     | Free.                                      |
| 8 4,966 79          | 203 00                      | 36 90                                  | 565 07                         | 5,771 76           |           | \$10.                                      |
| 9 4,119 00          | 84 92                       | 97 53                                  | 818 18                         | 5,119 63           | 529 07    | Res. & Co. \$10; non-res. \$15.            |
| 10 3,600 00         | 318 60                      | 47 25                                  | 772 03                         | 4,737 88           | 977 77    | F. I, \$4; F. II, \$6; F. III, IV, \$7.50. |
| 11 2,335 50         | 2 80                        | 28 00                                  | 369 11                         | 2,735 41           | 107 24    | F. I free to res.; others, \$10.           |
| 12 4,520 00         | 62 30                       | 24 07                                  | 725 08                         | 5,331 45           | 76 59     | \$10.                                      |
| 13 1,599 96         | 50 76                       | 17 61                                  | 363 26                         | 2,031 59           | 286 27    | 75c. per mo.                               |
| 14 2,240 62         | 123 59                      | 3 57                                   | 488 52                         | 2,856 30           | 1,032 45  | \$1.50.                                    |
| 15 3,065 58         | 129 29                      | 29 08                                  | 788 55                         | 4,012 50           |           | Dist. \$6; Co. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.      |
| 16 3,150 00         | 47 64                       | 86 00                                  | 478 22                         | 3,761 86           | 2,034 59  | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$5.         |
| 17 2,360 00         | 124 86                      |                                        | 358 56                         | 2,883 42           | 26 35     | \$1.50.                                    |
| 18 1,525 00         | 120 39                      | 77 56                                  | 234 21                         | 1,957 16           | 1,604 13  | 75c. per mo.                               |
| 19 4,649 92         | 182 14                      |                                        | 958 84                         | 5,790 90           | 2,350 04  | Free.                                      |
| 20 2,450 00         | 215 47                      | 2 50                                   | 802 28                         | 3,470 25           | 260 30    | Res. free; non-res. & Co. \$10.            |
| 21 2,600 00         | 112 29                      | 27 70                                  | 584 57                         | 3,324 56           | 164 23    | F. I free; town, \$9.50; Co. \$10.         |
| 22 2,649 73         | 800 85                      |                                        | 660 27                         | 4,110 35           |           | Town, \$1.50; Co. \$4.50; out. Co. \$15.   |
| 23 1,865 00         | 83 69                       |                                        | 383 01                         | 2,331 70           | 1,224 09  | \$10.                                      |
| 24 2,200 00         | 16 60                       | 21 00                                  | 360 55                         | 2,598 15           | 28 06     | Res. \$5; non-res. & out. Co. \$10.        |
| 25 3,135 57         | 104 81                      |                                        | 259 42                         | 3,499 80           | 624 28    | Free.                                      |
| 26 2,625 00         | 5,257 98                    |                                        | 393 98                         | 8,276 97           | 379 76    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                  |
| 27 1,750 03         | 135 38                      | 27 00                                  | 543 98                         | 2,456 39           | 822 98    | Town \$1 per mo.                           |
| 28 2,400 00         | 445 79                      |                                        | 621 31                         | 3,467 10           |           | \$2.50.                                    |
| 29 2,875 00         | 289 73                      | 52 31                                  | 445 75                         | 3,652 79           |           | F. I, \$7; others, \$10.                   |
| 30 2,715 00         | 104 02                      |                                        | 600 95                         | 3,419 97           | 2 31      | Res. free; non-res. \$20; Co. \$10.        |
| 31 1,572 41         | 104 42                      |                                        | 533 84                         | 2,210 67           | 19 11     | \$10.                                      |
| 32 1,300 00         | 36 72                       |                                        | 175 42                         | 1,512 14           | 151 98    | Res. free, except to non-res. out of Co.   |
| 33 2,400 00         | 7 50                        | 9 30                                   | 513 61                         | 2,930 41           | 976 05    | \$1.50.                                    |
| 34 3,350 00         | 26 61                       |                                        | 706 89                         | 4,083 50           | 8 99      | Res. & Co. \$10; other Cos. \$15.          |
| 35 2,100 00         | 200 00                      |                                        | 396 21                         | 2,696 21           | 122 62    | Free.                                      |
| 36 3,195 13         | 90 00                       | 94 73                                  | 742 22                         | 4,122 08           | 923 83    | \$6.                                       |
| 37 3,151 50         | 125 14                      | 22 50                                  | 702 26                         | 4,001 40           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$15; Co. \$2.50.      |
| 38 4,000 00         | 66 36                       | 57 74                                  | 623 16                         | 4,747 26           | 78 82     | Dist. \$8; Co. \$10                        |
| 39 3,000 00         | 20 40                       | 23 52                                  | 396 66                         | 3,440 58           | 710 54    | Co. free; other Cos. \$10.                 |
| 40 2,300 00         |                             | 44 25                                  | 903 02                         | 3,247 27           |           | Co. \$10; outsiders, \$12.                 |
| 41 2,190 00         | 33 75                       | 43 46                                  | 489 53                         | 2,756 74           | 247 95    | \$10.                                      |
| 42 1,816 60         | 362 05                      |                                        | 401 12                         | 2,579 77           | 505 17    | Res. \$7; others, \$10.                    |
| 43 3,300 00         | 110 21                      | 140 23                                 | 459 23                         | 4,009 67           | 118 06    | \$10.                                      |
| 44 2,998 31         | 113 11                      |                                        | 737 99                         | 3,849 41           | 132 34    | \$10; \$8.                                 |
| 45 2,650 00         | 60 20                       | 36 49                                  | 1,828 08                       | 4,574 77           | 2 88      | Res. \$3; non-res. \$10.                   |
| 46 2,449 80         | 102 05                      |                                        | 1,784 75                       | 4,336 60           | 199 20    | \$10; F. I free to res.                    |
| 47 2,125 18         | 163 82                      | 70 43                                  | 508 14                         | 2,867 57           | 125 65    | Free.                                      |
| 48 1,225 00         | 359 17                      | 99 00                                  | 335 71                         | 2,018 91           | 39 01     | Res. free; outside \$7.50.                 |
| 49 2,432 22         | 40 00                       | 219 58                                 | 968 52                         | 3,660 32           | 228 81    | \$10.                                      |
| 50 1,250 00         | 14 08                       | 11 25                                  | 172 23                         | 1,447 56           | 55 30     | Free.                                      |
| 51 2,200 00         | 72 20                       |                                        | 450 35                         | 2,722 55           | 954 41    | Free.                                      |
| 52 2,150 00         | 650 30                      |                                        | 590 00                         | 3,390 90           | 459 73    | Res. & Co. \$6; non-res. \$15.             |
| 53 1,800 00         | 46 09                       | 34 68                                  | 352 50                         | 2,233 27           | 758 29    | \$5; \$8.                                  |
| 54 1,400 00         | 36 03                       | 107 74                                 | 189 80                         | 1,733 57           |           | Dist. 50c. per mo.; out. \$1.              |
| 55 4,074 60         | 166 24                      | 154 51                                 | 478 13                         | 4,873 48           | 342 96    | Dist. \$9; Co. & out. \$10.                |
| 56 4,249 18         | 532 89                      |                                        | 6,429 41                       | 11,210 98          | 133 07    | Res. \$5; non-res. \$10.                   |

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

| High Schools.             | Receipts.           |       |                            |       |                           |       |        |       |                             |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
|                           | Legislative grants. |       | Municipal grants (county). |       | Municipal grants (local). |       | Fees.  |       | Balances and other sources. |       |
|                           | \$                  | c.    | \$                         | c.    | \$                        | c.    | \$     | c.    | \$                          | c.    |
| 57 Oshawa .....           | 721                 | 34    | 1,161                      | 93    | 1,817                     | 00    | 695    | 90    | 745                         | 97    |
| 58 Paris .....            | 621                 | 84    | 656                        | 66    | 2,100                     | 00    | 174    | 00    | 604                         | 18    |
| 59 Parkhill .....         | 549                 | 86    | 556                        | 65    | 700                       | 00    | 455    | 50    | 897                         | 23    |
| 60 Pembroke .....         | 676                 | 91    | 747                        | 95    | 2,538                     | 61    | .....  | ..... | 208                         | 83    |
| 61 Petrolia .....         | 735                 | 43    | 1,211                      | 76    | 2,600                     | 00    | 153    | 00    | 2,199                       | 96    |
| 62 Picton .....           | 808                 | 48    | 2,073                      | 10    | 2,500                     | 00    | .....  | ..... | 879                         | 29    |
| 63 Port Arthur .....      | 1,106               | 09    | .....                      | ..... | 1,215                     | 68    | 36     | 00    | 1,373                       | 02    |
| 64 " Dover .....          | 410                 | 09    | 512                        | 68    | 861                       | 21    | 46     | 00    | .....                       | ..... |
| 65 " Elgin .....          | 590                 | 26    | 815                        | 26    | 800                       | 00    | 527    | 75    | 435                         | 51    |
| 66 " Hope .....           | 810                 | 87    | 1,530                      | 04    | 1,678                     | 79    | 1,171  | 00    | 163                         | 11    |
| 67 " Perry .....          | 681                 | 43    | 1,231                      | 68    | 1,417                     | 00    | 500    | 50    | 165                         | 64    |
| 68 " Rowan .....          | 414                 | 04    | 627                        | 13    | 450                       | 64    | 31     | 00    | .....                       | ..... |
| 69 Prescott .....         | 612                 | 95    | 400                        | 00    | 1,804                     | 00    | 31     | 50    | 118                         | 56    |
| 70 Renfrew .....          | 664                 | 39    | 1,064                      | 39    | 1,474                     | 01    | 189    | 60    | 369                         | 83    |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....    | 468                 | 28    | 700                        | 00    | 1,032                     | 71    | 625    | 50    | 1,462                       | 13    |
| 72 Simcoe .....           | 774                 | 27    | 2,388                      | 18    | 1,012                     | 77    | 10     | 00    | 135                         | 00    |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....    | 673                 | 73    | 673                        | 73    | 1,891                     | 78    | 212    | 00    | 95                          | 00    |
| 74 Smithville .....       | 453                 | 81    | 464                        | 24    | 715                       | 00    | .....  | ..... | 597                         | 52    |
| 75 Stirling .....         | 474                 | 41    | 471                        | 41    | 900                       | 00    | 123    | 00    | 439                         | 45    |
| 76 Streetsville .....     | 484                 | 46    | 896                        | 34    | 200                       | 00    | 267    | 50    | 523                         | 77    |
| 77 Sydenham .....         | 563                 | 02    | 1,600                      | 00    | .....                     | ..... | 474    | 50    | 297                         | 47    |
| 78 Thorold .....          | 579                 | 69    | 578                        | 60    | 1,850                     | 00    | 33     | 00    | 170                         | 09    |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....       | 631                 | 46    | 619                        | 46    | 1,600                     | 00    | 213    | 54    | .....                       | ..... |
| 80 Toronto Junction ..... | 902                 | 47    | 835                        | 58    | 3,419                     | 63    | 1,777  | 50    | 190                         | 56    |
| 81 Trenton .....          | 608                 | 56    | 416                        | 70    | 1,880                     | 43    | 170    | 55    | 496                         | 64    |
| 82 Uxbridge .....         | 650                 | 54    | 831                        | 61    | 1,210                     | 00    | 453    | 50    | 254                         | 01    |
| 83 Vankleeckhill .....    | 624                 | 02    | 1,724                      | 02    | 1,200                     | 00    | 268    | 09    | 565                         | 81    |
| 84 Vienna .....           | 441                 | 30    | 441                        | 30    | 600                       | 00    | .....  | ..... | 481                         | 43    |
| 85 Walkerton .....        | 790                 | 47    | 1,590                      | 47    | 1,210                     | 00    | 821    | 00    | 669                         | 17    |
| 86 Wardaville .....       | 426                 | 41    | 426                        | 41    | 504                       | 50    | 206    | 25    | 530                         | 43    |
| 87 Waterdown .....        | 492                 | 07    | 892                        | 07    | 450                       | 00    | 165    | 00    | 116                         | 89    |
| 88 Waterford .....        | 601                 | 63    | 1,413                      | 30    | 700                       | 00    | 68     | 00    | 469                         | 03    |
| 89 Watford .....          | 664                 | 61    | 1,764                      | 92    | 300                       | 00    | 404    | 00    | 1,904                       | 61    |
| 90 Welland .....          | 632                 | 96    | 1,572                      | 75    | 1,650                     | 00    | 98     | 00    | 164                         | 45    |
| 91 Weston .....           | 468                 | 83    | 778                        | 56    | 300                       | 00    | 394    | 00    | 307                         | 38    |
| 92 Wiarton .....          | 572                 | 31    | 1,277                      | 31    | 1,000                     | 00    | 350    | 50    | 62                          | 47    |
| 93 Williamstown .....     | 522                 | 51    | 522                        | 51    | 1,830                     | 00    | 80     | 00    | 1,527                       | 42    |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....       | 58,279              | 41    | 87,660                     | 35    | 116,870                   | 28    | 37,897 | 86    | 60,259                      | 03    |
| 2 " 1897 .....            | 56,652              | 84    | 89,209                     | 75    | 117,167                   | 04    | 40,287 | 04    | 69,479                      | 79    |
| 3 Increase .....          | 1,626               | 57    | .....                      | ..... | .....                     | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....                       | ..... |
| 4 Decrease .....          | .....               | ..... | 1,549                      | 40    | 296                       | 76    | 2,389  | 18    | 9,220                       | 76    |
| 5 Percentage .....        | 17                  | ..... | 24                         | ..... | 32                        | ..... | 10     | ..... | 17                          | ..... |

Cost per

## High Schools.

| Expenditure.        |                            |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                                   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                                     |
| 57 4,049 61         | 816 93                     |                                        | 250 08                         | 5,116 62           | 25 52     | \$7.50.                                             |
| 58 2,893 45         | 278 20                     | 44 60                                  | 635 44                         | 3,851 69           | 303 99    | Dist. free; others, \$1 per mo.                     |
| 59 1,930 00         | 188 68                     | 10 49                                  | 428 46                         | 2,557 63           | 601 61    | F. I, II, \$6; III, IV, \$8; Co. \$10.              |
| 60 3 379 00         | 154 49                     | 88 80                                  | 343 19                         | 3,965 48           | 206 82    | Free.                                               |
| 61 4,000 00         | 45 43                      | 23 41                                  | 555 48                         | 4,624 32           | 2,275 83  | Free.                                               |
| 62 4,300 00         | 267 42                     | 134 17                                 | 1,579 28                       | 6,260 87           |           | Free Co. & town; non-res. \$1 per mo.               |
| 63 2,082 35         |                            |                                        | 353 71                         | 2,436 06           | 1,294 73  | Free.                                               |
| 64 1,580 79         | 30 84                      | 48 71                                  | 199 64                         | 1,859 98           |           | Free.                                               |
| 65 2,550 00         | 223 32                     | 39 83                                  | 347 55                         | 3,165 70           | 3 08      | Res. \$6.50; res. F. I \$3.50; non-res. & Co. \$10. |
| 66 4,260 00         |                            | 20 25                                  | 1,073 56                       | 5,353 81           |           | Town, \$9; Co. \$7.50.                              |
| 67 3,350 00         | 225 55                     |                                        | 420 70                         | 3,996 25           |           | Res. & Co. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.                   |
| 68 1,250 00         | 168 96                     | 32 00                                  | 71 85                          | 1,522 81           |           | Free.                                               |
| 69 2,208 32         | 22 86                      | 11 00                                  | 706 12                         | 2,948 30           | 18 71     | Res. free; non-res. \$2.50.                         |
| 70 3,028 98         | 445 82                     |                                        | 287 32                         | 3,762 22           |           | Free.                                               |
| 71 1,607 49         | 2,155 07                   | 251 45                                 | 118 11                         | 4,132 12           | 156 50    | \$10.                                               |
| 72 3,770 00         | 146 49                     | 45 54                                  | 358 19                         | 4,320 22           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 73 3,000 00         | 64 29                      | 47 60                                  | 434 35                         | 3,546 24           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$5.                  |
| 74 1,380 00         | 32 99                      | 36 82                                  | 185 85                         | 1,635 66           | 594 91    | Free.                                               |
| 75 1,650 00         | 62 25                      |                                        | 446 97                         | 2,159 22           | 249 05    | Res. free; Co. \$10.                                |
| 76 1,400 00         | 200 57                     | 58 10                                  | 447 61                         | 2,106 28           | 215 79    | \$5.                                                |
| 77 2,300 00         | 310 00                     | 7 84                                   | 321 15                         | 2,938 99           |           | Res. free; Co. \$6; out. Co. \$12.                  |
| 78 1,910 00         | 471 04                     | 22 80                                  | 381 56                         | 2,785 40           | 425 97    | Free.                                               |
| 79 2,499 40         | 60 00                      | 23 39                                  | 481 67                         | 3,064 46           |           | \$6.                                                |
| 80 4,716 23         | 395 12                     | 118 32                                 | 954 56                         | 6,184 23           | 941 51    | \$10; \$15.                                         |
| 81 2,425 15         | 137 80                     | 26 88                                  | 710 32                         | 3,300 15           | 272 73    | Res. free; out. Co. \$5 per term.                   |
| 82 2,700 00         | 52 41                      | 54 26                                  | 557 77                         | 3,364 44           | 5 22      | R-s. \$5; non-res. \$7.50.                          |
| 83 2 675 00         | 885 45                     | 17 67                                  | 611 60                         | 4,189 72           | 192 13    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                           |
| 84 1,264 07         | 16 31                      | 12 95                                  | 293 95                         | 1,587 28           | 326 75    | Free.                                               |
| 85 4,105 00         | 180 00                     |                                        | 256 11                         | 4,541 11           | 540 00    | \$10.                                               |
| 86 1,341 67         | 9 90                       | 15 71                                  | 716 15                         | 2,083 43           | 10 57     | Res. \$3; non-res. & Co. \$10.                      |
| 87 1,950 00         |                            |                                        | 166 03                         | 2,116 03           |           | 50c. per mo.                                        |
| 88 2,200 00         | 215 81                     |                                        | 407 65                         | 2,823 46           | 428 50    | Free.                                               |
| 89 2,720 50         | 27 64                      | 33 59                                  | 911 56                         | 3,693 29           | 1,344 85  | \$10.                                               |
| 90 3,000 00         | 190 22                     | 98 43                                  | 461 50                         | 3,750 15           | 368 01    | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 91 1,750 00         | 182 65                     | 60 84                                  | 236 40                         | 2,229 89           | 18 88     | \$10.                                               |
| 92 2,193 99         | 116 75                     | 56 48                                  | 815 41                         | 3,182 63           | 79 96     | Res. \$5; others, \$10.                             |
| 93 2,270 00         |                            |                                        | 2,136 44                       | 4,406 44           | 76 00     | Free.                                               |
| 1 242,654 93        | 22,644 17                  | 3,519 52                               | 59,932 06                      | 328,750 68         | 32,216 25 | { 42 free.<br>51 fee.                               |
| 2 244,067 00        | 28,249 41                  | 5,703 65                               | 61,124 45                      | 339,144 51         | 33,651 95 | { 33 free.<br>60 fee.                               |
| 3                   |                            |                                        |                                |                    |           | 9 free.                                             |
| 4 1,412 07          | 5,605 24                   | 2,184 13                               | 1,192 89                       | 10,393 83          | 1,435 70  | 9 fee.                                              |
| 5 73                | 7                          | 1                                      | 19                             |                    |           |                                                     |

pupil, \$28.56.

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

| High Schools.             | Receipts.           |       |                            |       |                           |       |        |       |                             |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
|                           | Legislative grants. |       | Municipal grants (county). |       | Municipal grants (local). |       | Fees.  |       | Balances and other sources. |       |
|                           | \$                  | c.    | \$                         | c.    | \$                        | c.    | \$     | c.    | \$                          | c.    |
| 57 Oshawa .....           | 721                 | 34    | 1,161                      | 93    | 1,817                     | 00    | 695    | 90    | 745                         | 97    |
| 58 Paris .....            | 821                 | 84    | 655                        | 66    | 2,100                     | 00    | 174    | 00    | 604                         | 18    |
| 59 Parkhill .....         | 549                 | 86    | 556                        | 65    | 700                       | 00    | 455    | 50    | 897                         | 23    |
| 60 Pembroke .....         | 676                 | 91    | 747                        | 95    | 2,538                     | 61    | .....  | ..... | 208                         | 83    |
| 61 Petrolia .....         | 735                 | 43    | 1,211                      | 76    | 2,600                     | 00    | 153    | 00    | 2,199                       | 96    |
| 62 Picton .....           | 808                 | 48    | 2,073                      | 10    | 2,600                     | 00    | .....  | ..... | 879                         | 29    |
| 63 Port Arthur .....      | 1,106               | 09    | .....                      | ..... | 1,215                     | 68    | 36     | 00    | 1,373                       | 02    |
| 64 " Dover .....          | 410                 | 09    | 512                        | 68    | 861                       | 21    | 46     | 00    | .....                       | ..... |
| 65 " Elgin .....          | 590                 | 26    | 815                        | 26    | 800                       | 00    | 527    | 75    | 435                         | 51    |
| 66 " Hope .....           | 810                 | 87    | 1,530                      | 04    | 1,678                     | 79    | 1,171  | 00    | 183                         | 11    |
| 67 " Perry .....          | 681                 | 43    | 1,231                      | 68    | 1,417                     | 00    | 500    | 50    | 165                         | 64    |
| 68 " Rowan .....          | 414                 | 04    | 627                        | 13    | 450                       | 64    | 31     | 00    | .....                       | ..... |
| 69 Prescott .....         | 612                 | 95    | 400                        | 00    | 1,804                     | 00    | 31     | 50    | 118                         | 56    |
| 70 Renfrew .....          | 664                 | 39    | 1,064                      | 39    | 1,474                     | 01    | 189    | 60    | 369                         | 83    |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....    | 468                 | 28    | 700                        | 00    | 1,032                     | 71    | 625    | 50    | 1,462                       | 13    |
| 72 Simcoe .....           | 774                 | 27    | 2,388                      | 18    | 1,012                     | 77    | 10     | 00    | 135                         | 00    |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....    | 673                 | 73    | 673                        | 73    | 1,891                     | 78    | 212    | 00    | 95                          | 00    |
| 74 Smithville .....       | 453                 | 81    | 464                        | 24    | 715                       | 00    | .....  | ..... | 597                         | 52    |
| 75 Stirling .....         | 474                 | 41    | 471                        | 41    | 900                       | 00    | 123    | 00    | 439                         | 45    |
| 76 Streetsville .....     | 434                 | 46    | 896                        | 34    | 200                       | 00    | 267    | 50    | 533                         | 77    |
| 77 Sydenham .....         | 563                 | 02    | 1,600                      | 00    | .....                     | ..... | 473    | 50    | 297                         | 47    |
| 78 Thorold .....          | 579                 | 68    | 578                        | 60    | 1,850                     | 00    | 33     | 00    | 170                         | 09    |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....       | 631                 | 46    | 619                        | 46    | 1,600                     | 00    | 213    | 54    | .....                       | ..... |
| 80 Toronto Junction ..... | 902                 | 47    | 835                        | 58    | 3,419                     | 63    | 1,777  | 50    | 190                         | 56    |
| 81 Trenton .....          | 698                 | 56    | 416                        | 70    | 1,840                     | 43    | 170    | 55    | 496                         | 64    |
| 82 Uxbridge .....         | 630                 | 54    | 831                        | 61    | 1,210                     | 00    | 453    | 50    | 254                         | 01    |
| 83 Vankleekhill .....     | 624                 | 02    | 1,724                      | 02    | 1,200                     | 00    | 268    | 09    | 565                         | 81    |
| 84 Vienna .....           | 411                 | 30    | 441                        | 30    | 600                       | 00    | .....  | ..... | 431                         | 43    |
| 85 Walkerton .....        | 790                 | 47    | 1,590                      | 47    | 1,210                     | 00    | 821    | 00    | 669                         | 17    |
| 86 Wardville .....        | 426                 | 41    | 426                        | 41    | 504                       | 50    | 206    | 25    | 530                         | 43    |
| 87 Waterdown .....        | 492                 | 07    | 892                        | 07    | 450                       | 00    | 165    | 00    | 116                         | 89    |
| 88 Waterford .....        | 601                 | 63    | 1,413                      | 30    | 700                       | 00    | 68     | 00    | 469                         | 03    |
| 89 Watford .....          | 664                 | 61    | 1,764                      | 92    | 300                       | 00    | 404    | 00    | 1,904                       | 61    |
| 90 Welland .....          | 632                 | 96    | 1,572                      | 75    | 1,650                     | 00    | 98     | 00    | 164                         | 45    |
| 91 Weston .....           | 468                 | 83    | 778                        | 56    | 300                       | 00    | 394    | 00    | 307                         | 38    |
| 92 Wiarton .....          | 572                 | 31    | 1,277                      | 31    | 1,000                     | 00    | 350    | 50    | 62                          | 47    |
| 93 Williamstown .....     | 522                 | 51    | 522                        | 51    | 1,830                     | 00    | 80     | 00    | 1,527                       | 42    |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....       | 58,279              | 41    | 87,660                     | 35    | 116,870                   | 28    | 37,897 | 86    | 60,259                      | 03    |
| 2 " 1897 .....            | 56,652              | 84    | 89,209                     | 75    | 117,167                   | 04    | 40,287 | 04    | 69,479                      | 79    |
| 3 Increase .....          | 1,626               | 57    | .....                      | ..... | .....                     | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....                       | ..... |
| 4 Decrease .....          | .....               | ..... | 1,549                      | 40    | 296                       | 75    | 2,389  | 18    | 9,220                       | 76    |
| 5 Percentage .....        | 17                  | ..... | 24                         | ..... | 32                        | ..... | 10     | ..... | 17                          | ..... |

## High Schools.

| Expenditure.        |                            |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                                   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                      | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                                     |
| 57 4,049 61         | 816 93                     |                                        | 250 08                         | 5,116 62           | 25 52     | \$7.50.                                             |
| 58 2,893 43         | 278 20                     | 44 60                                  | 635 44                         | 3,851 69           | 303 99    | Dist. free; others, \$1 per mo.                     |
| 59 1,930 00         | 188 68                     | 10 49                                  | 428 46                         | 2,557 63           | 601 61    | F. I, II, \$6; III, IV, \$8; Co. \$10.              |
| 60 3 379 00         | 164 49                     | 88 80                                  | 343 19                         | 3,965 48           | 206 82    | Free.                                               |
| 61 4,000 00         | 45 43                      | 23 41                                  | 555 48                         | 4,624 32           | 2,275 83  | Free.                                               |
| 62 4,300 00         | 267 42                     | 134 17                                 | 1,579 28                       | 6,260 87           |           | Free Co. & town; non-res. \$1 per mo.               |
| 63 2,082 35         |                            |                                        | 353 71                         | 2,436 06           | 1,294 73  | Free.                                               |
| 64 1,580 79         | 30 84                      | 48 71                                  | 199 64                         | 1,859 98           |           | Free.                                               |
| 65 2,550 00         | 229 32                     | 39 83                                  | 347 55                         | 3,165 70           | 3 08      | Res. \$6.50; res. F. I \$3.50; non-res. & Co. \$10. |
| 66 4,260 00         |                            | 20 25                                  | 1,073 56                       | 5,353 81           |           | Town, \$9; Co. \$7.50.                              |
| 67 3,350 00         | 225 55                     |                                        | 420 70                         | 3,996 25           |           | Res. & Co. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.                   |
| 68 1,250 00         | 168 96                     | 32 00                                  | 71 85                          | 1,522 81           |           | Free.                                               |
| 69 2,208 32         | 22 86                      | 11 00                                  | 706 12                         | 2,948 30           | 18 71     | Res. free; non-res. \$2.50.                         |
| 70 3,028 98         | 445 92                     |                                        | 287 32                         | 3,762 22           |           | Free.                                               |
| 71 1,607 49         | 2,155 07                   | 251 45                                 | 118 11                         | 4,132 12           | 156 50    | \$10.                                               |
| 72 3,770 00         | 146 49                     | 45 54                                  | 358 19                         | 4,320 22           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 73 3,000 00         | 64 29                      | 47 60                                  | 434 35                         | 3,546 24           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$5.                  |
| 74 1,380 00         | 32 99                      | 36 82                                  | 185 85                         | 1,635 66           | 594 91    | Free.                                               |
| 75 1,650 00         | 62 25                      |                                        | 446 97                         | 2,159 22           | 249 05    | Res. free; Co. \$10.                                |
| 76 1,400 00         | 200 57                     | 58 10                                  | 447 61                         | 2,106 28           | 215 79    | \$5.                                                |
| 77 2,300 00         | 310 00                     | 7 84                                   | 321 15                         | 2,938 99           |           | Res. free; Co. \$6; out. Co. \$12.                  |
| 78 1,910 00         | 471 04                     | 22 80                                  | 381 56                         | 2,785 40           | 425 57    | Free.                                               |
| 79 2,499 40         | 60 00                      | 23 39                                  | 481 67                         | 3,064 46           |           | \$6.                                                |
| 80 4,716 23         | 395 12                     | 118 32                                 | 954 56                         | 6,184 23           | 941 51    | \$10; \$15.                                         |
| 81 2,425 15         | 137 80                     | 26 88                                  | 710 32                         | 3,300 15           | 272 73    | Res. free; out. Co. \$5 per term.                   |
| 82 2,700 00         | 52 41                      | 54 26                                  | 557 77                         | 3,364 44           | 5 22      | Res. \$5; non-res. \$7.50.                          |
| 83 2,675 00         | 885 45                     | 17 67                                  | 611 60                         | 4,189 72           | 192 13    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                           |
| 84 1,264 07         | 16 31                      | 12 95                                  | 293 95                         | 1,587 28           | 326 75    | Free.                                               |
| 85 4,105 00         | 180 00                     |                                        | 236 11                         | 4,541 11           | 540 00    | \$10.                                               |
| 86 1,341 67         | 9 90                       | 15 71                                  | 716 15                         | 2,083 43           | 10 57     | Res. \$3; non-res. & Co. \$10.                      |
| 87 1,950 00         |                            |                                        | 166 03                         | 2,116 03           |           | 50c. per mo.                                        |
| 88 2,200 00         | 215 81                     |                                        | 407 65                         | 2,823 46           | 428 50    | Free.                                               |
| 89 2,730 50         | 27 64                      | 33 59                                  | 911 56                         | 3,693 29           | 1,344 85  | \$10.                                               |
| 90 3,000 00         | 190 22                     | 98 43                                  | 461 50                         | 3,750 15           | 368 01    | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 91 1,750 00         | 182 65                     | 60 84                                  | 236 40                         | 2,229 89           | 18 88     | \$10.                                               |
| 92 2,193 99         | 116 75                     | 56 48                                  | 815 41                         | 3,182 63           | 79 96     | Res. \$5; others, \$10.                             |
| 93 2,270 00         |                            |                                        | 2,136 44                       | 4,406 44           | 76 00     | Free.                                               |
| 1 242,654 98        | 22,644 17                  | 3,519 52                               | 59,932 06                      | 328,700 68         | 32,216 23 | 42 free.                                            |
| 2 241,067 00        | 28,249 41                  | 5,703 65                               | 61,124 45                      | 339,144 51         | 33,651 95 | 51                                                  |
| 3                   |                            |                                        |                                |                    |           |                                                     |
| 4 1,412 07          | 5,605 24                   | 2,184 13                               | 1,102 39                       |                    | 43        |                                                     |
| 5 73                | 7                          | 1                                      | 16                             |                    |           |                                                     |

IX.—TABLE I.—The

| Collegiate Institutes.                            | Pupils. |        |        |                     | Number of pupils |                               |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                   | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Average attendance. | Reading.         | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition. | Poetical Literature. |
| 1 Aylmer .....                                    | 70      | 73     | 143    | 91                  | 90               | 90                            | 143                  | 143                  |
| 2 Barrie .....                                    | 147     | 114    | 261    | 148                 | 191              | 191                           | 257                  | 259                  |
| 3 Brantford .....                                 | 173     | 163    | 336    | 194                 | 273              | 262                           | 329                  | 329                  |
| 4 Brockville .....                                | 151     | 180    | 331    | 206                 | 254              | 254                           | 331                  | 331                  |
| 5 Chatham .....                                   | 170     | 179    | 349    | 202                 | 349              | 272                           | 349                  | 349                  |
| 6 Clinton .....                                   | 119     | 94     | 213    | 126                 | 197              | 146                           | 210                  | 211                  |
| 7 Cobourg .....                                   | 77      | 79     | 156    | 90                  | 122              | 122                           | 156                  | 156                  |
| 8 Collingwood .....                               | 94      | 101    | 195    | 107                 | 151              | 163                           | 195                  | 195                  |
| 9 Galt .....                                      | 123     | 133    | 256    | 153                 | 194              | 199                           | 252                  | 250                  |
| 10 Goderich .....                                 | 99      | 116    | 215    | 142                 | 158              | 170                           | 210                  | 210                  |
| 11 Guelph .....                                   | 119     | 144    | 263    | 173                 | 176              | 176                           | 263                  | 263                  |
| 12 Hamilton .....                                 | 336     | 434    | 770    | 489                 | 388              | 507                           | 767                  | 767                  |
| 13 Ingersoll .....                                | 82      | 73     | 155    | 90                  | 122              | 122                           | 151                  | 151                  |
| 14 Kingston .....                                 | 214     | 293    | 507    | 320                 | 298              | 487                           | 495                  | 495                  |
| 15 Lindsay .....                                  | 153     | 112    | 265    | 154                 | 209              | 201                           | 265                  | 265                  |
| 16 London .....                                   | 524     | 503    | 1,027  | 625                 | 773              | 672                           | 991                  | 991                  |
| 17 Morrisburg .....                               | 114     | 107    | 221    | 144                 | 146              | 150                           | 221                  | 221                  |
| 18 Napanee .....                                  | 95      | 125    | 220    | 152                 | 171              | 171                           | 220                  | 220                  |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....                            | 118     | 125    | 243    | 128                 | 180              | 180                           | 243                  | 243                  |
| 20 Ottawa .....                                   | 218     | 176    | 424    | 255                 | 323              | 323                           | 424                  | 424                  |
| 21 Owen Sound .....                               | 189     | 196    | 385    | 226                 | 210              | 223                           | 385                  | 385                  |
| 22 Perth .....                                    | 87      | 180    | 217    | 136                 | 187              | 187                           | 215                  | 215                  |
| 23 Peterborough .....                             | 140     | 136    | 276    | 196                 | 210              | 196                           | 228                  | 228                  |
| 24 Ridgeway .....                                 | 108     | 101    | 209    | 125                 | 162              | 162                           | 209                  | 209                  |
| 25 Sarnia .....                                   | 117     | 142    | 259    | 136                 | 201              | 208                           | 259                  | 259                  |
| 26 Seaford .....                                  | 99      | 105    | 204    | 117                 | 147              | 147                           | 200                  | 200                  |
| 27 Stratford .....                                | 147     | 145    | 292    | 174                 | 227              | 227                           | 292                  | 290                  |
| 28 Strathroy .....                                | 92      | 115    | 207    | 139                 | 190              | 152                           | 202                  | 202                  |
| 29 St. Catharines .....                           | 144     | 174    | 318    | 169                 | 187              | 318                           | 318                  | 318                  |
| 30 St. Marys .....                                | 97      | 104    | 201    | 127                 | 131              | 238                           | 201                  | 206                  |
| 31 St. Thomas .....                               | 189     | 190    | 379    | 240                 | 291              | 191                           | 379                  | 379                  |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) .....                        | 252     | 259    | 511    | 327                 | 287              | 344                           | 511                  | 511                  |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....                              | 188     | 186    | 374    | 230                 | 285              | 285                           | 368                  | 368                  |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....                               | 227     | 213    | 440    | 235                 | 292              | 292                           | 440                  | 440                  |
| 35 Whitby .....                                   | 100     | 67     | 167    | 101                 | 124              | 124                           | 167                  | 167                  |
| 36 Windsor .....                                  | 166     | 138    | 294    | 177                 | 264              | 224                           | 291                  | 291                  |
| 37 Woodstock .....                                | 164     | 164    | 328    | 190                 | 190              | 190                           | 190                  | 320                  |
| 1 Total 1898 .....                                | 5,722   | 5,889  | 11,611 | 7,033               | 8,350            | 8,606                         | 11,327               | 11,456               |
| 2 " 1897 .....                                    | 5,996   | 6,212  | 12,208 | 7,487               | 9,031            | 9,610                         | 12,107               | 12,097               |
| 3 Increase .....                                  |         |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |
| 4 Decrease .....                                  | 274     | 323    | 597    | 454                 | 681              | 1,004                         | 780                  | 641                  |
| 5 Percentage .....                                | 49      | 51     |        |                     | 72               | 74                            | 97                   | 98                   |
| 6 Percentage of average to total attendance ..... | 60      |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |



IX.—TABLE I.—The

| High Schools.                | Pupils. |        |        |                     | Number of pupils |                               |                      |                      |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                              | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Average attendance. | Reading.         | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition. | Poetical Literature. |
| 1 Alexandria .....           | 53      | 70     | 123    | 82                  | 123              | 106                           | 123                  | 123                  |
| 2 Almonte .....              | 84      | 59     | 143    | 88                  | 129              | 129                           | 143                  | 143                  |
| 3 Arnprior .....             | 51      | 71     | 122    | 68                  | 122              | 109                           | 122                  | 122                  |
| 4 Arthur .....               | 60      | 58     | 118    | 77                  | 88               | 88                            | 118                  | 118                  |
| 5 Athens .....               | 88      | 100    | 188    | 114                 | 135              | 137                           | 188                  | 188                  |
| 6 Aurora .....               | 54      | 41     | 95     | 58                  | 95               | 69                            | 95                   | 95                   |
| 7 Beamsville .....           | 42      | 31     | 73     | 39                  | 62               | 62                            | 73                   | 73                   |
| 8 Belleville .....           | 114     | 168    | 282    | 140                 | 282              | 219                           | 282                  | 282                  |
| 9 Berlin .....               | 95      | 59     | 154    | 76                  | 130              | 138                           | 154                  | 154                  |
| 10 Bowmanville .....         | 79      | 73     | 152    | 87                  | 113              | 113                           | 152                  | 152                  |
| 11 Bradford .....            | 53      | 60     | 113    | 65                  | 95               | 96                            | 113                  | 113                  |
| 12 Brampton .....            | 94      | 96     | 190    | 122                 | 121              | 134                           | 190                  | 190                  |
| 13 Brighton .....            | 37      | 29     | 66     | 46                  | 53               | 53                            | 66                   | 66                   |
| 14 Caledonia .....           | 69      | 72     | 141    | 90                  | 110              | 110                           | 139                  | 139                  |
| 15 Campbellford .....        | 75      | 56     | 131    | 81                  | 83               | 87                            | 131                  | 131                  |
| 16 Carlton place .....       | 81      | 99     | 180    | 106                 | 157              | 157                           | 180                  | 180                  |
| 17 Cayuga .....              | 53      | 36     | 89     | 55                  | 63               | 63                            | 88                   | 88                   |
| 18 Colborne .....            | 44      | 31     | 75     | 45                  | 51               | 51                            | 75                   | 75                   |
| 19 Cornwall .....            | 94      | 106    | 200    | 125                 | 200              | 180                           | 200                  | 200                  |
| 20 Deseronto .....           | 45      | 74     | 119    | 71                  | 94               | 94                            | 119                  | 119                  |
| 21 Dundas .....              | 65      | 67     | 132    | 74                  | 114              | 114                           | 132                  | 132                  |
| 22 Dunnville .....           | 59      | 71     | 130    | 77                  | 97               | 97                            | 125                  | 123                  |
| 23 Dutton .....              | 38      | 53     | 91     | 56                  | 21               | 64                            | 91                   | 91                   |
| 24 Flora .....               | 57      | 42     | 99     | 58                  | 77               | 77                            | 97                   | 97                   |
| 25 Essex .....               | 48      | 58     | 106    | 67                  | 71               | 71                            | 106                  | 106                  |
| 26 Fergus .....              | 68      | 81     | 149    | 96                  | 149              | 95                            | 149                  | 149                  |
| 27 Forest .....              | 42      | 52     | 94     | 55                  | 60               | 61                            | 91                   | 91                   |
| 28 Gananoque .....           | 50      | 89     | 139    | 83                  | 115              | 115                           | 139                  | 139                  |
| 29 Georgetown .....          | 65      | 54     | 119    | 72                  | 87               | 87                            | 119                  | 119                  |
| 30 Glencoe .....             | 59      | 46     | 105    | 67                  | 78               | 78                            | 105                  | 105                  |
| 31 Gravenhurst .....         | 31      | 29     | 60     | 28                  | 51               | 51                            | 60                   | 60                   |
| 32 Grimsby .....             | 26      | 47     | 73     | 40                  | 66               | 66                            | 73                   | 73                   |
| 33 Hagersville .....         | 51      | 49     | 100    | 64                  | 73               | 73                            | 100                  | 100                  |
| 34 Harriston .....           | 83      | 61     | 144    | 85                  | 64               | 121                           | 144                  | 144                  |
| 35 Hawkesbury .....          | 33      | 31     | 64     | 44                  | 54               | 58                            | 64                   | 64                   |
| 36 Iroquois .....            | 66      | 75     | 141    | 87                  | 100              | 100                           | 140                  | 140                  |
| 37 Kemptville .....          | 102     | 89     | 191    | 116                 | 113              | 120                           | 191                  | 191                  |
| 38 Kincardine .....          | 64      | 63     | 127    | 75                  | 83               | 83                            | 127                  | 127                  |
| 39 Leamington .....          | 71      | 56     | 127    | 75                  | 102              | 102                           | 127                  | 127                  |
| 40 Listowel .....            | 88      | 59     | 147    | 84                  | 147              | 147                           | 147                  | 147                  |
| 41 Lucan .....               | 77      | 35     | 112    | 68                  | 79               | 79                            | 112                  | 112                  |
| 42 Madoc .....               | 46      | 38     | 84     | 52                  | 59               | 59                            | 84                   | 84                   |
| 43 Markham .....             | 111     | 92     | 203    | 130                 | 117              | 127                           | 203                  | 203                  |
| 44 Meaford .....             | 77      | 75     | 152    | 90                  | 113              | 113                           | 152                  | 152                  |
| 45 Mitchell .....            | 56      | 50     | 106    | 70                  | 89               | 89                            | 106                  | 106                  |
| 46 Mount Forest .....        | 89      | 65     | 154    | 93                  | 108              | 108                           | 154                  | 154                  |
| 47 Newburgh .....            | 71      | 66     | 137    | 80                  | 137              | 117                           | 137                  | 137                  |
| 48 Newcastle .....           | 24      | 19     | 43     | 27                  | 29               | 32                            | 43                   | 43                   |
| 49 Newmarket .....           | 52      | 42     | 94     | 58                  | 69               | 69                            | 94                   | 94                   |
| 50 Niagara .....             | 22      | 28     | 50     | 28                  | 44               | 44                            | 50                   | 50                   |
| 51 Niagara Falls South ..... | 59      | 64     | 123    | 65                  | 110              | 111                           | 123                  | 123                  |
| 52 Norwood .....             | 67      | 58     | 125    | 75                  | 85               | 85                            | 124                  | 124                  |
| 53 Oakville .....            | 23      | 44     | 67     | 45                  | 50               | 55                            | 67                   | 66                   |

## Schools.

Different branches of instruction.

|     | Canadian History. | English History. | Ancient History. | Geography. | Arithmetic and Mensuration. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Trigonometry. | Physics. | Chemistry. | Botany. |
|-----|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 106 | 106               | 35               | 46               | 106        | 123                         | 123      |           |               | 49       | 25         | 46      |
| 129 | 135               | 17               | 102              | 134        | 143                         | 58       | 9         | 34            | 34       | 20         | 84      |
| 109 | 109               | 15               | 109              | 109        | 122                         | 122      | 4         | 53            | 61       | 10         | 76      |
| 52  | 46                | 26               | 52               | 92         | 118                         | 66       | 6         | 20            | 54       | 20         | 72      |
| 137 | 137               | 70               | 48               | 137        | 188                         | 140      |           | 107           | 53       | 53         | 100     |
| 69  | 73                | 26               | 69               | 69         | 95                          | 59       | 4         | 26            | 34       | 14         | 69      |
| 62  | 62                | 14               | 42               | 62         | 73                          | 73       |           | 96            | 68       | 30         | 46      |
| 219 | 238               | 63               | 135              | 219        | 282                         | 147      | 9         | 57            | 68       | 30         | 148     |
| 60  | 154               | 31               | 98               | 143        | 154                         | 94       | 4         | 30            | 64       | 30         | 63      |
| 113 | 128               | 39               | 63               | 113        | 152                         | 64       | 13        | 64            | 68       | 21         | 65      |
| 96  | 96                | 19               | 71               | 96         | 113                         | 75       |           | 69            | 14       | 13         | 72      |
| 134 | 152               | 51               | 80               | 134        | 190                         | 157      | 18        | 53            | 42       | 35         | 80      |
| 53  | 53                | 13               | 35               | 53         | 66                          | 31       | 1         | 36            | 29       | 24         | 36      |
| 110 | 110               | 41               | 71               | 110        | 139                         | 139      |           | 93            | 40       | 40         | 106     |
| 83  | 131               | 48               | 47               | 87         | 122                         | 90       | 18        | 52            | 61       | 20         | 60      |
| 157 | 157               | 44               | 90               | 136        | 180                         | 90       | 3         | 40            | 65       | 23         | 50      |
| 63  | 69                | 25               | 28               | 63         | 85                          | 85       | 6         | 63            | 67       | 27         | 36      |
| 27  | 51                | 24               | 24               | 51         | 75                          | 51       |           | 29            | 44       | 33         | 25      |
| 180 | 180               | 38               | 200              | 184        | 200                         | 170      | 2         | 80            | 62       | 51         | 45      |
| 104 | 110               | 25               | 71               | 104        | 119                         | 70       | 6         | 61            | 44       | 30         | 74      |
| 114 | 114               | 18               | 40               | 114        | 132                         | 50       | 1         | 40            | 56       | 30         | 114     |
| 92  | 96                | 28               | 69               | 111        | 108                         | 70       | 4         | 65            | 46       | 20         | 53      |
| 64  | 64                | 27               | 21               | 64         | 91                          | 70       | 4         | 67            | 37       | 7          | 34      |
| 38  | 83                | 80               | 29               | 80         | 96                          | 55       | 6         | 44            | 49       | 42         | 47      |
| 71  | 106               | 35               | 32               | 71         | 106                         | 74       | 12        | 62            | 53       | 18         | 44      |
| 95  | 104               | 54               | 149              | 95         | 149                         | 101      | 9         | 101           | 58       | 21         | 60      |
| 61  | 61                | 31               | 26               | 61         | 91                          | 90       |           | 44            | 38       | 23         | 26      |
| 115 | 115               | 31               | 78               | 115        | 139                         | 139      |           | 56            | 57       | 47         | 71      |
| 87  | 98                | 52               | 40               | 87         | 119                         | 119      | 13        | 80            | 42       | 33         | 38      |
| 51  | 67                | 37               | 51               | 79         | 98                          | 64       | 12        | 46            | 20       | 6          | 56      |
| 51  | 54                | 9                | 45               | 51         | 60                          | 27       | 8         | 18            | 37       | 49         | 33      |
| 60  | 66                | 7                | 29               | 66         | 73                          | 44       |           | 37            | 42       | 36         | 29      |
| 73  | 73                | 44               | 45               | 73         | 100                         | 70       | 1         | 49            | 44       | 34         | 53      |
| 64  | 144               | 80               | 62               | 144        | 144                         | 120      | 14        | 116           | 117      | 10         | 36      |
| 54  | 54                | 10               | 26               | 54         | 64                          | 38       |           | 28            | 65       | 21         | 26      |
| 100 | 55                | 40               | 52               | 100        | 140                         | 87       | 8         | 44            | 58       | 38         | 57      |
| 120 | 140               | 73               | 62               | 120        | 191                         | 154      | 20        | 116           | 57       | 19         | 71      |
| 83  | 103               | 46               | 53               | 88         | 123                         | 91       | 16        | 58            | 41       | 35         | 53      |
| 102 | 102               | 25               | 73               | 102        | 127                         | 52       | 5         | 38            | 47       | 19         | 46      |
| 147 | 147               | 50               | 147              | 121        | 147                         | 147      |           | 57            | 56       | 25         | 87      |
| 79  | 79                | 33               | 41               | 80         | 112                         | 71       | 2         | 56            | 73       | 73         | 50      |
| 61  | 61                | 25               | 28               | 84         | 84                          | 84       |           | 53            | 92       | 49         | 50      |
| 127 | 146               | 86               | 52               | 127        | 203                         | 151      | 19        | 143           | 41       | 35         | 113     |
| 113 | 133               | 73               | 49               | 113        | 152                         | 137      | 20        | 92            | 88       | 46         | 80      |
| 89  | 89                | 32               | 64               | 89         | 106                         | 106      | 6         | 41            | 53       | 16         | 60      |
| 108 | 115               | 46               | 93               | 108        | 154                         | 154      | 7         | 88            | 34       | 6          | 100     |
| 117 | 117               | 20               | 70               | 117        | 137                         | 137      |           | 53            | 31       | 17         | 70      |
| 32  | 32                | 14               | 22               | 33         | 43                          | 43       | 1         | 34            | 35       | 38         | 21      |
| 69  | 69                | 34               | 37               | 69         | 92                          | 71       |           | 52            | 13       | 6          | 37      |
| 44  | 50                | 6                | 31               | 44         | 50                          | 19       |           | 95            | 22       | 22         | 50      |
| 110 | 110               | 19               | 123              | 111        | 123                         | 100      |           | 35            |          |            | 115     |
| 85  | 85                | 38               | 124              | 85         | 124                         | 70       |           | 35            |          |            | 83      |
| 26  | 26                | 24               | 35               | 52         | 65                          | 62       |           | 58            |          |            | 33      |

IX.—TABLE I.—T

| High Schools.                                     | Pupils. |        |        |                     | Number of papers. |                               |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                   | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Average attendance. | Reading.          | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition. | Poetical Literature. |
| 54 Omemeo .....                                   | 27      | 28     | 55     | 34                  | 41                | 41                            | 35                   | 5                    |
| 55 Orangeville .....                              | 130     | 92     | 222    | 140                 | 145               | 145                           | 220                  | 23                   |
| 56 Orillia .....                                  | 100     | 126    | 226    | 122                 | 170               | 226                           | 226                  | 22                   |
| 57 Oshawa .....                                   | 99      | 103    | 202    | 120                 | 171               | 171                           | 202                  | 20                   |
| 58 Paris .....                                    | 53      | 52     | 105    | 55                  | 56                | 84                            | 105                  | 10                   |
| 59 Parkhill .....                                 | 53      | 42     | 95     | 60                  | 58                | 58                            | 95                   | 9                    |
| 60 Pembroke .....                                 | 94      | 89     | 183    | 110                 | 153               | 153                           | 183                  | 18                   |
| 61 Petrolia .....                                 | 100     | 93     | 193    | 116                 | 144               | 164                           | 193                  | 19                   |
| 62 Picton .....                                   | 136     | 125    | 261    | 161                 | 194               | 194                           | 261                  | 26                   |
| 63 Port Arthur .....                              | 32      | 66     | 98     | 68                  | 98                | 86                            | 98                   | 9                    |
| 64 " Dover .....                                  | 48      | 42     | 90     | 53                  | 72                | 90                            | 90                   | 9                    |
| 65 " Elgin .....                                  | 61      | 50     | 111    | 71                  | 89                | 89                            | 110                  | 11                   |
| 66 " Hope .....                                   | 83      | 114    | 197    | 130                 | 125               | 130                           | 197                  | 19                   |
| 67 " Perry .....                                  | 67      | 68     | 135    | 83                  | 130               | 120                           | 135                  | 13                   |
| 68 " Rowan .....                                  | 34      | 15     | 39     | 22                  | 35                | 35                            | 39                   | 3                    |
| 69 Prescott .....                                 | 37      | 61     | 98     | 57                  | 79                | 79                            | 98                   | 9                    |
| 70 Renfrew .....                                  | 89      | 115    | 204    | 130                 | 153               | 153                           | 204                  | 20                   |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....                            | 53      | 46     | 99     | 58                  | 67                | 67                            | 96                   | 9                    |
| 72 Simcoe .....                                   | 91      | 92     | 183    | 112                 | 183               | 150                           | 183                  | 18                   |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....                            | 70      | 83     | 153    | 103                 | 126               | 126                           | 153                  | 15                   |
| 74 Smithville .....                               | 37      | 45     | 82     | 42                  | 66                | 70                            | 82                   | 8                    |
| 75 Stirling .....                                 | 35      | 31     | 66     | 36                  | 48                | 52                            | 66                   | 6                    |
| 76 Streetville .....                              | 37      | 32     | 69     | 36                  | 57                | 61                            | 69                   | 6                    |
| 77 Sydenham .....                                 | 69      | 74     | 143    | 84                  | 109               | 109                           | 141                  | 14                   |
| 78 Thorold .....                                  | 27      | 62     | 89     | 60                  | 67                | 67                            | 89                   | 8                    |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....                               | 55      | 61     | 116    | 97                  | 98                | 98                            | 116                  | 11                   |
| 80 Toronto Junction .....                         | 133     | 131    | 264    | 147                 | 186               | 186                           | 267                  | 26                   |
| 81 Trenton .....                                  | 68      | 63     | 131    | 76                  | 97                | 97                            | 131                  | 13                   |
| 82 Uxbridge .....                                 | 61      | 58     | 119    | 76                  | 88                | 88                            | 119                  | 11                   |
| 83 Vankleskill .....                              | 78      | 91     | 169    | 102                 | 111               | 111                           | 169                  | 16                   |
| 84 Vienna .....                                   | 18      | 12     | 30     | 17                  | 23                | 23                            | 30                   | 3                    |
| 85 Walkerton .....                                | 99      | 86     | 185    | 109                 | 136               | 136                           | 185                  | 18                   |
| 86 Walkerville .....                              | 25      | 26     | 51     | 29                  | 31                | 31                            | 51                   | 5                    |
| 87 Waterdown .....                                | 29      | 31     | 63     | 31                  | 55                | 55                            | 62                   | 6                    |
| 88 Waterford .....                                | 47      | 40     | 87     | 51                  | 73                | 73                            | 87                   | 8                    |
| 89 Watford .....                                  | 60      | 84     | 144    | 96                  | 90                | 90                            | 144                  | 14                   |
| 90 Welland .....                                  | 65      | 80     | 145    | 90                  | 108               | 108                           | 145                  | 14                   |
| 91 Weston .....                                   | 33      | 30     | 63     | 29                  | 59                | 63                            | 63                   | 6                    |
| 92 Warton .....                                   | 47      | 49     | 96     | 56                  | 65                | 65                            | 96                   | 9                    |
| 93 Williamstown .....                             | 23      | 64     | 87     | 45                  | 77                | 78                            | 87                   | 8                    |
| 1 Total 1898 .....                                | 5,798   | 5,892  | 11,690 | 7,033               | 9,069             | 9,065                         | 11,659               | 11,611               |
| 2 " 1897 .....                                    | 5,946   | 6,236  | 12,182 | 7,227               | 9,469             | 9,981                         | 12,088               | 12,079               |
| 3 Increase .....                                  |         |        |        |                     |                   |                               |                      |                      |
| 4 Decrease .....                                  | 148     | 344    | 492    | 194                 | 400               | 916                           | 429                  | 468                  |
| 5 Percentage .....                                | 50      | 50     |        |                     | 78                | 78                            | 100                  | 100                  |
| 6 Percentage of average to total attendance ..... | 60      |        |        |                     |                   |                               |                      |                      |



IX.—TABLE I.—The

| High Schools.                                     | Pupils. |        |        |                     | Number of pupils |                               |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                   | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Average attendance. | Reading.         | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition. | Poetical Literature. |
| 54 Omamee .....                                   | 27      | 28     | 55     | 34                  | 41               | 41                            | 55                   | 55                   |
| 55 Orangeville .....                              | 130     | 92     | 222    | 140                 | 145              | 145                           | 220                  | 220                  |
| 56 Orillia .....                                  | 100     | 126    | 226    | 122                 | 170              | 226                           | 226                  | 226                  |
| 57 Oshawa .....                                   | 99      | 103    | 202    | 180                 | 171              | 171                           | 202                  | 202                  |
| 58 Paris .....                                    | 53      | 52     | 105    | 55                  | 56               | 84                            | 105                  | 105                  |
| 59 Parkhill .....                                 | 53      | 42     | 95     | 60                  | 58               | 58                            | 95                   | 95                   |
| 60 Pembroke .....                                 | 94      | 89     | 183    | 110                 | 153              | 153                           | 183                  | 183                  |
| 61 Petrolia .....                                 | 100     | 93     | 193    | 116                 | 144              | 164                           | 193                  | 193                  |
| 62 Picton .....                                   | 136     | 125    | 261    | 161                 | 194              | 194                           | 261                  | 261                  |
| 63 Port Arthur .....                              | 32      | 66     | 98     | 58                  | 98               | 86                            | 98                   | 98                   |
| 64 " Dover .....                                  | 48      | 42     | 90     | 53                  | 72               | 90                            | 90                   | 90                   |
| 65 " Elgin .....                                  | 61      | 50     | 111    | 71                  | 89               | 89                            | 110                  | 110                  |
| 66 " Hope .....                                   | 83      | 114    | 197    | 130                 | 125              | 130                           | 197                  | 197                  |
| 67 " Perry .....                                  | 67      | 68     | 135    | 83                  | 130              | 120                           | 135                  | 130                  |
| 68 " Rowan .....                                  | 24      | 15     | 39     | 22                  | 35               | 85                            | 39                   | 39                   |
| 69 Prescott .....                                 | 37      | 61     | 98     | 57                  | 79               | 79                            | 98                   | 98                   |
| 70 Renfrew .....                                  | 89      | 115    | 204    | 130                 | 153              | 153                           | 204                  | 204                  |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....                            | 53      | 46     | 99     | 58                  | 67               | 67                            | 96                   | 96                   |
| 72 Simcoe .....                                   | 91      | 92     | 183    | 112                 | 183              | 150                           | 183                  | 183                  |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....                            | 70      | 83     | 153    | 103                 | 126              | 126                           | 153                  | 153                  |
| 74 Smithville .....                               | 37      | 45     | 82     | 42                  | 66               | 70                            | 82                   | 82                   |
| 75 Stirling .....                                 | 35      | 31     | 66     | 38                  | 48               | 52                            | 66                   | 66                   |
| 76 Streetville .....                              | 37      | 32     | 69     | 36                  | 57               | 61                            | 69                   | 69                   |
| 77 Sydenham .....                                 | 69      | 74     | 143    | 84                  | 109              | 109                           | 141                  | 141                  |
| 78 Thorold .....                                  | 27      | 62     | 89     | 60                  | 67               | 67                            | 89                   | 89                   |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....                               | 55      | 61     | 116    | 97                  | 98               | 98                            | 116                  | 116                  |
| 80 Toronto Junction .....                         | 133     | 131    | 264    | 147                 | 186              | 186                           | 257                  | 257                  |
| 81 Trenton .....                                  | 68      | 63     | 131    | 76                  | 97               | 97                            | 131                  | 131                  |
| 82 Uxbridge .....                                 | 61      | 58     | 119    | 76                  | 88               | 88                            | 119                  | 119                  |
| 83 Vankleekhill .....                             | 78      | 91     | 169    | 102                 | 111              | 111                           | 169                  | 169                  |
| 84 Vienna .....                                   | 18      | 12     | 30     | 17                  | 23               | 23                            | 30                   | 30                   |
| 85 Walkerton .....                                | 99      | 86     | 185    | 109                 | 136              | 136                           | 185                  | 185                  |
| 86 Walkerville .....                              | 25      | 26     | 51     | 29                  | 31               | 31                            | 51                   | 51                   |
| 87 Waterdown .....                                | 29      | 34     | 63     | 31                  | 55               | 55                            | 62                   | 62                   |
| 88 Waterford .....                                | 47      | 40     | 87     | 51                  | 73               | 73                            | 87                   | 87                   |
| 89 Watford .....                                  | 60      | 84     | 144    | 96                  | 90               | 90                            | 144                  | 144                  |
| 90 Welland .....                                  | 65      | 80     | 145    | 90                  | 108              | 108                           | 145                  | 145                  |
| 91 Weston .....                                   | 33      | 30     | 63     | 29                  | 59               | 63                            | 63                   | 63                   |
| 92 Warton .....                                   | 47      | 49     | 96     | 56                  | 65               | 65                            | 96                   | 96                   |
| 93 Williamstown .....                             | 23      | 64     | 87     | 45                  | 77               | 78                            | 87                   | 87                   |
| 1 Total 1898.....                                 | 5,798   | 5,892  | 11,690 | 7,033               | 9,069            | 9,065                         | 11,659               | 11,611               |
| 2 " 1897.....                                     | 5,946   | 6,236  | 12,182 | 7,227               | 9,469            | 9,381                         | 12,088               | 12,079               |
| 3 Increase .....                                  |         |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |
| 4 Decrease .....                                  | 148     | 344    | 492    | 194                 | 400              | 916                           | 429                  | 468                  |
| 5 Percentage .....                                | 50      | 50     |        |                     | 78               | 78                            | 100                  | 100                  |
| 6 Percentage of average to total attendance ..... | 60      |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |

## High Schools.

the different branches of instruction.

| Supplementary Reading in English Literature. | Canadian History. | English History. | Ancient History. | Geography. | Arithmetic and Mensuration. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Trigonometry. | Physics. | Chemistry. | Botany. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 21                                           | 41                | 41               | 14               | 20         | 41                          | 55       | 35        |               | 21       | 13         | 20      |
| 210                                          | 158               | 158              | 118              | 38         | 158                         | 220      | 190       | 17            | 168      | 118        | 125     |
| 91                                           | 81                | 95               | 14               | 92         | 221                         | 224      | 147       | 14            | 180      | 64         | 111     |
| 202                                          | 171               | 181              | 31               | 115        | 168                         | 202      | 85        | 10            | 65       | 8          | 116     |
| 105                                          | 84                | 84               | 21               | 56         | 84                          | 105      | 49        |               | 32       | 21         | 56      |
| 95                                           | 35                | 160              | 35               | 25         | 58                          | 95       | 95        | 2             | 63       | 33         | 48      |
| 183                                          | 153               | 154              | 23               | 104        | 153                         | 183      | 79        | 5             | 52       | 28         | 108     |
| 193                                          | 141               | 157              | 28               | 82         | 157                         | 190      | 109       | 4             | 84       | 22         | 85      |
| 248                                          | 194               | 200              | 67               | 132        | 194                         | 255      | 255       | 13            | 88       | 53         | 160     |
|                                              | 86                | 86               | 12               | 57         | 46                          | 98       | 53        |               | 41       | 12         | 45      |
| 72                                           | 72                | 72               | 18               | 48         | 72                          | 90       | 42        |               | 41       | 17         | 16      |
| 110                                          | 89                | 89               | 37               | 89         | 89                          | 110      | 64        |               | 42       | 35         | 57      |
| 197                                          | 130               | 156              | 78               | 92         | 180                         | 195      | 162       | 26            | 83       | 40         | 92      |
| 130                                          | 80                | 59               | 55               | 51         | 85                          | 130      | 125       | 12            | 48       | 50         | 38      |
|                                              | 35                | 35               | 10               | 14         | 35                          | 39       | 31        |               | 28       | 10         | 17      |
| 52                                           | 79                | 46               | 19               | 39         | 79                          | 98       | 58        | 5             | 51       | 14         | 41      |
| 204                                          | 153               | 164              | 51               | 95         | 153                         | 204      | 143       | 11            | 132      | 40         | 70      |
|                                              | 67                | 67               | 29               | 43         | 67                          | 96       | 96        |               | 33       | 13         | 43      |
| 183                                          | 130               | 130              | 50               | 130        | 130                         | 100      | 100       | 12            | 78       | 60         | 90      |
| 153                                          | 126               | 126              | 41               | 94         | 126                         | 153      | 90        | 1             | 64       | 41         | 97      |
|                                              | 67                | 67               | 16               | 43         | 70                          | 82       | 39        |               | 38       | 15         | 51      |
| 66                                           | 52                | 52               | 18               | 66         | 52                          | 66       | 66        | 5             | 50       | 18         | 32      |
| 69                                           | 61                | 61               | 14               | 40         | 61                          | 68       | 40        |               | 34       | 11         | 40      |
| 139                                          | 109               | 109              | 30               | 41         | 109                         | 142      | 104       | 3             | 75       | 30         | 46      |
| 89                                           | 67                | 78               | 22               | 43         | 67                          | 89       | 89        | 11            | 24       | 11         | 43      |
| 98                                           | 98                | 98               | 18               | 53         | 98                          | 116      | 65        |               | 52       | 18         | 59      |
| 237                                          | 186               | 202              | 90               | 134        | 186                         | 257      | 146       | 14            | 122      | 76         | 156     |
| 131                                          | 97                | 97               | 30               | 51         | 97                          | 131      | 80        |               | 46       | 34         | 51      |
| 119                                          | 88                | 95               | 30               | 57         | 88                          | 119      | 95        | 7             | 50       | 23         | 58      |
| 169                                          | 111               | 123              | 58               | 72         | 126                         | 169      | 139       | 9             | 62       | 49         | 117     |
| 30                                           | 23                | 23               | 7                | 26         | 30                          | 30       | 23        |               | 23       | 7          | 7       |
| 185                                          | 136               | 136              | 49               | 92         | 136                         | 185      | 171       | 15            | 78       | 52         | 103     |
| 51                                           | 31                | 31               | 20               | 17         | 31                          | 51       | 34        |               | 18       | 20         | 17      |
| 56                                           | 56                | 56               | 7                | 34         | 56                          | 62       | 62        |               | 6        | 7          | 6       |
| 87                                           | 73                | 73               | 14               | 37         | 73                          | 87       | 50        |               | 43       | 14         | 37      |
| 144                                          | 97                | 97               | 54               | 90         | 97                          | 144      | 123       | 7             | 90       | 47         | 58      |
| 108                                          | 108               | 144              | 36               | 63         | 108                         | 145      | 123       | 12            | 82       | 37         | 64      |
|                                              | 48                | 59               | 13               | 48         | 59                          | 63       | 63        |               | 55       | 19         | 63      |
| 96                                           | 65                | 67               | 31               | 45         | 65                          | 96       | 70        | 2             | 51       | 23         | 37      |
| 65                                           | 79                | 79               | 10               | 55         | 81                          | 87       | 47        |               | 23       | 11         | 55      |
| 10,420                                       | 8,528             | 9,262            | 3,168            | 5,883      | 9,082                       | 11,512   | 8,398     | 503           | 5,530    | 2,874      | 5,770   |
| 11,015                                       | 9,435             | 9,937            | 3,139            | 6,785      | 10,238                      | 12,020   | 8,399     | 572           | 5,916    | 2,966      | 6,639   |
|                                              |                   |                  | 39               |            |                             |          |           |               |          | 8          |         |
| 595                                          | 907               | 675              |                  | 902        | 1,156                       | 508      | 1         | 69            | 286      |            | 869     |
| 89                                           | 72                | 79               | 27               | 50         | 78                          | 99       | 71        | 5             | 47       | 26         | 49      |

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

| High Schools.             | Receipts.           |    |                            |    |                           |    |                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------|
|                           | Legislative grants. |    | Municipal grants (county). |    | Municipal grants (local). |    | Total receipts. |
|                           | \$                  | c. | \$                         | c. | \$                        | c. |                 |
| 57 Oshawa .....           | 721                 | 34 | 1,161                      | 93 | 1,817                     | 00 | 5,142 14        |
| 58 Paris .....            | 621                 | 84 | 656                        | 66 | 2,100                     | 00 | 4,156 68        |
| 59 Parkhill .....         | 549                 | 86 | 556                        | 65 | 700                       | 00 | 3,159 24        |
| 60 Pembroke .....         | 676                 | 91 | 747                        | 95 | 2,538                     | 61 | 4,172 30        |
| 61 Petrolia .....         | 735                 | 43 | 1,211                      | 76 | 2,600                     | 00 | 6,900 15        |
| 62 Picton .....           | 808                 | 48 | 2,073                      | 10 | 2,500                     | 00 | 6,260 87        |
| 63 Port Arthur .....      | 1,106               | 09 |                            |    | 1,215                     | 68 | 3,730 79        |
| 64 " Dover .....          | 410                 | 09 | 512                        | 68 | 861                       | 21 | 1,859 98        |
| 65 " Elgin .....          | 590                 | 26 | 815                        | 26 | 800                       | 00 | 3,168 78        |
| 66 " Hope .....           | 810                 | 87 | 1,530                      | 04 | 1,678                     | 79 | 5,353 81        |
| 67 " Perry .....          | 681                 | 43 | 1,231                      | 68 | 1,417                     | 00 | 3,996 25        |
| 68 " Rowan .....          | 414                 | 04 | 627                        | 13 | 450                       | 64 | 1,522 81        |
| 69 Prescott .....         | 612                 | 95 | 400                        | 00 | 1,804                     | 00 | 2,967 01        |
| 70 Renfrew .....          | 664                 | 39 | 1,064                      | 39 | 1,474                     | 01 | 3,762 22        |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....    | 468                 | 28 | 700                        | 00 | 1,032                     | 71 | 4,238 62        |
| 72 Simcoe .....           | 774                 | 27 | 2,388                      | 18 | 1,012                     | 77 | 4,320 22        |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....    | 673                 | 73 | 673                        | 73 | 1,891                     | 78 | 3,546 24        |
| 74 Smithville .....       | 453                 | 81 | 464                        | 24 | 715                       | 00 | 2,230 57        |
| 75 Stirling .....         | 474                 | 41 | 471                        | 41 | 900                       | 00 | 2,408 27        |
| 76 Streetsville .....     | 434                 | 46 | 896                        | 34 | 200                       | 00 | 2,322 07        |
| 77 Sydenham .....         | 568                 | 02 | 1,600                      | 00 |                           |    | 2,934 99        |
| 78 Thorold .....          | 579                 | 68 | 578                        | 60 | 1,850                     | 00 | 3,211 37        |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....       | 631                 | 46 | 619                        | 46 | 1,600                     | 00 | 3,064 46        |
| 80 Toronto Junction ..... | 902                 | 47 | 835                        | 58 | 3,419                     | 63 | 7,125 74        |
| 81 Trenton .....          | 608                 | 56 | 416                        | 70 | 1,840                     | 43 | 3,572 88        |
| 82 Uxbridge .....         | 620                 | 54 | 831                        | 61 | 1,210                     | 00 | 3,369 66        |
| 83 Vankleekhill .....     | 624                 | 02 | 1,724                      | 02 | 1,200                     | 00 | 4,381 85        |
| 84 Vienna .....           | 441                 | 30 | 441                        | 30 | 600                       | 00 | 1,914 03        |
| 85 Walkerton .....        | 790                 | 47 | 1,590                      | 47 | 1,210                     | 00 | 5,081 11        |
| 86 Wardsville .....       | 426                 | 41 | 426                        | 41 | 504                       | 50 | 2,094 00        |
| 87 Waterdown .....        | 492                 | 07 | 892                        | 07 | 450                       | 00 | 2,116 03        |
| 88 Watford .....          | 601                 | 63 | 1,413                      | 30 | 700                       | 00 | 3,251 96        |
| 89 Watford .....          | 664                 | 61 | 1,761                      | 92 | 300                       | 00 | 5,038 14        |
| 90 Welland .....          | 632                 | 96 | 1,572                      | 75 | 1,650                     | 00 | 4,118 16        |
| 91 Weston .....           | 468                 | 83 | 778                        | 56 | 300                       | 00 | 2,248 77        |
| 92 Warton .....           | 572                 | 31 | 1,277                      | 31 | 1,000                     | 00 | 3,262 59        |
| 93 Williamstown .....     | 522                 | 51 | 522                        | 51 | 1,830                     | 00 | 4,482 44        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....       | 58,279              | 41 | 87,660                     | 35 | 116,870                   | 28 | 360,966 93      |
| 2 " 1897 .....            | 56,652              | 84 | 89,209                     | 75 | 117,167                   | 04 | 372,796 46      |
| 3 Increase .....          | 1,626               | 57 |                            |    |                           |    |                 |
| 4 Decrease .....          |                     |    | 1,549                      | 40 | 296                       | 76 | 11,829 58       |
| 5 Percentage .....        | 17                  |    | 24                         |    | 32                        |    |                 |

Cost per

## High Schools.

| Expenditure.        |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | Charges per year.                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Teachers' salaries. | Building, rent and repairs. | Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries. | Fuel, books and contingencies. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |                                                     |
| \$ c.               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.     |                                                     |
| 57 4,049 61         | 816 93                      |                                        | 250 08                         | 5,116 62           | 25 52     | \$7.50.                                             |
| 58 2,893 45         | 278 20                      | 44 60                                  | 635 44                         | 3,851 69           | 303 99    | Dist. free; others, \$1 per mo.                     |
| 59 1,930 00         | 188 68                      | 10 49                                  | 428 46                         | 2,557 63           | 601 61    | F. I, II, \$6; III, IV, \$8; Co. \$10.              |
| 60 3 379 00         | 154 49                      | 88 80                                  | 343 19                         | 3,965 48           | 206 82    | Free.                                               |
| 61 4,000 00         | 45 43                       | 23 41                                  | 555 48                         | 4,624 32           | 2,275 83  | Free.                                               |
| 62 4,300 00         | 267 42                      | 134 17                                 | 1,579 28                       | 6,260 87           |           | Free Co. & town; non-res. \$1 per mo.               |
| 63 2,082 35         |                             |                                        | 353 71                         | 2,436 06           | 1,294 73  | Free.                                               |
| 64 1,580 79         | 30 84                       | 48 71                                  | 199 64                         | 1,859 98           |           | Free.                                               |
| 65 2,550 00         | 229 32                      | 39 83                                  | 347 55                         | 3,165 70           | 3 08      | Res. \$6.50; res. F. I \$3.50; non-res. & Co. \$10. |
| 66 4,260 00         |                             | 20 25                                  | 1,073 56                       | 5,353 81           |           | Town, \$9; Co. \$7.50.                              |
| 67 3,350 00         | 225 55                      |                                        | 420 70                         | 3,996 25           |           | Res. & Co. \$7.50; non-res. \$10.                   |
| 68 1,250 00         | 168 96                      | 32 00                                  | 71 85                          | 1,522 81           |           | Free.                                               |
| 69 2,208 32         | 22 86                       | 11 00                                  | 706 12                         | 2,948 30           | 18 71     | Res. free; non-res. \$2.50.                         |
| 70 3,028 98         | 445 92                      |                                        | 287 32                         | 3,762 22           |           | Free.                                               |
| 71 1,607 49         | 2,155 07                    | 251 45                                 | 118 11                         | 4,132 12           | 156 50    | \$10.                                               |
| 72 3,770 00         | 146 49                      | 45 54                                  | 358 19                         | 4,820 22           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 73 3,000 00         | 64 29                       | 47 60                                  | 434 35                         | 3,546 24           |           | Res. free; non-res. \$10; Co. \$5.                  |
| 74 1,380 00         | 32 99                       | 36 82                                  | 185 85                         | 1,635 66           | 594 91    | Free.                                               |
| 75 1,650 00         | 62 25                       |                                        | 446 97                         | 2,159 22           | 249 05    | Res. free; Co. \$10.                                |
| 76 1,400 00         | 200 57                      | 58 10                                  | 447 61                         | 2,106 28           | 215 79    | \$5.                                                |
| 77 2,300 00         | 310 00                      | 7 84                                   | 321 15                         | 2,938 99           |           | Res. free; Co. \$6; out. Co. \$12.                  |
| 78 1,910 00         | 471 04                      | 22 80                                  | 381 56                         | 2,785 40           | 425 97    | Free.                                               |
| 79 2,499 40         | 60 00                       | 23 39                                  | 481 67                         | 3,064 46           |           | \$6.                                                |
| 80 4,716 23         | 395 12                      | 118 32                                 | 954 56                         | 6,184 23           | 941 51    | \$10; \$15.                                         |
| 81 2,425 15         | 137 80                      | 26 88                                  | 710 32                         | 3,300 15           | 272 73    | Res. free; out. Co. \$5 per term.                   |
| 82 2,700 00         | 52 41                       | 54 26                                  | 557 77                         | 3,364 44           | 5 22      | Res. \$5; non-res. \$7.50.                          |
| 83 2 675 00         | 885 45                      | 17 67                                  | 611 60                         | 4,189 72           | 192 13    | Res. free; non-res. \$10.                           |
| 84 1,264 07         | 16 31                       | 12 95                                  | 293 95                         | 1,587 28           | 326 75    | Free.                                               |
| 85 4,105 00         | 180 00                      |                                        | 236 11                         | 4,541 11           | 540 00    | \$10.                                               |
| 86 1,341 67         | 9 90                        | 15 71                                  | 716 15                         | 2,083 43           | 10 57     | Res. \$3; non-res. & Co. \$10.                      |
| 87 1,950 00         |                             |                                        | 166 03                         | 2,116 03           |           | 50c. per mo.                                        |
| 88 2,200 00         | 215 81                      |                                        | 407 65                         | 2,823 46           | 428 50    | Free.                                               |
| 89 2,720 50         | 27 64                       | 33 59                                  | 911 56                         | 3,693 29           | 1,344 85  | \$10.                                               |
| 90 3,000 00         | 190 22                      | 98 43                                  | 461 50                         | 3,750 15           | 368 01    | Res. free; non-res. \$1 per mo.                     |
| 91 1,750 00         | 182 65                      | 60 84                                  | 236 40                         | 2,229 89           | 18 88     | \$10.                                               |
| 92 2,193 99         | 116 75                      | 56 48                                  | 815 41                         | 3,182 63           | 79 96     | Res. \$5; others, \$10.                             |
| 93 2,270 00         |                             |                                        | 2,136 44                       | 4,406 44           | 76 00     | Free.                                               |
| 1 242,654 93        | 22,644 17                   | 3,519 52                               | 59,932 06                      | 328,750 68         | 32,216 25 | { 42 free.<br>51 fee.                               |
| 2 244,067 00        | 28,249 41                   | 5,703 65                               | 61,124 45                      | 339,144 51         | 33,651 95 | { 33 free.<br>60 fee.                               |
| 3                   |                             |                                        |                                |                    |           | 9 free.                                             |
| 4 1,412 07          | 5,605 24                    | 2,184 13                               | 1,192 39                       | 10,393 83          | 1,435 70  | 9 fee.                                              |
| 5 73                | 7                           | 1                                      | 19                             |                    |           |                                                     |

pupil, \$28.56.

IX.—TABLE I.—The

| Collegiate Institutes.                            | Pupils. |        |        |                     | Number of pupils |                               |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                   | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Average attendance. | Reading.         | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition. | Poetical Literature. |
| 1 Aylmer .....                                    | 70      | 73     | 143    | 91                  | 90               | 90                            | 143                  | 143                  |
| 2 Barrie .....                                    | 147     | 114    | 261    | 148                 | 191              | 191                           | 267                  | 259                  |
| 3 Brantford .....                                 | 173     | 163    | 336    | 194                 | 273              | 262                           | 329                  | 329                  |
| 4 Brockville .....                                | 151     | 180    | 331    | 206                 | 254              | 254                           | 331                  | 331                  |
| 5 Chatham .....                                   | 170     | 179    | 349    | 202                 | 349              | 272                           | 349                  | 349                  |
| 6 Clinton .....                                   | 119     | 94     | 213    | 126                 | 197              | 146                           | 210                  | 211                  |
| 7 Cobourg .....                                   | 77      | 79     | 156    | 90                  | 122              | 122                           | 156                  | 156                  |
| 8 Collingwood .....                               | 94      | 101    | 195    | 107                 | 151              | 163                           | 196                  | 196                  |
| 9 Galt .....                                      | 123     | 133    | 256    | 153                 | 194              | 199                           | 252                  | 250                  |
| 10 Goderich .....                                 | 99      | 116    | 215    | 142                 | 158              | 170                           | 210                  | 210                  |
| 11 Guelph .....                                   | 119     | 144    | 263    | 173                 | 176              | 176                           | 263                  | 263                  |
| 12 Hamilton .....                                 | 336     | 434    | 770    | 489                 | 388              | 507                           | 767                  | 767                  |
| 13 Ingersoll .....                                | 82      | 73     | 155    | 90                  | 122              | 122                           | 151                  | 151                  |
| 14 Kingston .....                                 | 214     | 293    | 507    | 320                 | 298              | 487                           | 495                  | 495                  |
| 15 Lindsay .....                                  | 153     | 112    | 265    | 154                 | 209              | 201                           | 265                  | 265                  |
| 16 London .....                                   | 524     | 503    | 1,027  | 625                 | 773              | 672                           | 991                  | 991                  |
| 17 Morrisburg .....                               | 114     | 107    | 221    | 144                 | 146              | 150                           | 221                  | 221                  |
| 18 Napanee .....                                  | 95      | 125    | 220    | 152                 | 171              | 171                           | 220                  | 220                  |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....                            | 118     | 125    | 243    | 128                 | 180              | 180                           | 243                  | 243                  |
| 20 Ottawa .....                                   | 218     | 176    | 424    | 255                 | 323              | 323                           | 424                  | 424                  |
| 21 Owen Sound .....                               | 189     | 196    | 385    | 226                 | 210              | 223                           | 385                  | 385                  |
| 22 Perth .....                                    | 87      | 180    | 217    | 136                 | 187              | 187                           | 215                  | 215                  |
| 23 Peterborough .....                             | 140     | 136    | 276    | 196                 | 210              | 196                           | 228                  | 228                  |
| 24 Ridgeway .....                                 | 108     | 101    | 209    | 125                 | 162              | 162                           | 209                  | 209                  |
| 25 Sarnia .....                                   | 117     | 142    | 259    | 136                 | 201              | 208                           | 259                  | 259                  |
| 26 Seaford .....                                  | 99      | 105    | 204    | 117                 | 147              | 147                           | 200                  | 200                  |
| 27 Stratford .....                                | 147     | 145    | 292    | 174                 | 227              | 227                           | 292                  | 290                  |
| 28 Strathroy .....                                | 92      | 115    | 207    | 139                 | 190              | 152                           | 202                  | 202                  |
| 29 St. Catharines .....                           | 144     | 174    | 318    | 169                 | 187              | 318                           | 318                  | 318                  |
| 30 St. Marys .....                                | 97      | 104    | 201    | 127                 | 181              | 238                           | 201                  | 206                  |
| 31 St. Thomas .....                               | 189     | 190    | 379    | 240                 | 291              | 191                           | 379                  | 379                  |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) .....                        | 252     | 259    | 511    | 327                 | 287              | 344                           | 511                  | 511                  |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....                              | 188     | 186    | 374    | 230                 | 285              | 285                           | 368                  | 368                  |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....                               | 227     | 213    | 440    | 235                 | 292              | 292                           | 440                  | 440                  |
| 35 Whitby .....                                   | 100     | 67     | 167    | 101                 | 124              | 124                           | 167                  | 167                  |
| 36 Windsor .....                                  | 156     | 138    | 294    | 177                 | 264              | 224                           | 291                  | 291                  |
| 37 Woodstock .....                                | 164     | 164    | 328    | 190                 | 190              | 190                           | 190                  | 320                  |
| 1 Total 1898 .....                                | 5,722   | 5,889  | 11,611 | 7,033               | 8,350            | 8,606                         | 11,327               | 11,466               |
| 2 " 1897 .....                                    | 5,996   | 6,212  | 12,208 | 7,487               | 9,031            | 9,610                         | 12,107               | 12,097               |
| 3 Increase .....                                  |         |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |
| 4 Decrease .....                                  | 274     | 323    | 597    | 454                 | 681              | 1,004                         | 780                  | 641                  |
| 5 Percentage .....                                | 49      | 51     |        |                     | 72               | 74                            | 97                   | 98                   |
| 6 Percentage of average to total attendance ..... | 60      |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |



IX.—TABLE I.—The

| High Schools.                | Pupils. |        |        |                     | Number of pupils |                               |                      |                      |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                              | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Average attendance. | Reading.         | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition. | Poetical Literature. |
| 1 Alexandria .....           | 53      | 70     | 123    | 82                  | 123              | 106                           | 123                  | 123                  |
| 2 Almonte .....              | 84      | 59     | 143    | 88                  | 129              | 129                           | 143                  | 143                  |
| 3 Arnprior .....             | 51      | 71     | 122    | 68                  | 122              | 109                           | 122                  | 122                  |
| 4 Arthur .....               | 60      | 58     | 118    | 77                  | 88               | 88                            | 118                  | 118                  |
| 5 Athens .....               | 88      | 100    | 188    | 114                 | 185              | 137                           | 188                  | 188                  |
| 6 Aurora .....               | 54      | 41     | 95     | 58                  | 95               | 69                            | 95                   | 95                   |
| 7 Beamsville .....           | 42      | 31     | 73     | 39                  | 62               | 62                            | 73                   | 73                   |
| 8 Belleville .....           | 114     | 168    | 282    | 140                 | 282              | 219                           | 282                  | 282                  |
| 9 Berlin .....               | 95      | 59     | 154    | 76                  | 130              | 138                           | 154                  | 154                  |
| 10 Bowmanville .....         | 79      | 73     | 152    | 87                  | 113              | 113                           | 152                  | 152                  |
| 11 Bradford .....            | 53      | 60     | 113    | 65                  | 95               | 96                            | 113                  | 113                  |
| 12 Brampton .....            | 94      | 96     | 190    | 122                 | 121              | 134                           | 190                  | 190                  |
| 13 Brighton .....            | 37      | 29     | 66     | 46                  | 53               | 53                            | 66                   | 66                   |
| 14 Caledonia .....           | 69      | 72     | 141    | 90                  | 110              | 110                           | 139                  | 139                  |
| 15 Campbellford .....        | 75      | 56     | 131    | 81                  | 83               | 87                            | 131                  | 131                  |
| 16 Carleton place .....      | 81      | 99     | 180    | 106                 | 157              | 157                           | 180                  | 180                  |
| 17 Cayuga .....              | 53      | 36     | 89     | 55                  | 63               | 63                            | 88                   | 88                   |
| 18 Colborne .....            | 44      | 31     | 75     | 45                  | 51               | 51                            | 75                   | 75                   |
| 19 Cornwall .....            | 94      | 106    | 200    | 125                 | 200              | 180                           | 200                  | 200                  |
| 20 Deseronto .....           | 45      | 74     | 119    | 71                  | 94               | 94                            | 119                  | 119                  |
| 21 Dundas .....              | 65      | 67     | 132    | 74                  | 114              | 114                           | 132                  | 132                  |
| 22 Dunnville .....           | 59      | 71     | 130    | 77                  | 97               | 97                            | 125                  | 123                  |
| 23 Dutton .....              | 38      | 53     | 91     | 56                  | 21               | 64                            | 91                   | 91                   |
| 24 Elora .....               | 57      | 42     | 99     | 58                  | 77               | 77                            | 97                   | 97                   |
| 25 Essex .....               | 48      | 58     | 106    | 67                  | 71               | 71                            | 106                  | 106                  |
| 26 Fergus .....              | 68      | 81     | 149    | 96                  | 149              | 95                            | 149                  | 149                  |
| 27 Forest .....              | 42      | 52     | 94     | 55                  | 60               | 61                            | 91                   | 91                   |
| 28 Gananoque .....           | 50      | 89     | 139    | 83                  | 115              | 115                           | 139                  | 139                  |
| 29 Georgetown .....          | 65      | 54     | 119    | 72                  | 87               | 87                            | 119                  | 119                  |
| 30 Glencoe .....             | 59      | 46     | 105    | 67                  | 78               | 78                            | 105                  | 105                  |
| 31 Gravenhurst .....         | 31      | 29     | 60     | 28                  | 51               | 51                            | 60                   | 60                   |
| 32 Grimsby .....             | 26      | 47     | 73     | 40                  | 66               | 66                            | 73                   | 73                   |
| 33 Hagersville .....         | 51      | 49     | 100    | 64                  | 73               | 73                            | 100                  | 100                  |
| 34 Harriston .....           | 83      | 61     | 144    | 85                  | 64               | 121                           | 144                  | 144                  |
| 35 Hawkesbury .....          | 33      | 31     | 64     | 44                  | 54               | 58                            | 64                   | 64                   |
| 36 Iroquois .....            | 66      | 75     | 141    | 87                  | 100              | 100                           | 140                  | 140                  |
| 37 Kemptville .....          | 102     | 89     | 191    | 116                 | 113              | 120                           | 191                  | 191                  |
| 38 Kincardine .....          | 64      | 63     | 127    | 75                  | 83               | 83                            | 127                  | 127                  |
| 39 Leamington .....          | 71      | 56     | 127    | 75                  | 102              | 102                           | 127                  | 127                  |
| 40 Listowel .....            | 88      | 59     | 147    | 84                  | 147              | 147                           | 147                  | 147                  |
| 41 Lucan .....               | 77      | 35     | 112    | 68                  | 79               | 79                            | 112                  | 112                  |
| 42 Madoc .....               | 46      | 38     | 84     | 52                  | 59               | 59                            | 84                   | 84                   |
| 43 Markham .....             | 111     | 92     | 203    | 130                 | 117              | 127                           | 203                  | 203                  |
| 44 Meaford .....             | 77      | 75     | 152    | 90                  | 113              | 113                           | 152                  | 152                  |
| 45 Mitchell .....            | 56      | 50     | 106    | 70                  | 89               | 89                            | 106                  | 106                  |
| 46 Mount Forest .....        | 89      | 65     | 154    | 93                  | 108              | 108                           | 154                  | 154                  |
| 47 Newburgh .....            | 71      | 66     | 137    | 80                  | 137              | 117                           | 137                  | 137                  |
| 48 Newcastle .....           | 24      | 19     | 43     | 27                  | 29               | 32                            | 43                   | 43                   |
| 49 Newmarket .....           | 52      | 42     | 94     | 58                  | 69               | 69                            | 94                   | 94                   |
| 50 Niagara .....             | 22      | 28     | 50     | 28                  | 44               | 44                            | 50                   | 50                   |
| 51 Niagara Falls South ..... | 59      | 64     | 123    | 65                  | 110              | 111                           | 123                  | 123                  |
| 52 Norwood .....             | 67      | 58     | 125    | 75                  | 85               | 85                            | 124                  | 124                  |
| 53 Oakville .....            | 23      | 44     | 67     | 45                  | 50               | 55                            | 67                   | 65                   |

## gh Schools.

be different branches of instruction.

| Supplementary material in English Literature. | Canadian History. | English History. | Ancient History. | Geography. | Arithmetic and Mensuration. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Trigonometry. | Physics. | Chemistry. | Botany. |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 123                                           | 106               | 106              | 35               | 46         | 106                         | 123      | 123       | .....         | 49       | 25         | 46      |
| 143                                           | 129               | 135              | 17               | 102        | 134                         | 142      | 58        | 9             | 34       | 20         | 84      |
| 123                                           | 109               | 109              | 15               | 109        | 109                         | 122      | 122       | 4             | 53       | 10         | 76      |
| 118                                           | 52                | 46               | 26               | 52         | 92                          | 118      | 66        | 6             | 61       | 20         | 72      |
| 188                                           | 137               | 137              | 70               | 48         | 137                         | 188      | 140       | .....         | 107      | 53         | 100     |
| 95                                            | 69                | 73               | 26               | 69         | 69                          | 95       | 59        | 4             | 54       | 26         | 69      |
| .....                                         | 62                | 62               | 14               | 42         | 62                          | 73       | 73        | .....         | 34       | 14         | 46      |
| 282                                           | 219               | 238              | 63               | 135        | 219                         | 282      | 147       | 9             | 96       | 57         | 148     |
| 154                                           | 60                | 154              | 31               | 98         | 143                         | 154      | 94        | 4             | 68       | 30         | 63      |
| 152                                           | 113               | 128              | 39               | 63         | 113                         | 152      | 64        | 13            | 64       | 30         | 65      |
| 113                                           | 96                | 96               | 19               | 71         | 96                          | 113      | 75        | .....         | 68       | 21         | 72      |
| 119                                           | 134               | 152              | 51               | 80         | 134                         | 190      | 157       | 18            | 69       | 53         | 80      |
| 66                                            | 53                | 53               | 13               | 35         | 53                          | 66       | 81        | 1             | 14       | 13         | 36      |
| .....                                         | 110               | 110              | 41               | 71         | 110                         | 139      | 139       | .....         | 93       | 42         | 106     |
| 128                                           | 83                | 131              | 48               | 47         | 87                          | 122      | 90        | 18            | 52       | 35         | 60      |
| 180                                           | 157               | 157              | 44               | 90         | 136                         | 180      | 90        | 3             | 40       | 40         | 50      |
| 88                                            | 63                | 69               | 25               | 28         | 63                          | 85       | 85        | 6             | 63       | 18         | 36      |
| 51                                            | 27                | 51               | 24               | 24         | 51                          | 75       | 51        | .....         | 29       | 24         | 25      |
| 72                                            | 180               | 180              | 38               | 200        | 184                         | 200      | 170       | 2             | 80       | 40         | 85      |
| 67                                            | 104               | 110              | 25               | 71         | 104                         | 119      | 70        | 6             | 61       | 20         | 74      |
| 132                                           | 114               | 114              | 18               | 40         | 114                         | 132      | 50        | 1             | 40       | 23         | 114     |
| 121                                           | 92                | 96               | 28               | 69         | 111                         | 108      | 70        | 4             | 65       | 23         | 53      |
| 91                                            | 64                | 64               | 27               | 21         | 64                          | 91       | 70        | 4             | 67       | 27         | 84      |
| 97                                            | 38                | 83               | 30               | 29         | 80                          | 96       | 55        | 6             | 44       | 33         | 47      |
| 106                                           | 71                | 106              | 35               | 32         | 71                          | 106      | 74        | 12            | 62       | 31         | 44      |
| 149                                           | 95                | 104              | 54               | 149        | 95                          | 149      | 101       | 9             | 101      | 45         | 60      |
| 91                                            | 61                | 61               | 31               | 26         | 61                          | 91       | 90        | .....         | 44       | 30         | 26      |
| 139                                           | 115               | 115              | 31               | 78         | 115                         | 139      | 139       | .....         | 56       | 30         | 71      |
| 119                                           | 87                | 98               | 52               | 40         | 87                          | 119      | 119       | 13            | 80       | 42         | 38      |
| 105                                           | 51                | 67               | 37               | 51         | 79                          | 98       | 64        | 12            | 46       | 20         | 56      |
| 60                                            | 51                | 54               | 9                | 45         | 51                          | 60       | 27        | 3             | 18       | 6          | 33      |
| 73                                            | 60                | 66               | 7                | 29         | 66                          | 73       | 44        | .....         | 37       | 7          | 29      |
| 100                                           | 73                | 73               | 44               | 45         | 73                          | 100      | 70        | 1             | 49       | 42         | 53      |
| 144                                           | 64                | 144              | 80               | 62         | 144                         | 144      | 120       | 14            | 116      | 117        | 36      |
| 64                                            | 54                | 54               | 10               | 26         | 54                          | 64       | 87        | .....         | 28       | 10         | 26      |
| 140                                           | 100               | 55               | 40               | 52         | 100                         | 140      | 87        | 8             | 44       | 34         | 57      |
| 178                                           | 120               | 140              | 73               | 62         | 120                         | 191      | 154       | 20            | 116      | 65         | 71      |
| 137                                           | 83                | 103              | 46               | 53         | 88                          | 123      | 91        | 16            | 58       | 21         | 53      |
| 127                                           | 102               | 102              | 25               | 73         | 102                         | 127      | 52        | 5             | 38       | 23         | 46      |
| 147                                           | 147               | 147              | 50               | 147        | 121                         | 147      | 147       | .....         | 57       | 47         | 87      |
| 112                                           | 79                | 79               | 33               | 41         | 80                          | 112      | 71        | 2             | 56       | 19         | 50      |
| 84                                            | 61                | 61               | 25               | 28         | 84                          | 84       | 84        | .....         | 52       | 25         | 50      |
| 203                                           | 127               | 146              | 86               | 52         | 127                         | 203      | 151       | 19            | 143      | 73         | 113     |
| 162                                           | 113               | 133              | 73               | 49         | 113                         | 152      | 137       | 20            | 92       | 49         | 80      |
| 100                                           | 89                | 89               | 32               | 64         | 89                          | 106      | 106       | 6             | 41       | 35         | 60      |
| 154                                           | 108               | 115              | 46               | 93         | 108                         | 154      | 154       | 7             | 88       | 46         | 100     |
| 137                                           | 117               | 117              | 20               | 70         | 117                         | 137      | 137       | .....         | 53       | 18         | 70      |
| 43                                            | 32                | 32               | 14               | 22         | 33                          | 43       | 43        | 1             | 34       | 16         | 21      |
| 94                                            | 69                | 69               | 34               | 37         | 69                          | 92       | 71        | .....         | 52       | 31         | 37      |
| 50                                            | 44                | 50               | 6                | 31         | 44                          | 50       | 19        | .....         | 13       | 6          | 50      |
| 123                                           | 110               | 110              | 19               | 123        | 111                         | 123      | 100       | .....         | 95       | 17         | 115     |
| 124                                           | 85                | 85               | 38               | 124        | 85                          | 124      | 70        | .....         | 35       | 38         | 83      |
| 65                                            | 26                | 26               | 24               | 35         | 52                          | 65       | 62        | .....         | 58       | 22         | 55      |

IX.—TABLE I.—The

| High Schools.                                     | Pupils. |        |        |                     | Number of pupils |                               |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                   | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Average attendance. | Reading.         | English Grammar and Rhetoric. | English Composition. | Poetical Literature. |
| 54 Omamee .....                                   | 27      | 28     | 55     | 34                  | 41               | 41                            | 55                   | 55                   |
| 55 Orangeville .....                              | 180     | 92     | 222    | 140                 | 145              | 145                           | 220                  | 220                  |
| 56 Orillia .....                                  | 100     | 126    | 226    | 122                 | 170              | 226                           | 226                  | 226                  |
| 57 Oshawa .....                                   | 99      | 103    | 202    | 120                 | 171              | 171                           | 202                  | 202                  |
| 58 Paris .....                                    | 53      | 52     | 105    | 55                  | 56               | 84                            | 105                  | 105                  |
| 59 Parkhill .....                                 | 53      | 42     | 95     | 60                  | 58               | 58                            | 95                   | 95                   |
| 60 Pembroke .....                                 | 94      | 89     | 183    | 110                 | 153              | 153                           | 183                  | 183                  |
| 61 Petrolia .....                                 | 100     | 93     | 193    | 116                 | 144              | 164                           | 193                  | 193                  |
| 62 Picton .....                                   | 136     | 123    | 261    | 161                 | 194              | 194                           | 261                  | 261                  |
| 63 Port Arthur .....                              | 32      | 66     | 98     | 58                  | 98               | 86                            | 98                   | 98                   |
| 64 " Dover .....                                  | 48      | 42     | 90     | 53                  | 72               | 90                            | 90                   | 90                   |
| 65 " Elgin .....                                  | 61      | 50     | 111    | 71                  | 88               | 89                            | 110                  | 110                  |
| 66 " Hope .....                                   | 83      | 114    | 197    | 130                 | 125              | 130                           | 197                  | 197                  |
| 67 " Perry .....                                  | 67      | 68     | 135    | 83                  | 130              | 120                           | 135                  | 130                  |
| 68 " Rowan .....                                  | 24      | 15     | 39     | 22                  | 35               | 35                            | 39                   | 39                   |
| 69 Prescott .....                                 | 37      | 61     | 98     | 57                  | 79               | 79                            | 98                   | 98                   |
| 70 Renfrew .....                                  | 89      | 115    | 204    | 130                 | 153              | 153                           | 204                  | 204                  |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....                            | 53      | 46     | 99     | 58                  | 67               | 67                            | 96                   | 96                   |
| 72 Simcoe .....                                   | 91      | 92     | 183    | 112                 | 183              | 150                           | 183                  | 183                  |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....                            | 70      | 83     | 153    | 103                 | 126              | 126                           | 153                  | 153                  |
| 74 Smithville .....                               | 37      | 45     | 82     | 42                  | 66               | 70                            | 82                   | 82                   |
| 75 Stirling .....                                 | 35      | 31     | 66     | 36                  | 48               | 52                            | 66                   | 66                   |
| 76 Streetville .....                              | 37      | 32     | 69     | 36                  | 57               | 61                            | 69                   | 69                   |
| 77 Sydenham .....                                 | 69      | 74     | 143    | 84                  | 109              | 109                           | 141                  | 141                  |
| 78 Thorold .....                                  | 27      | 62     | 89     | 60                  | 67               | 67                            | 89                   | 89                   |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....                               | 55      | 61     | 116    | 97                  | 98               | 94                            | 116                  | 116                  |
| 80 Toronto Junction .....                         | 133     | 131    | 264    | 147                 | 186              | 186                           | 257                  | 257                  |
| 81 Trenton .....                                  | 68      | 63     | 131    | 76                  | 97               | 97                            | 131                  | 131                  |
| 82 Uxbridge .....                                 | 61      | 58     | 119    | 76                  | 88               | 88                            | 119                  | 119                  |
| 83 Vankleekhill .....                             | 78      | 91     | 169    | 102                 | 111              | 111                           | 169                  | 169                  |
| 84 Vienna .....                                   | 18      | 12     | 30     | 17                  | 23               | 23                            | 30                   | 30                   |
| 85 Walkerton .....                                | 99      | 86     | 185    | 109                 | 136              | 136                           | 185                  | 185                  |
| 86 Walkerville .....                              | 25      | 26     | 51     | 29                  | 31               | 31                            | 51                   | 51                   |
| 87 Waterdown .....                                | 29      | 34     | 63     | 31                  | 55               | 55                            | 62                   | 62                   |
| 88 Watford .....                                  | 47      | 40     | 87     | 51                  | 73               | 73                            | 87                   | 87                   |
| 89 Watford .....                                  | 60      | 84     | 144    | 96                  | 90               | 90                            | 144                  | 144                  |
| 90 Welland .....                                  | 65      | 80     | 145    | 90                  | 108              | 108                           | 145                  | 145                  |
| 91 Weston .....                                   | 33      | 30     | 63     | 29                  | 59               | 63                            | 63                   | 63                   |
| 92 Wiarton .....                                  | 47      | 49     | 96     | 56                  | 65               | 65                            | 96                   | 96                   |
| 93 Williamstown .....                             | 23      | 64     | 87     | 45                  | 77               | 78                            | 87                   | 87                   |
| 1 Total 1898 .....                                | 5,798   | 5,892  | 11,690 | 7,033               | 9,069            | 9,065                         | 11,659               | 11,611               |
| 2 " 1897 .....                                    | 5,946   | 6,236  | 12,182 | 7,227               | 9,469            | 9,981                         | 12,083               | 12,079               |
| 3 Increase .....                                  |         |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |
| 4 Decrease .....                                  | 148     | 344    | 492    | 194                 | 400              | 916                           | 429                  | 468                  |
| 5 Percentage .....                                | 50      | 50     |        |                     | 78               | 78                            | 100                  | 100                  |
| 6 Percentage of average to total attendance ..... | 60      |        |        |                     |                  |                               |                      |                      |

## High Schools.

in the different branches of instruction.

| Supplementary Reading in English Literature. | Canadian History. | English History. | Ancient History. | Geography. | Arithmetic and Mensuration. | Algebra. | Geometry. | Trigonometry. | Physics. | Chemistry. | Botany. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 54                                           | 21                | 41               | 14               | 20         | 41                          | 55       | 35        | 17            | 21       | 13         | 20      |
| 55                                           | 210               | 158              | 118              | 38         | 158                         | 220      | 190       | 14            | 168      | 118        | 128     |
| 56                                           | 91                | 81               | 14               | 92         | 221                         | 224      | 147       | 10            | 180      | 64         | 111     |
| 57                                           | 202               | 171              | 31               | 115        | 166                         | 203      | 85        | 10            | 65       | 8          | 116     |
| 58                                           | 105               | 84               | 21               | 56         | 84                          | 105      | 49        | 2             | 32       | 21         | 56      |
| 59                                           | 95                | 35               | 35               | 25         | 58                          | 95       | 95        | 5             | 63       | 33         | 48      |
| 60                                           | 183               | 153              | 154              | 23         | 104                         | 153      | 183       | 4             | 52       | 28         | 108     |
| 61                                           | 193               | 141              | 157              | 28         | 82                          | 157      | 190       | 13            | 84       | 22         | 85      |
| 62                                           | 248               | 194              | 200              | 67         | 132                         | 194      | 255       | 13            | 88       | 53         | 160     |
| 63                                           | 86                | 86               | 12               | 57         | 66                          | 98       | 53        | 41            | 41       | 12         | 45      |
| 64                                           | 72                | 72               | 18               | 48         | 72                          | 90       | 42        | 41            | 41       | 17         | 16      |
| 65                                           | 110               | 89               | 37               | 89         | 89                          | 110      | 64        | 42            | 42       | 35         | 57      |
| 66                                           | 197               | 130              | 156              | 78         | 92                          | 193      | 162       | 26            | 88       | 40         | 92      |
| 67                                           | 130               | 80               | 59               | 55         | 51                          | 130      | 125       | 12            | 48       | 50         | 38      |
| 68                                           | 35                | 35               | 10               | 14         | 35                          | 39       | 31        | 5             | 28       | 10         | 17      |
| 69                                           | 52                | 79               | 19               | 39         | 79                          | 98       | 58        | 11            | 51       | 14         | 41      |
| 70                                           | 264               | 153              | 161              | 51         | 95                          | 204      | 143       | 12            | 132      | 40         | 70      |
| 71                                           | 67                | 67               | 29               | 43         | 67                          | 96       | 96        | 1             | 33       | 13         | 43      |
| 72                                           | 183               | 130              | 130              | 50         | 130                         | 100      | 100       | 3             | 78       | 60         | 90      |
| 73                                           | 153               | 126              | 126              | 41         | 94                          | 153      | 90        | 11            | 64       | 41         | 97      |
| 74                                           | 67                | 67               | 16               | 43         | 70                          | 82       | 39        | 5             | 38       | 15         | 51      |
| 75                                           | 66                | 52               | 18               | 66         | 52                          | 66       | 66        | 3             | 50       | 18         | 32      |
| 76                                           | 69                | 61               | 12               | 40         | 61                          | 68       | 40        | 11            | 34       | 11         | 40      |
| 77                                           | 139               | 109              | 109              | 30         | 41                          | 109      | 142       | 14            | 75       | 30         | 46      |
| 78                                           | 89                | 67               | 78               | 22         | 43                          | 67       | 89        | 7             | 24       | 11         | 43      |
| 79                                           | 93                | 98               | 18               | 53         | 98                          | 116      | 65        | 9             | 52       | 18         | 59      |
| 80                                           | 237               | 186              | 202              | 134        | 186                         | 257      | 146       | 15            | 122      | 76         | 156     |
| 81                                           | 131               | 97               | 30               | 51         | 97                          | 131      | 80        | 18            | 46       | 34         | 51      |
| 82                                           | 119               | 88               | 30               | 57         | 88                          | 119      | 95        | 6             | 50       | 23         | 58      |
| 83                                           | 169               | 111              | 123              | 58         | 72                          | 169      | 139       | 23            | 62       | 49         | 117     |
| 84                                           | 30                | 23               | 7                | 7          | 26                          | 30       | 23        | 15            | 23       | 7          | 7       |
| 85                                           | 185               | 136              | 136              | 49         | 92                          | 136      | 171       | 18            | 76       | 52         | 103     |
| 86                                           | 51                | 31               | 20               | 17         | 31                          | 51       | 34        | 7             | 18       | 20         | 17      |
| 87                                           | 56                | 56               | 7                | 34         | 56                          | 62       | 62        | 43            | 6        | 7          | 6       |
| 88                                           | 87                | 73               | 14               | 37         | 73                          | 87       | 50        | 7             | 34       | 14         | 37      |
| 89                                           | 144               | 97               | 54               | 90         | 97                          | 144      | 123       | 12            | 90       | 47         | 58      |
| 90                                           | 108               | 144              | 36               | 63         | 108                         | 145      | 123       | 2             | 82       | 37         | 64      |
| 91                                           | 48                | 59               | 13               | 48         | 59                          | 63       | 63        | 51            | 55       | 19         | 63      |
| 92                                           | 96                | 65               | 67               | 45         | 65                          | 96       | 70        | 23            | 51       | 23         | 37      |
| 93                                           | 65                | 79               | 10               | 55         | 81                          | 87       | 47        | 11            | 23       | 11         | 55      |
| 1                                            | 10,420            | 8,528            | 9,262            | 3,168      | 5,883                       | 9,082    | 11,512    | 503           | 5,530    | 2,874      | 5,770   |
| 2                                            | 11,015            | 9,435            | 9,937            | 3,129      | 6,785                       | 10,238   | 12,020    | 572           | 5,916    | 2,966      | 6,639   |
| 3                                            | 595               | 907              | 675              | 39         | 902                         | 1,156    | 508       | 69            | 286      | 8          | 869     |
| 4                                            | 89                | 72               | 79               | 27         | 50                          | 78       | 99        | 5             | 47       | 26         | 49      |
| 5                                            | 89                | 72               | 79               | 27         | 50                          | 78       | 99        | 5             | 47       | 26         | 49      |
| 6                                            | 89                | 72               | 79               | 27         | 50                          | 78       | 99        | 5             | 47       | 26         | 49      |

IX.—TABLE I.—The

|                            | Number of pupils in the different branches of |        |        |         |         |          |                                           |             |          |             |        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| Collegiate Institutes.     | Zoology.                                      | Latin. | Greek. | French. | German. | Writing. | Book-keeping and Commercial Transactions. | Stenography | Drawing. | Vocal Music | Drill. |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | 9                                             | 134    | 1      | 48      | 42      | 62       | 62                                        | 62          | 62       | 64          | 64     |
| 2 Barrie .....             | 8                                             | 185    | 7      | 166     | 24      | 43       | 116                                       | 71          | 116      | 141         | 141    |
| 3 Brantford .....          | 8                                             | 243    | 22     | 243     | 123     | 166      | 184                                       | 73          | 168      | 168         | 168    |
| 4 Brockville .....         | 1                                             | 291    | 11     | 308     | 107     | 160      | 160                                       | 15          | 160      | 329         | 329    |
| 5 Chatham .....            | 3                                             | 297    | 58     | 214     | 51      | 120      | 156                                       | 15          | 156      | 113         | 113    |
| 6 Clinton .....            | 8                                             | 193    | 12     | 133     | 41      | 30       | 91                                        | 39          | 91       | 77          | 77     |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | 8                                             | 145    | 10     | 140     | 20      | 44       | 104                                       | 104         | 104      | 175         | 175    |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | 2                                             | 165    | 19     | 113     | 19      | 96       | 96                                        | 14          | 96       | 103         | 103    |
| 9 Galt .....               | 1                                             | 151    | 13     | 99      | 93      | 72       | 145                                       | 54          | 144      | 82          | 82     |
| 10 Godrich .....           | 1                                             | 139    | 10     | 98      | 18      | 75       | 112                                       | 25          | 112      | 224         | 224    |
| 11 Guelph .....            | 4                                             | 195    | 9      | 216     | 167     | 114      | 114                                       | 59          | 114      | 665         | 665    |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | 20                                            | 673    | 59     | 549     | 388     | 279      | 294                                       | 110         | 296      | 81          | 81     |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | 6                                             | 99     | 99     | 99      | 50      | 103      | 100                                       | 33          | 100      | 150         | 150    |
| 14 Kingston .....          | 2                                             | 399    | 17     | 371     | 170     | 207      | 184                                       | 89          | 107      | 978         | 978    |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | 1                                             | 225    | 21     | 147     | 53      | 79       | 109                                       | 19          | 109      | 202         | 202    |
| 16 London .....            | 31                                            | 796    | 43     | 461     | 90      | 551      | 501                                       | 198         | 450      | 207         | 207    |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | 4                                             | 212    | 18     | 170     | 40      | 103      | 103                                       | 81          | 107      | 221         | 221    |
| 18 Napanee .....           | 3                                             | 196    | 8      | 182     | 38      | 83       | 119                                       | 56          | 119      | 248         | 248    |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | 6                                             | 175    | 30     | 150     | 58      | 109      | 142                                       | 65          | 128      | 210         | 210    |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | 4                                             | 314    | 56     | 298     | 113     | 128      | 212                                       | 111         | 212      | 20          | 20     |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | 30                                            | 323    | 20     | 104     | 92      | 111      | 115                                       | 52          | 111      | 140         | 140    |
| 22 Perth .....             | 2                                             | 188    | 30     | 135     | 29      | 96       | 126                                       | 130         | 130      | 104         | 104    |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | 3                                             | 107    | 3      | 172     | 52      | 32       | 193                                       | 28          | 193      | 99          | 99     |
| 24 Ridgeway .....          | 6                                             | 189    | 12     | 94      | 24      | 98       | 98                                        | 24          | 100      | 145         | 145    |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | 4                                             | 180    | 30     | 166     | 38      | 59       | 180                                       | 180         | 180      | 80          | 80     |
| 26 Seaford .....           | 4                                             | 181    | 20     | 132     | 32      | 87       | 147                                       | 147         | 147      | 129         | 129    |
| 27 Stratford .....         | 2                                             | 262    | 36     | 100     | 69      | 100      | 100                                       | 35          | 100      | 83          | 83     |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | 15                                            | 180    | 8      | 75      | 38      | 110      | 80                                        | 40          | 80       | 189         | 189    |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | 12                                            | 302    | 25     | 186     | 135     | 187      | 187                                       | 187         | 187      | 230         | 230    |
| 30 St. Mary's .....        | 3                                             | 196    | 23     | 153     | 48      | 26       | 103                                       | 103         | 103      | 158         | 158    |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | 3                                             | 246    | 25     | 217     | 76      | 81       | 227                                       | 150         | 227      | 209         | 209    |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | 9                                             | 404    | 60     | 490     | 269     | 74       | 177                                       | 77          | 196      | 160         | 160    |
| 33 " (Jamestown) .....     | 12                                            | 342    | 28     | 328     | 140     | 125      | 178                                       | 68          | 182      | 151         | 151    |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | 5                                             | 415    | 27     | 343     | 179     | 109      | 159                                       | 40          | 158      | 328         | 328    |
| 35 Whitby .....            | 150                                           | 150    | 7      | 120     | 20      | 83       | 83                                        | 40          | 83       |             |        |
| 36 Windsor .....           | 254                                           | 254    | 13     | 211     | 63      | 90       | 200                                       | 210         | 210      |             |        |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | 9                                             | 249    | 44     | 111     | 63      | 195      | 195                                       | 49          | 190      |             |        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | 229                                           | 9,395  | 835    | 7,332   | 3,081   | 4,284    | 5,652                                     | 1,715       | 5,528    | 30          | 6,863  |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 361                                           | 8,954  | 871    | 7,453   | 2,869   | 5,204    | 5,652                                     | 1,206       | 6,144    | 30          | 8,313  |
| 3 Increase .....           |                                               | 441    |        |         | 212     |          |                                           | 509         |          |             |        |
| 4 Decrease .....           | 132                                           |        | 36     | 121     |         | 920      |                                           |             | 616      |             | 1,450  |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 2                                             | 80     | 7      | 63      | 26      | 36       | 48                                        | 16          | 47       | 1           | 59     |

## Collegiate Institutes.

| Instruction.  |       |             | Examinations, etc.                                   |                                |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Calisthenics. |       | Gymnastics. | How many pupils obtained Commercial Diploma in 1898? | No. passed Primary Examination | No. passed Junior Leaving Examination. | No. passed Senior Leaving Examination. | No. passed Departmental Matriculation Examination. | No. passed the Junior Matriculation Examination at any University. | No. passed the Senior Matriculation Examination at any University. | No. 1st Class Matriculation Honors. | No. 2nd Class Matriculation Honors. | No. passed Matriculation Examination, Law Society, 1898. | No. passed Matriculation Examination, Medical Council, 1898. | No. passed the Preliminary Examination for a Student in Surveying, 1898. |
| 1             | 131   | 66          |                                                      | 6                              | 11                                     | 2                                      | 5                                                  | 5                                                                  |                                                                    | 1                                   | 7                                   |                                                          | 1                                                            |                                                                          |
| 2             | 108   | 141         |                                                      | 23                             | 6                                      | 3                                      | 2                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 3             | 148   | 168         | 1                                                    | 7                              | 8                                      | 4                                      | 6                                                  | 1                                                                  |                                                                    | 5                                   | 10                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 4             |       |             |                                                      | 18                             | 8                                      | 6                                      | 3                                                  |                                                                    | 2                                                                  | 2                                   | 2                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 5             |       |             |                                                      | 18                             | 22                                     | 2                                      | 18                                                 | 18                                                                 |                                                                    | 15                                  | 1                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 6             | 83    | 113         |                                                      | 6                              | 17                                     | 1                                      | 17                                                 |                                                                    |                                                                    | 2                                   | 2                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 7             | 79    | 77          |                                                      | 10                             | 5                                      | 2                                      | 5                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 8             |       |             |                                                      | 10                             | 7                                      | 2                                      | 2                                                  | 2                                                                  |                                                                    |                                     | 1                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 9             | 118   | 103         |                                                      | 16                             | 15                                     | 4                                      | 12                                                 | 1                                                                  |                                                                    | 1                                   | 2                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 10            | 82    | 93          |                                                      | 10                             | 5                                      |                                        | 3                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 11            | 224   | 106         |                                                      | 13                             | 14                                     | 4                                      | 19                                                 | 19                                                                 |                                                                    |                                     | 4                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 12            | 665   | 665         |                                                      | 2                              | 16                                     | 25                                     | 23                                                 | 4                                                                  | 1                                                                  | 4                                   | 16                                  |                                                          | 20                                                           | 3                                                                        |
| 13            | 73    | 82          |                                                      | 5                              | 8                                      |                                        | 2                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    | 1                                   | 3                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 14            |       |             |                                                      | 4                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 11                                                 | 9                                                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 15            | 107   | 150         | 36                                                   | 13                             | 15                                     | 1                                      | 10                                                 |                                                                    | 1                                                                  | 2                                   |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 16            | 978   | 978         |                                                      | 47                             | 41                                     | 55                                     | 36                                                 | 2                                                                  |                                                                    | 17                                  | 6                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 17            | 202   | 102         |                                                      | 17                             | 11                                     | 3                                      | 7                                                  | 12                                                                 |                                                                    | 1                                   |                                     |                                                          | 1                                                            |                                                                          |
| 18            | 205   | 205         |                                                      | 13                             | 4                                      | 1                                      | 2                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     | 2                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 19            | 221   | 221         | 5                                                    | 1                              | 1                                      | 3                                      | 2                                                  | 1                                                                  |                                                                    | 3                                   | 4                                   | 1                                                        |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 20            | 146   | 248         |                                                      | 10                             | 2                                      | 4                                      | 7                                                  | 10                                                                 |                                                                    | 3                                   | 10                                  | 1                                                        | 1                                                            |                                                                          |
| 21            | 210   |             |                                                      | 37                             | 32                                     | 6                                      | 16                                                 | 1                                                                  | 1                                                                  | 7                                   | 7                                   | 1                                                        | 2                                                            |                                                                          |
| 22            | 203   | 80          |                                                      | 15                             | 13                                     | 1                                      | 1                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 23            | 270   | 140         |                                                      | 20                             |                                        |                                        | 3                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    | 7                                   | 8                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 24            | 200   | 108         |                                                      | 11                             | 17                                     | 1                                      | 6                                                  | 6                                                                  |                                                                    | 2                                   | 3                                   |                                                          | 4                                                            |                                                                          |
| 25            | 133   | 104         |                                                      | 8                              | 6                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 26            | 105   | 99          |                                                      |                                |                                        | 5                                      | 1                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     | 2                                   |                                                          | 1                                                            |                                                                          |
| 27            | 142   |             |                                                      | 15                             | 16                                     | 3                                      | 5                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    | 2                                   | 1                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 28            | 110   | 80          |                                                      | 17                             | 15                                     |                                        | 1                                                  | 2                                                                  |                                                                    | 1                                   | 3                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 29            | 163   | 129         |                                                      | 2                              | 9                                      | 3                                      | 10                                                 | 8                                                                  | 3                                                                  | 14                                  | 7                                   | 1                                                        | 2                                                            |                                                                          |
| 30            | 97    | 83          |                                                      | 17                             | 14                                     | 4                                      | 17                                                 | 2                                                                  | 1                                                                  | 4                                   | 5                                   |                                                          | 1                                                            |                                                                          |
| 31            | 190   | 189         |                                                      | 26                             | 23                                     | 3                                      | 4                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    | 3                                   | 3                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 32            | 242   | 230         | 2                                                    | 3                              | 16                                     | 2                                      | 27                                                 | 8                                                                  |                                                                    | 12                                  | 21                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 33            | 160   | 158         |                                                      | 5                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 7                                                  | 2                                                                  |                                                                    | 7                                   | 8                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 34            | 194   | 403         |                                                      | 3                              | 18                                     |                                        | 15                                                 | 16                                                                 |                                                                    | 8                                   | 9                                   | 4                                                        | 10                                                           | 4                                                                        |
| 35            | 160   | 160         |                                                      | 8                              | 6                                      | 1                                      | 3                                                  | 4                                                                  |                                                                    |                                     | 7                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 36            | 133   | 140         |                                                      | 9                              | 7                                      | 3                                      | 7                                                  | 1                                                                  |                                                                    |                                     | 2                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 37            | 328   | 164         |                                                      | 25                             | 22                                     | 5                                      | 8                                                  |                                                                    |                                                                    | 2                                   | 14                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| <hr/>         |       |             |                                                      |                                |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 1             | 6,610 | 5,785       | 39                                                   | 469                            | 450                                    | 165                                    | 340                                                | 139                                                                | 9                                                                  | 123                                 | 175                                 | 8                                                        | 43                                                           | 7                                                                        |
| 2             | 7,162 | 5,939       | 9                                                    | 560                            | 865                                    | 333                                    | 270                                                | 128                                                                | 8                                                                  | 151                                 | 178                                 | 9                                                        | 35                                                           | 7                                                                        |
| <hr/>         |       |             |                                                      |                                |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 3             |       |             | 30                                                   |                                |                                        |                                        | 70                                                 | 11                                                                 | 1                                                                  |                                     |                                     |                                                          | 8                                                            |                                                                          |
| 4             | 552   | 154         |                                                      | 91                             | 415                                    | 168                                    |                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                    | 28                                  | 3                                   | 1                                                        |                                                              |                                                                          |
| <hr/>         |       |             |                                                      |                                |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                          |
| 5             | 57    | 49          | 4                                                    | 4                              | 4                                      | 14                                     | 3                                                  | 14                                                                 | 1                                                                  | 14                                  |                                     | 4                                                        |                                                              |                                                                          |

IX.—TABLE I.—The

| High Schools.          | Number of pupils in the different branches of |        |        |         |         |          |                                          |              |          |              |        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|
|                        | Zoology.                                      | Latin. | Greek. | French. | German. | Writing. | Bookkeeping and Commercial Transactions. | Stenography. | Drawing. | Vocal Music. | Drill. |
| 1 Alexandria           |                                               | 123    | 22     | 123     | 21      | 46       | 46                                       |              | 46       |              | 58     |
| 2 Almonte              |                                               | 119    | 16     | 82      | 33      | 59       | 94                                       |              | 101      |              |        |
| 3 Arnprior             |                                               | 100    | 7      | 61      | 15      | 76       | 76                                       |              | 76       |              |        |
| 4 Arthur               |                                               | 66     |        | 14      | 7       | 52       | 52                                       | 31           | 52       |              | 118    |
| 5 Athens               |                                               | 174    | 26     | 97      | 22      | 71       | 70                                       |              | 70       |              |        |
| 6 Aurora               |                                               | 85     | 3      | 85      | 10      | 69       | 69                                       |              | 69       |              | 95     |
| 7 Beamsville           |                                               | 70     | 1      | 59      | 7       | 42       | 42                                       |              | 42       |              |        |
| 8 Belleville           | 3                                             | 253    | 2      | 230     | 141     | 135      | 135                                      |              | 135      |              | 114    |
| 9 Berlin               |                                               | 114    | 6      | 54      | 137     | 43       | 79                                       | 21           | 98       |              | 70     |
| 10 Bowmanville         | 3                                             | 128    | 6      | 84      | 55      | 63       | 63                                       |              | 63       |              | 30     |
| 11 Bradford            |                                               | 67     |        | 63      | 13      | 71       | 71                                       | 40           | 71       |              | 53     |
| 12 Braampton           | 2                                             | 182    | 18     | 150     | 71      | 69       | 80                                       |              | 80       |              |        |
| 13 Brighton            |                                               | 62     |        | 30      | 6       | 35       | 35                                       |              | 35       |              |        |
| 14 Caledonia           |                                               | 139    | 5      | 15      | 4       | 71       | 71                                       |              | 71       |              |        |
| 15 Campbellford        | 7                                             | 110    |        | 85      | 30      | 67       | 67                                       |              | 67       |              |        |
| 16 Carleton Place      |                                               | 170    | 20     | 130     | 34      | 46       | 90                                       |              | 90       |              |        |
| 17 Cayuga              |                                               | 85     | 5      | 55      | 4       | 35       | 35                                       |              | 35       |              | 53     |
| 18 Colborne            |                                               | 62     |        | 30      | 45      | 24       | 24                                       |              | 24       |              |        |
| 19 Cornwall            |                                               | 184    | 10     | 164     | 112     | 85       | 85                                       |              | 85       |              |        |
| 20 Deseronto           |                                               | 105    | 1      | 57      | 24      | 71       | 45                                       |              | 71       |              | 101    |
| 21 Dundas              |                                               | 125    | 4      | 120     | 10      | 114      | 114                                      |              | 114      |              | 65     |
| 22 Dunnville           |                                               | 67     | 7      | 67      | 48      | 69       | 69                                       | 8            | 53       |              | 54     |
| 23 Dutton              |                                               | 81     |        | 31      | 17      | 21       | 21                                       |              | 21       |              | 38     |
| 24 Elora               |                                               | 79     |        | 68      | 42      | 29       | 49                                       | 19           | 46       |              |        |
| 25 Essex               | 2                                             | 96     | 4      | 43      | 27      | 32       | 34                                       |              | 34       |              | 96     |
| 26 Fergus              |                                               | 149    | 55     | 10      | 20      | 48       | 48                                       |              | 48       |              |        |
| 27 Forest              |                                               | 90     | 2      | 35      | 30      | 26       | 26                                       |              | 26       |              |        |
| 28 Gananoque           |                                               | 119    | 1      | 81      | 76      | 78       | 75                                       |              | 78       |              | 139    |
| 29 Georgetown          |                                               | 106    | 4      | 91      | 25      | 35       | 38                                       |              | 38       |              | 62     |
| 30 Glencoe             | 3                                             | 86     | 8      | 60      | 24      | 51       | 51                                       |              | 51       |              | 40     |
| 31 Gravenhurst         |                                               | 13     |        | 14      | 7       | 33       | 37                                       |              | 33       |              |        |
| 32 Grimby              |                                               | 66     | 1      | 40      | 39      | 29       | 29                                       |              | 29       |              |        |
| 33 Hazaraville         |                                               | 91     | 2      | 62      | 36      | 45       | 45                                       |              | 45       |              | 51     |
| 34 Harriston           | 5                                             | 140    | 6      | 121     | 19      | 36       | 34                                       |              | 36       |              |        |
| 35 Hawkesbury          |                                               | 63     |        | 38      | 10      | 26       | 26                                       |              | 26       |              | 64     |
| 36 Ingersoll           | 2                                             | 133    | 1      | 86      | 78      | 71       | 71                                       | 15           | 71       |              |        |
| 37 Kemptville          | 2                                             | 178    | 10     | 151     | 45      | 62       | 62                                       |              | 62       |              |        |
| 38 Kincardine          |                                               | 115    | 26     | 114     | 51      | 53       | 53                                       |              | 53       |              | 106    |
| 39 Leamington          | 1                                             | 100    | 1      | 67      | 42      | 73       | 70                                       |              | 70       |              |        |
| 40 Li towel            |                                               | 142    | 3      | 98      | 74      | 65       | 65                                       |              | 65       |              | 85     |
| 41 Lucan               | 1                                             | 110    |        | 38      | 7       | 88       | 37                                       |              | 37       |              |        |
| 42 Madoc               |                                               | 60     |        | 20      |         | 28       | 28                                       |              | 28       |              |        |
| 43 Markham             | 3                                             | 193    | 11     | 175     | 28      | 52       | 52                                       |              | 106      |              |        |
| 44 Meaford             |                                               | 135    | 3      | 62      | 25      | 49       | 49                                       | 40           | 49       |              | 140    |
| 45 Mitchell            |                                               | 54     | 1      | 31      | 48      | 64       | 64                                       |              | 64       |              | 51     |
| 46 Mount Forest        |                                               | 118    | 1      | 76      | 15      | 93       | 93                                       |              | 93       |              | 84     |
| 47 Newburgh            |                                               | 80     | 2      | 53      | 30      | 70       | 70                                       |              | 70       |              |        |
| 48 Newcastle           |                                               | 43     |        | 30      | 15      | 22       |                                          |              | 22       |              |        |
| 49 Newmarket           |                                               | 78     | 4      | 61      | 40      | 37       | 39                                       |              | 37       |              | 90     |
| 50 Niagara             |                                               | 25     |        | 16      | 2       | 31       | 31                                       |              | 31       |              |        |
| 51 Niagara Falls South |                                               | 85     | 2      | 40      | 45      | 70       | 70                                       |              | 70       |              | 50     |
| 52 Norwood             |                                               | 125    |        | 47      | 5       | 70       | 70                                       |              | 54       |              | 30     |

## High Schools.

| Instruction. |             | Examinations, etc.                                    |                                 |                                       |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Calisthenics | Gymnastics. | How many pupils obtained Commercial Diplomas in 1898? | No. passed Primary Examination. | No passed Junior Leaving Examination. | No. passed Senior Leaving Examination. | No. passed Departmental Matriculation Examination. | No. passed the Junior Matriculation at any University. | No. passed the Senior Matriculation at any University. | No. 1st Class Matriculation Honors. | No. 2d Class Matriculation Honors. | No. passed Matriculation Examination, Law Society, 1898. | No. passed Matriculation Examination, Medical Council, 1898. | No passed the Preliminary Examination for a Student in Surveying, 1898. |
| 1            | 70          |                                                       | 18                              | 11                                    |                                        | 5                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 2            |             |                                                       | 3                               | 8                                     | 1                                      | 2                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 3            |             |                                                       | 5                               | 1                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 4            | 118         |                                                       | 11                              | 6                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 5            |             |                                                       | 25                              | 21                                    |                                        | 11                                                 | 3                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 6            | 41          |                                                       | 4                               | 5                                     |                                        | 1                                                  | 2                                                      |                                                        |                                     | 3                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 7            |             |                                                       | 4                               | 3                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 8            |             |                                                       | 6                               | 7                                     | 2                                      | 3                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 9            | 54          |                                                       | 4                               | 8                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 10           |             |                                                       | 7                               | 5                                     | 2                                      | 2                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     | 1                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 11           |             |                                                       | 1                               | 5                                     |                                        | 6                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     | 1                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 12           |             |                                                       | 15                              | 10                                    | 2                                      | 6                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     | 6                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 13           |             |                                                       | 8                               | 2                                     |                                        | 1                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     | 6                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 14           |             |                                                       | 10                              | 6                                     | 1                                      | 3                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 15           |             |                                                       | 7                               | 8                                     | 2                                      | 5                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     | 1                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 16           |             |                                                       | 5                               | 6                                     |                                        |                                                    | 2                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 17           |             |                                                       | 2                               | 3                                     |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 18           |             |                                                       | 8                               | 6                                     |                                        | 2                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 19           |             |                                                       | 12                              | 5                                     |                                        | 2                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 20           | 101         |                                                       |                                 |                                       |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     | 2                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 21           | 67          |                                                       | 1                               | 7                                     |                                        | 2                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    | 4                                                        |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 22           | 20          |                                                       | 4                               | 5                                     | 1                                      | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 23           |             |                                                       | 3                               | 6                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 24           |             |                                                       | 3                               |                                       |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 25           | 98          | 48                                                    | 12                              | 6                                     |                                        | 2                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     | 2                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 26           |             |                                                       | 2                               | 8                                     | 2                                      | 1                                                  |                                                        | 4                                                      |                                     |                                    | 4                                                        |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 27           |             |                                                       | 5                               | 4                                     |                                        | 3                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 28           | 139         |                                                       | 12                              | 2                                     |                                        | 4                                                  | 3                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 29           | 47          |                                                       | 5                               | 12                                    | 1                                      | 1                                                  | 2                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                    | 1                                                        |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 30           | 105         |                                                       | 8                               | 4                                     | 1                                      | 2                                                  |                                                        | 1                                                      |                                     | 2                                  | 2                                                        |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 31           |             |                                                       | 3                               | 2                                     |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        | 1                                                      |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 32           |             |                                                       | 3                               | 1                                     |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        | 1                                                      |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 33           |             |                                                       | 6                               | 8                                     |                                        | 5                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 34           |             |                                                       | 16                              | 5                                     | 4                                      | 9                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 35           | 10          | 64                                                    | 2                               |                                       |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 36           |             |                                                       | 13                              | 5                                     | 1                                      |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 37           |             |                                                       | 22                              | 12                                    | 2                                      | 7                                                  |                                                        | 1                                                      |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 38           | 106         |                                                       | 8                               | 5                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        | 1                                   |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 39           |             |                                                       | 14                              | 7                                     |                                        | 4                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 40           | 56          | 85                                                    | 8                               | 4                                     |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 41           |             |                                                       | 6                               | 11                                    |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 42           |             |                                                       | 12                              | 6                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 43           |             |                                                       | 18                              | 12                                    | 2                                      | 4                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     | 2                                  |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 44           | 140         | 77                                                    | 9                               | 2                                     |                                        | 7                                                  | 8                                                      | 1                                                      |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              | 1                                                                       |
| 45           | 49          | 51                                                    | 10                              | 7                                     | 2                                      | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    | 1                                                        |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 46           | 76          |                                                       | 7                               | 11                                    |                                        | 4                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          | 3                                                            |                                                                         |
| 47           |             |                                                       | 9                               | 2                                     |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          | 1                                                            |                                                                         |
| 48           | 17          |                                                       |                                 | 5                                     |                                        | 5                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 49           | 90          | 52                                                    |                                 | 11                                    |                                        | 7                                                  | 6                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 50           |             |                                                       | 3                               |                                       |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 51           | 32          | 14                                                    |                                 | 3                                     |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |
| 52           | 20          | 18                                                    | 10                              | 10                                    |                                        | 2                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                    |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |

IX.—TABLE I.—The

| High Schools.             | Number of pupils in the different branches of |        |        |         |         |          |                                          |              |          |              |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|
|                           | Zoology.                                      | Latin. | Greek. | French. | German. | Writing. | Bookkeeping and Commercial Transactions. | Stenography. | Drawing. | Vocal Music. | Drill. |
| 3 Oakville .....          |                                               | 60     | 4      | 9       |         | 35       | 35                                       |              | 35       |              |        |
| 54 Omamee .....           |                                               | 55     | 2      | 53      | 14      | 20       | 20                                       |              | 20       |              | 27     |
| 55 Orangeville .....      | 5                                             | 197    | 14     | 94      | 49      | 38       | 38                                       |              | 38       |              |        |
| 56 Orillia .....          | 3                                             | 184    | 10     | 103     | 68      | 92       | 92                                       |              | 92       |              | 218    |
| 57 Oshawa .....           |                                               | 148    | 22     | 70      | 78      | 65       | 116                                      |              | 115      |              |        |
| 58 Paris .....            |                                               | 95     |        | 49      | 15      | 56       | 56                                       |              | 56       |              |        |
| 59 Parkhill .....         |                                               | 85     | 5      | 20      | 8       | 35       | 35                                       |              | 35       |              |        |
| 60 Pembroke .....         |                                               | 157    | 5      | 99      | 57      | 73       | 104                                      | 19           | 104      |              |        |
| 61 Petrolia .....         |                                               | 154    | 64     | 90      | 25      | 82       | 82                                       | 82           | 82       |              | 74     |
| 62 Picton .....           | 4                                             | 199    | 5      | 208     | 112     | 194      | 194                                      | 20           | 194      |              |        |
| 63 Port Arthur .....      |                                               | 90     | 1      | 53      | 48      | 45       | 45                                       |              | 45       |              |        |
| 64 " Dover .....          |                                               | 65     | 4      | 19      | 8       | 48       | 49                                       |              | 49       |              |        |
| 65 " Elgin .....          |                                               | 109    | 3      | 109     | 60      | 57       | 57                                       |              | 57       |              | 60     |
| 66 " Hope .....           |                                               | 189    | 12     | 151     | 146     | 92       | 92                                       | 85           | 92       |              |        |
| 67 " Ferry .....          |                                               | 125    | 12     | 64      | 48      | 58       | 50                                       | 25           | 58       |              | 67     |
| 68 " Rowan .....          |                                               | 30     |        | 23      | 13      | 14       | 14                                       |              | 14       |              |        |
| 69 Prescott .....         |                                               | 64     | 1      | 49      | 22      | 89       | 39                                       |              | 39       |              |        |
| 70 Renfrew .....          |                                               | 170    | 41     | 179     | 21      | 95       | 95                                       |              | 61       |              | 89     |
| 71 Richmond Hill .....    |                                               | 95     | 31     | 99      | 2       | 43       | 43                                       |              | 43       |              | 53     |
| 72 Simcoe .....           |                                               | 150    | 15     | 90      | 30      | 79       | 79                                       |              | 79       |              | 38     |
| 73 Smith's Falls .....    | 1                                             | 134    | 3      | 105     | 91      | 94       | 94                                       |              | 94       |              |        |
| 74 Smithville .....       |                                               | 80     | 1      | 16      | 6       | 43       | 43                                       |              | 43       |              |        |
| 75 Stirling .....         | 3                                             | 54     | 5      |         |         | 16       | 16                                       |              | 16       |              |        |
| 76 Streetsville .....     |                                               | 68     | 1      | 36      | 7       | 40       | 40                                       |              | 40       |              |        |
| 77 Sydenham .....         |                                               | 105    |        | 63      | 34      | 38       | 42                                       |              | 42       |              |        |
| 78 Thorold .....          |                                               | 89     | 6      | 80      | 36      | 43       | 43                                       |              | 43       |              | 77     |
| 79 Til-ou-burz .....      |                                               | 54     |        | 36      | 12      | 53       | 53                                       | 12           | 53       |              |        |
| 80 Toronto Junction ..... | 8                                             | 219    | 11     | 152     | 74      | 125      | 125                                      |              | 134      |              |        |
| 81 Trenton .....          |                                               | 124    |        | 77      | 46      | 51       | 49                                       |              | 51       |              |        |
| 82 Uxbridge .....         |                                               | 97     | 2      | 87      | 43      | 23       | 57                                       |              | 57       |              | 57     |
| 83 Vankleekhill .....     |                                               | 166    | 4      | 140     | 43      | 72       | 89                                       |              | 89       |              |        |
| 84 Vienna .....           |                                               | 30     | 2      | 22      | 2       | 7        | 7                                        |              | 7        |              | 18     |
| 85 Walkerton .....        |                                               | 156    | 10     | 83      | 78      | 55       | 90                                       |              | 92       |              | 54     |
| 86 Wardville .....        |                                               | 51     | 3      | 34      | 32      | 17       | 17                                       |              | 17       |              | 25     |
| 87 Waterdown .....        |                                               | 49     |        | 12      | 1       | 34       | 34                                       |              | 2        |              |        |
| 88 Waterford .....        |                                               | 50     |        | 32      | 14      | 37       | 37                                       |              | 37       |              |        |
| 89 Watford .....          |                                               | 123    |        | 18      | 5       | 44       | 44                                       |              | 44       |              | 57     |
| 90 Welland .....          |                                               | 130    | 12     | 119     | 31      | 23       | 65                                       |              | 66       |              |        |
| 91 Weston .....           |                                               | 56     |        | 8       | 2       | 43       | 43                                       | 1            | 43       |              | 33     |
| 92 Wiarton .....          |                                               | 74     | 3      | 28      | 13      | 45       | 45                                       |              | 45       |              |        |
| 93 Williamstown .....     |                                               | 55     |        | 48      | 44      | 55       | 55                                       |              | 55       |              |        |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....       | 53                                            | 9,918  | 621    | 6,534   | 3,207   | 5,067    | 5,374                                    | 418          | 5,419    |              | 2,887  |
| 2 " 1897 .....            | 74                                            | 8,919  | 550    | 6,308   | 2,300   | 5,498    | 5,995                                    | 454          | 6,108    | 130          | 3,520  |
| 3 Increase .....          |                                               | 999    | 71     | 226     | 907     |          |                                          |              |          |              |        |
| 4 Decrease .....          | 21                                            |        |        |         |         | 431      | 621                                      | 36           | 689      | 130          | 638    |
| 5 Percentage .....        | $\frac{1}{2}$                                 | 85     | 5      | 56      | 28      | 43       | 46                                       | 4            | 46       |              | 25     |

## High Schools.

| Instruction.  |             | Examinations, etc.                                    |                                 |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Calisthenics. | Gymnastics. | How many pupils obtained Commercial Diplomas in 1898? | No. passed Primary Examination. | No. passed Junior Leaving Examination. | No. passed Senior Leaving Examination. | No. passed Departmental Matriculation Examination. | No. passed the Junior Matriculation at any University. | No. passed the Senior Matriculation at any University. | No. 1st Class Matriculation Honors. | No. 2nd Class Matriculation Honors. | No. passed Matriculation Examination, Law Society, 1898. | No. passed Matriculation Examination, Medical Council, 1898. | No. passed the Preliminary Examination for a Student in Surveying 1898. |   |
| 53            |             |                                                       | 6                               | 7                                      |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 54            | 28          |                                                       | 5                               | 3                                      |                                        |                                                    | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 55            |             |                                                       | 16                              | 11                                     | 1                                      | 6                                                  | 3                                                      | 3                                                      |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 56            | 218         | 218                                                   | 6                               | 26                                     | 4                                      | 4                                                  |                                                        | 1                                                      | 2                                   | 4                                   |                                                          | 1                                                            |                                                                         |   |
| 57            |             |                                                       | 1                               | 6                                      |                                        | 7                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 58            |             |                                                       | 3                               | 3                                      |                                        | 2                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 59            | 50          |                                                       | 10                              | 3                                      |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 60            |             |                                                       | 6                               | 4                                      |                                        | 4                                                  | 9                                                      |                                                        | 2                                   | 1                                   |                                                          |                                                              | 1                                                                       |   |
| 61            |             |                                                       | 19                              | 7                                      |                                        | 2                                                  | 2                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 62            |             |                                                       | 13                              | 9                                      | 2                                      | 10                                                 |                                                        | 1                                                      |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 63            |             |                                                       | 4                               | 1                                      |                                        | 2                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 64            |             |                                                       | 2                               | 2                                      |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 65            | 48          |                                                       | 14                              | 14                                     |                                        | 15                                                 |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 66            |             |                                                       | 4                               | 14                                     | 1                                      | 11                                                 |                                                        |                                                        | 2                                   | 5                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 67            | 12          | 180                                                   | 13                              | 8                                      |                                        | 3                                                  |                                                        | 1                                                      | 3                                   | 1                                   |                                                          | 2                                                            |                                                                         |   |
| 68            |             |                                                       | 2                               |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 69            |             |                                                       | 6                               | 6                                      |                                        | 3                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     | 1                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 70            |             |                                                       | 4                               | 4                                      | 1                                      | 8                                                  | 2                                                      |                                                        | 1                                   |                                     |                                                          | 1                                                            |                                                                         |   |
| 71            | 46          |                                                       | 6                               | 5                                      |                                        | 4                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              | 1                                                                       |   |
| 72            | 40          |                                                       | 8                               | 10                                     | 3                                      | 6                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                     | 2                                                        |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 73            |             |                                                       | 13                              | 5                                      | 1                                      | 5                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 74            |             |                                                       | 7                               | 1                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 75            |             |                                                       | 7                               | 4                                      | 1                                      |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 76            |             |                                                       | 2                               | 1                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 77            |             |                                                       | 14                              | 6                                      |                                        | 8                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        | 1                                   | 1                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 78            | 77          |                                                       | 5                               | 2                                      |                                        | 1                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 79            |             |                                                       |                                 |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 80            |             |                                                       | 14                              | 14                                     |                                        | 5                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          | 1                                                            | 1                                                                       |   |
| 81            |             |                                                       | 7                               | 2                                      |                                        | 3                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 82            | 55          |                                                       | 7                               | 8                                      | 1                                      |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 83            |             |                                                       | 15                              | 14                                     |                                        | 14                                                 |                                                        | 2                                                      |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 84            | 12          | 18                                                    |                                 |                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 85            | 58          |                                                       | 25                              | 15                                     | 3                                      | 3                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 86            | 26          |                                                       | 1                               | 2                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 87            |             |                                                       | 3                               | 1                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 88            |             |                                                       | 3                               | 3                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 89            | 80          |                                                       | 16                              | 14                                     |                                        |                                                    | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     | 2                                   |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 90            |             |                                                       | 8                               | 2                                      | 1                                      | 3                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 91            | 63          |                                                       | 3                               | 3                                      |                                        | 1                                                  | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 92            |             |                                                       | 9                               | 3                                      |                                        | 4                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 93            |             |                                                       | 4                               | 2                                      |                                        |                                                    | 1                                                      |                                                        |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |
| 1             | 2,269       | 793                                                   | 59                              | 699                                    | 553                                    | 45                                                 | 265                                                    | 73                                                     | 11                                  | 24                                  | 43                                                       | 3                                                            | 19                                                                      | 4 |
| 2             | 2,989       | 804                                                   | 221                             | 792                                    | 859                                    | 99                                                 | 197                                                    | 41                                                     | 8                                   | 22                                  | 34                                                       | 4                                                            | 12                                                                      | 5 |
| 3             |             |                                                       |                                 |                                        |                                        |                                                    | 68                                                     | 32                                                     | 8                                   | 2                                   | 9                                                        |                                                              | 7                                                                       |   |
| 4             | 720         | 11                                                    | 162                             | 93                                     | 306                                    | 54                                                 |                                                        |                                                        |                                     |                                     | 1                                                        |                                                              |                                                                         | 1 |
| 5             | 19          | 7                                                     | 1                               | 6                                      | 5                                      | 1                                                  | 2                                                      | 1                                                      |                                     |                                     |                                                          |                                                              |                                                                         |   |

X.—TABLE K.—The

| Collegiate Institutes.     | Brick, stone or frame school house. | Size of playground. | Schools under United Board. | Value of library. | Value of scientific apparatus. | Value of charts, maps and globes. | Gymnasium. | Value of gymnasium and appliances. | Museum. | Estimated value of museum. | Schools using authorized Scripture readings. | Schools opened and closed with prayer. | Schools using Bible. | Religious instruction imparted. | Miscellaneous |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                            |                                     | acres.              |                             | \$                | \$                             | \$                                |            | \$                                 |         |                            |                                              |                                        |                      |                                 |               |
| 1 Aylmer .....             | B                                   | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$     |                             | 669               | 713                            | 125                               | 1          | 766                                | 1       | 300                        |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 2 Barrie .....             | B                                   | 3                   |                             | 612               | 640                            | 118                               | 1          | 1,820                              |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 3 Brantford .....          | B                                   | 3                   |                             | 602               | 675                            | 108                               | 1          | 1,129                              |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 4 Brockville .....         | S                                   | 2                   |                             | 710               | 942                            | 179                               |            | 299                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 5 Chatham .....            | B                                   | 2                   |                             | 650               | 650                            | 167                               | 1          | 734                                | 1       | 50                         | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 6 Clinton .....            | B                                   | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$     |                             | 626               | 779                            | 150                               | 1          | 831                                | 1       | 10                         | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 7 Cobourg .....            | B                                   | 1                   |                             | 611               | 599                            | 110                               | 1          | 888                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 8 Collingwood .....        | B                                   | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 602               | 641                            | 76                                | 1          | 156                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 9 Galt .....               | S                                   | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 1,017             | 822                            | 175                               | 1          | 1,804                              | 1       | 27                         | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 10 Goderich .....          | B                                   | 4                   |                             | 637               | 658                            | 72                                | 1          | 2,700                              |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 11 Guelph .....            | S                                   | 4                   | 1                           | 890               | 758                            | 145                               | 1          | 2,832                              | 1       | 50                         |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 12 Hamilton .....          | B                                   | 1                   | 1                           | 964               | 1,479                          | 188                               | 1          | 640                                | 1       | 50                         | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 13 Ingersoll .....         | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 550               | 623                            | 122                               | 1          | 932                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 14 Kingston .....          | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 991               | 806                            | 81                                |            | 1                                  | 100     |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 15 Lindsay .....           | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 1,038             | 889                            | 133                               | 1          | 726                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 16 London .....            | B                                   | 3                   | 1                           | 1,010             | 2,504                          | 169                               | 1          | 1,098                              | 1       | 700                        | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 17 Morrisburg .....        | B                                   | 1                   | 1                           | 611               | 1,186                          | 130                               | 1          | 1,168                              | 1       | 75                         | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 18 Napanee .....           | B                                   | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 1                           | 836               | 825                            | 112                               | 1          | 1,036                              | 1       | 25                         | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 19 Niagara Falls .....     | B                                   | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 702               | 617                            | 87                                | 1          | 1,119                              |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 20 Ottawa .....            | S                                   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 959               | 1,492                          | 210                               | 1          | 2,224                              | 1       | 100                        | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 21 Owen Sound .....        | B                                   | 3                   | 1                           | 1,276             | 1,601                          | 114                               |            | 91                                 | 1       | 50                         |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 22 Perth .....             | B                                   | 5                   | 1                           | 714               | 716                            | 155                               | 1          | 827                                | 1       | 500                        | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 23 Peterborough .....      | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 687               | 866                            | 149                               | 1          | 760                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 24 Ridgeway .....          | B                                   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 615               | 968                            | 138                               | 1          | 996                                | 1       | 25                         |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 25 Sarnia .....            | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 717               | 672                            | 102                               | 1          | 1,518                              |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 26 Seaforth .....          | B                                   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 722               | 614                            | 165                               | 1          | 750                                | 1       | 60                         | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 27 Stratford .....         | B                                   | 5                   |                             | 810               | 1,096                          | 201                               | 1          | 117                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 28 Strathroy .....         | B                                   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 753               | 878                            | 114                               | 1          | 494                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 29 St. Catharines .....    | B                                   | 1                   |                             | 631               | 714                            | 135                               | 1          | 775                                | 1       | 35                         | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 30 St. Mary's .....        | B                                   | 2                   |                             | 576               | 394                            | 113                               | 1          | 760                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 31 St. Thomas .....        | B                                   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 1                           | 871               | 905                            | 100                               | 1          | 974                                |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 32 Toronto (Harbord) ..... | B                                   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 1,024             | 1,995                          | 156                               | 1          | 4,710                              |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 33 " (Jameson) .....       | B                                   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             | 1,460             | 2,046                          | 144                               | 1          | 4,790                              |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 34 " (Jarvis) .....        | B                                   | 2                   |                             | 1,212             | 1,631                          | 406                               | 1          | 8,900                              | 1       | 20                         | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 35 Whitby .....            | B                                   | 1                   | 1                           | 615               | 605                            | 94                                | 1          | 1,100                              |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 36 Windsor .....           | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 698               | 947                            | 114                               | 1          | 3,200                              | 1       | 200                        |                                              | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 37 Woodstock .....         | B                                   | 1                   |                             | 2,088             | 1,324                          | 146                               |            | 2,172                              | 1       | 75                         | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |                                 |               |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....        | B. S.                               | acres.              |                             |                   |                                |                                   |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              |                                        |                      |                                 |               |
| 2 " 1897 .....             | 33 4                                | 86                  | 15                          | 29,696            | 36,170                         | 5,193                             | 34         | 55,356                             | 19      | 2,452                      | 23                                           | 36                                     | 12                   |                                 |               |
|                            | 33 4                                | 89 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 15                          | 28,406            | 35,736                         | 5,080                             | 34         | 55,573                             | 15      | 1,683                      | 22                                           | 36                                     | 11                   | 1                               |               |
| 3 Increase .....           |                                     |                     |                             | 1,290             | 434                            | 113                               |            |                                    | 4       | 769                        | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 4 Decrease .....           |                                     | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                             |                   |                                |                                   |            | 217                                |         |                            |                                              |                                        |                      |                                 |               |
| 5 Percentage .....         | 89 11                               |                     | 41                          |                   |                                |                                   | 89         |                                    | 51      |                            | 62                                           | 100                                    | 33                   |                                 |               |

## Collegiate Institutes.

information.

| Commencement exercises. | No. of pupils in— |          |           |          | No of pupils from municipalities composing the High School district. | From other municipalities within the county. | From other counties. | Who entered mercantile life. | Who became occupied with agriculture. | Who joined a learned profession. | Who became teachers. | Who left for other occupations. | Occupation of parents. |               |             |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|                         | Form I.           | Form II. | Form III. | Form IV. |                                                                      |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                      |                                 | Commercial.            | Agricultural. | Mechanical. | Professional. |
| 1 1                     | 52                | 38       | 41        | 12       | 90                                                                   | 51                                           | 2                    | 3                            | 4                                     | 5                                | 4                    | 16                              | 40                     | 53            | 35          | 15            |
| 2 2                     | 68                | 123      | 58        | 12       | 122                                                                  | 127                                          | 12                   | 14                           | 1                                     | 4                                | 12                   | 1                               | 51                     | 128           | 45          | 37            |
| 3 1                     | 99                | 142      | 77        | 18       | 253                                                                  | 75                                           | 8                    | 21                           | 3                                     | 2                                | 12                   | 13                              | 112                    | 70            | 111         | 43            |
| 4 1                     | 160               | 94       | 46        | 31       | 250                                                                  | 77                                           | 4                    | 10                           | 5                                     | 4                                | 12                   | ...                             | 70                     | 181           | 100         | 80            |
| 5 1                     | 156               | 116      | 57        | 20       | 255                                                                  | 90                                           | 4                    | 25                           | 10                                    | 5                                | 25                   | 20                              | 132                    | 73            | 76          | 68            |
| 6 1                     | 80                | 53       | 66        | 14       | 102                                                                  | 105                                          | 6                    | 8                            | 8                                     | 7                                | 24                   | 12                              | 45                     | 90            | 48          | 30            |
| 7 1                     | 104               | 18       | 26        | 8        | 107                                                                  | 49                                           | ...                  | 15                           | 5                                     | 3                                | 20                   | 25                              | 25                     | 100           | 6           | 25            |
| 8 1                     | 47                | 48       | 90        | 10       | 113                                                                  | 54                                           | 28                   | 6                            | 9                                     | 3                                | 14                   | 20                              | 58                     | 71            | 50          | 16            |
| 9 1                     | 149               | 45       | 42        | 20       | 139                                                                  | 96                                           | 21                   | 11                           | 4                                     | 6                                | 13                   | 23                              | 47                     | 88            | 91          | 30            |
| 10 1                    | 90                | 51       | 57        | 17       | 147                                                                  | 61                                           | 7                    | 4                            | 4                                     | 2                                | 10                   | 25                              | 64                     | 70            | 50          | 31            |
| 11 1                    | 114               | 62       | 58        | 29       | 216                                                                  | 31                                           | 16                   | 8                            | 6                                     | 6                                | 13                   | 29                              | 118                    | 45            | 57          | 43            |
| 12 1                    | 252               | 171      | 207       | 140      | 627                                                                  | 86                                           | 57                   | 60                           | 16                                    | 20                               | 50                   | 45                              | 327                    | 97            | 252         | 94            |
| 13 1                    | 86                | 27       | 27        | 15       | 95                                                                   | 53                                           | 7                    | 8                            | 2                                     | 2                                | 6                    | 36                              | 48                     | 53            | 33          | 21            |
| 14 1                    | 302               | 104      | 91        | 10       | 422                                                                  | 72                                           | 13                   | 27                           | 11                                    | 8                                | 20                   | 86                              | 147                    | 57            | 218         | 85            |
| 15 1                    | 79                | 95       | 79        | 12       | 170                                                                  | 80                                           | 15                   | 28                           | 19                                    | 13                               | 19                   | 29                              | 89                     | 83            | 51          | 42            |
| 16 1                    | 551               | 222      | 170       | 84       | 826                                                                  | 176                                          | 25                   | 98                           | 50                                    | 45                               | 50                   | 60                              | 363                    | 336           | 240         | 88            |
| 17 1                    | 73                | 63       | 60        | 25       | 101                                                                  | 119                                          | 1                    | 13                           | 7                                     | 2                                | 29                   | 20                              | 19                     | 156           | 26          | 20            |
| 18 1                    | 119               | 52       | 36        | 13       | 106                                                                  | 102                                          | 12                   | 13                           | 5                                     | 6                                | 12                   | 31                              | 58                     | 94            | 38          | 30            |
| 19 1                    | 109               | 71       | 41        | 22       | 122                                                                  | 93                                           | 28                   | 22                           | 4                                     | 4                                | 15                   | 26                              | 109                    | 64            | 50          | 20            |
| 20 1                    | 235               | 88       | 71        | 30       | 387                                                                  | 65                                           | 22                   | 26                           | 11                                    | 4                                | 10                   | 31                              | 201                    | 73            | 92          | 58            |
| 21 1                    | 111               | 99       | 128       | 47       | 210                                                                  | 118                                          | 57                   | 26                           | 20                                    | 14                               | 60                   | 26                              | 67                     | 120           | 160         | 38            |
| 22 1                    | 102               | 68       | 34        | 13       | 76                                                                   | 135                                          | 6                    | 10                           | 13                                    | 4                                | 21                   | 6                               | 26                     | 133           | 41          | 17            |
| 23 1                    | 143               | 60       | 50        | 23       | 240                                                                  | 34                                           | 2                    | 15                           | ...                                   | ...                              | ...                  | ...                             | 63                     | 51            | 102         | 60            |
| 24 1                    | 74                | 66       | 43        | 26       | 86                                                                   | 120                                          | 3                    | 10                           | 16                                    | 8                                | 10                   | 8                               | 79                     | 80            | 34          | 16            |
| 25 1                    | 149               | 61       | 40        | 9        | 167                                                                  | 87                                           | 5                    | 8                            | 7                                     | 2                                | 4                    | 48                              | 52                     | 48            | 115         | 44            |
| 26 1                    | 87                | ...      | 46        | 11       | 105                                                                  | 96                                           | 3                    | 8                            | 17                                    | 6                                | 13                   | 3                               | 53                     | 111           | 27          | 13            |
| 27 1                    | 108               | ...      | 69        | 25       | 229                                                                  | 56                                           | 7                    | 26                           | 4                                     | 3                                | 14                   | 40                              | 122                    | 53            | 89          | 28            |
| 28 1                    | 60                | 76       | 45        | 26       | 110                                                                  | 93                                           | 4                    | 10                           | 30                                    | 5                                | 15                   | 25                              | 41                     | 112           | 40          | 14            |
| 29 1                    | 189               | 66       | 37        | 26       | 224                                                                  | 75                                           | 19                   | 20                           | 24                                    | 17                               | 22                   | 18                              | 86                     | 95            | 110         | 27            |
| 30 1                    | 41                | 90       | 38        | 32       | 117                                                                  | 42                                           | 42                   | 15                           | 10                                    | 4                                | 20                   | 18                              | 53                     | 92            | 41          | 15            |
| 31 1                    | 227               | 64       | 58        | 30       | 225                                                                  | 84                                           | ...                  | 60                           | 30                                    | 10                               | 5                    | 24                              | 165                    | 82            | 114         | 18            |
| 32 1                    | 100               | 204      | 145       | 62       | 499                                                                  | 4                                            | 8                    | 38                           | ...                                   | ...                              | 20                   | ...                             | 241                    | 112           | 61          | 97            |
| 33 1                    | 113               | 140      | 80        | 41       | 359                                                                  | 9                                            | 6                    | 30                           | 3                                     | 5                                | 12                   | 95                              | 152                    | 35            | 125         | 62            |
| 34 1                    | 109               | 183      | 117       | 31       | 440                                                                  | ...                                          | ...                  | 90                           | 5                                     | 22                               | 45                   | 48                              | 256                    | 9             | 87          | 88            |
| 35 1                    | 83                | 41       | 30        | 13       | 101                                                                  | 60                                           | 6                    | 3                            | 6                                     | 1                                | 10                   | 8                               | 20                     | 122           | 15          | 10            |
| 36 1                    | 164               | 85       | 32        | 13       | 216                                                                  | 69                                           | 9                    | 20                           | 7                                     | 5                                | 9                    | 37                              | 110                    | 52            | 116         | 16            |
| 37 1                    | 114               | 76       | 98        | 40       | 196                                                                  | 118                                          | 14                   | 16                           | 20                                    | 5                                | 24                   | 40                              | 105                    | 112           | 67          | 44            |
|                         |                   |          |           |          |                                                                      |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                      |                                 |                        |               |             |               |
| 1 30                    | 4,999             | 3,212    | 2,490     | 1,010    | 8,270                                                                | 2,862                                        | 479                  | 825                          | 396                                   | 262                              | 674                  | 992                             | 3,814                  | 3,351         | 3,013       | 1,433         |
| 2 31                    | 5,283             | 3,288    | 2,507     | 1,130    | 8,552                                                                | 3,062                                        | 594                  | 779                          | 483                                   | 244                              | 986                  | 1,065                           | 4,126                  | 3,236         | 3,352       | 1,494         |
|                         |                   |          |           |          |                                                                      |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                      |                                 |                        |               |             |               |
| 3 1                     | 384               | 76       | 17        | 120      | 282                                                                  | 200                                          | 115                  | 46                           | 87                                    | 18                               | 312                  | 73                              | 312                    | 115           | 339         | 61            |
|                         |                   |          |           |          |                                                                      |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                      |                                 |                        |               |             |               |
| 5 82                    | 42                | 28       | 21        | 9        | 71                                                                   | 25                                           | 4                    | ...                          | ...                                   | ...                              | ...                  | ...                             | 33                     | 29            | 25          | 13            |

X.—TABLE K.—The

| High Schools.              | Brick, stone or frame school house. | Size of playground. | School under United Board. | Value of library. | Value of scientific apparatus. | Value of charts, maps and globes. | Gymnasium. | Value of gymnasium and appliances. | Museum. | Estimate value of museum. | Schools using authorized Scripture readings. | Schools opened and closed with prayer. | Schools using Bible. | Religious instruction imparted. | Miscellaneous |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                            |                                     | acres.              |                            | \$                | \$                             | \$                                |            | \$                                 |         | \$                        |                                              |                                        |                      |                                 |               |
| 1 Alexandria .....         | B                                   | 1½                  |                            | 156               | 179                            | 85                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 2 Almonte .....            | S                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 850               | 381                            | 80                                |            | 8                                  | 1       | 20                        |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 3 Arnprior .....           | B                                   | 1½                  | 1                          | 229               | 324                            | 52                                |            | 33                                 |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 4 Arthur .....             | B                                   | 2½                  |                            | 237               | 480                            | 27                                |            | 6                                  |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 5 Athens .....             | S                                   | 2                   |                            | 440               | 399                            | 54                                |            | 4                                  |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 6 Aurora .....             | B                                   | 3                   |                            | 338               | 404                            | 60                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 7 Beamsville .....         | B                                   | 2                   | 1                          | 280               | 216                            | 38                                |            |                                    | 1       | 15                        |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 8 Belleville .....         | B                                   | 1½                  | 1                          | 321               | 507                            | 183                               |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 9 Berlin .....             | B                                   | 4                   |                            | 393               | 864                            | 43                                |            | 4                                  | 1       | 50                        |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 10 Bowmanville .....       | B                                   | 2                   |                            | 565               | 451                            | 60                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 11 Bradford .....          | B                                   | 3                   |                            | 257               | 341                            | 20                                |            | 23                                 |         | 5                         |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 12 Brampton .....          | B                                   | 5                   |                            | 435               | 572                            | 56                                |            | 10                                 | 1       | 10                        |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 13 Brighton .....          | B                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 270               | 303                            | 32                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 14 Caledonia .....         | B                                   | 1½                  | 1                          | 417               | 513                            | 52                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 15 Campbellford .....      | B                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 280               | 426                            | 33                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 16 Carleton Place .....    | S                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 623               | 341                            | 53                                |            | 3                                  |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 17 Cayuga .....            | B                                   | 1½                  |                            | 155               | 356                            | 33                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 18 Colborne .....          | B                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 221               | 220                            | 80                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 19 Cornwall .....          | B                                   | 1½                  |                            | 446               | 501                            | 158                               |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 20 Deseronto .....         | B                                   | 3½                  |                            | 303               | 353                            | 85                                | 1          | 510                                | 1       | 50                        |                                              |                                        |                      |                                 |               |
| 21 Dundas .....            | B                                   | 3                   | 1                          | 396               | 469                            | 96                                |            | 39                                 |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 22 Dunnville .....         | B                                   | 1                   |                            | 347               | 486                            | 56                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 23 Dutton .....            | B                                   | 1                   |                            | 216               | 475                            | 32                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 24 Elora .....             | S                                   | 1                   |                            | 166               | 299                            | 71                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 25 Essex .....             | B                                   | 3½                  |                            | 310               | 425                            | 84                                | 1          | 826                                |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 26 Fergus .....            | S                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 214               | 230                            | 65                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 27 Forest .....            | B                                   | 2                   |                            | 273               | 385                            | 62                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 28 Gananoque .....         | B                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 481               | 410                            | 80                                |            | 11                                 |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 29 Georgetown .....        | B                                   | 4                   |                            | 198               | 346                            | 63                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 30 Glencoe .....           | B                                   | 2                   |                            | 330               | 576                            | 55                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 31 Gravenhurst .....       | B                                   | 7½                  |                            | 171               | 357                            | 46                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 32 Grimsby .....           | F                                   | 1                   |                            | 163               | 207                            | 21                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 33 Hagarville .....        | B                                   | 1½                  |                            | 306               | 427                            | 32                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 34 Harriston .....         | B                                   | 3½                  |                            | 153               | 360                            | 60                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 35 Hawkesbury .....        | B                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 330               | 334                            | 46                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 36 Iroquois .....          | B                                   | 1½                  |                            | 571               | 1,047                          | 127                               |            | 25                                 | 1       | 325                       | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 37 Kemptville .....        | B                                   | 2                   | 1                          | 300               | 353                            | 68                                |            | 19                                 |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 38 Kincardine .....        | B                                   | 4                   | 1                          | 500               | 627                            | 90                                |            | 17                                 |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 39 Leamington .....        | B                                   | 1½                  |                            | 254               | 402                            | 120                               |            | 10                                 |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 40 Listowel .....          | B                                   | 2                   |                            | 331               | 365                            | 65                                | 1          | 296                                |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 41 Lucan .....             | B                                   | 3                   |                            | 249               | 537                            | 62                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 42 Madoc .....             | B                                   | 1                   |                            | 168               | 388                            | 80                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 43 Markham .....           | F                                   | 2½                  |                            | 225               | 723                            | 46                                |            | 33                                 |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 44 Meaford .....           | B                                   | 3                   |                            | 260               | 516                            | 49                                | 1          | 1,419                              |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 45 Mitchell .....          | B                                   | 2                   |                            | 225               | 299                            | 64                                | 1          | 536                                |         | 3                         |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 46 Mount Forest .....      | B                                   | 2½                  |                            | 384               | 515                            | 38                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 47 Newburgh .....          | S                                   | 2                   | 1                          | 413               | 278                            | 47                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 48 Newcastle .....         | B                                   | 2                   | 1                          | 156               | 276                            | 46                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 49 Newmarket .....         | B                                   | 2                   |                            | 146               | 344                            | 59                                | 1          | 413                                |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 50 Niagara .....           | B                                   | 1                   |                            | 183               | 149                            | 58                                |            |                                    | 1       | 15                        | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 51 Niagara Falls, S. ..... | B                                   | 2                   |                            | 239               | 252                            | 41                                |            | 30                                 |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 52 Norwood .....           | B                                   | 8                   | 1                          | 328               | 296                            | 18                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 53 Oakville .....          | B                                   | 1                   | 1                          | 260               | 236                            | 24                                |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 54 Omeme .....             | F                                   | 1½                  | 1                          | 220               | 167                            | 16                                |            | 3                                  |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 55 Orangeville .....       | B                                   | 2½                  |                            | 517               | 505                            | 52                                |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 56 Orillia .....           | B                                   | 2½                  |                            |                   |                                |                                   |            |                                    |         |                           |                                              |                                        | 1                    | 1                               |               |
| 57 Oshawa .....            | B                                   | 3                   | 1                          | 372               | 257                            | 134                               |            |                                    | 1       | 50                        | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |
| 58 Paris .....             | B                                   | 4                   | 1                          | 272               | 539                            | 103                               |            |                                    |         |                           | 1                                            |                                        | 1                    |                                 |               |

## High Schools.

information.

| Commencement exercises. | Number of pupils in— |          |           |          | No. of pupils from municipalities composing the High School district. | From other municipalities within the county. | From other counties. | Who entered mercantile life. | Who became occupied with agriculture. | Who joined a learned profession. | Who became teachers. | Who left for other occupations. | Occupation of parents. |               |             |               |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|                         | Form I.              | Form II. | Form III. | Form IV. |                                                                       |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                      |                                 | Commercial.            | Agricultural. | Mechanical. | Professional. |
| 1                       | 35                   | 42       | 46        | ...      | 109                                                                   | 10                                           | 4                    | 1                            | 7                                     | 2                                | 11                   | 11                              | 10                     | 81            | 25          | 7             |
| 2                       | 80                   | 36       | 19        | ...      | 100                                                                   | 28                                           | 15                   | 11                           | 5                                     | 1                                | 8                    | 15                              | 26                     | 63            | 48          | 6             |
| 3                       | 58                   | 49       | 15        | ...      | 101                                                                   | 13                                           | 8                    | 5                            | 5                                     | ...                              | 3                    | 17                              | 68                     | 20            | 30          | 4             |
| 4                       | 62                   | 40       | 20        | ...      | 110                                                                   | 7                                            | 1                    | 11                           | 5                                     | 1                                | 4                    | 2                               | 26                     | 65            | 25          | 2             |
| 5                       | 48                   | 70       | 70        | ...      | 77                                                                    | 110                                          | 1                    | 8                            | 10                                    | 8                                | 20                   | 12                              | 49                     | 100           | 27          | 12            |
| 6                       | 37                   | 32       | 22        | ...      | 61                                                                    | 33                                           | 1                    | 7                            | 6                                     | 2                                | 6                    | 12                              | 24                     | 35            | 20          | 16            |
| 7                       | 34                   | 25       | 14        | ...      | 68                                                                    | 5                                            | ...                  | 4                            | 4                                     | ...                              | 3                    | 5                               | 13                     | 34            | 20          | 6             |
| 8                       | 135                  | 84       | 54        | ...      | 231                                                                   | 49                                           | 2                    | 30                           | 8                                     | 13                               | 17                   | 23                              | 71                     | 132           | 61          | 13            |
| 9                       | 76                   | 43       | 31        | ...      | 84                                                                    | 66                                           | 4                    | 10                           | 3                                     | 2                                | 8                    | 11                              | 65                     | 28            | 35          | 26            |
| 10                      | 63                   | 50       | 24        | ...      | 90                                                                    | 61                                           | 1                    | 9                            | 4                                     | 5                                | 7                    | 25                              | 17                     | 93            | 32          | 10            |
| 11                      | 33                   | 61       | 19        | ...      | 54                                                                    | 56                                           | 3                    | 7                            | 12                                    | 2                                | 6                    | 15                              | 14                     | 88            | 7           | 4             |
| 12                      | 71                   | 50       | 51        | ...      | 86                                                                    | 98                                           | 6                    | 8                            | 6                                     | 5                                | 12                   | 8                               | 38                     | 102           | 40          | 10            |
| 13                      | 35                   | 18       | 13        | ...      | 48                                                                    | 18                                           | ...                  | 4                            | 12                                    | 2                                | 3                    | 5                               | 19                     | 17            | 24          | 6             |
| 14                      | 46                   | 52       | 43        | ...      | 60                                                                    | 46                                           | 35                   | 1                            | 9                                     | 2                                | 6                    | 25                              | 12                     | 71            | 48          | 10            |
| 15                      | 41                   | 42       | 30        | ...      | 75                                                                    | 50                                           | 6                    | 7                            | 5                                     | 3                                | 10                   | 15                              | 14                     | 89            | 25          | 3             |
| 16                      | 90                   | 46       | 42        | ...      | 143                                                                   | 29                                           | 8                    | 12                           | 8                                     | 2                                | 6                    | 7                               | 41                     | 46            | 84          | 9             |
| 17                      | 29                   | 35       | 19        | ...      | 29                                                                    | 58                                           | 2                    | 2                            | 4                                     | 1                                | 11                   | 4                               | 9                      | 56            | 19          | 5             |
| 18                      | 24                   | 27       | 24        | ...      | 44                                                                    | 31                                           | ...                  | 4                            | 3                                     | 2                                | 8                    | 10                              | 9                      | 50            | 12          | 4             |
| 19                      | 70                   | 166      | 24        | ...      | 136                                                                   | 56                                           | 8                    | 10                           | 8                                     | 6                                | 30                   | 20                              | 20                     | 109           | 65          | 6             |
| 20                      | 49                   | 45       | 19        | ...      | 88                                                                    | 20                                           | 11                   | 10                           | 3                                     | 2                                | 5                    | 15                              | 31                     | 31            | 50          | 7             |
| 21                      | 60                   | 42       | 29        | ...      | 82                                                                    | 47                                           | 3                    | 10                           | 4                                     | 3                                | 4                    | 5                               | 45                     | 33            | 41          | 13            |
| 22                      | 55                   | 42       | 24        | ...      | 69                                                                    | 54                                           | 7                    | 6                            | 1                                     | ...                              | 5                    | 12                              | 36                     | 55            | 28          | 11            |
| 23                      | 21                   | 43       | 24        | ...      | 47                                                                    | 42                                           | 2                    | ...                          | 1                                     | ...                              | 2                    | 8                               | 10                     | 46            | 27          | 8             |
| 24                      | 29                   | 40       | 24        | ...      | 50                                                                    | 47                                           | 2                    | 2                            | 3                                     | ...                              | ...                  | 2                               | 13                     | 60            | 13          | 13            |
| 25                      | 32                   | 39       | 23        | ...      | 47                                                                    | 53                                           | 6                    | 5                            | 1                                     | ...                              | 5                    | 2                               | 26                     | 50            | 19          | 11            |
| 26                      | 48                   | 47       | 45        | ...      | 100                                                                   | 49                                           | ...                  | 15                           | 5                                     | 10                               | 20                   | 5                               | 40                     | 59            | 33          | 17            |
| 27                      | 26                   | 34       | 34        | ...      | 38                                                                    | 55                                           | 1                    | 5                            | 5                                     | 2                                | 9                    | 23                              | 17                     | 54            | 17          | 6             |
| 28                      | 59                   | 49       | 31        | ...      | 103                                                                   | 18                                           | 18                   | 7                            | 2                                     | 5                                | 5                    | 16                              | 49                     | 39            | 34          | 17            |
| 29                      | 25                   | 42       | 39        | ...      | 41                                                                    | 52                                           | 26                   | 6                            | 6                                     | ...                              | 9                    | 5                               | 31                     | 45            | 29          | 14            |
| 30                      | 38                   | 30       | 23        | ...      | 44                                                                    | 56                                           | 5                    | 2                            | 3                                     | 3                                | 9                    | 2                               | 15                     | 68            | 20          | 3             |
| 31                      | 33                   | 18       | 6         | ...      | 48                                                                    | 10                                           | 2                    | 6                            | 1                                     | 2                                | 2                    | 6                               | 20                     | 6             | 26          | 3             |
| 32                      | 29                   | 37       | 7         | ...      | 36                                                                    | 31                                           | 6                    | 4                            | 3                                     | ...                              | 1                    | 12                              | 6                      | 35            | 23          | 9             |
| 33                      | 30                   | 26       | 43        | ...      | 41                                                                    | 56                                           | 3                    | 7                            | 10                                    | 7                                | 8                    | 8                               | 30                     | 45            | 17          | 8             |
| 34                      | 23                   | 41       | 61        | ...      | 62                                                                    | 48                                           | 34                   | 10                           | 14                                    | 3                                | 15                   | 16                              | 36                     | 58            | 32          | 18            |
| 35                      | 26                   | 28       | 10        | ...      | 27                                                                    | 36                                           | 1                    | 2                            | 3                                     | ...                              | 1                    | 6                               | 16                     | 25            | 21          | 2             |
| 36                      | 53                   | 47       | 32        | ...      | 42                                                                    | 78                                           | 21                   | 7                            | 2                                     | 3                                | 5                    | 22                              | 28                     | 83            | 22          | 3             |
| 37                      | 37                   | 76       | 68        | ...      | 71                                                                    | 59                                           | 61                   | 6                            | 4                                     | 3                                | 35                   | ...                             | 50                     | 61            | 50          | 30            |
| 38                      | 32                   | 43       | 32        | ...      | 62                                                                    | 62                                           | 3                    | 9                            | 11                                    | 2                                | 11                   | 11                              | 36                     | 67            | 18          | 6             |
| 39                      | 73                   | 29       | 21        | ...      | 60                                                                    | 54                                           | 13                   | 3                            | 8                                     | 3                                | 3                    | 7                               | 24                     | 55            | 39          | 9             |
| 40                      | 58                   | 39       | 50        | ...      | 85                                                                    | 49                                           | 13                   | 15                           | 3                                     | 20                               | 5                    | 10                              | 20                     | 50            | 67          | 10            |
| 41                      | 41                   | 38       | 31        | ...      | 36                                                                    | 72                                           | 4                    | 4                            | 6                                     | ...                              | 12                   | 3                               | 21                     | 76            | 8           | 7             |
| 42                      | 28                   | 31       | 25        | ...      | 38                                                                    | 45                                           | 1                    | 5                            | 6                                     | 1                                | 10                   | 4                               | 10                     | 48            | 18          | 8             |
| 43                      | 52                   | 65       | 67        | ...      | 51                                                                    | 135                                          | 17                   | 8                            | 15                                    | 8                                | 11                   | 9                               | 38                     | 128           | 19          | 18            |
| 44                      | 32                   | 53       | 46        | ...      | 66                                                                    | 74                                           | 12                   | 3                            | 12                                    | 6                                | 16                   | 19                              | 22                     | 70            | 42          | 18            |
| 45                      | 40                   | 35       | 25        | ...      | 73                                                                    | 31                                           | 2                    | 3                            | 8                                     | 1                                | 5                    | 9                               | 25                     | 39            | 32          | 10            |
| 46                      | 57                   | 51       | 39        | ...      | 99                                                                    | 23                                           | 32                   | 8                            | 5                                     | 4                                | 11                   | 9                               | 47                     | 51            | 33          | 23            |
| 47                      | 70                   | 47       | 20        | ...      | 44                                                                    | 93                                           | ...                  | 20                           | 35                                    | 5                                | 10                   | 15                              | 20                     | 80            | 30          | 7             |
| 48                      | 17                   | 18       | 7         | ...      | 18                                                                    | 23                                           | 2                    | 3                            | 2                                     | ...                              | 7                    | 4                               | 6                      | 24            | 10          | 3             |
| 49                      | 23                   | 37       | 34        | ...      | 47                                                                    | 42                                           | 5                    | 7                            | 5                                     | 2                                | 7                    | 15                              | 14                     | 43            | 26          | 11            |
| 50                      | 31                   | 13       | 6         | ...      | 29                                                                    | 21                                           | ...                  | 1                            | 2                                     | ...                              | 2                    | ...                             | 12                     | 18            | 12          | 8             |
| 51                      | 57                   | 47       | 19        | ...      | 115                                                                   | 6                                            | 2                    | 6                            | 10                                    | ...                              | 3                    | 25                              | 20                     | 56            | 44          | 3             |
| 52                      | 54                   | 31       | 40        | ...      | 63                                                                    | 50                                           | 12                   | 6                            | 12                                    | 4                                | 5                    | 6                               | 22                     | 73            | 20          | 10            |
| 53                      | 22                   | 20       | 25        | ...      | 40                                                                    | 19                                           | 8                    | 4                            | 2                                     | ...                              | 8                    | 8                               | 16                     | 26            | 19          | 6             |
| 54                      | 20                   | 21       | 14        | ...      | 45                                                                    | 9                                            | 1                    | ...                          | 2                                     | ...                              | 9                    | 4                               | 7                      | 24            | 20          | 4             |
| 55                      | 30                   | 75       | 100       | ...      | 89                                                                    | 77                                           | 56                   | 11                           | 20                                    | 7                                | 19                   | 30                              | 44                     | 118           | 31          | 29            |
| 56                      | 57                   | 78       | 77        | ...      | 138                                                                   | 67                                           | 21                   | 12                           | 10                                    | 3                                | 25                   | 42                              | 40                     | 96            | 65          | 25            |
| 57                      | 117                  | 54       | 21        | ...      | 135                                                                   | 61                                           | 6                    | 16                           | 9                                     | ...                              | 2                    | 22                              | 34                     | 58            | 98          | 12            |
| 58                      | 56                   | 28       | 21        | ...      | 82                                                                    | 21                                           | 2                    | 19                           | 6                                     | 4                                | 1                    | 14                              | 36                     | 28            | 34          | 7             |

X.—TABLE K.—The

| High Schools.         | Brick, stone or frame school house. | Size of playground. | Schools under United Board. | Value of library. | Value of scientific apparatus. | Value of charts, maps and globes. | Gymnasium. | Value of gymnasium and appliances. | Museum. | Estimated value of museum. | Schools using authorized Scripture readings. | Schools opened and closed with prayer. | Schools using Bible. | Miscellaneous |   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|
|                       |                                     |                     |                             |                   |                                |                                   |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              |                                        |                      |               |   |
|                       |                                     | acres.              |                             | \$                | \$                             | \$                                |            | \$                                 |         | \$                         |                                              |                                        |                      |               |   |
| 59 Parkhill .....     | B                                   | 2½                  | 1                           | 303               | 436                            | 93                                |            | 44                                 | 1       | 50                         |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 60 Pembroke .....     | B                                   | 2½                  | 1                           | 262               | 354                            | 92                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 61 Petrolia .....     | B                                   | 2½                  |                             | 369               | 369                            | 45                                |            |                                    |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 62 Picton .....       | B                                   | 2½                  |                             | 469               | 550                            | 108                               |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 63 Port Arthur .....  | B                                   | 2½                  |                             | 88                | 288                            | 48                                |            |                                    | 1       | 20                         |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 64 " Dozer .....      | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 191               | 378                            | 19                                |            |                                    | 1       | 18                         | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 65 " Elgin .....      | B                                   | 1½                  |                             | 241               | 363                            | 43                                |            | 55                                 |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 66 " Hope .....       | B                                   | 1½                  |                             | 445               | 436                            | 72                                |            |                                    | 1       | 8                          | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 67 " Perry .....      | B                                   | 1½                  | 1                           | 267               | 433                            | 52                                |            |                                    | 1       | 10                         |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 68 " Rowan .....      | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 87                | 182                            | 22                                |            |                                    | 1       | 8                          | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 69 Prescott .....     | B                                   | 1½                  | 1                           | 215               | 322                            | 109                               |            | 23                                 |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 70 Renfrew .....      | B                                   | 3½                  | 1                           | 172               | 293                            | 33                                |            |                                    |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 71 Richmond Hill ..   | B                                   | 3½                  | 1                           | 78                | 258                            | 31                                |            | 28                                 |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      | 1             |   |
| 72 Simcoe .....       | B                                   | 3                   | 1                           | 267               | 688                            | 134                               |            | 14                                 |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 73 Smiths Falls ..... | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 474               | 495                            | 68                                |            | 20                                 | 1       | 5                          |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 74 Smithville .....   | B                                   | 1                   |                             | 81                | 255                            | 36                                |            |                                    |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 75 Stirling .....     | B                                   | 1                   | 1                           | 166               | 243                            | 33                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 76 Streetville .....  | B                                   | 1                   |                             | 203               | 271                            | 45                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 77 Sydenham .....     | S                                   | 1                   |                             | 327               | 279                            | 31                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 78 Thorold .....      | B                                   | 2½                  |                             | 263               | 335                            | 102                               |            | 4                                  |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    | 1             |   |
| 79 Tilsonburg .....   | B                                   | 3                   |                             | 148               | 530                            | 69                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 80 Toronto Junction   | B                                   | 1                   |                             | 453               | 494                            | 79                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 81 Trenton .....      | B                                   | 1½                  | 1                           | 342               | 350                            | 73                                |            |                                    |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 82 Uxbridge .....     | B                                   | 2½                  | 1                           | 298               | 362                            | 53                                |            |                                    |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 83 Vankleekhill ..... | B                                   | 2½                  |                             | 437               | 585                            | 37                                |            | 20                                 |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 84 Vienna .....       | B                                   | 5                   | 1                           | 275               | 252                            | 105                               | 1          | 560                                | 1       | 18                         | 1                                            | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 85 Walkerton .....    | F                                   | 1½                  |                             | 301               | 458                            | 62                                |            | 10                                 |         |                            | 1                                            |                                        |                      |               |   |
| 86 Wardsville .....   | B                                   | 2                   | 1                           | 205               | 156                            | 96                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 87 Waterdown .....    | S                                   | 3½                  | 1                           | 189               | 318                            | 37                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 88 Waterford .....    | B                                   | 3                   |                             | 317               | 436                            | 47                                |            |                                    |         |                            | 1                                            | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 89 Watford .....      | B                                   | 2                   |                             | 320               | 361                            | 109                               |            | 20                                 |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 90 Welland .....      | B                                   | 1                   |                             | 133               | 472                            | 23                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 91 Weston .....       | B                                   | 1½                  |                             | 274               | 425                            | 69                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 92 Wiarton .....      | S                                   | 1½                  |                             | 303               | 245                            | 45                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      | 1                    |               |   |
| 93 Williamstown ..... | B                                   | 1½                  | 1                           | 170               | 196                            | 38                                |            |                                    |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 1 Total, 1898 .....   | B S F                               | 80 9 3              | 186                         | 39                | 26,976                         | 35,826                            | 5,718      | 7                                  | 5,076   | 16                         | 680                                          | 37                                     | 91                   | 29            | 2 |
| 2 " 1897 .....        | 82 9 2                              | 185                 | 39                          | 26,612            | 34,278                         | 5,545                             | 10         | 6,731                              | 15      | 793                        | 40                                           | 90                                     | 31                   | 3             |   |
| 3 Increase .....      | 1                                   | 1                   |                             | 364               | 1,548                          | 173                               |            | 1                                  |         |                            |                                              | 1                                      |                      |               |   |
| 4 Decrease .....      | 2                                   |                     |                             |                   |                                |                                   | 3          | 655                                |         | 115                        | 3                                            |                                        | 2                    | 1             |   |
| 5 Percentage .....    | 87 10 3                             |                     | 42                          |                   |                                |                                   | 8          |                                    | 18      |                            | 40                                           | 99                                     | 32                   |               |   |

## High Schools.

information.

| Commencement exercises | Number of pupils in— |          |           |          |                                                                       |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  | Occupation of parents. |                                 |             |               |             |               |       |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
|                        | Form I.              | Form II. | Form III. | Form IV. | No. of pupils from municipalities composing the High School district. | From other municipalities within the county. | From other counties. | Who entered mercantile life. | Who became occupied with agriculture. | Who joined a learned profession. | Who became teachers,   | Who left for other occupations. | Commercial. | Agricultural. | Mechanical. | Professional. |       |
| 59                     | 1                    | 26       | 33        | 35       | 2                                                                     | 44                                           | 47                   | 4                            | 2                                     | 3                                | 8                      | 7                               | 33          | 51            | 5           | 6             |       |
| 60                     | ..                   | 104      | 49        | 29       | 1                                                                     | 145                                          | 34                   | 4                            | 16                                    | 1                                | 6                      | 7                               | 20          | 66            | 31          | 60            |       |
| 61                     | ..                   | 99       | 66        | 25       | 3                                                                     | 121                                          | 71                   | 1                            | 12                                    | 9                                | 8                      | 25                              | 54          | 55            | 69          | 15            |       |
| 62                     | 1                    | 132      | 62        | 54       | 13                                                                    | 147                                          | 112                  | 2                            | 10                                    | 15                               | 16                     | ..                              | 74          | 128           | 34          | 25            |       |
| 63                     | 1                    | 45       | 41        | 12       | ..                                                                    | 66                                           | 32                   | ..                           | 6                                     | ..                               | 1                      | 6                               | 14          | 30            | 31          | 30            |       |
| 64                     | 1                    | 48       | 24        | 18       | ..                                                                    | 52                                           | 29                   | 9                            | 3                                     | 2                                | ..                     | 3                               | 4           | 11            | 61          | 11            |       |
| 65                     | 1                    | 46       | 27        | 38       | ..                                                                    | 64                                           | 46                   | 1                            | 9                                     | 2                                | 1                      | 11                              | 16          | 26            | 38          | 34            |       |
| 66                     | 1                    | 92       | 35        | 44       | 26                                                                    | 109                                          | 85                   | 3                            | 10                                    | 11                               | 4                      | 7                               | 25          | 58            | 84          | 42            |       |
| 67                     | 1                    | 36       | 44        | 40       | 15                                                                    | 63                                           | 57                   | 15                           | 5                                     | 8                                | 6                      | 15                              | 7           | 29            | 60          | 29            |       |
| 68                     | ..                   | 8        | 21        | 10       | ..                                                                    | 15                                           | 23                   | 1                            | 4                                     | 3                                | ..                     | 1                               | 3           | 6             | 24          | 5             |       |
| 69                     | 1                    | 39       | 40        | 13       | 6                                                                     | 76                                           | 22                   | ..                           | 3                                     | 4                                | 2                      | 5                               | 4           | 8             | 16          | 67            |       |
| 70                     | 1                    | 61       | 92        | 40       | 11                                                                    | 130                                          | 69                   | 5                            | 25                                    | 7                                | 2                      | 8                               | 4           | 40            | 107         | 38            |       |
| 71                     | 1                    | 43       | 24        | 29       | 3                                                                     | 17                                           | 81                   | 1                            | 5                                     | 6                                | 1                      | 3                               | 8           | 13            | 63          | 16            |       |
| 72                     | 1                    | 79       | 56        | 36       | 12                                                                    | 82                                           | 99                   | 2                            | 25                                    | 30                               | 4                      | 25                              | 20          | 47            | 87          | 32            |       |
| 73                     | 1                    | 63       | 49        | 40       | 1                                                                     | 91                                           | 32                   | 30                           | 15                                    | 10                               | 3                      | 10                              | 15          | 20            | 39          | 81            |       |
| 74                     | ..                   | 43       | 23        | 16       | ..                                                                    | 50                                           | 28                   | 4                            | ..                                    | 1                                | ..                     | 2                               | 7           | 4             | 62          | 8             |       |
| 75                     | ..                   | 16       | 32        | 13       | 5                                                                     | 35                                           | 31                   | ..                           | 7                                     | 2                                | 2                      | 7                               | 6           | 7             | 35          | 16            |       |
| 76                     | 1                    | 29       | 28        | 12       | ..                                                                    | 30                                           | 29                   | 10                           | 3                                     | 5                                | ..                     | 2                               | 3           | 12            | 32          | 21            |       |
| 77                     | ..                   | 38       | 71        | 30       | 4                                                                     | 72                                           | 65                   | 6                            | 2                                     | 27                               | 3                      | 18                              | 11          | 18            | 106         | 16            |       |
| 78                     | 1                    | 43       | 24        | 11       | 11                                                                    | 74                                           | 12                   | 3                            | 5                                     | 3                                | ..                     | 2                               | 4           | 10            | 47          | 30            |       |
| 79                     | 1                    | 53       | 45        | 18       | ..                                                                    | 90                                           | 14                   | 12                           | 5                                     | 9                                | ..                     | 2                               | 8           | 24            | 57          | 26            |       |
| 80                     | 1                    | 111      | 59        | 75       | 19                                                                    | 113                                          | 49                   | 102                          | 20                                    | 12                               | 3                      | 10                              | 25          | 89            | 68          | 85            |       |
| 81                     | 1                    | 51       | 46        | 34       | ..                                                                    | 101                                          | 20                   | 10                           | 10                                    | 9                                | 5                      | 7                               | 18          | 60            | 24          | 27            |       |
| 82                     | 1                    | 48       | 41        | 23       | 7                                                                     | 64                                           | 52                   | 3                            | 4                                     | 13                               | ..                     | 11                              | 10          | 18            | 75          | 20            |       |
| 83                     | ..                   | 72       | 39        | 47       | 11                                                                    | 69                                           | 74                   | 26                           | 3                                     | 4                                | 6                      | 11                              | 10          | 22            | 113         | 18            |       |
| 84                     | 1                    | 7        | 16        | 7        | ..                                                                    | 27                                           | ..                   | 3                            | ..                                    | 2                                | ..                     | ..                              | 2           | 25            | ..          | 3             |       |
| 85                     | 1                    | 60       | 54        | 56       | 15                                                                    | 101                                          | 77                   | 7                            | 7                                     | 23                               | 5                      | 22                              | 16          | 36            | 106         | 30            |       |
| 86                     | 1                    | 17       | 14        | 20       | ..                                                                    | 28                                           | 7                    | 16                           | 2                                     | 1                                | 3                      | 1                               | 1           | 2             | 82          | 9             |       |
| 87                     | 1                    | 27       | 28        | 7        | 1                                                                     | 52                                           | 5                    | 6                            | 2                                     | 7                                | ..                     | 3                               | 5           | 10            | 36          | 9             |       |
| 88                     | 1                    | 37       | 36        | 14       | ..                                                                    | 24                                           | 63                   | ..                           | 3                                     | 10                               | ..                     | 3                               | 3           | 5             | 67          | 12            |       |
| 89                     | 1                    | 44       | 46        | 47       | 7                                                                     | 49                                           | 93                   | 2                            | 3                                     | 7                                | ..                     | 12                              | 19          | 50            | 70          | 24            |       |
| 90                     | 1                    | 63       | 45        | 25       | 12                                                                    | 72                                           | 70                   | 3                            | 5                                     | 3                                | ..                     | 10                              | ..          | 40            | 47          | 46            |       |
| 91                     | ..                   | 15       | 30        | 18       | ..                                                                    | 29                                           | 26                   | 8                            | 2                                     | 9                                | 1                      | 8                               | 9           | 8             | 36          | 13            |       |
| 92                     | 1                    | 26       | 39        | 29       | 2                                                                     | 75                                           | 18                   | 3                            | 6                                     | 5                                | 1                      | 9                               | 5           | 25            | 16          | 49            |       |
| 93                     | ..                   | 51       | 23        | 13       | ..                                                                    | 85                                           | ..                   | 2                            | 1                                     | 4                                | ..                     | 3                               | 5           | 74            | 7           | 1             |       |
|                        |                      |          |           |          |                                                                       |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                        |                                 |             |               |             |               |       |
| 1                      | 60                   | 4,468    | 3,889     | 2,810    | 523                                                                   | 6,619                                        | 4,241                | 830                          | 666                                   | 654                              | 237                    | 762                             | 1,003       | 2,520         | 5,363       | 2,853         | 964   |
| 2                      | 66                   | 4,853    | 3,974     | 2,856    | 499                                                                   | 6,635                                        | 4,686                | 861                          | 589                                   | 650                              | 165                    | 1,070                           | 893         | 2,542         | 5,655       | 2,969         | 1,016 |
|                        |                      |          |           |          |                                                                       |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                        |                                 |             |               |             |               |       |
| 3                      | ..                   | ..       | ..        | ..       | 24                                                                    | ..                                           | ..                   | 77                           | 4                                     | 72                               | ..                     | 110                             | ..          | ..            | ..          | ..            | ..    |
| 4                      | 6                    | 385      | 85        | 46       | ..                                                                    | 16                                           | 445                  | 31                           | ..                                    | ..                               | ..                     | 308                             | ..          | 22            | 292         | 116           | 62    |
|                        |                      |          |           |          |                                                                       |                                              |                      |                              |                                       |                                  |                        |                                 |             |               |             |               |       |
| 5                      | 65                   | 38       | 33        | 24       | 5                                                                     | 57                                           | 36                   | 7                            | ..                                    | ..                               | ..                     | ..                              | 21          | 46            | 24          | 9             |       |

XI.—TABLE L.—Protestant Separate Schools.

| Statistics.                      | No. 5 Bromley. | No. 9, Cambridge. | No. 1, Marlboro. | No. 6, Plantagenet North. | Punlinch.    | Rama.      | L'Orignal.       | Peneauquishene. | Total.        |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Number of schools.....           | 1              | 1                 | 1                | 1                         | 1            | 1          | 1                | 1               | 8             |
| <i>Receipts:</i>                 |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  |                 |               |
| Balance from 1887.....           | \$ c.          | \$ c.             | \$ c.            | \$ c.                     | \$ c.        | \$ c.      | \$ c.            | \$ c.           | \$ c.         |
| Government grants.....           | 155 69         | 85                | 27 19            | 75 85                     | 78 63        | 352 08     | 417 52           | 1,107 91        | 342 34        |
| Municipal grants.....            | 61 80          | 3 80              | 20 00            | 7 35                      | 58 00        | 40 20      | 138 69           | 629 10          | 3,076 01      |
| Trustees' school taxes.....      | 200 00         | 32 80             | 57 00            | 310 87                    | 186 84       | 150 00     | 2,078 50         | 412 36          | 5,567 71      |
| Other sources.....               |                |                   | 4 50             | 4 85                      | 110 00       | 253 00     |                  |                 |               |
| Total.....                       | 417 49         | 87 45             | 81 50            | 350 26                    | 396 29       | 679 63     | 1,021 38         | 2,634 71        | 3,160 17      |
| <i>Expenditure:</i>              |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  |                 |               |
| Teachers' salaries.....          | 200 00         | 78 00             | 68 00            | 250 00                    | 225 00       | 400 00     | 575 00           | 1,364 17        | 382 08        |
| School sites and buildings.....  | 122 50         |                   |                  |                           | 1 08         |            |                  | 258 50          | 13 25         |
| Libraries, maps, etc.....        | 13 25          |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  |                 | 83 46         |
| Other expenses.....              | 19 43          | 6 10              | 13 50            | 61 49                     | 124 25       | 74 29      |                  | 967 19          | 4,895 21      |
| Total.....                       | 355 18         | 84 10             | 81 50            | 311 49                    | 350 33       | 474 29     | 658 46           | 2,579 86        | 672 50        |
| Balances on hand.....            | 62 81          | 3 35              |                  | 38 77                     | 44 96        | 105 34     | 362 92           | 54 85           |               |
| <i>Teachers:</i>                 |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  |                 |               |
| Certificate.....                 | Female, I.     | Female, III.      | Female, Temp.    | Female, II.               | Female, III. | Male, III. | 2 Female, 2 III. | 1 Male, II.     | 12 Teachers,  |
| Salary.....                      | \$200.         | \$156             | \$180            | \$250                     | \$230        | \$350      | \$375            | \$600           | 2 Male,       |
|                                  |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            | \$200            | 3 Female,       | 10 Female,    |
|                                  |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  | II.             | 1 I.; 5 II.;  |
|                                  |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  | \$275           | 6 III.;       |
|                                  |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  | \$250           | 1 Temp.       |
|                                  |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  | \$275           | Av. salary:   |
|                                  |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  |                 | Male, \$175   |
|                                  |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  |                 | Female, \$239 |
| <i>Pupils:</i>                   |                |                   |                  |                           |              |            |                  |                 |               |
| Total attending.....             | 28             | 14                | 12               | 16                        | 28           | 110        | 66               | 233             | 505           |
| Boys.....                        | 18             | 10                | 6                | 9                         | 16           | 59         | 26               | 120             | 263           |
| Girls.....                       | 10             | 4                 | 6                | 7                         | 11           | 51         | 40               | 113             | 242           |
| Attending less than 20 days..... | 2              | 4                 | 2                | .....                     | 3            | 13         | 5                | 13              | 43            |
| 20 to 50 days.....               | 7              | 2                 | 3                | 3                         | 3            | 21         | 7                | 22              | 66            |
| 51 to 100.....                   | 9              | 4                 | 4                | 4                         | .....        | 30         | 5                | 55              | 117           |

|                           |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |                     |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|---------------------|
| 101 to 150 "              | 2  | 3  | 5  | 9  | 16  | 19 | 47  | 104                 |
| 151 to 200 "              | 8  | 1  | 4  | 6  | 23  | 30 | 96  | 167                 |
| 201 days to year          |    |    |    |    | 7   |    |     | 7                   |
| Average attendance        | 11 | 6  | 8  | 11 | 46  | 40 | 139 | 266                 |
| No. in 1st Reader, Part I | 6  | 2  | 1  | 6  | 35  | 18 | 50  | 135                 |
| 2nd "                     | 4  | 3  | 2  | 4  | 17  | 2  | 35  | 69                  |
| 3rd "                     | 6  | 4  | 1  | 4  | 18  | 9  | 41  | 85                  |
| 4th "                     | 7  | 2  | 6  | 2  | 20  | 11 | 31  | 80                  |
| 5th "                     | 4  | 3  | 4  | 8  | 20  | 12 | 57  | 108                 |
| Writing                   | 1  |    | 2  | 2  |     | 14 | 19  | 38                  |
| Arithmetic                | 28 | 14 | 16 | 26 | 110 | 65 | 233 | 505                 |
| Drawing                   | 28 | 14 | 16 | 26 | 110 | 65 | 233 | 505                 |
| Geography                 | 28 | 12 | 16 | 26 | 49  | 65 | 233 | 443                 |
| Music                     | 18 |    | 13 | 20 | 41  | 46 | 183 | 326                 |
| Grammar                   |    |    | 16 | 16 |     | 65 |     | 108                 |
| History                   | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 41  | 48 | 183 | 331                 |
|                           | 12 | 3  | 6  | 12 | 39  | 26 | 107 | 206                 |
| School houses             | F  | L  | F  | F  | F   | B  | B   | { 2 B<br>4 F<br>2 L |
| No. of maps               | 5  | 6  | 7  | 10 | 14  | 16 | 7   | 66                  |
| No. of globes             | 1  |    |    | 1  |     | 1  |     | 3                   |

XII.—TABLE M.—Report on Truancy.

| Cities.                | No. of children other<br>wise employed dur-<br>ing school hours. | No. of cases of tru-<br>ancy reported. | No. of complaints<br>made before Police<br>Magistrates or J.<br>P's. | No. of convictions. | No. of children not<br>attending any<br>school. |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Chatham .....          |                                                                  | 63                                     | 1                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Guelph .....           | 5                                                                | 59                                     | 5                                                                    | 2                   |                                                 |
| Hamilton .....         | 16                                                               | 125                                    | 58                                                                   | 12                  | 1,114                                           |
| Stratford .....        |                                                                  | 39                                     | 1                                                                    | 1                   |                                                 |
| St. Catharines .....   |                                                                  | 45                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| St. Thomas .....       | 6                                                                | 153                                    | 3                                                                    | 3                   |                                                 |
| Toronto .....          |                                                                  | 960                                    |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Windsor .....          |                                                                  | 86                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Towns.                 |                                                                  |                                        |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Almonte .....          |                                                                  | 40                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Aylmer .....           |                                                                  | 32                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Barrie .....           |                                                                  | 13                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Carleton Place .....   |                                                                  | 15                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Collingwood .....      |                                                                  | 61                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Cornwall .....         |                                                                  | 5                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Dundas .....           |                                                                  | 45                                     | 5                                                                    | 4                   | 9                                               |
| Durham .....           |                                                                  |                                        | 6                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Deseronto .....        | 10                                                               | 75                                     |                                                                      |                     | 12                                              |
| Forest .....           |                                                                  | 7                                      |                                                                      |                     | 1                                               |
| Galt .....             |                                                                  | 17                                     | 4                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Gore Bay .....         |                                                                  | 4                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Gravenhurst .....      |                                                                  | 13                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Lindsay .....          | 2                                                                | 78                                     | 6                                                                    | 5                   |                                                 |
| Listowel .....         |                                                                  | 5                                      | 1                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Meaford .....          |                                                                  | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Milton .....           |                                                                  | 20                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Newmarket .....        |                                                                  | 8                                      | 2                                                                    | 2                   |                                                 |
| Niagara Falls .....    | 3                                                                | 72                                     | 3                                                                    | 3                   | 72                                              |
| Niagara .....          |                                                                  | 27                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Orillia .....          | 3                                                                |                                        | 2                                                                    | 1                   |                                                 |
| Oshawa .....           |                                                                  | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     | 17                                              |
| Oakville .....         |                                                                  | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Pembroke .....         |                                                                  | 3                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Peterborough .....     |                                                                  | 23                                     | 3                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Prescott .....         |                                                                  | 36                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Parry Sound .....      |                                                                  | 1                                      | 2                                                                    | 2                   | 1                                               |
| Petrolia .....         | 2                                                                | 40                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Sault Ste. Marie ..... | 5                                                                | 12                                     | 4                                                                    |                     | 6                                               |
| Sarnia .....           | 20                                                               |                                        |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Simcoe .....           |                                                                  | 100                                    |                                                                      |                     | 1                                               |
| Strathroy .....        | 1                                                                |                                        |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| St. Mary's .....       |                                                                  | 12                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |

XII.—TABLE M.—Report on Truancy.

| Towns.                 | No. of children other-<br>wise employed dur-<br>ing school hours. | No. of cases of tru-<br>ancy reported. | No. of complaints<br>made before Police<br>Magistrates or J.<br>P's. | No. of convictions. | No. of children not<br>attending any<br>school. |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Thorold .....          |                                                                   | 7                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Tilsonburg .....       |                                                                   |                                        | 5                                                                    | 5                   |                                                 |
| Toronto Junction ..... |                                                                   | 10                                     | 4                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Waterloo .....         |                                                                   | 10                                     | 2                                                                    | 2                   |                                                 |
| Walkerton .....        |                                                                   | 47                                     | 1                                                                    | 1                   |                                                 |
| Warton .....           |                                                                   | 8                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Woodstock .....        |                                                                   | 3                                      |                                                                      |                     | 3                                               |
| Villages.              |                                                                   |                                        |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Ailsa Craig .....      | 5                                                                 | 15                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Aurora .....           |                                                                   | 3                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Burlington .....       |                                                                   | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Bayfield .....         |                                                                   | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Beaverton .....        |                                                                   |                                        | 4                                                                    | 1                   |                                                 |
| Brighton .....         | 10                                                                |                                        |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Bobcaygeon .....       |                                                                   | 10                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Bradford .....         | 6                                                                 | 27                                     | 1                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Bridgeburg .....       |                                                                   | 27                                     |                                                                      |                     | 2                                               |
| Burk's Falls .....     |                                                                   | 3                                      |                                                                      |                     | 3                                               |
| Cheley .....           |                                                                   | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Chesterville .....     |                                                                   | 5                                      |                                                                      |                     | 5                                               |
| Cumby .....            | 2                                                                 |                                        |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Delhi .....            |                                                                   | 17                                     |                                                                      |                     | 15                                              |
| Dundalk .....          |                                                                   | 22                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Eganville .....        |                                                                   | 1                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Flora .....            |                                                                   | 24                                     |                                                                      |                     | 24                                              |
| Exeter .....           | 6                                                                 | 10                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Fennell Falls .....    |                                                                   | 18                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Fort Erie .....        |                                                                   | 1                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Georgetown .....       |                                                                   | 50                                     | 1                                                                    | 1                   |                                                 |
| Glenora .....          |                                                                   | 1                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Grand Valley .....     |                                                                   | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     | 2                                               |
| Huntsville .....       |                                                                   | 13                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Holland Landing .....  | 1                                                                 |                                        |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Little Current .....   |                                                                   | 10                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Markdale .....         |                                                                   | 1                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Norwich .....          |                                                                   | 4                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Point Edward .....     |                                                                   | 15                                     |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Port Dover .....       |                                                                   | 32                                     | 1                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Shelburne .....        |                                                                   | 1                                      | 2                                                                    | 1                   | 1                                               |
| Stirling .....         |                                                                   |                                        | 4                                                                    |                     |                                                 |
| Streetville .....      |                                                                   | 1                                      |                                                                      |                     |                                                 |
| Thamesville .....      |                                                                   | 2                                      |                                                                      |                     | 3                                               |
| Waterford .....        | 1                                                                 | 5                                      |                                                                      |                     | 2                                               |
| Total .....            | 103                                                               | 2,654                                  | 131                                                                  | 46                  | 1,293                                           |

XIII.—TABLE N.—Report on Kindergartens.

| Locality.           | No. of Kindergartens. | No. of teachers. | No. of pupils attending. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Belleville .....    | 1                     | 1                | 52                       | 28                  |
| Brantford .....     | 3                     | 7                | 309                      | 114                 |
| Chatham .....       | 1                     | 2                | 103                      | 40                  |
| Guelph .....        | 1                     | 1                | 179                      | 78                  |
| Hamilton ..         | 13                    | 22               | 1,818                    | 535                 |
| Kingston .....      | 4                     | 4                | 219                      | 133                 |
| London .....        | 14                    | 28               | 1,220                    | 413                 |
| Ottawa .....        | 11                    | 16               | 961                      | 347                 |
| Stratford .....     | 3                     | 7                | 251                      | 91                  |
| Toronto .....       | 46                    | 125              | 4,832                    | 1,945               |
| Aylmer .....        | 1                     | 1                | 61                       | 38                  |
| Berlin .....        | 5                     | 5                | 250                      | 191                 |
| Dundas .....        | 1                     | 1                | 131                      | 56                  |
| Galt .....          | 1                     | 2                | 58                       | 51                  |
| Ingersoll .....     | 1                     | 2                | 106                      | 45                  |
| Leamington .....    | 1                     | 1                | 69                       | 34                  |
| Niagara Falls ..... | 1                     | 3                | 127                      | 35                  |
| Owen Sound .....    | 1                     | 3                | 132                      | 65                  |
| Peterborough .....  | 2                     | 4                | 213                      | 95                  |
| Tilsonburg .....    | 1                     | 1                | 90                       | 36                  |
| Waterloo .....      | 1                     | 1                | 174                      | 79                  |
| Campbellford .....  | 1                     | 1                | 85                       | 27                  |
| Hespeler .....      | 1                     | 1                | 81                       | 49                  |
| Preston .....       | 1                     | 1                | 62                       | 48                  |
| <b>Totals .....</b> | <b>116</b>            | <b>240</b>       | <b>11,063</b>            | <b>4,573</b>        |

XIV.—TABLE O.—Report on Night Schools.

| Locality.            | No. of<br>Night Schools. | Teachers. | Pupils.<br>attending. | Average<br>attendance. |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Brantford .....      | 2                        | 2         | 110                   | 6                      |
| Hamilton .....       | 3                        | 8         | 200                   | 33                     |
| St. Catharines ..... | 1                        | 2         | 60                    | 18                     |
| Toronto .....        | 10                       | 27        | 1,004                 | 258                    |
| Windsor .....        | 1                        | 2         | 118                   | 47                     |
| Zurich .....         | 1                        | 1         | 12                    | 3                      |
| Total .....          | 18                       | 42        | 1,504                 | 363                    |

XV.—TABLE P.—GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT.

A General Statistical Abstract, exhibiting the comparative state and progress of Education in Ontario, as connected with Public, Separate and High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes); also Normal College and Model Schools From the year 1867 to 1898, compiled from Returns in the Education Department.

| No. | Subjects compared.                                                                                                                                       | 1867.     | 1872.     | 1877.     | 1882.     | 1887.     | 1892.     | 1897.     | 1898.     |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1   | Population .....                                                                                                                                         | .....     | 1,680,851 | .....     | 1,926,922 | .....     | 2,114,321 | .....     | .....     |
| 2   | School population between the ages of five and sixteen years, up to 1884 (and five to twenty-one subsequently) .....                                     | 447,728   | 495,766   | 494,804   | 488,817   | 611,212   | 596,238   | 590,055   | 591,900   |
| 3   | High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes) .....                                                                                                     | 102       | 104       | 104       | 104       | 112       | 128       | 130       | 180       |
| 4   | Normal College and Normal and Model Schools .....                                                                                                        | 3         | 3         | 4         | 6         | 6         | 6         | 7         | 7         |
| 5   | Total Public Schools in operation .....                                                                                                                  | 4,261     | 4,490     | 4,955     | 5,013     | 5,277     | 5,577     | 5,574     | 5,587     |
| 6   | Total Roman Catholic Separate Schools .....                                                                                                              | 181       | 171       | 185       | 190       | 229       | 312       | 340       | 345       |
| 7   | Grand total of all schools in operation .....                                                                                                            | 4,627     | 4,768     | 5,248     | 5,813     | 5,624     | 6,023     | 6,051     | 6,069     |
| 8   | Total pupils attending High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes) .....                                                                              | 5,696     | 7,968     | 9,229     | 12,348    | 17,459    | 22,887    | 24,890    | 28,801    |
| 9   | Total students and pupils attending Normal College, Normal and Model Schools .....                                                                       | 800       | 800       | 900       | 1,059     | 1,204     | 1,270     | 1,492     | 1,492     |
| 10  | Total pupils attending Public Schools .....                                                                                                              | 382,719   | 483,258   | 465,908   | 445,864   | 462,839   | 448,204   | 441,187   | 438,727   |
| 11  | Total pupils attending Roman Catholic Separate Schools .....                                                                                             | 18,924    | 21,406    | 24,952    | 26,148    | 30,873    | 37,466    | 41,620    | 41,667    |
| 12  | Grand total, students and pupils attending High, Public, Separate, Normal College and Normal and Model Schools .....                                     | 408,139   | 483,430   | 500,969   | 484,919   | 511,875   | 509,777   | 508,659   | 503,187   |
| 13  | Total amount paid for the salaries of Public and Separate School Teachers .....                                                                          | 1,093,516 | 1,371,594 | 2,038,099 | 2,144,448 | 2,458,540 | 2,752,628 | 2,886,061 | 2,914,830 |
| 14  | Total amount paid for the erection and repairs of Public and Separate School Houses, and for libraries and apparatus, books, fuel, stationery, etc. .... | 379,672   | 835,770   | 1,085,390 | 882,576   | 1,283,565 | 1,301,289 | 1,829,609 | 1,477,886 |
| 15  | Grand total paid for Public and Separate School Teachers' salaries, the erection and repairs of school houses, and for libraries, apparatus, etc. ....   | 1,473,188 | 2,207,364 | 3,073,489 | 3,026,974 | 3,742,105 | 4,053,917 | 4,715,670 | 4,392,715 |
| 16  | Total amount paid for High School (including Collegiate Institutes), Teachers' salaries .....                                                            | 94,820    | 141,812   | 211,607   | 253,864   | 327,452   | 470,828   | 532,837   | 531,887   |
| 17  | Total amount paid for erection and repair of High School (including Collegiate Institutes) houses, maps, apparatus*, prizes, fuel, books, etc. ....      | 19,190    | 31,360    | 51,417    | 89,857    | 168,160   | 215,871   | 183,139   | 202,947   |
| 18  | Amount paid for other educational purposes* .....                                                                                                        | 332,825   | 439,690   | 250,968   | 262,307   | 280,832   | 363,987   | 346,890   | 342,916   |
| 19  | Grand total paid for educational purposes .....                                                                                                          | 1,920,023 | 2,890,298 | 3,587,481 | 3,683,092 | 4,518,549 | 5,094,608 | 5,278,466 | 5,470,473 |
| 20  | Total Public and Separate School Teachers .....                                                                                                          | 4,890     | 6,476     | 6,468     | 6,857     | 7,694     | 8,480     | 9,128     | 9,309     |
| 21  | Total male teachers .....                                                                                                                                | 2,849     | 2,626     | 3,020     | 3,062     | 2,718     | 2,770     | 2,794     | 2,748     |
| 22  | Total female teachers .....                                                                                                                              | 2,041     | 2,850     | 3,448     | 3,796     | 4,876     | 5,710     | 6,344     | 6,466     |

\* Colleges and Private Schools are included for 1867 and 1872.

---

**APPENDIX B.—PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEAR 1899.**

---

**1. ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.**

1. Payment of gratuity to the family of the late Thomas Kirkland, Principal of the Normal School, Toronto. (Approved 6th April, 1899).!
2. Sale of property by Trustees of the Williamstown High School Board. (Approved 13th April, 1899).
3. Payment of balance of gratuity to Miss Mary G. Joyce, Mr. E. B. Cope, Mr. W. G. Workman, and Mr. T. H. McGuirl. (Approved 7th April, 1899).
4. Appointments to the staff of each of the Normal Schools—Mr. F. W. Merchant, M.A., Principal of London Normal School; Mr. John Dearness, Vice-Principal; Mr. W. H. Elliott, B.A., Vice-Principal of Toronto Normal School; and Miss Elizabeth Keyes, teacher of Physical Culture at Ottawa. (Approved 28th July, 1899).
5. Agreement with the W. J. Gage Co., Limited, respecting certain copy books and the Practical Speller, and Geo. N. Morang & Co., Limited, respecting the text-book in Agriculture. (Approved 16th August, 1899).

**2. MINUTES OF DEPARTMENT.**

1. School day before 24th May to be called Empire Day. (Approved 1st March, 1899).
2. Text-book regulations. (Approved 16th August, 1899).
3. Regulations regarding course of study. (Approved 22nd August, 1899).
4. Regarding specialist standing in English and History. (Approved 24th August, 1899).
5. Amended regulations regarding course of study. (Approved 17th October, 1899).
6. Public School Inspector's Certificate awarded to Mr. S. A. Morgan, B.A., D. Paed. (Approved 17th October, 1899).

---

**3. CIRCULARS FROM THE MINISTER.**

---

**DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS.****HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1900.***General.*

1. The High School Entrance examination for 1900 will begin Wednesday, the 27th of June, at 8.45 a.m., and will be conducted under the provisions of Section 38 of the High Schools Act and Sections 23-27 of the Regulations, subject to the instructions herein contained.
2. Candidates who purpose writing at the examination must notify the Public School Inspector before the 1st of May.
3. No teacher, who has pupils writing at the High School Entrance Examination, shall be eligible as Examiner where such pupils are writing.

4. When the County Council recommends the holding of an examination at any place other than the High School, the presiding examiner shall be paid the sum of \$3 per diem, and travelling expenses, for conducting such examination, and the examiners shall be allowed the sum of \$1 per candidate for reading the examination papers. It shall be lawful for the County Treasurer to pay all the expenses of such examination on the certificate of the County Inspector.

6. The course of study prescribed is that given in the Revised Regulations of 1896. The paper in Arithmetic will include such questions as will specially test the accuracy of the candidates in the simple rules, as well as their knowledge of the subject; and the paper in Dictation will call for the study of the authorized Spelling Book.

7. The following selections in Literature from the Fourth Book have been prescribed for the examination of 1900 :

III. Loss of the Birkenhead ; XI. The Evening Cloud ; XII. The Truant ; XVI. The Humble Bee ; XXIV. The Face against the Pane. XXVII. The Battle of Bannockburn ; XXXIII. The Skylark ; XXXIV. Death of Little Nell ; XXXIX. A Psalm of Life ; LI. The Heroes of the Long Sault ; LVI. The Honest Man ; LIX. Yarrow Unvisited ; LXIII. The Exile of Erin ; LXIV. Ye Mariners of England ; LXIX. The Changeling ; LXXIX. The Capture of Quebec ; LXXXVII. The Song of the Shirt ; XCV. A Forced Recruit at Solferino.

The following selections from the Fourth Reader for Memorization :

XIII. The Bells of Shandon ; XXXI. To Mary in Heaven ; XL. Ring out, Wild Bells ; XLII. Lady Clare ; XLVI. Lead, Kindly Light ; LXVI. Before Sedan ; LXXIII. The Three Fishers ; CIII. To a Skylark ; CV. Elegy written in a Country Churchyard.

8. The following selections from the Fourth Reader of the Canadian Catholic Series may be substituted for the preceding :—

VIII. Hunting the Deer ; XVII. My Playmate ; XX. The Exile of Erin ; XXIII. The Destruction of Sennacherib ; XXXI. The Death of Paul Dombey ; XXXIII. Dickens in Camp ; XXXVI. An April Day ; XLI. Yarrow visited ; LIX. Ye Mariners of England ; LX. Wolfe at Quebec ; LXIV. The Water-Fowl ; LXV. The Journey to Bethlehem ; LXVII. Macarius the Monk ; LXXIII. Our New Neighbors ; LXXXIX. Alec Yeaton's Son ; LXXXV. A Psalm of Life ; XCI. May-Day ; XCVI. The Virgin.

For memorization :—

VI. Lead, Kindly Light ; XVIII. About Ben Adhem and the Angel ; XXVII. Under the Violets ; XLVII. Love of Country ; XCI. God the Comforter ; CI. Inscription for a Spring ; CX. Our Lady in Italy ; CXV. The Bells of Shandon ; CXVIII. Elegy written in a Country Churchyard.

### *Duties of Inspector.*

8. The Inspector shall notify the Department not later than the 3rd day of May in each year, of the number of persons desiring to be examined at any High School or other authorized place within his jurisdiction.

9. In any city or town forming a separate inspectoral division, the Inspector or Inspectors of such city or town shall preside at the examinations, and in conjunction with the Board of Examiners for such city or town, shall read the papers and report to the Department.

10. In counties in which more High Schools than one are situated, the Inspector for the county shall elect at which High School he will preside, and shall notify the Department of the choice he makes, and in each of the other High Schools the Principal of the High School shall preside.

11. In the case of examinations affiliated with a High School, the Inspector, within whose district such affiliated examinations are held, shall appoint presiding examiners,

who shall be teachers in actual service, notice of which shall be sent to the Education Department; and such Inspector, together with the examiners of the High School with which the examination is affiliated, shall be the Board of Examiners in all such cases.

12. Where, from the number of candidates, or any other cause, additional presiding examiners are required, the Inspector shall make such appointments as are necessary, preference being given to the other members of the Board of Examiners. The Inspector shall not appoint as presiding examiner any teacher who has taken part in the instruction of any of the candidates in the room where he presides, or who is not in actual service.

13. Where more examinations than one are held in an inspectoral division, the papers will be sent by the Education Department to the Inspector, or the presiding examiner, as the case may be.

14. The parcel containing the examination papers shall not be opened till the morning of the examination day, nor shall any envelope containing the papers in any subject be opened until the time appointed in the time-table for the examination in such subject.

#### *Duties of Presiding Examiners.*

15. To be in attendance at the place appointed for the examination at least fifteen minutes before the time fixed for the first subject, and to see that the candidates are supplied with the necessary stationery, and seated so far apart as to afford reasonable security against copying.

16. To open the envelope containing the papers in each subject in full view of the candidates, at the time prescribed, and to place one paper on each candidate's desk.

17. To exercise proper vigilance over the candidates to prevent copying and to allow no candidate to communicate with another, nor permit any person except a co-examiner, to enter the room during examination.

18. To see that the candidates promptly cease writing at the proper time, fold and endorse their papers properly, and in every respect comply with the instructions herein contained.

19. To submit the answers of the candidates to the examiners, according to the instructions from the Board.

#### *Duties of Candidates.*

20. Every candidate should be in attendance at least fifteen minutes before the time at which the examination is to begin, and shall occupy the seat allotted by the presiding examiner. Any candidate desiring to move from his allotted place or to leave the room shall first obtain permission from the presiding examiner to do so. Any candidate leaving shall not return during the examination of the subject then in hand.

21. Every candidate shall write his answers on one side only of the paper, and shall number each answer. He shall arrange the sheets numerically, according to the questions, and fold them once crosswise, endorsing them with his name, the name of the subject, and the name of the place at which he is examined. No paper shall be returned to a candidate after being placed in the hands of the presiding examiner.

22. Any candidate who is found copying from another or allowing another to copy from him or who brings into the examination room any book, note, or paper having any reference to the subject on which he is writing, shall be required by the presiding examiner to leave the room and his paper and the papers of all the guilty parties shall be cancelled.

#### *Duties of Examiners.*

23. The papers of the different candidates shall be so distributed that the same examiner shall read and value the answers in the same subject throughout.

24. Marks are to be deducted for mis-spelt words and for want of neatness as indicated in regulation 25, and on the question papers.

25. Each examiner shall mark distinctly, in the left hand margin, the value assigned by him to each answer or partial answer, shall sum up the total on each page at the foot of the margin, and shall place the general total on the back of the outside sheet, indicating the deductions for mis-spelt words, and the deductions for want of neatness thus, *e. g.*, History, 60—5sp—3n = 52, and initialing each set of papers examined.

26.—(a) The reports of the examiners are to be sent (*by mail*) to the Education Department, on or before the 20th day of July, by the Public School Inspector.

(b) The bag which contains the question papers is to be returned to the Department (charges prepaid) *at the same time* as the reports are sent.

(c) The answer papers of candidates, unless when specially requested, are not to be forwarded to the Department, but are to be retained by the Inspector until October 1st, *after which no case is to be re-considered.*

(d) The Inspector shall issue a certificate to each candidate that passes the High School Entrance examination.

(e) The names of all candidates admitted by the Board of Examiners may be published immediately after (*but not before*) the reports have been transmitted to the Education Department.

#### TIME TABLE.

##### HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE.

###### *First Day.*

|       |                   |                      |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| A. M. | 8.45 .....        | Reading Regulations. |
|       | 9.00—11.00 .....  | English Grammar.     |
|       | 11.10—12.40 ..... | Geography.           |
| P. M. | 2.00— 4.00 .....  | Composition.         |
|       | 4.10— 4.40 .....  | Dictation.           |

###### *Second Day.*

|       |                   |             |
|-------|-------------------|-------------|
| A. M. | 9.00—11.00 .....  | Arithmetic. |
|       | 11.10—12.20 ..... | Drawing.    |
| P. M. | 1.30— 3.00 .....  | History.    |

###### *Third Day.*

|       |                   |                            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| A. M. | 9.00—11.00 .....  | English Literature.        |
|       | 11.10—11.40 ..... | Writing.                   |
| P. M. | 1.30— 3.00 .....  | Physiology and Temperance. |

 Reading may be taken on the above days at such hours as may suit the convenience of the examiners.

#### MEMORANDA.

The Public School Leaving examination which will correspond hereafter to the examination for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing, will begin Tuesday, the 3rd day of July, at 8.45 a.m. All candidates for this examination must, as provided by \* Regulation 28, make application on forms to be obtained any time in April from the Public School Inspector. The application forms, duly filled up, must be returned to the Inspector not later than the 24th day of May. The answer papers of candidates will be exam-

\*A copy of the High and Public School Acts, including the Regulations, was sent in 1896 to each High, Public and Separate School Board; to each Principal of a Collegiate Institute or High School; to each Principal of a County Model School, and to each Public School Inspector. As only a limited supply of the Regulations can be furnished, reference should be made to the copies already sent as above mentioned.

ined as provided by Regulations 82 and 83. Candidates who fail at this examination may, under the provisions of Regulation 29, be awarded High School Entrance certificates. The following are the amended Regulations regarding this examination :—

#### PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATION.

The Public School Leaving Examination will hereafter be identical with the examination prescribed for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing. Public School Leaving certificates will be issued by the Public School Inspector to all pupils of Public Schools in his inspectorate who pass the examination of Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing. The present holders of Public School Leaving certificates will be entitled to certificates of having passed the examination of Part I. Junior Leaving Standing by passing the examinations in Arithmetic and Mensuration, Grammar and History, the prescribed percentage on the total of these subjects being also exacted.

#### PART I., JUNIOR LEAVING STANDING.

The subjects prescribed for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing are the following : Reading, Drawing, Geography, Botany (or Agriculture), Writing with Book-keeping and Commercial Transactions, English Grammar, English Literature, Arithmetic and Mensuration, English Composition and History. The course in Agriculture will include what is taken up in the authorized text book as far as page 73. The course in the other subjects will be based as heretofore upon the work prescribed in the Regulations for Forms I. and II, subject to requirements for examinations hereinafter mentioned. For 1900 no examination will be held in Reading, English Literature, Drawing Book-keeping, Botany, or Agriculture, but no name of a student who has not given due attention to these subjects is to be included in the confidential report of the Principal.

No grant to a High School or to a Continuation Class will be paid until the Principal and Chairman of the School Board report that each obligatory subject of the course, whether prescribed for examination or not, has, in their judgment, received due attention on the part of the pupils while attending the school.

It is expected that throughout the course, until pupils have completed what is required for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing, at least two half-hour periods per week shall be given regularly to Reading, and an equal time to English Literature. Regarding Drawing, Book keeping, Botany or Agriculture, at least two half-hour periods per week for each of these subjects are to be given regularly to pupils enrolled in Form I. of the High School or Form V. of the Public School ; that is practically during the first year of the course in preparation for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing.

#### EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

*(Part I. Junior Leaving Standing.)*

##### *Geography.*

The building up of the earth ; its land surface ; the ocean ; comparison of continents as to physical features, natural products and inhabitants ; relation of physical conditions to animal and vegetable products, and of natural products and geographical condition to the occupations of the people and national progress. Form, size and motions of the earth ; lines drawn on the map, with reasons for their position ; relation of the positions of the earth with respect to the sun, to light and temperature ; the air ; its movements ; causes affecting climate. Natural and manufactured products of the countries of the world, with their exports and imports ; transcontinental commercial highways and their relation to centres of population ; internal commercial highways of Canada and the chief internal commercial highways of the United States ; commercial relations of Great Britain and her colonies. Forms of governments in the countries of the world and their relation to civilization. One examination paper.

*Arithmetic and Mensuration.*

Proofs of elementary rules in Arithmetic ; fractions (theory and proofs); commercial Arithmetic ; mental Arithmetic ; Mensuration of rectilinear figures One examination paper. (The questions will call for accuracy and will have special reference to the requirements of ordinary life.)

*English Grammar.*

Etymology and Syntax, including the inflection, classification, and elementary analysis of words and the logical structure of the sentence and paragraph ; exercises chiefly on passages from authors not prescribed. One examination paper. (The questions will call for such an elementary knowledge of the subject as will be of special value in the ordinary use of the language.)

*English Composition.*

For examination purposes an essay of about two pages of foolscap on one of the themes prescribed by the examiners will be required. The penmanship, spelling, punctuation, construction of sentences, the logical arrangement of the thought, the literary accuracy and aptness of the language and the general plan or scope of the whole essay will be specially considered by the examiners. One examination paper

*History of Great Britain and Canada.*

Great Britain and Canada from 1763 to 1885, with the outlines of the preceding periods of British History.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed. One examination paper.

The following modifications are also made in the Revised Regulations which came into force in October, 1896 :—

*\* PUBLIC SCHOOL COURSE OF STUDY.*

The Public School course of study is amended so as to include Agriculture among the obligatory subjects in all rural schools for Forms IV. and V.; for the latter Form the text-books are to be used by the pupils, but for the former the instruction is to be by conversation only. Agriculture will remain optional for all Public Schools in urban municipalities. Needlework, Domestic Economy, and Manual Training may be taken up in urban schools with the approval of the trustees. In Poetical Literature, the course for Form V. will embrace such selections from the High School Reader as are recommended by the teacher. No special selections are prescribed by the Department. Where the trustees have provided books for Supplementary Reading, such works as are recommended by the teacher, under the direction of the Inspector, may also be read.

*CONTINUATION CLASSES.*

Under the provisions of the Amendment of 1899 to the Public Schools Act, the course of study (Regulation 20) for Continuation Classes is extended to include the subjects prescribed for Form II. of the High School course. More advanced work of the High School may be taken up if requested by the Trustees and approved by the Public School Inspector. In Class (a) the Principal must give regular instruction only to pupils of Form V. or to those doing higher work. In the other classes, the teachers must have such qualifications as are approved by the Public School Inspector.

Hereafter (Regulation 21) there will be four grades of Continuation Classes, viz :—  
(a) Schools in which the Principal holds a First Class Certificate (unless occupying the position since April, 1899), and gives regular instruction only to pupils of Form V., or to

\* See Schedule A.—Public School Course of Study of the Revised Regulations of 1896. It should be remembered that Algebra and Geometry are obligatory subjects of Form V. The time to be devoted to these subjects, as well as to Geography, Arithmetic and Mensuration, English Grammar, English Composition, History of Great Britain and Canada, is left to the direction of the teacher, who should be guided by the Inspector (Regulation 17). Regarding Reading, English Literature, Drawing, Bookkeeping, Botany or Agriculture, the minimum amount of time, as specified herein for Part I. Junior Leaving Standing, must be given.

those doing higher work. (b) Schools in which there are at least two teachers, and a class in regular attendance of at least ten pupils who have passed the High School Entrance examination. (c) Schools where there are at least five; and (d) in which there are at least three, who have passed the High School Entrance examination, and are in regular attendance.

No grant will be paid for Continuation Classes unless the Inspector (who shall examine the statements signed, as above mentioned by the Principals and Chairmen of the Boards) reports that the obligatory subjects, whether prescribed for examination purposes, or not, have received proper attention. The grant will be paid according to the nature and extent of the work done, and not on the results of examinations.\* In order that a school may obtain the grant, it will be necessary that the minimum number of pupils be enrolled during each month of the full academic year ending in June.

TORONTO, March, 1899.

## HIGH SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.

### INSTRUCTIONS TO PRESIDING EXAMINERS, 1899.

The Presiding Examiners are requested to peruse carefully the following instructions and see that they are fully carried out:

- (1) Each Inspector, or such other person as may be appointed by the Minister, shall himself, in person, receive from the Department or the Inspector, the examination papers, and shall thereupon be responsible for the safe keeping of the parcel containing the same, unopened, until the morning of the first day of the examination.
- (2) On the receipt of the bag containing the question papers the Presiding Examiner will see that *the seal is intact*. The bag can be opened by breaking the wire close to the seal.
- (3) The Presiding Examiner will satisfy himself that all necessary arrangements are made by the School Board in due time for the examination. If the trustees have not placed a clock in each room used for examination purposes the Presiding Examiner shall have power to hire the use of one for each room during the time required for the examination, and charge the same as part of the expenses of the examination.
- (4) The Presiding Examiner shall, if there is sufficient accommodation and if a sufficient number of papers have been received, admit candidates that through some oversight did not send their applications to the Inspector. The names of such candidates are to be entered in the report-blank specially provided, with such information as is required of the other candidates. This report-blank and the required part of the fee with one dollar additional as provided, should be sent by the Presiding Examiner, to the Education Department. The balance of the fee should be sent to the Board that bears the expense of the examination.
- (5) The Presiding Examiner shall exercise necessary vigilance at all times while the candidates are engaged, and he shall not give his attention to any work other than that

\*It should be understood that no pupil, unless he intends to become a teacher, is required to write at the examination for Part I Junior Leaving Standing (Public School Leaving). No grant will hereafter be paid to a school on account of the success of pupils at the Public School Leaving examination, and a school entitled to rank in one of the grades for Continuation Classes, will receive its share of the appropriation for such classes, even if no pupils from the school should become candidates at any examination. Forms of reports for Continuation Classes may be obtained from the Inspector in April. These should be duly filled up and returned to the Inspector the 1st of July. The Legislative Grant for a Continuation Class will depend upon the number of the different grades in the Province, and cannot be determined until the County Inspectors make their reports for Continuation Classes to the Education Department. The report of the Inspector will be due at the Department July the 10th, and if promptness is observed by teachers in making the necessary returns to the Inspector, the grants for Continuation Classes may be paid in August. It should be recollected that the success of pupils at the High School Entrance examination in June will in no way affect the question of whether or not a school is entitled to be placed in any of the grades for the academic year ending the same month.

which pertains to his duties as Presiding Examiner. He shall take all necessary care to render it impossible for the instructions to candidates to be violated without his knowledge. This instruction (5) is to be observed however small may be the number of candidates.

(6) It is imperative that the regulations be enforced by the Presiding Examiner and strictly observed by the candidates. In particular, the examination papers shall be distributed, and the answer papers collected *punctually* at the time indicated in the time-table. The Presiding Examiner has no authority to deviate from the official time-table.

(7) In the examination room, candidates, whether writing on the same subject or on different subjects, shall be seated at least five feet apart. All diagrams or maps having reference to the subject of examination shall be removed from the room, and books, papers, etc., removed from the desks; all arrangements shall be completed, and the necessary stationery distributed at least *fifteen minutes* before the time appointed for the commencement of the first subject of the examination, and at least *five minutes* before each other subject is begun.

(8) No person except the Examiners and any necessary attendants shall be present with the candidates in any room at the examination; and at least one Examiner shall be present during the whole time of the examination in each room occupied by the candidates.

(9) The Presiding Examiner shall, as indicated on the time table, read to the candidates their duties, shall draw attention to any feature of them that may require special care during the examination, and shall be explicit in giving instructions to the candidates as to the manner in which the slips are to be attached to the envelopes. Great care should be taken in distributing the proper number of envelopes and in accounting for such envelopes as have been distributed. The instructions (5), (6) and (7) for candidates are also instructions to Presiding Examiners.

(10) *Punctually* at the time appointed for the commencement of each examination, the Presiding Examiner shall, in the examination room and in the presence of the candidates and other Examiners (if any), break the seal of the envelopes containing the examination papers, and give them to the other Examiners and the candidates. The papers of only the subject or subjects required shall be opened at one time. Until the examination in the subject is over no examination papers, other than those which the candidates receive, shall be taken out of the room.

(11) *Punctually* at the expiration of the time allowed, the Examiner shall direct the candidates to stop writing, and cause them to hand in their answer papers *immediately*, duly fastened to the envelopes.

(12) The Examiner shall keep upon his desk the tally list (check-list of candidates and subjects) and as each paper in any subject is handed in, (and the Examiner should carefully note the superscription of the envelope—the subject and the candidate's name), he shall check the same by entering the figure "1" opposite the name of the candidate. After the papers are handed in the Examiner shall not allow the envelopes to be opened, and he shall be responsible for their safe keeping until transmitted to the Education Department, or placed in the hands of the Presiding Examiner.

(13) For special instructions *re* the examinations in Reading, Book-keeping, Botany, Drawing, Stenography, Chemistry, Biology, etc., see Confidential Circulars of Forms I., II., III., IV., which are forwarded to each Presiding Examiner prior to the examinations.

#### REPORTS, ETC.

(14) The Presiding Examiner shall report to the Education Department at the close of the examination in the "Remarks" column of the Diagram Blank, any particulars in which the Instructions, etc., were not observed and he shall mention any facts regarding the examination that he deems expedient to have brought before the Board of Examiners. The Presiding Examiner and his assistants shall sign a declaration that in all other respects the Instructions and Regulations were fully complied with.

(15) The presiding Examiner as part of his report to the Department shall send a diagram of each room on the forms provided, showing the position occupied by each candidate and Presiding Examiner during the examination of each Form.

(16) The Presiding Examiner shall not arrange the answer papers according to subjects, but shall arrange them so that the answers of each candidate of each Form shall be sent together and *in the order that their names appear* on the list of candidates for the examination. To facilitate this, elastic bands have been supplied, one for each candidate's set of answers.

(17) The prompt return to the Education Department of the answers at the close of the respective examinations is essential, and may be greatly facilitated if the answers are sorted at the close of each day's examination. All diagrams and reports (*except the tally-lists*) should be forwarded to the Department *by post* on the respective days that the answers are forwarded. The tally-list of each Form should be returned in its respective bag with the candidates' answer-envelopes.

(18)—(a) The answers of the candidates taking the Form I. examination, together with the Form I. tally-list, shall be returned at the close of that examination in the bag marked with *blue*.

(b) The answers of the candidates taking the Form II. examination, together with the Form II. tally-list, shall be returned at the close of that examination in the bag marked with *red*, those for the Commercial Diploma being placed in a *separate parcel*.

(c) The answers of the candidates for Form III. and IV. examinations, together with the Form III. and Form IV. tally-lists, shall be returned at the close of those examinations in the bag marked with *green*.

(d) The answers of scholarship candidates, in the various Form examinations, shall be enclosed in the envelopes specially provided, shall be made up in *separate parcels* and shall be returned to the Department in the bags of their respective Forms.

(e) Each bag shall be so folded and tied that the words "The property of the Education Department" will be outwards. The shipping tag should be securely attached to the strap on each bag.

(f) All express charges must be prepaid, and no commercial value should be placed upon the bags and contents.

(g) All surplus examination papers may be given at the close of the examination to the Principal of the school.

#### EXPENSES OF THE EXAMINATION.

The Treasurer of the High School Board or of the Public School Board of the school where the examination is held shall pay on the certificate of the Public School Inspector, all the expenses of the examination which shall include the following:—

(1) For preparing the lists of candidates, the Inspector shall be entitled to the remuneration of \$2.00, provided that the number of candidates writing does not exceed twenty. For each additional twenty candidates or fraction of that number, the Inspector shall be entitled to an additional dollar. It is to be understood that the number of applications received, and not the Forms for which candidates write, will determine the amount to be paid for this service.

(2) For conducting the examination the Presiding Examiner shall be entitled to \$4.00 a day and actual travelling expenses, which shall include railway fare or the ordinary cost of their conveyance.

(3) For meeting incidental expenses of the examination, the cost of stationery, etc., and the payment of any additional services required during the examination.

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES.

(1) Each candidate shall satisfy the Presiding Examiner as to his personal identity before the commencement of the second day's examination, and any person detected in attempting to personate a candidate shall be reported to the Department.

(2) Candidates shall be in their allotted places before the hour appointed for the commencement of the examination. If a candidate be not present till after the appointed time, he shall not be allowed any additional time. No candidate shall be permitted, on any pretence whatever, to enter the room after the expiration of an hour from the commencement of the examination.

(3) No candidate shall leave the room within *one hour* after the distribution of the examination papers in any subject; and if he then leave he shall not be permitted to return during the examination on such subject.

(4) Every candidate shall conduct himself in strict accordance with the regulations. Should he give or receive any aid or extraneous assistance of any kind, in answering the examination questions, or should he leave his answer exposed so that any candidate may copy from him he will forfeit any certificate he may have obtained. He shall also be debarred for two years from writing at any examination conducted by the Education Department.

(5) Candidates are reminded that should any candidate be detected in talking or whispering, or making signs to another candidate, or in copying from another, or allowing another to copy from him, or in having in his possession, when in the room, any book, notes, or anything from which he might derive assistance in the examination, it shall be the duty of the Examiner, if he obtain clear evidence of the fact at the time of the occurrence, to cause such candidate at once to leave the room; and such candidate shall not be permitted to enter during the remaining part of the examination, and his name shall be struck off the list. If, however, the evidence be not clear at the time, or be obtained after the close of the examination, the Examiner shall report the case to the Department.

(6) Candidates are also reminded that the Presiding Examiner is not allowed to make *any explanation* or other statement regarding the probable meaning of any question or to *give any advice* as to what questions should be undertaken by the candidates or how any question should be answered.

(7) Should any error appear to have been made in any question paper *no attention* should be drawn to it during the time of the examination by either the Presiding Examiner or any of the candidates. Candidates may, however, at the end of the examination period submit the matter to the Presiding Examiner who, if he considers it necessary, will report on the matter to the Department at the close of the examination.

(8) Every candidate shall write the subject of examination very distinctly at the top of each page of his answer paper, in the middle. If a candidate write his name or initials, or any distinguished sign or mark on his answer papers, or use any other paper or ink than that provided by which his identity might be disclosed, or insert in the envelope any matter not pertinent to the examination, his examination will be cancelled.

(9) Each candidate, in preparing his answers, shall write on one side only of each sheet, shall page the sheets in each subject, shall write distinctly, on the last sheet, the total number of sheets enclosed in the envelope, shall fold them once across, place them in the envelope provided by the Department, seal the envelope, write on the outside of the envelope the subject of examination only, and on the slip provided, his name in full (surname preceding), and then securely fasten the slip to the envelope, as instructed by the Presiding Examiner.

---

#### EXTRACTS FROM INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS AND INSPECTORS.

##### FEES.

First Form examination, \$2. Second Form examination, Part I, \$2. Third Form examination, \$5. Fourth Form examination, Parts I and II, each \$3; taken together, \$5. Commercial Diploma examination, \$4, (part \$2). For candidates for examination in the additional subjects (not to exceed three) for pass Matriculation into any University or Learned Profession, the fee shall be \$2. If the fees for a candidate amount to more than \$5, only \$5 will be required.

Attention is directed to the scale of fees to be paid by candidates. When the fee is \$5, \$4, \$3, or \$2, the amount to be sent to the Department is \$3, \$2, \$2, or \$1, respectively. The balance of fees received is to be forwarded to the High School Board or other body that bears the expenses of the examination.

Applications will not be received by the Inspector after the date mentioned, and candidates are reminded that they should in no case forward their applications to the Education Department. If the candidate should, through an oversight, neglect to have his application duly sent to the Inspector, he may present himself at the examination, when the Presiding Examiner is at liberty to admit him, provided there is the necessary accommodation, and that a sufficient number of examination papers has been forwarded. An additional fee of \$1 will be exacted by the Presiding Examiner from a candidate who presents himself in this way.

TORONTO, March, 1899.

### CIRCULAR TO INSPECTORS.

#### EMPIRE DAY.

At a meeting of the Dominion Education Association, held at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in August, 1898, the following resolution was unanimously adopted :—

"Resolved that the Association recommends that the School Day immediately preceding the 24th of May be set apart as 'Empire Day,' and that the Education Departments in the Provinces and Territories be respectfully requested to arrange for such exercises in their respective schools as will tend to the increase of a sound patriotic feeling."

The Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Nova Scotia and the Protestant Section of the Council of Public Instruction for Quebec, have already acted on the recommendation above stated, and the Education Department of Ontario, on the 1st day of March, 1899, adopted the following Minute :—

"The School Day immediately preceding the 24th of May shall be devoted specially to the study of the history of Canada in its relation to the British Empire and to such other exercises as might tend to increase the interest of the pupils in the history of their own country and strengthen their attachment to the Empire to which they belong—such day to be known as 'Empire Day.'"

According to the Minute quoted above, "Empire Day" this year falls on Tuesday, the 23rd of May. It is not necessary that I should specify in detail how the day should be observed. The outline given below might be taken generally as a guide to teachers and trustees :—

#### THE FORENOON.

Part of the forenoon might be occupied with a familiar talk by the teacher on the British Empire, its extent and resources; the relation of Canada to the Empire; the unity of the Empire and its advantages; the privileges which, as British subjects, we enjoy; the extent of Canada and its resources; readings from Canadian and British authors by the teacher; interesting historical incidents in connection with our own country. The aim of the teacher in all his references to Canada and the Empire should be, to make Canadian patriotism intelligent, comprehensive and strong.

### THE AFTERNOON.

The afternoon, commencing at 2.30 P.M., might be occupied with patriotic recitations, songs, readings by the pupils and speeches by trustees, clergymen and such other persons as may be available.

The trustees and public generally should be invited to be present at these exercises.

During the day the British Flag or Canadian Ensign should be hoisted over the school building.

Will you kindly inform the teachers of your Inspectoral District of the action of the Department and of the purposes of "Empire Day" as herein set forth.

TORONTO, March, 1899.

### INDUSTRIAL ART EDUCATION.

#### *Medals and Certificates.*

The Annual Provincial Examinations in Drawing will be held on the 27th, 28th and 29th of April, 1900. I enclose Time Table.

Under the Departmental regulations for promoting Industrial Art Education in this Province, the pupils of Art Schools, Ladies' Colleges, Public Libraries, and Public and High Schools have the privilege of competing at these examinations for the following Provincial Medals and Certificates:

#### *Medals and Special Certificates.*

\*Gold Medal and Certificate for Advanced Course.

Silver Medal and Certificate for the highest number of marks in the Mechanical Course.

Silver Medal and Certificate for the best original design suitable for industrial purposes, subject optional.

Silver Medal and Certificate for the best original design suitable for industrial purposes, subject optional (for Public Libraries only).

Silver Medal and Certificates for the best specimen of Machine Drawing from models.

Silver Medal and Certificate for the best original drawing in Building Construction or Architecture.

Four Bronze Medals and Certificates for the highest number of marks in the Primary Drawing Course, one each for Art Schools or Ladies' Colleges; Public Libraries; High Schools; Public Schools.

Bronze Medal and Certificate for the best oil or water color painting.

Bronze Medal and Certificate for the best specimen of china painting.

Bronze Medal and Certificate for the best drawing from life.

Bronze Medal and Certificate for the best specimen of wood carving.

Bronze Medal and Certificate for the best specimen of either of the following, namely, wood engraving, photogravure, etching on copper, or drawing for lithography.

\*The competition for Gold Medal includes the following subjects:—

(a) *Drawing from the Antique, full size.* The drawing shall not be less than two feet in height, on white paper, in crayon, either with or without the aid of stump, background shaded or plain, work to be finished in 36 hours, regular school time, without assistance, and certified by the teacher. (b) *Original Design.* This is to be executed on paper supplied by the Department; size of drawing not less than six inches by four inches, time four hours. The designs recommended are those suitable for wall paper, carpets, oil cloths, etc. Samples of work done during the session must be sent to the Department for examination in (c) *Shading from the Antique*, (d) *Outline from the Antique* and (e) *Industrial Design*. There is no restriction as to the manner of execution, nor the time occupied in the sessional work, but every drawing must be certified by the teacher as the work of the pupil.

Bronze Medal and Certificate for the best specimen of modelling in clay.

*Teachers must certify that the work, except time studies, sent in for examination, was done by the pupils without assistance.*

*Special Certificates.*

*Special Certificates* will be awarded for Industrial Design, Wood Carving, Engraving on Wood and Copper, Photogravure, Lithography, Modelling in Clay, Drawing from the Antique, Oil Color Painting, Water Color Painting, Monochrome Painting, and Sepia Drawing.

The holders of Full Certificates are legally qualified to teach Drawing in the Public, High and Art Schools, Public Libraries; and the Education Department requires candidates for Commercial Specialists Certificates to hold in addition to other qualifications, Art School Certificates in Primary and Advanced Geometry and Perspective, also in Model Drawing and Memory or Blackboard Drawing.

As the examination papers are now being prepared for the printer you will oblige by informing me, without delay, how many pupils in your School will take the departmental examinations in the Primary and Advanced Courses.

On receipt of your reply, blank forms of application will be sent you which must be filled in and sent to this Department not later than the 4th of April. The examination papers are sent from the Education Department free, and the only expense to a school holding examinations is the payment of a presiding examiner appointed by the Minister.

TORONTO, March, 1899.

## SPECIALISTS' CERTIFICATES.

### INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES.

#### *Non-Professional Qualifications.*

The regulation dealing with the requirements is No. 51 of the Revised Regulations which were adopted in 1896. That Regulation reads as follows:

Any person who obtains an Honor Degree in the department of English and History, Moderns and History, Classics, Mathematics, or Science as specified in the calendars of any University of Ontario, and accepted by the Education Department, shall be entitled to the non professional qualification of a specialist in such department. A graduate who has not taken an Honor Degree in one of the above courses shall be entitled to the non-professional standing of a specialist on submitting to the Department of Education a certificate from the Registrar of the University that he has passed, subsequent to graduation, the examinations prescribed for each year of the Honor course of the department for which he seeks to be recognized as a specialist, and which he has not already passed in his undergraduate course; or any examination which is recommended by the University as equivalent thereto and accepted as such by the Education Department.\*

\*The following recommendation of the Minister has been approved August 24, 1899, by a minute of the Education Department:—

The undersigned has the honor to report that the course for specialists in English and History, as accepted by the Education Department, under the provisions of Regulation 51, appears first in the calendar of the University of Toronto in 1895-6, and that this course for specialists includes Honors in English, History, Latin and Greek throughout the four years of the course; that students who were undergraduates of the University prior to 1896 had not the opportunity of taking the regular Honor Course in said department in pursuing the course in English and History, and should they take the course now, as provided in said Regulation of the Education Department, they would take—what is now required in connection with the other courses for specialists—four years' Honors in extra subjects, namely, Latin and Greek, as well as four years' Honors in English and History.

In view of these circumstances, the undersigned recommends that any candidate for a certificate as a specialist in English and History, who was an undergraduate of Toronto University prior to 1896 (and of such other Universities as have entered into agreement with the Education Department in this regard), be exempted from the Latin and Greek Honor examinations required for the English and History courses by the terms of said Regulation of the Education Department.

Hereafter all candidates for the non-professional standing of specialists must submit to the Educational Department a certificate from the Registrar of the University showing that they have complied with the requirements agreed to by the Education Department and the University concerned. All enquiries regarding the courses accepted should be addressed to the University.

#### *Professional Qualifications.*

Every candidate for the professional examinations must hold the necessary non-professional standing before writing at the examinations at the Normal College for a specialist's certificate. The holder of an Assistant High School Teacher's Certificate who has the necessary non-professional standing is not required to attend the Normal College, but may write at the examination for specialist on the paper in "Methods" only. This paper may be taken at Hamilton or at any other place in the Province if the candidate makes arrangements with the Public School Inspector to preside. The department must be informed of such arrangements at least one month before the examination.

#### *Public School Inspector's Certificates.*

Regulation 89. Any person with five years successful experience as a teacher, of which at least three years shall have been in a Public School; who holds either specialists non-professional standing obtained on a University examination, or a Degree in Arts from any University in Ontario with first class graduation honors in one or more of the other recognized departments in such University; and who has passed the examinations of the Ontario Normal College for a specialist's certificate, shall be entitled to a certificate as an inspector of Public Schools.

#### *Commercial Specialists.*

Regulation 52. Any person who passes an examination in the subjects set forth in Schedule C—course for Commercial Specialists (each subject to be valued at 100), and who is the holder of a High School Assistants' Certificate obtained either before or after passing such examination, shall be entitled to a Commercial Specialist's Certificate.

#### SCHEDULE C.

*Bookkeeping.*—Single and double entry bookkeeping; wholesale and retail merchandising, commission business, manufacturing; warehousing, steamboating, exchange, joint stock companies, municipalities, societies and public institutions. statements and balance sheets, partnership adjustments, liquidation and administration of estates, auditing, filing papers, and the use of special columns and the various other expedients in bookkeeping to save time and labor and secure accuracy of work.

*Penmanship.*—Theory and practice of penmanship, Spencerian and vertical; ledger headings; marking and engrossing.

*Commercial Arithmetic.*—Interest, discount, annuities certain, sinking funds, formation of interest and annuity tables, application of logarithms, stock and investments, partnership settlements, partial payments, equation of payments and exchange.

*Banking.*—Money and its substitutes; exchange; incorporation and organization of banks; business of banks, their relation to each other and to the business community; the clearing house system; legal requirements as to capital, shares, reserves, dividends, note issue; insolvency and consequent liability.

*Business Forms.*—Invoices, accounts, statements, due bills, orders, receipts, warehouse receipts, deposit receipts, deposit slips, bank pass books, promissory notes, bills of exchange, bank drafts, cheques, bonds, debentures, coupons, instalment scrips, stock certificates, stock transfers, proxies, letters of credit, affidavits, balance sheets, pay sheets, time sheets and special forms of general bookkeeping, books to suit special cases.

*Law of Business.*—Contracts, statute of limitations ; negotiable paper and endorsements ; sales of personal property ; accounts, invoices, statements, etc. ; chattel mortgages ; real estate and mortgages ; interest ; agency ; partnership ; corporations ; guarantee and suretyship ; receipts and releases ; insurances ; master and servant ; landlord and tenant ; bailment ; shipping and transportation ; host and guest ; telegraphs ; auctions ; patents ; copyrights ; trade marks and industrial designs ; affidavits and declarations ; subjects and aliens ; wills, and joint stock companies.

*Stenography.*—The principles of Stenography ; writing from dictation at a speed of sixty words per minute, and accurate transcription into longhand at a speed of twelve words per minute ; the dictated matter to comprise business correspondence or legal documents.

*Drawing.*—Object and Model Drawing ; Prospective and Geometrical Drawing.

The examination in Drawing will be on the papers used at the Art School examinations in Primary and advanced Geometry and Perspective and in Model, Memory and Blackboard Drawing.

For the rest of the course the examinations will be held in July, and application with the fee of \$5 should be sent to the Public School Inspector not later than the 24th of May.\*

TORONTO, April, 1899.

## EXAMINATIONS FOR TEACHERS OF FRENCH-ENGLISH SCHOOLS:

Unless otherwise legally qualified for Ontario, all teachers in French-English Schools, Public or Separate, in Nipissing District, will be required to pass an examination as herein detailed. The certificates granted to successful candidates will be valid for one, two or three years, depending upon the standing obtained, and will be accepted only in schools where French is required to be taught in addition to English. Teachers of such schools who may fail to present themselves at this examination will not be given permission to teach after July, 1899.

### LIMITS OF EXAMINATION.

#### *Text-Books.*

*Reading.*—Oral reading.

High School Reader.

*English Grammar and Rhetoric*—Etymology and Syntax, including the inflection, classification, and elementary analysis of words and the logical structure of the sentence ; rhetorical structure of the sentence and paragraph ; exercises chiefly on passages from authors not prescribed.

Public School Grammar.

*English Composition.*—Essays on familiar subjects ; familiar letters.

*English Poetical Literature*—Intelligent and appreciative comprehension of the prescribed texts ; memorization of the finest passages ; supplementary reading from authors prescribed by the teacher ; oral reading of the texts. The examination in literature will consist of "sight work" as well as on questions on the prescribed texts.

High School Reader.

*History.*—The History of Canada ; British History.

Public School History.

#### \*Books of reference recommended by the examiners :—

- The Canadian Accountant. By Beatty and Johnson.
- Expert Bookkeeping. By C. A. Fleming, Owen Sound.
- The Theory of Finance. By Geo. King. O. & E. Layton, Farringdon St., London, E.C.
- Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. By W. S. Jevons. The Humboldt Publishing Co., New-York.
- Banking Act of 1890. The Carswell Co., Adelaide St., Toronto, Ont.
- The Laws of Business. By C. A. Fleming.
- Expert Bookkeeping. By C. A. Fleming.
- Complete Phonographic Instructor. By Sir I. Pitman.

*Geography.*—The building up of the earth ; its land surface ; the ocean ; comparison of continents as to physical features, natural products and inhabitants ; relations of physical conditions to animal and vegetable products, and of natural products and geographical condition to the occupations of the people and national progress. Form, size and motions of the earth ; lines drawn on the map, with reasons for their position ; relations of the positions of the earth with respect to the sun, to light and temperature ; the air ; its movements ; causes affecting climate. Natural and manufactured products of the countries of the world, with their exports and imports ; transcontinental commercial highways and their relation to centres of population ; internal commercial highways of Canada and the chief internal commercial highways of the United States ; commercial relations of Great Britain and her colonies. Forms of governments in the countries of the world and their relation to civilization. Public School Geography. Text Books.

*Arithmetic and Mensuration.*—Proofs of elementary rules in arithmetic ; fractions (theory and proofs) ; commercial arithmetic ; mensuration of rectilinear figures. Public School Arithmetic.

*Drawing.*—Object and model drawing ; High School Drawing Course, Books Nos. 1 and 2. High School Drawing Course.

*Bookkeeping.*—Bookkeeping by single and double entry ; commercial forms, such as drafts, notes and cheques ; general business transactions. bookkeeping shall be specially suitable for farmers and artisans or for retail merchants and general traders. High School Bookkeeping.

*French Grammar.*

Robert.

*French Composition.*

#### ENGLISH LITERATURE SELECTIONS.

1899.—V. To Daffodils ; XVIII. Rule, Britannia ; XX. The Bard ; XXXI. To a Highland Girl ; XXXV. The Isles of Greece ; XLIX. Indian Summer ; LII. The Raven ; LIV. My Kate ; LXII. The Cane-Bottomed Chair ; LXVII. The Hanging of the Crane ; LXIX. As Ships Becalmed at Eve ; CV. The Return of the Swallows.

1900.—V. To Daffodils ; XX. The Bard ; XXXI. To a Highland Girl ; XXXIV. The Well of St. Keyne ; XXXVI. Go where Glory Waits Thee ; XXXVII. Dear Harp of My Country ; XLI. The Cloud ; XLVI. The Bridge of Sighs ; LI. Horatius ; LXVII. The Hanging of the Crane ; LXXIX. The Lord of Burleigh ; LXXXI. The " Revenge."

In French Grammar and Composition the papers will be those prepared for the French Model Schools in Ottawa and Plantagenet. In all other subjects the papers will be those set for the Public School Leaving Examination.

Candidates who are not familiar with the scope and nature of the Examination may derive some help from a study of the Public School Leaving papers of former years, which may be obtained at twenty-five cents (25c.) a set from Messrs. Rowsell & Hutchinson, No. 76 King St. East, Toronto.

This examination will be held at Mattawa, North Bay, and Sudbury, beginning on June 28th, at 8.45 a. m.

Applications should be made not later than May 24th, to the Rev. George Grant, B. A., Inspector of Public Schools, Orillia. The fee of \$1 must accompany each application.

Toronto, April, 1899.

## DEPARTMENTAL REGULATIONS.

*Approved, August, 1899.*TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED FOR USE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS AND  
TRAINING SCHOOLS.

1. The text books named in Schedule "A" shall be the authorized text-books for Public Schools. Pupils taking any optional subject in the Public School course may use the text-book authorized in such optional subject. The text-books in French and German are authorized only for schools where the French or German language prevails, and where the Trustees, with the approval of the Inspector, require French or German to be taught in addition to English. Text-books marked "optional" shall be introduced into the Public Schools only by resolution of the Board of Trustees. Books authorized in Forms I. and II. of the High School course may be used by pupils taking the corresponding subjects of Continuation classes.

2. The text-books named in Schedule "B" shall be the only authorized text-books in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes for the course of study prescribed in Forms I., II., and III. Books authorized for use in the Public Schools may be used in Forms I. and II.

3. The text-books named in Schedule "C" shall be the authorized text-books for Model Schools, Normal Schools and the Ontario Normal College. Only such books shall be used by the teachers-in-training as may be ordered by the Principal.

4. Any text-books used in any school on the 1st of July, 1899, and recommended by resolution of the Trustees to be continued in use, shall be deemed as authorized in such school until further notice. The vertical or slanting copy books heretofore authorized, and published by the Rose Publishing Company, may be used in any Public School.

5. For religious instruction, either the Sacred Scriptures or the Scripture Readings adopted by the Education Department, shall be used as prescribed by the Regulations of the Education Department.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS. (SCHEDULE A.)

|                                                                  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| First Reader, Part I. ....                                       | \$0 10 |
| First Reader, Part II. ....                                      | 0 15   |
| Second Reader. ....                                              | 0 20   |
| Third Reader. ....                                               | 0 30   |
| Fourth Reader. ....                                              | 0 40   |
| High School Reader. ....                                         | 0 50   |
| Public School Arithmetic. ....                                   | 0 25   |
| Public School Algebra and Euclid. ....                           | 0 25   |
| Public School Geography. ....                                    | 0 75   |
| Public School Grammar. ....                                      | 0 25   |
| Public School History of England and Canada. ....                | 0 30   |
| History of the Dominion of Canada Olement (for Fifth Form). .... | 0 50   |
| Public School Drawing Course, each Number. ....                  | 0 05   |
| Public School Physiology and Temperance. ....                    | 0 25   |
| Public School Copy Book—Oasselman. ....                          | 0 07   |
| Practical Speller—Gage. ....                                     | 0 25   |
| Public School Agriculture. ....                                  | 0 30   |
| Public School Domestic Science (optional). ....                  | 0 50   |

*French-English Readers.*

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| First Reader, Part I.....  | \$0 10 |
| First Reader, Part II..... | 0 15   |
| Second Reader.....         | 0 25   |
| Third Reader.....          | 0 35   |

*German-English Readers.*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Ahn's First German Book.....   | \$0 25 |
| Ahn's Second German Book.....  | 0 45   |
| Ahn's Third German Book.....   | 0 45   |
| Ahn's Fourth German Book.....  | 0 50   |
| Ahn's First German Reader..... | 0 50   |

## HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES. (SCHEDULE B.)

*English.*

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| High School Reader.....                  | \$0 50 |
| High School English Grammar.....         | 0 75   |
| High School English Composition.....     | 0 50   |
| High School Composition from Models..... | 0 75   |

*History and Geography.*

|                                                |        |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| High School Geography.....                     | \$1 00 |
| High School History of England and Canada..... | 0 65   |
| High School History of Greece and Rome.....    | 0 75   |
| History of the Dominion of Canada—Clement..... | 0 50   |

*Mathematics.*

|                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| High School Arithmetic.....                             | \$0 60 |
| High School Algebra.....                                | 0 75   |
| Elements of Algebra, McLellan.....                      | 0 75   |
| High School Euclid (Books I., II., III., 50 cents)..... | 0 75   |

*Classics.*

|                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| First Latin Book.....                  | \$1 00 |
| Primary Latin Book.....                | 1 00   |
| High School Beginner's Greek Book..... | 1 50   |

*Moderns.*

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| High School French Grammar..... | \$0 75 |
| High School French Reader.....  | 0 50   |
| High School German Grammar..... | 0 75   |
| High School German Reader.....  | 0 50   |

*Science.*

|                                                                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| High School Physical Science. Part I., 50 cents ; Part II.....    | \$0 75 |
| High School Botanical Note Book, Part I., 50 cents ; Part II..... | 0 60   |
| High School Botany, Part II.....                                  | 0 60   |
| High School Chemistry.....                                        | 0 50   |

*Bookkeeping and Drawing.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| High School Bookkeeping (after 1st Jan., 1900, 60 cents)..... | \$0 65 |
| Authorized Bookkeeping Exercises and Blank Book.....          | 0 25   |
| High School Drawing Course, each number.....                  | 0 10   |

*Cadet Drill.*

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| High School Cadet Drill (optional)..... | \$0 40 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|

## TRAINING SCHOOLS. (SCHEDULE C.)

*County Model Schools.*

|                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| School Management, Millar .....                  | \$1 00 |
| Methods in Teaching, Edited by Tilley .....      | 1 50   |
| Public School Physiology and Temperance .....    | 0 25   |
| Psychology applied to Teaching, Baldwin .....    | 1 50   |
| Steps in the Phonic System, Cullin & Niven ..... | 0 50   |
| Elementary Phonetics, Burt .....                 | 0 35   |
| Mental Arithmetic, McLellan & Ames .....         | 0 30   |
| Algebraical Exercises, Barnes .....              | 0 30   |

*Normal Schools.*

|                                            |        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Lectures on Teaching, Fitch .....          | \$1 00 |
| School Management, Millar .....            | 1 00   |
| Educational Reformers, Quick .....         | 1 50   |
| Applied Psychology, McLellan .....         | 1 00   |
| First Year at School, Sinclair .....       | 0 50   |
| High School Cadet Drill Manual .....       | 0 40   |
| Hints on Teaching Arithmetic, McLean ..... | 0 50   |
| Public School Domestic Science .....       | 0 50   |

*Ontario Normal College.*

|                                                                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Applied Psychology, McLellan .....                                | \$1 00 |
| Education, Spencer .....                                          | 0 50   |
| School Management, Millar .....                                   | 1 00   |
| School Management, Landon .....                                   | 1 50   |
| Educational Reformers, Quick .....                                | 1 50   |
| High School Cadet Drill Manual .....                              | 0 40   |
| Physical Culture, Houghton .....                                  | 0 50   |
| Physical Education, McLaren, Part II., sections II. and III. .... | 2 00   |

## TEACHERS' READING COURSE FOR 1900. (SCHEDULE D.)

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Study of the Child (Taylor) .....    | \$1 25 |
| History of Education (Painter) ..... | 1 50   |
| Canadian Citizenship (Millar) .....  | 0 60   |

NOTE.—Candidates for admission to the Normal Schools in August, 1900, and in January, 1901, will be examined on the Books in the Teachers' Reading Course as above.

✎ "Thomas and Matthew Arnold" (Fitch), in "The Great Educators" series may be substituted for Paynter's "History of Education."

The following work was inadvertently omitted from the list of books for County Model Schools:—"An Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic for use in Public and Model Schools of Ontario," by Wilson Taylor, B.A. (Price 50 cents.)

Toronto, August, 1899.

## MEMORANDUM—COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.

## DIRECTIONS TO BOARDS OF EXAMINERS.

1. The attention of Boards is directed to the provisions of Regulations (57-65) and to the information in the Model School Calendar.

2. If a Primary, Junior Leaving, or Senior Leaving Certificate is not presented, Regulations (45-49) will show the certificates that give the equivalent standing. It will be understood that a Form I., a Commercial or a District Certificate, is accepted in lieu

of a Public School Leaving Certificate, and that a Form II. Certificate or a Primary Certificate granted in 1896 covers a Part I. of Form II. Certificate.

3. It should be understood that County Boards of Examiners are not allowed to award Third-class Certificates to candidates who do not make the higher percentage required by Regulation 63. A District Certificate shall not be granted under this section of the Regulation unless there is a scarcity of teachers, and until the consent of the Department has been first obtained.

4. Renewals (Regulations 87) are now limited to the County and cannot be endorsed for another County. It is presumed that each Board will consider the interests of the schools of the County. If Renewals are granted the grounds in each case should be stated. The Renewals granted will include any certificates "extended" as provided for in the same Regulation. All applications for Renewals should be made to the Public School Inspector, who will bring requests of the kind before the County Board of Examiners.

5. It is recommended that a Renewal be granted, if requested, in the case of any certificate expired when the candidate made application to attend the Normal School, but was informed that no more students could be admitted on account of lack of accommodation.

6. It will be the duty of the Board (Regulation 59) to grant no certificate to a candidate who will not be 18 years of age before the first of January next.

7. Answer papers, with the Model School Principal's report, are to be retained by the Board. The former may be destroyed after the first of March following.

8. The Board is requested to fill out the Official Report with all details asked for, and to forward it to the Education Department *not later than* the 31st of December.

TORONTO, September, 1899.

## AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS FOR 1900.

APPROVED AUGUST, 1899.

For the academic year 1899-1900, the following modifications are made in the \*Revised Regulations which came into force in October, 1896 :

### PUBLIC SCHOOL COURSE OF STUDY.

The public School course of study is amended so as to include Agriculture among the obligatory subjects in all rural schools for Forms IV. and V., for the latter Form the text-books are to be used by the pupils, but for the former the instruction is to be by conversation only. Agriculture will remain optional for all Public Schools in urban municipalities. Needle-work, Domestic Economy, and Manual Training may be taken up in urban schools with the approval of the trustees. In Poetical Literature the course for Form V, will embrace such selections from the High School Reader as are recommended by the teacher. No special selections are prescribed by the Department. Where the trustees have provided books for Supplementary Reading, such works as are recommended by the teacher, under the direction of the Inspector, may also be read.

\*A copy of the High and Public Schools Acts, including the Regulations, was sent in 1896 to each High, Public and Separate School Board; to each Principal of a Collegiate Institute or High School; to each Principal of a County Model School, and to each Public School Inspector. As only a limited supply of the Regulations can be furnished, reference should be made to the copies already sent as above mentioned. The selections in Literature for the High School Entrance examination have been printed in the school registers.

---

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE OF STUDY.

The High School course of study is amended by making Bookkeeping obligatory, and by adding Agriculture and Manual Training to the list of optional subjects. In Poetical Literature for Forms I and II, no special texts are prescribed by the Department, but the pupils shall study such selections from the High School Reader as may be recommended by the Principal, together with such books for Supplementary Reading as he may recommend, and which may be obtained from the Library of the School. Any subject prescribed for a Form may be continued in a higher Form at the option of the Principal. In the case of pupils preparing for University Matriculation or taking the course for a Commercial Diploma, or where the Board introduces Manual Training or any other branch of technical education, on the recommendation of the Principal, less time may be given by the pupils concerned to one or more of the obligatory subjects of the High School course so as to meet as far as practicable the aims of the pupils.

## CONTINUATION CLASSES.

Under the provisions of the Amendment of 1899 to the Public Schools Act, the course of study (Regulation 20) for Continuation Classes is extended to include the subjects prescribed for Form II of the High School course. More advanced work of the High School may be taken up if requested by the Trustees and approved by the Public School Inspector. In Class (a) the Principal must give regular instruction only to pupils of Form V or to those doing higher work. In the other classes, the teachers must have such qualifications as are approved by the Public School Inspector.

Hereafter (Regulation 21) there will be four grades of Continuation Classes, viz.:—  
(a) Schools in which the Principal holds a First Class Certificate (unless occupying the position since April, 1899,) and gives regular instruction only to pupils of Form V or to those doing higher work. (b) Schools in which there are at least two teachers, and a class in regular attendance of at least ten pupils who have passed the High School Entrance examination. (c) Schools in which there are at least five; and (d) in which there are at least three, who have passed the High School Entrance examination, and are in regular attendance.

No grant will be paid for Continuation Classes unless the Inspector (who shall examine the statements signed, as hereinafter mentioned, by the Principals and Chairmen of the Boards) reports that the obligatory subjects, whether prescribed for examination purposes or not, have received proper attention. The grant will be paid according to the nature and extent of the work done, and not on the results of examinations. In order that a school may obtain the grant, it will be necessary that the minimum number of pupils be enrolled during each month of the full academic year ending in June.

## HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

At the High School Entrance Examination the paper in Arithmetic will include such questions as will specially test the accuracy of the candidates in the simple rules, as well as their knowledge of the subject, and the paper in Dictation will call for the study of the authorized spelling book. In other respects the course prescribed, the number and values of the papers, and the mode of conducting the examination, will be the same as heretofore. (Regulations 23-27.)

## PRIMARY STANDING.

No examination will be held in Part II of Form II, as defined in Regulation 43, and no certificates that give mere Primary standing (Regulations 45, 48 and 49) will be issued. Except as herein mentioned, and unless the classification should require, no change is made in the course to be taken up in Forms I and II of the High Schools, or for Continuation Classes in Public Schools, by the abolition of the Primary examination.

A Form II (or a Part I Form II) certificate, will give Part I of Junior Leaving Standing as hereinafter defined. The same certificate, alone, will give the same standing, if endorsed and certified to after June, 1900, by any High School Principal or Public School Inspector with a statement that the holder has taken the required course in the additional subjects (Drawing, Book-keeping, Reading, etc.), omitted as examination subjects in 1900.

#### PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATION.

The Public School Leaving examination will hereafter be identical with the examination prescribed for Part I, of the Junior Leaving Standing. Public School Leaving certificates will be issued by the Public School Inspector to all pupils of Public Schools in his inspectorate who pass the examination of Part I of Junior Leaving Standing. The present holders of Public School Leaving certificates will be entitled to certificates of having passed the examination of Part I of Junior Leaving Standing by passing the examinations in Arithmetic and Mensuration, Grammar and History, the prescribed percentage on the total of these subjects being also exacted.

#### FORM I. EXAMINATION.

There will no longer be held examinations for the High School Form I, but holders of Form I. certificates will be entitled to certificates of having passed the examination of Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing by passing in the subjects of Arithmetic and Mensuration, Grammar and History, the prescribed percentage on the total of these subjects being also required.

#### DISTRICT CERTIFICATES.

A certificate of having passed the subjects of Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing will be accepted for the non-professional requirements for a District Certificate. (Regulation 63.)

#### JUNIOR LEAVING STANDING.

Hereafter Junior Leaving Standing will be obtained only by passing in the prescribed subjects at one examination, or in two Parts (I. and II.) as defined below, which may be taken in different years.

Unsuccessful candidates at any previous Junior Leaving examination will be allowed to write in 1900 for Junior Leaving Standing by selecting the same options as were allowed in 1899.

#### PART I., JUNIOR LEAVING STANDING.

The subjects prescribed for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing are the following : Reading, Drawing, Geography, Botany (or Agriculture), Writing with Book-keeping and Commercial Transactions, English Grammar, English Literature, Arithmetic and Mensuration, English Composition, and History. The course in Agriculture will include what is taken up in the authorized text book as far as page 73. The course in the other subjects will be based as heretofore upon the work prescribed in the Regulations for Forms I. and II., subject to requirements for examinations hereinafter mentioned. For 1900 no examinations will be held in Reading, English Literature, Drawing, Book-keeping, Botany or Agriculture, but no name of a student who has not given due attention to these subjects is to be included in the confidential report of the Principal.

No grant to a High School or to a Continuation Class will be paid until the Principal and Chairman of the School Board report that each obligatory subject of the course, whether prescribed for examinations or not, has, in their judgment, received due attention on the part of the pupils while attending school.

It is expected that throughout the course, until pupils have completed what is required for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing, at least two half-hour periods per week shall be given regularly to Reading, and an equal time to English Literature. Regarding Drawing, Book-keeping, Botany or Agriculture, at least two half-hour periods per week for each of these subjects are to be given regularly to pupils enrolled in Form I. of the High School or Form V. of the Public School; that is practically during the first year of the course in preparation for Part I. of Junior Leaving Standing.

#### EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

(Part I, Junior Leaving Standing.)

##### *Geography.*

The building up of the earth; its land surface; the ocean; comparison of continents as to physical features, natural products and inhabitants; relations of physical conditions to animals and vegetable products, and of natural products and geographical condition to the occupations of the people and national progress. Form, size and motions of the earth; lines drawn on the map, with reasons for their position; relation of the positions of the earth with respect to the sun, to light and temperature; the air; its movements; causes affecting climate. Natural and manufactured products of the countries of the world, with their exports and imports; transcontinental commercial highways and their relation to centres of population; internal commercial highways of Canada and the chief internal commercial highways of the United States; commercial relations of Great Britain and her colonies. Forms of governments in the countries of the world and their relation to civilization. One examination paper.

##### *Arithmetic and Mensuration.*

Proofs of elementary rules in Arithmetic; fractions (theory and proofs); commercial Arithmetic; mental Arithmetic; Mensuration of rectilinear figures. One examination paper. (The questions will call for accuracy and will have special reference to the requirements of ordinary life).

##### *English Grammar.*

Etymology and Syntax, including the inflection, classification, and elementary analysis of words and the logical structure of the sentence and paragraph; exercises chiefly on passages from authors not prescribed. One examination paper. (The questions will call for such an elementary knowledge of the subject as will be of special value in the ordinary use of the language).

##### *English Composition.*

For examination purposes an essay of about two pages of foolscap on one of the themes prescribed by the examiners will be required. The penmanship, spelling, punctuation, construction of sentences, the logical arrangement of the thought, the literary accuracy and aptness of the language, and the general plan or scope of the whole essay will be especially considered by the examiners. One examination paper.

##### *History of Great Britain and Canada.*

Great Britain and Canada from 1763 to 1885, with the outlines of the preceding periods of British History.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed. One examination paper.

#### PART II, JUNIOR LEAVING STANDING.

The subjects prescribed for Part II. of Senior Leaving Standing are the following (Regulations 46 amended): English Grammar and Rhetoric, English Composition, English Literature, Ancient History, Arithmetic and Mensuration, Algebra, Geometry, Physics

and Latin, and one of the following groups :—(a) French and Greek ; (b) German and Greek ; (c) French, German and Chemistry ; (d) French, Physics and Chemistry ; (e) German, Physics and Chemistry ; (f) Botany, Physics and Chemistry.

A candidate, who has already obtained a certificate of having passed Part I. of Form II., will not be required to take the papers in Arithmetic and Mensuration, English Grammar and Rhetoric, and the obligatory Physics.

#### EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

(Part II., Junior Leaving Standing.

##### *English.*

**ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND RHETORIC :** Etymology and Syntax, including the inflection, classification and elementary analysis of words, and the logical structure of the sentence ; rhetorical structure of the sentence and paragraph : exercises chiefly on passages from authors not prescribed ; the main facts in the development of the language. One examination paper.

**COMPOSITION :** An essay, to which special importance will be attached, on one of several themes set by the examiners. In order to pass in this subject, legible writing, correct spelling and punctuation, and proper construction of sentences are indispensable. The candidate should also give attention to the structure of the whole essay the effective ordering of the thought, and the accurate employment of good English vocabulary.

About two pages of foolscap is suggested as the proper length for the essay ; but quality, not quantity, will be mainly regarded. One examination paper.

**LITERATURE :** Such questions only shall be set as may serve to test the candidate's familiarity with, and intelligent and appreciative comprehension of the prescribed texts. The candidate will be expected to have memorized some of the finest passages. In addition to the questions on the prescribed selections, others shall be set on a "sight passage" to test the candidate's ability to interpret literature for himself. One examination paper.

1900.

**LONGFELLOW :** Evangeline. A Psalm of Life, Wreck of the Hesperus, "The Day is Done," The Old Clock on the Stairs, The Fire of Driftwood, Resignation, The Warden of the Cinque Ports, Excelsior, The Bridge, A Gleam of Sunshine.

**WORDSWORTH :** The Education of Nature ("Three years she grew"), "She was a phantom of delight," A Lesson ("There is a flower, the Lesser Celandine"), To the Skylark, The Green Linnet, To the Ouckoo, To the Daisy, and the following Sonnets, To a Distant Friend ("Why art thou silent"), England and Switzerland ("Two voices are there"), "Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour," Westminster Bridge, The Inner Vision ("Most sweet it is, with unuplifted eyes"), "O Friend ! I know not which way I must look," To Sleep, Within King's College Chapel.

1901.

**TENNYSON :** Elaine, Lady of Shalott, St. Agnes' Eve, Sir Galahad, Lotus-Eaters, Ulysses, Crossing the Bar, Early Spring, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," the six interlude songs and "Tears, idle tears," in "The Princess."

1902.

**SCOTT :** Lay of the Last Minstrel.

##### *Ancient History.*

- (1) General outlines of Greek History to the Battle of Oaronea, 338 B.C.
- (2) General Outlines of Roman History to the Death of Augustus, authorized textbook, omitting :—

(1) Greek History—Chaps. II., III., VI., VII., XI., XII., XXIV., XXX., XXXI.

(2) Roman History—Chap. II., III., IV., V., XXIX.

NOTE—It is desirable, however, that the teacher make oral use of such portions of the omitted chapters as are necessary to make clear the historical connections between important events.

One examination paper.

### *Mathematics.*

**ARITHMETIC AND MENSURATION.** Proofs of elementary rules in Arithmetic: fractions (theory and proofs); commercial Arithmetic; mental Arithmetic; Mensuration of right parallelepipeds, pyramids and prisms; the circle, sphere, cylinder and cone. One examination paper.

**ALGEBRA:** Elementary Rules; Highest Common Measure; Lowest Common Multiple; Fractions, Square Root; Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown quantities; Indices; Surds; Quadratics of one and two unknown quantities.

One examination paper.

**GEOMETRY;** Euclid, Books I., II., and III.; easy Deductions.

One examination paper.

### *Elementary Experimental Science (Physics).*

Use of metre rule; use of calipers and vernier for more accurate metric measurements (e. g., diameters of wires, thickness of glass, plates, etc.); numerical calculations in the metric system.

Use of balance.

Specific gravity, by specific gravity bottle and hydrostatics balance, of liquids and of solids.

Boyle's law; barometer; diffusion of gases.

Use of Fahrenheit and Centigrade thermometers; determination of zero and boiling point; boiling point dependent on pressure.

Expansion of solids, liquids and gases; examples.

Specific heat; latent heat; easy numerical examples.

Transmutation of matter; indestructibility of matter.

Solution, precipitation, crystallization and evaporation.

One examination paper.

### *Latin.*

Translation into Latin of English phrases and easy sentences to illustrate Latin accidence and the common rules of Latin syntax.

Translation into Latin of easy narrative English based upon the first twenty-five chapters of the prescribed *Cæsar*.

Translation at sight (with the aid of vocabularies) from some easy prose author.

Translation from prescribed texts, with grammatical and other questions naturally arising from the extracts set for translation.

The following are the texts prescribed:—

1900: VERGIL, *Aeneid*, Bk. II; CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum*, Bk. V.

1901: VERGIL, *Aeneid*, Bk. II; CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum*, Bks. II, III.

1902: CORNELIUS NEPOS, *Lives of Themistocles, Aristides and Hannibal*; CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum*, Bk. IV (omitting Chap. 17) and Bk. V. Chaps. 1-23; VERGIL, *Aeneid*, Bk. II (1-505).

Two papers will be set : (1) Translation of English into Latin. (2) Prescribed texts and translation at sight, with questions on Grammar, etc.

N. B.—The Roman method of pronouncing Latin is recommended.

*French.*

The candidate's knowledge of French will be tested by : (1) simple questions on grammar, (2) the translation of simple passages from English into French, (3) translation at sight of easy passages from modern French and (4) and examinations on the following texts :—

1900 : ENAULT, le Chien du capitaine ; FEUILLET, la Fée.

1901 : DE MAISTRE, Voyage autour de ma chambre ; LABICHE, la Grammaire.

1900 : LAMENNAIS, Paroles d'un croyant, Chaps. VII and XVII ; PERRAULT, le Maître Chat ou le Chat Botté ; DUMAS, Un nez gelé, and la Pipe de Jean Bart ; ALPHONSE DAUDET, la Dernière classe, and la Chèvre de M. Seguin ; LEGOUVÉ, la Patte de dindon ; POUVILLON, Hortibus, LOTI, Chagrin d'un vieux forcat ; MOLIÈRE, l'Avare, Acte III, sc. 5 (Est ce à votre cocher . . . sous la mienne) . VICTOR HUGO, Waterloo, Chap. IX ; ROUGET DE L'ISLE, la Marseillaise ; ARNAULT, la Feuille ; CHATEAUBRIAND, l'Exilé ; THÉOPHILE GAUTIER, la Chimère ; VICTOR HUGO, Extase ; LAMARTINE, l'Automne ; DE MUSSET, Tristesse ; SULLY PRUDHOMME, le Vase brisé ; LA FONTAINE, le Chêne et le Roseau.

MADAME EMILE DE GIRARDIN, la Joie fait peur.

Two papers will be set ; (1) prescribed texts and translation at sight ; questions on Grammar ; (2) the translation of English into French.

*Greek.*

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight (with the aid of vocabularies) of easy Attic prose to which special importance will be attached.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts will be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation from English into Greek of sentences and of easy narrative passages based upon the prescribed prose texts.

The following are the prescribed texts :

1900 : Selections from XENOPHON, Anabasis I, in White Beginner's Greek Book (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon ; HOMER, Iliad I.

1901 : Selections from XENOPHON, Anabasis I, in White Beginner's Greek Book (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon ; HOMER, Iliad I.

1902 ; Selections from XENOPHON, Anabasis I, in White's Beginner's Greek Book (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon, HOMER, Iliad VI.

Two papers will be set : (1) prescribed texts and translation at sight ; questions on Grammar ; (2) the translation of English into Greek.

*German.*

The candidate's knowledge of German will be tested by : (1) simple questions on grammar, (2) the translation of simple passages from English into German, (3) translation at sight of easy passages from modern German, and (4) an examination on the following texts :—

1900 : HAUFF, das kalte Herz, Kalif Storch.

1901 : LEANDER, Träumereien (selected by Van Daell).

1902 : GRIMM, Rotkäppchen ; ANDERSON, Wie's der Alte macht, Das neue Kleid, Venedig, Rothschild, Der Bar, ERTL, Himmelsschlüssel ; FROMMEL, Das eiserne Kreuz ;

BAUMBACH, *Nicotiana*. Der Goldbaum; HEINE, *Lorelei*. Du bist wie eine Blume; UHLAND, *Schafer's Sonntagslied*. Das Schloss am Meer; OHAMISSO, *Das Schloss Boncourt*; CLAUDIUS, *Die Sterne*, Der Riese Goliath; GÖTTE, *Mignon*, *Erlkönig*, *Der Sanger*; SCHILLER, *Der Jüngling am Bache*.

LEANDER, *Traumereien* (selected by Van Daell), pp. 1-44.

Two papers will be set: (1) prescribed texts and translation at sight; questions on Grammar; (2) the translation of English into German.

*Elementary, Experimental Science (Chemistry.)*

Properties of Hydrogen, Chlorine, Oxygen, Sulphur, Nitrogen, Carbon and their more important compounds. Nomenclature. Laws of combination of the elements. The Atomic Theory and Molecular Theory.

One Examination paper.

*Botany.*

The practical study of representatives of the flowering plants of the locality and representatives of the chief subdivisions of cryptogams, such as a fern, a lycopod, a horse-tail, a liverwort, a moss, a lichen, a mushroom and a chara. The drawing and description of parts of plants and classification. Comparison of different organs, morphology of root, stem, leaves and hair, parts of the flower, reproduction of flowering plants, pollination, fertilization and the nature of fruit and seeds. At the examination two plants to be selected by the presiding examiner will be submitted, one for classification and one for description. In classification, candidates will be allowed to use their floras (the authorized text-book in Botany).

One examination paper.

*Physics (of Optional Group.)*

ELECTRICITY.—Voltaic cells, common kinds; chemical action in the cell; magnetic effects of the current; chemical effects of the current; voltameter; astatic and tangent galvanometers; simple notions of potential; Ohm's law, with units; best arrangement of cells; electric light, arc and incandescent; magnetism; inclination and declination of compass; current induction; induction coil; dynamo and motor; electric bell; telegraph; telephone; electro-plating. SOUND.—Caused by vibrations; illustration of vibrations, pendulums, rods, strings, membranes, plates, columns of air; propagated by waves; its velocity; determination of velocity; pitch; standard forks, acoustical C = 512, musical, A = 870; intervals; harmonic scale; diatonic scale; equally tempered scale; vibration of air in open and closed tubes, with wave-lengths; resonators: nodes and loops; vibration of strings and wire; reflection of sound; manometric flames. LIGHT.—Rectilinear propagation; image through a pin hole; beam; pencil; photometry; shadow and grease spot photometers; reflection and scattering of light; laws of reflection; images in plain mirrors; multiple images in inclined mirrors; concave and convex mirrors; drawing images refraction; laws and index of refraction; total reflection; path through a prism; lenses; drawing image produced by a lens; simple microscope; dispersion and color; spectrum; recombination of white light.

One examination paper.

SENIOR LEAVING STANDING.

In order to obtain Senior Leaving Standing, a candidate must pass the examination of Part I of Junior Leaving Standing, and in addition the subjects herein prescribed for Parts I and II of Senior Leaving Standing, which may be taken at one examination or at different examinations.

Unsuccessful candidates at any previous Senior Leaving Examination will be allowed to write in 1900 for Senior Leaving Standing by selecting the same options in the course as they were allowed to take in 1899.

### PART I, SENIOR LEAVING STANDING.

The subjects of Part I of Senior Leaving Standing are the following :—English Composition, English Literature, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, English and Ancient History.

#### EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

(Part I, Senior Leaving Standing).

#### *English.*

**COMPOSITION :** An essay, to which special importance will be attached, on one of several themes set by the examiner.

One examination paper.

**LITERATURE :** The candidate will be expected to have memorized some of the finest passages. Besides questions to test the candidate's familiarity with, and comprehension of, the following selections, questions may also be set to determine within reasonable limits his power of appreciating literary art.

**RHETORIC :** Reading of prose authors in connection with the study of rhetoric.

One examination paper.

1900.

**LONGFELLOW :** *Evangeline*, *A Psalm of Life*, *Wreck of the Hesperus*, "The day is done," *The Old Ock on the Stairs*, *The fire of driftwood*, *Resignation*, *The Warden of the Cinque Ports*, *Excelsior*, *The Bridge*, *A Gleam of Sunshine*.

**SHAKESPEARE :** *Macbeth*.

**MILTON :** *L'Allegro*, *Il Penseroso*, *Lycidas*, *On the Morning of Christ's Nativity*.

**WORDSWORTH :** (*Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics*) *The Education of Nature* ("Three years she grew"), "She was a Phantom of Delight," *A Lesson* ("There is a flower, the Lesser Celandine"), *To the Skylark*, *The Green Linnet*, *To the Cuckoo*, *To the Daisy*, and the following Sonnets, *To a Distant Friend* ("Why art thou silent," *England and Switzerland* ("Two voices are there.") "Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour," *Westminster Bridge*, *The Inner Vision* ("Most sweet it is with unuplifted eyes,") "O Friend ! I know not which way I must look," *To Sleep*, *Within King's College Chapel*.

1901.

**TENNYSON :** *Elaine*, *Lady of Shalott*, *St. Agnes' Eve*, *Sir Galahad*, *Lotos-Eaters*, *Ulysses*, *Crossing the Bar*, *Early Spring*, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," the six interlude songs and "Tears, idle tears," "The Princess."

**MILTON :** *Paradise Lost*, Book VII.

**SHAKESPEARE :** *Julius Cæsar*.

1902.

**SCOTT :** *Lay of the Last Minstrel*.

**MILTON :** *Paradise Lost*, Book I.

**SHAKESPEARE :** *The Merchant of Venice*.

#### *Mathematics.*

**ALGEBRA :** Elementary Rules, Highest Common Measure ; Lowest Common Multiple ; Fractions ; Square Root ; Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown quantities ; Indices ; Surds ; Quadratics of one and two unknown quantities ; Theory of Divisors

Ratio, Proportion, and Variation ; Progressions ; Notation ; Permutations and Combinations ; Binomial Theorem ; Interest Forms ; Annuities.

One examination paper.

GEOMETRY : Euclid, Books I, II, III, IV, and V ; Definitions of Book V ; Deductions.

One examination paper.

TRIGONOMETRY : Trigonometrical ratios with their relations to each other ; Sines, etc., of the sum and difference of angles with deduced formulas ; Use of Logarithms ; Solution of Triangles ; Expressions for the area of Triangles ; Radii of circumscribed, inscribed, and escribed circles.

One examination paper.

### *History.*

English History from the discovery of America to 1763.

General outlines of Greek History to the battle of Chæronea, 338 B. C. Special attention to be paid to the following : General characteristics of Greece and the Greeks ; ancient institutions ; constitution of Athens and Sparta ; Persian wars ; growth of the Athenian Empire ; characteristics of the age of Pericles ; Peloponnesian wars ; rise of Thebes ; Theban Supremacy ; rise of Macedon ; downfall of Greece.

General outlines of Roman History to the death of Augustus. Special attention to be given to the following : General characteristics of Italy and the Roman People ; struggle of the Plebeians for political and social equality ; conquest of Italy ; Punic wars ; how Rome governed and was governed ; internal and external history of Rome from the downfall of Carthage to the death of Augustus.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed.

One examination paper.

### PART II, SENIOR LEAVING EXAMINATION.

The subjects of Part II of Senior Leaving Standing are the following :—Physics, Latin, and one of the following groups :—(a) French and Greek, (b) German and Greek, (c) French and German, (d) French and Chemistry, (e) German and Chemistry, (f) Biology and Chemistry.

### EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

#### *(Part II, Senior Leaving Standing.*

#### *Physics.*

MECHANICS : Measurement of velocity ; uniformly accelerated rectilineal motion ; metric units of force, work, energy and power ; equilibrium of forces acting at a point ; triangle, parallelogram, and polygon of forces ; parallel forces ; principle of moments ; centre of gravity ; laws of friction ; numerical examples.

HYDROSTATICS : Fluid pressure at a point ; pressure on a horizontal plane ; pressure on an inclined plane ; resultant vertical pressure, and resultant horizontal pressure, when fluid is under air pressure and when not ; transmission of pressure ; Bramah's press ; equilibrium of liquids of unequal density in a bent tube ; the barometer ; air-pump ; water-pump, common and force ; siphon.

ELECTRICITY : Voltaic cells, common kinds ; chemical action in the cell ; magnetic effects of the current ; chemical effects of the current ; volta-meters ; electroplating ; astatic and tangent galvanometers ; simple notions of potential ; Ohm's law ; shunts ; measurement of resistance ; electric light, arc and incandescent ; current induction ; induction coil ; dynamo and motor ; the joule and watt ; electric bell ; telegraph ; telephone ; elements of terrestrial magnetism.

One examination paper.

*Latin.*

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight of passages of average difficulty, similar in style to the authors read.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts will be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation into Latin of easy passages of English, similar in style to the authors read.

The following are the prescribed texts :—

1900 : CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum*, Bk. V.; VERGIL, *Aeneid*, Bk. II; HORACE, *Odes*, III. IV; LIVY XXI.

1901 : CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum*, Bks. II, III; VERGIL, *Aeneid*, Bk. II; HORACE, *Odes*, I, II; LIVY XXI.

1902 : CAESAR : *Bellum Gallicum*, Bk. IV, omitting Chap. 17, and Bk. V, Chaps. 1-23; VERGIL, *Aeneid* II, lines 1-505; HORACE, *Odes* I, II; CICERO, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Marcello*, *Philippic* XIV.

Two examination papers.

The prescription of work in grammar, the translation of English into French and sight translation is the same for Senior Leaving Standing as for Junior Leaving Standing, but the examination will be of a more advanced character.

The following are the prescribed texts :—

1900 : ENAULT : *la Chien du capitaine*; FEUILLET, *la Fée*, *le Roman d'un jeune Homme pauvre*; LABICHE, *Voyage de M. Perrichon*.

1901 : DE MAISTRE, *Voyage autour de ma chambre*; LABICHE, *la Grammaire*; ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN, *Madame Thérèse*; LABICHE, *le Poudre aux yeux*.

1902 : LAMENNAIS, *Paroles d'un croyant*, Chaps. VII and XVII; PERRAULT, *le Maître Chat ou le Chat Botté*; DUMAS, *Un nez gelé* and *la Pipe de Jean Bart*; ALPHONSE DAUDET, *la Dernière classe* and *la Chèvre de M. Seguin*; LEGOUVÉ *la Patte de dindon*; POUVILLON, *Hortibus*; LOTI, *Chagrin d'un vieux forcat*; MOLIERE, *L'Avaro*, Acte III, sc 5 (est-ce à votre cocher . . . sous la mienne); VICTOR HUGO, *Waterloo*, Chap. IX; ROUGET DE L'ISLE, *la Marseillaise*; ARNAULT, *la Feuille*; CHATEAUBRIAND, *l'Exilé*; THÉOPHILE GAUTIER, *la Chimère*; VICTOR HUGO, *Extase*; LAMARTINE, *l'Automne*; DE MUSSET, *Tristesse*; SULLY PRUDHOMME, *le Vase brisé*; LA FONTAINE, *le Chêne et le Roseau*.

MADAME EMILE DE GIRARDIN, *la Joie fait peur*.

MÉRIMÉ, *Colomba*.

Two examination papers

*Greek.*

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight of passages of average difficulty, similar to the authors read.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts will be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation into Greek of ordinary narrative passages of English, similar to the authors read.

The following are the prescribed texts :

1900 : XENOPHON, *Anabasis*, I (Chaps I-VIII); HOMER, *Iliad*, I, *Odyssey* XV  
LYSIAS, *Contra Eratosthenem*, and *Epitaphius*.

1901 : XENOPHON, *Anabasis*, I (Chaps I-VIII); HOMER, *Iliad* I, *Odyssey* XV; LUCIAN, *Charon*, *Vera Historia* II.

1892 : XENOPHON, *Anabasis* I (Chaps. I-VIII); HOMER, *Iliad* VI; *Odyssey* XVII; LUCIAN, *Charon*, *Vera Historia* II.

Two examination papers.

#### *German.*

The prescription of work in grammar, the translation of English into German and sight translation is the same for Senior Leaving Standing as for Junior Leaving Standing, but the examination will be of a more advanced character.

The following are the prescribed texts :—

1900 : HAUFF, *das kalte Herz*, Kalif Storch; EICHENDORFF, *Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts*; WILHELM, *Einer muss heiraten*; BENEDIX, *Eigensinn*.

1901 : LEANDER, *Träumereien* (selected by Van Daell); BAUMBACH *der Schwieger-sohn*; GERSTACKER, *Germelshausen*; ELZ, *Er ist nicht eifersüchtig*; WICHERT, *Post Festum*.

1902 : GRIMM, *Rotkäppchen*; ANDERSEN, *Wie's der Alte macht*, *Das neue Kleid*, *Venedig*, *Rothschild*, *Der Bär*; ERTL, *Himmelschlüssel*; FROMMEL, *Das eiserne Kreuz*; BAUMBACH, *Nicotiana*, *Der Goldbaum*; HEINE, *Lorelei*, *Du bist wie eine Blume*; UHLAND, *Schäfer's Sonntagslied*, *Das Schloss am Meer*; CHAMISSE, *Das Schloss Boncourt*; CLAUDIUS *Die Sterne*, *Der Riese Goliath*; GOETHE, *Mignon*, *Erlkönig*, *Der Sänger*; SCHILLER, *Der Jüngling am Bache*.

LEANDER, *Träumereien* (selected by Van Daell), pp. 1-44.

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, *Die Frierherren von Gemperlein*; WILHELM *Einer muss heiraten*.

BENEDIX, *Eigensinn*.

Two examination papers.

#### *Chemistry.*

**Chemical Theory.** The study of the following elements, with their most characteristic compounds, in illustration of Mendelejeff's Classification of the Elements : Hydrogen ; Sodium, Potassium ; Magnesium, Zinc ; Calcium, Strontium, Barium ; Boron, Aluminium ; Carbon, Silicon, Tin, Lead ; Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Arsenic, Antimony, Bismuth ; Oxygen, Sulphur ; Fluorine, Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine ; Manganese, Iron. Elementary Qualitative Analysis.

A practical examination shall be held in connection with the subject, a pure salt will be sent out for qualitative analysis, and the candidate shall be allowed the use of an analytical table. One examination paper.

#### *Biology*

1. *Elements of Zoology* : Thorough examination of the external form, the gills, and the viscera of some common fish. Study of the prepared skeleton of the same. Demonstration of the arrangement of the muscular and nervous systems and the sense-organs, as far as these can be studied without the aid of the microscope.

Comparison of the structure of the frog with that of the fish. The skeleton of the pectoral and pelvic girdles and of the appendages of the frog, should be studied, and the chief facts in the development of its spawn till the adult form is attained should be observed.

Examination of the external form of a turtle and a snake.

Examination of the structure of a bird.

Study of the skeleton, and also of the teeth of a cat or dog.

Study of the crayfish as a type of the Arthropoda.

Comparison of the crayfish with an insect (grasshopper, cricket, or cockroach); also with a millipede and a spider.

Examination of an earthworm.

Study of a fresh-water mussel.

The principles of zoological nomenclature as illustrated by some of the common fresh-water fish, such as the sucker and the herring, bass and perch.

Study of an amoeba, or paramoecium as a type of a unicellular animal.

The modifications of the form of the body in vertebrates in connection with different methods of locomotion. The natural habits of the various animals examined.

2. *Elements of Botany*: The examination will test whether the candidate has practically studied representatives of the flowering plants of the locality in which the preparatory school is situated, and representatives of the chief subdivisions of cryptogams, such as a fern, a lycopod, a horsetail, a liverwort, a moss, a lichen, a mushroom, and a chara.

An elementary knowledge of the microscopic structure of the bean and the maize. Attention will be given in the examination to drawing and description of parts of plants supplied, and to their classification. Comparison of different organs, morphology of root, stem, leaves and hair, parts of the flower, reproduction of flowering plants, pollination, fertilization, and the nature of fruit and seeds.

A practical examination shall be held in connection with this subject. The material for examination will consist of two plants, a microscopic section and an animal.

Two examination papers.

#### QUESTION PAPERS.

The papers in Part I for Junior Leaving Standing will be different from those set for Matriculation. The Examiners will be expected moreover, to set papers for the purposes of candidates who desire to become teachers, but it is not intended that the questions shall be more difficult than the Regulations have called for since 1896. The papers in Arithmetic and Mensuration and Grammar and Rhetoric, as hereinbefore mentioned, shall be submitted to candidates, when writing on Part II of the Junior Leaving Course, in addition to the papers in these subjects taken by candidates when writing on Part I. For the optional groups, the examinations will be equal in difficulty, as near as may be, in order that candidates who begin the optional subjects at the same time during their High School course may have equal advantages in preparing for the examinations.

#### PERCENTAGES.

Each question paper will hereafter be valued at 100 (Regulation 43). Candidates for Junior and Senior Leaving Standing will be required to make 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks prescribed for each of the parts into which the examinations are divided, as well as 33½ per cent. on each paper. Seventy-five per cent. of the aggregate will be required for Honors. If, after all the answer papers are read, any question paper should be found, by the Board of Examiners, easier or more difficult than intended, the minimum on the paper shall be correspondingly raised or lowered, and the total number of marks correspondingly raised or diminished. Each candidate who makes the required aggregate may be awarded a certificate, even though he should fail to obtain the minimum in a subject, provided he was regarded as fit to pass in that subject by the staff, as shown from the confidential report sent to the Department before the examinations.

#### COMMERCIAL DIPLOMA.

The course for a Commercial Diploma will, as heretofore, consist of two Parts (I and II). Part I will be the same as Part I of Junior Leaving. Part II will embrace

the Commercial subjects mentioned in Regulation 50, viz :—Bookkeeping and Writing ; Commercial Transactions, Business forms and usages ; Stenography (Theory) ; Stenography (Dictation). Bookkeeping shall be taken up in six sets as follows :—

*Set I* shall show transactions extending over a period of two months ; the transactions of the first month being done by Single Entry, and of the second by Double Entry, and showing the change from Single to Double Entry. Books to be used : Day Book (1st month), Journal Day Book (2nd month), Cash Book, Bill Book, and Ledger.

*Set II.* The transactions shall be the same as for Set I., those of the first month being done by Double Entry, and of the second month by Single Entry, and showing the change from Double Entry to Single Entry. Books to be used : Four Column Journal with special columns for Mdse. Purchases and Sales (1st month), Day Book (2nd month), Cash Book, Bill Book and Ledger.

*Set III.* A Double Entry set with two partners. Books to be used : Journal Day Book with a special column for Mdse. Sales, Cash Book, Invoice Book, Bill Book, and Ledger, the first three as books of original entry.

*Set IV.* A Double Entry set ; a continuation of Set III., the posting being done in the same ledger. A third partner shall be admitted and the transactions shall include shipments and consignments. Books to be used : Journal Day Book, Cash Book, Invoice Book, Sales Book, Bill Book, and Ledger, the first four as books of original entry.

*Set V.* A Double Entry set : a continuation of Set IV., the posting being done in a new ledger. A fourth partner shall be admitted, and the transactions shall include wholesale merchandising, shipment companies, and merchandise companies. Books to be used : The same as for Set IV.

*Set VI.* A set in Manufacturing. Books to be used : Journal Day Book, with a special column for Mdse. Sales, Cash Book, Time Book, and Ledger.

The Cash Book shall be a book of original entry in all of the Double Entry sets, various special columns being used in the different sets. A monthly Trial Balance shall be used in connection with Sets III., IV., and V., and Statements of Resources and Liabilities, and of Losses and Gains for all of the sets. The transactions in the different sets shall be different from year to year. The sets may recur tri-ennially, and shall consist of not less than twenty pages of foolscap.

The book-keeping sets of pupils who write at the examination for a Commercial Diploma shall be examined by the teacher and a report sent to the Education Department.

*Business Forms and Usages.*—Negotiable paper ; promissory notes ; special notes ; bills of exchange ; acceptance ; negotiation of bills, notes ; cheques ; collection of accounts ; discharge and dishonor ; special forms of due bills and orders ; accounts, invoices and statements ; interest ; partnerships ; receipts and releases ; banking ; and commercial correspondence.

*Stenography.*—At the examination in dictation in stenography, the candidate shall be required to have attained the rate of fifty words per minute. He shall also be required to transcribe his work into longhand at the rate of twelve words per minute. The dictated matter shall consist of business letters and legal documents.

Four examination papers, each valued at 100.

#### COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.

The abolition of the Primary examinations will not affect the rights of the holders of Primary standing obtained in 1898, or a previous year, to attend County Model Schools. It should be understood that County Boards of Examiners are not allowed to award Third Class certificates to candidates who do not make the higher percentage required by Regulation 63. A District Certificate shall not be granted under this section of the Regulations unless there is a scarcity of teachers, and until the consent of the Department

has been first obtained. Renewals, granted under Regulation 87, are valid only in the county where issued. Beginning with the examinations of the Model Schools in 1900, an additional paper in Methods will be submitted to test the ability of the students-in-training to teach Drawing, Writing, Bookkeeping and Elementary Science (Botany or Agriculture). There will also be an examination in Reading.

#### NORMAL COLLEGE.

All students entering the Normal College, irrespective of the academic course which they may have taken, must take the subjects prescribed in Regulation 80, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) Holders of Senior Leaving Certificates, granted on Departmental examinations, may omit Latin if they do not select the Greek option.

(2) Unsuccessful candidates at previous examinations will be allowed to write at the final examination of any year without attendance at the Normal College, and may confine themselves to the same subjects as taken previously.

Teachers of ten years' successful experience, who hold Normal School Certificates, and who have the necessary academic standing, may write at the final examination of the Normal College without attendance.

Any person graduating with Honors from any University in the British Dominions, who has spent two years as a registered student in postgraduate work in any British, European or other University approved by the Minister of Education, may write at the final examination of the Normal College without attendance, on furnishing satisfactory evidence of having taken such postgraduate course.

#### INSTRUCTION TO EXAMINERS.

The instructions issued, under the provisions of Regulation 109, may modify some minor provisions of the Regulations, more especially so far as refer to the conduct of the examinations. Any modifications of this nature will not, however, affect the course of study prescribed, or materially modify the provisions herein mentioned.

TORONTO, Aug., 1899.

#### DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

##### 1901 AND 1902.

The courses for the examinations for Junior and Senior Leaving Standing for 1901 and 1902 will be the same as those prescribed for 1900, except that the following will be the requirements for Part II. Junior Leaving Standing: English Grammar and Rhetoric, English Composition, English Literature, Ancient History, Arithmetic and Mensuration, Algebra, Geometry, Physics (of the High School Course, Forms II. and III.), Latin, and one of the following subjects: (a) Greek, (b) French, (c) German, (d) Chemistry.

There will be no separate written examination in the Physics of Form II., but the examination in Physics, while mainly confined to the course in that subject as outlined for Form III., will also assume that the candidate possesses a competent knowledge of the Physics of Form II. As already provided, the Physics of Form II. may be taught in that Form or in Form III. at the option of the Principal.

All candidates, irrespective of any former Regulations, must comply with the requirements herein prescribed for the examinations of Junior Leaving Standing or Senior Leaving Standing. In other words, the special privileges allowed certain candidates for several years to write under the provisions of the Regulations in force before 1896 will not be continued after 1900.

TORONTO, October, 1900.

It should be understood that certificates for Matriculation purposes have no value for Junior or Senior Leaving Standing. Supplemental examinations, which are held by the Universities, have no recognition for Departmental Certificates. Enquiries regarding the courses for Matriculation should be addressed to the Registrars of the Universities. Information respecting the courses for Matriculation in Medicine, Law, Dentistry, Pharmacy, etc., should be sought from the Secretaries of the bodies concerned.

## CIRCULAR TO MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS AND SCHOOL BOARDS.

I wish to call your attention to the provisions of an Amendment to the Public Schools Act, passed at the last Session of the Legislative Assembly, and assented to the 1st of April, 1899. This Statute, entitled "An Act to improve the laws respecting Public Schools, in Sub-sections 1, 2 and 3 of Section 13 gives important powers to Municipal Councils and Trustee Boards. The section of the Act reads as follows :—

13.—“(1) The council of every municipality may, subject to the Regulations of the Education Department, employ one or more persons holding the degree of Bachelor of the Science of Agriculture or a certificate of qualification from the Ontario Agricultural College, to give instruction in Agriculture in the separate, public and high schools of the municipality, and the council shall have power to raise such sums of money as may be necessary to pay the salaries of such instructors, and all other expenses connected therewith. Such course of instruction shall include a knowledge of the chemistry of the soil, plant life, drainage, the cultivation of fruit, the beautifying of the farm, and generally all matters which would tend to enhance the value of the products of the farm, the dairy and the garden.

“(2) The trustees of any public, separate or high school or any number of boards of such trustees, may severally or jointly engage the services of any person qualified as in the preceding section for the purpose of giving similar instruction to the pupils of their respective schools, providing always that such course of instruction shall not supersede the instruction of the teacher in charge of the school, as required by the regulations of the Education Department.

“(3) As far as practicable, the course of lectures in agriculture by such temporary instructor shall occupy the last school period of each afternoon, and shall be open to all residents of the school section or municipality.”

By the late amendments to the Regulations of the Education Department, the programme of study for Public Schools has been amended so as to make Agriculture a compulsory subject in all rural schools. This addition to the course of study will enable the pupils of all country districts to gain some valuable though elementary knowledge of what must necessarily concern a farming community. As may be expected, the information gained by means of the instruction given by the teachers and by the study of the authorized text-book, will necessarily be limited, in view of the age of the pupils. At the same time, their minds will be prepared to take a deeper interest than they otherwise would do in matters concerning the most important industry of the Province. The provisions of the sections of the Amendment quoted will show that the local authorities are now vested with power to supplement largely the instruction gained in the Public Schools. It is well understood that a keener interest in agricultural matters has been fostered by means of Farmers' Institutes. I wish to urge upon all persons concerned the importance of taking advantage of the provisions of the late Amendment to the Statute, in order to continue in a more advanced form that instruction in Agriculture, the foundations for which are laid in all our rural schools.

TORONTO, November, 1899.

## CIRCULAR TO OFFICERS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

I am instructed by the Minister of Education to say that in purchasing books for your library from time to time, so far as the Department is concerned you are, of course, under no obligation of any kind whatever to prefer one publishing house or firm to another, and that should any canvasser make representation to you that it would be to your advantage to favor any particular publishing house, you should wholly disregard any such representation.

TORONTO, November, 1899.

### APPORTIONMENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE PUBLIC SCHOOL GRANT FOR 1899.

The apportionment of the grant to the several municipalities is based upon the latest returns of population for the year 1898, and the division between the Public and Separate Schools on the average attendance of that year, as reported by the Inspectors, Public School Boards, and Separate School Trustees respectively.

While the Separate Schools will receive their portion of the grant direct from the Department, that of the Public Schools will be paid, according to this schedule, through the respective county, city, town, and village treasurers.

Under the provisions of section 12 of "An Act to improve the Laws respecting Public Schools," passed at the last session of the Legislature, the Education Department is empowered "to appropriate out of moneys voted by the Legislature for Public and Separate Schools, a sum not exceeding \$5 00 for every school in which the regulations of the Department as to equipment, ventilation, heating, lighting and the care of the premises generally have been complied with."

Each county inspector is therefore authorized to deduct from the apportionment of each township such an amount as will provide the sum of \$5.00 to be paid on his order to each Trustee Board that has complied with the requirements mentioned.

TORONTO, May, 1899.

### PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES FOR 1899.

#### 1. COUNTY OF BRANT.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Brantford.....         | \$641 00              |
| Burford .....          | 534 00                |
| Dumfries, South .....  | 319 00                |
| Oakland .....          | 90 00                 |
| Onondaga .....         | 138 00                |
| Total .....            | \$1,722 00            |

#### 2. COUNTY OF BRUCE.

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Albemarle .....               | \$168 00   |
| Amabel .....                  | 407 00     |
| Arran .....                   | 321 00     |
| Brant .....                   | 474 00     |
| Bruce .....                   | 344 00     |
| Carrick .....                 | 360 00     |
| Culross .....                 | 250 00     |
| Eastnor .....                 | 194 00     |
| Elderslie .....               | 315 00     |
| Greenock .....                | 276 00     |
| Huron.....                    | 426 00     |
| Kincardine.....               | 372 00     |
| Kinloss .....                 | 307 00     |
| Lindsay and St. Edmunds ..... | 88 00      |
| Saugeen .....                 | 187 00     |
| Total .....                   | \$4,479 00 |

#### 3. COUNTY OF CARLETON.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Fitzroy .....      | \$315 00 |
| Gloucester .....   | 475 00   |
| Goulbourn .....    | 308 00   |
| Gower, North ..... | 251 00   |
| Huntley .....      | 272 00   |

#### 3. COUNTY OF CARLETON.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| March .....            | \$100 00              |
| Marlborough .....      | 191 00                |
| Nepean .....           | 467 00                |
| Osgoode .....          | 529 00                |
| Torbolton .....        | 115 00                |
| Total .....            | \$3,023 00            |

#### 4. COUNTY OF DUFFERIN.

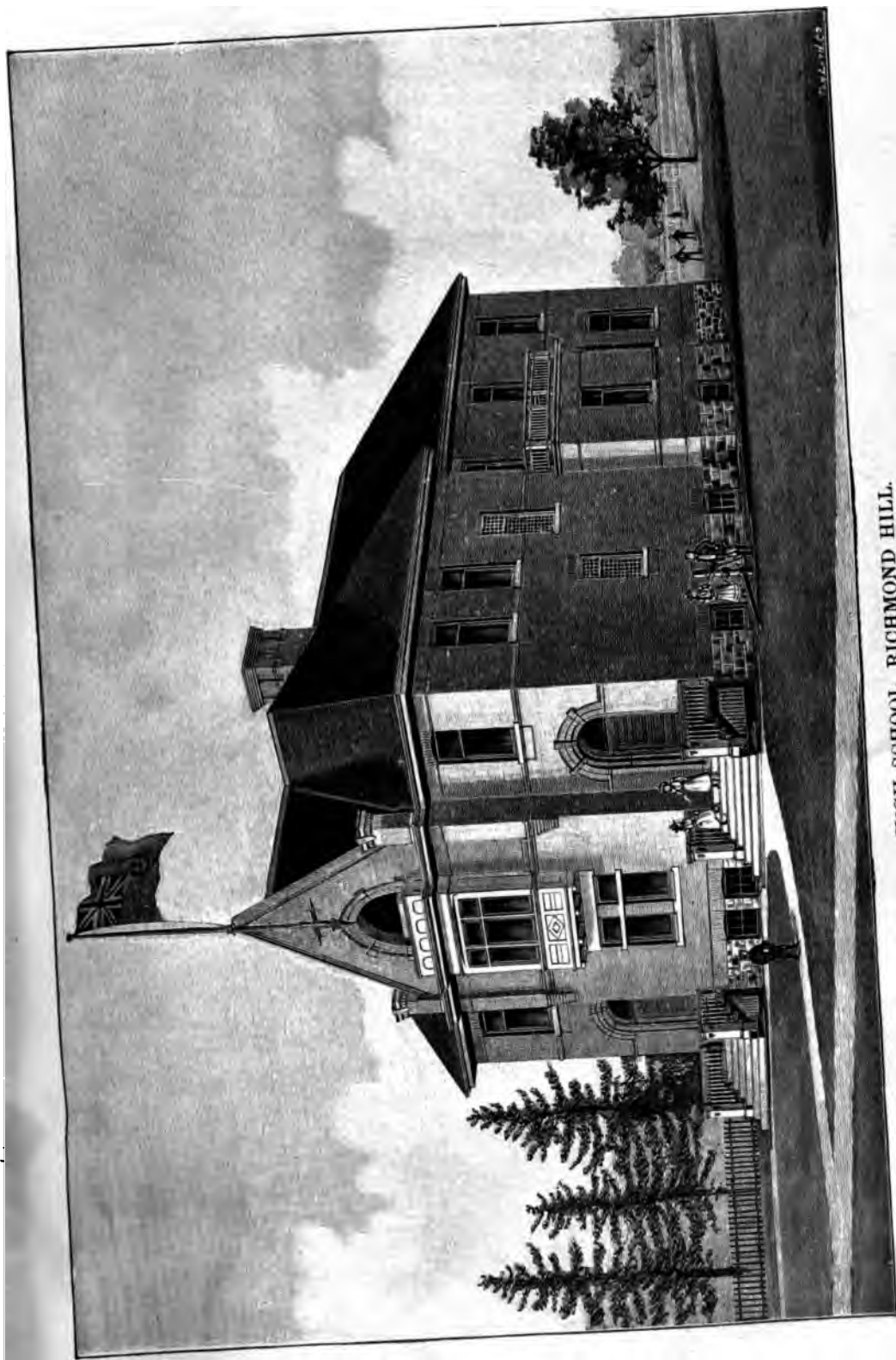
|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Amaranth .....       | \$402 00   |
| Garafraxa, East..... | 271 00     |
| Luther, East .....   | 221 00     |
| Melancthon .....     | 484 00     |
| Mono .....           | 430 00     |
| Mulmur .....         | 416 00     |
| Total .....          | \$2,224 00 |

#### 5. COUNTY OF ELGIN.

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Aldbrough .....         | \$595 00   |
| Bayham .....            | 419 00     |
| Dorchester, South ..... | 185 00     |
| Dunwich .....           | 365 00     |
| Malahide .....          | 444 00     |
| Southwold .....         | 496 00     |
| Yarmouth .....          | 596 00     |
| Total .....             | \$3,100 00 |

#### 6. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Anderdon .....         | \$187 00 |
| Colchester, North..... | 155 00   |
| " South .....          | 337 00   |



HIGH SCHOOL, RICHMOND HILL.



## PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES.

## 6. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Gosfield, North .....  | \$215 00              |
| " South .....          | 276 00                |
| Maidstone .....        | 314 00                |
| Malden .....           | 126 00                |
| Mersea .....           | 501 00                |
| Pelee Island .....     | 76 00                 |
| Rochester .....        | 292 00                |
| Sandwich, East .....   | 206 00                |
| " West .....           | 287 00                |
| " South .....          | 210 00                |
| Tilbury, North .....   | 350 00                |
| " West .....           | 280 00                |
| Total .....            | \$3,802 00            |

## 7. COUNTY OF FRONTENAC.

|                              |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Barrie .....                 | \$ 80 00   |
| Bedford .....                | 165 00     |
| Clarendon and Miller .....   | 99 00      |
| Hinchinbrooke .....          | 161 00     |
| Howe Island .....            |            |
| Kennebec .....               | 154 00     |
| Kingston .....               | 344 00     |
| Loughborough .....           | 161 00     |
| Olden .....                  | 129 00     |
| Oso .....                    | 132 00     |
| Palmerston and Canonto ..... | 122 00     |
| Pittsburg .....              | 269 00     |
| Portland .....               | 253 00     |
| Storrington .....            | 288 00     |
| Wolfe Island .....           | 130 00     |
| Total .....                  | \$2,437 00 |

## 8. COUNTY OF GREY.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| Artemesia .....   | \$423 00   |
| Bentinck .....    | 553 00     |
| Collingwood ..... | 428 00     |
| Derby .....       | 245 00     |
| Egremont .....    | 367 00     |
| Euphrasia .....   | 389 00     |
| Glenelg .....     | 284 00     |
| Holland .....     | 407 00     |
| Keppel .....      | 418 00     |
| Normanby .....    | 482 00     |
| Osprey .....      | 405 00     |
| Proton .....      | 367 00     |
| Sarawak .....     | 147 00     |
| St. Vincent ..... | 351 00     |
| Sullivan .....    | 432 00     |
| Sydenham .....    | 420 00     |
| Total .....       | \$6,118 00 |

## 9. COUNTY OF HALDIMAND.

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Canborough .....    | \$122 00 |
| Cayuga, North ..... | 198 00   |

## 9. COUNTY OF HALDIMAND.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cayuga, South .....    | \$101 00              |
| Dunn .....             | 111 00                |
| Moulton .....          | 216 00                |
| Oneida .....           | 188 00                |
| Rainham .....          | 203 00                |
| Seneca .....           | 244 00                |
| Sherbrooke .....       | 50 00                 |
| Walpole .....          | 385 00                |
| Total .....            | \$1,818 00            |

## 10. COUNTY OF HALIBURTON.

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Anson and Hindon .....         | \$ 33 00 |
| Cardiff .....                  | 71 00    |
| Dudley, Dysart, Harcourt, Har- |          |
| burn, Guilford .....           | 123 00   |
| Glamorgan .....                | 64 00    |
| Livingstone .....              | 5 00     |
| Lutterworth .....              | 55 00    |
| McClintock .....               | 7 00     |
| Minden .....                   | 150 00   |
| Monmouth .....                 | 64 00    |
| Nightingale .....              | 1 00     |
| Sherbourne .....               | 17 00    |
| Snowdon .....                  | 98 00    |
| Stanhope .....                 | 50 00    |
| Total .....                    | \$738 00 |

## 11. COUNTY OF HALTON.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| Esquesing .....   | \$462 00   |
| Nassagaweya ..... | 301 00     |
| Nelson .....      | 358 00     |
| Trafalgar .....   | 446 00     |
| Total .....       | \$1,567 00 |

## 12. COUNTY OF HASTINGS.

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Carlow .....                   | \$ 70 00   |
| Dungannon .....                | 94 00      |
| Elzevir and Grimsthorpe .....  | 159 00     |
| Faraday .....                  | 119 00     |
| Hungerford .....               | 401 00     |
| Huntingdon .....               | 322 00     |
| McClure, Wicklow and Bangor .. | 103 00     |
| Herschel and Monteagle .....   | 220 00     |
| Madoc .....                    | 328 00     |
| Marmora and Lake .....         | 252 00     |
| Mayo .....                     | 80 00      |
| Rawdon .....                   | 411 00     |
| Sidney .....                   | 512 00     |
| ThurLOW .....                  | 577 00     |
| Tudor and Cashel .....         | 113 00     |
| Limerick .....                 | 55 00      |
| Wollaston .....                | 88 00      |
| Tyendinaga .....               | 376 00     |
| Total .....                    | \$4,280 00 |

## PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES.

## 13. COUNTY OF HURON.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ashfield .....         | \$360 00              |
| Colborne .....         | 224 00                |
| Goderich .....         | 306 00                |
| Grey .....             | 435 00                |
| Hay .....              | 410 00                |
| Howick .....           | 530 00                |
| Hullett .....          | 337 00                |
| McKillop .....         | 326 00                |
| Morris .....           | 367 00                |
| Stanley .....          | 272 00                |
| Stephen .....          | 453 00                |
| Tuckersmith .....      | 320 00                |
| Turnberry .....        | 288 00                |
| Usborne .....          | 294 00                |
| Wawanosh, East .....   | 231 00                |
| "    West .....        | 240 00                |
| Total .....            | \$5,393 00.           |

## 14. COUNTY OF KENT.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Camden .....        | \$308 00   |
| Chatham .....       | 676 00     |
| Dover .....         | 534 00     |
| Harwich .....       | 551 00     |
| Howard .....        | 445 00     |
| Orford .....        | 328 00     |
| Raleigh .....       | 491 00     |
| Romney .....        | 214 00     |
| Tilbury, East ..... | 361 00     |
| Zone .....          | 158 00     |
| Total .....         | \$4,066 00 |

## 15. COUNTY OF LAMBTON.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| Bosanquet .....   | \$310 00   |
| Brooke .....      | 452 00     |
| Dawn .....        | 408 00     |
| Enniskillen ..... | 636 00     |
| Euphemia .....    | 270 00     |
| Moore .....       | 562 00     |
| Plympton .....    | 418 00     |
| Sarnia .....      | 265 00     |
| Sombra .....      | 396 00     |
| Warwick .....     | 442 00     |
| Total .....       | \$4,159 00 |

## 16. COUNTY OF LANARK.

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Bathurst .....                        | \$312 00 |
| Beckwith .....                        | 206 00   |
| Burgess, North .....                  | 48 00    |
| Dalhousie and Sherbrooke, North ..... | 228 00   |
| Darling .....                         | 89 00    |
| Drummond .....                        | 243 00   |
| Elmsley, North .....                  | 131 00   |
| Lanark .....                          | 214 00   |

## 16. COUNTY OF LANARK.

| <i>Municipalities.</i>  | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lavant .....            | \$ 64 00              |
| Montague .....          | 236 00                |
| Pakenham .....          | 192 00                |
| Ramsay .....            | 265 00                |
| Sherbrooke, South ..... | 112 00                |
| Total .....             | \$2,340 00            |

## 17. COUNTY OF LEEDS.

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Bastard and Burgess, South ..... | \$343 00   |
| Crosby, North .....              | 146 00     |
| "    South .....                 | 206 00     |
| Elizabethtown .....              | 482 00     |
| Elmsley, South .....             | 95 00      |
| Kitley .....                     | 230 00     |
| Leeds and Lansdowne, Front ..... | 333 00     |
| "    "    Rear .....             | 270 00     |
| Yonge and Escott, Rear .....     | 134 00     |
| Yonge, Front and Escott .....    | 298 00     |
| Total .....                      | \$2,537 00 |

## 17 (a). COUNTY OF GRENVILLE.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Augusta .....        | \$471 00   |
| Edwardsburg .....    | 444 00     |
| Gower, South .....   | 91 00      |
| Oxford, Rideau ..... | 331 00     |
| Wolford .....        | 225 00     |
| Total .....          | \$1,562 00 |

## 18. COUNTY OF LENNOX AND ADDINGTON.

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Adolphustown .....                    | \$ 51 00   |
| Amherst Island .....                  | 106 00     |
| Anglesea, Effingham and Kaladar ..... | 159 00     |
| Camden, East .....                    | 490 00     |
| Denbigh, Abinger and Ashley .....     | 127 00     |
| Ernestown .....                       | 414 00     |
| Fredericksburg, North .....           | 197 00     |
| "    South .....                      | 133 00     |
| Richmond .....                        | 266 00     |
| Sheffield .....                       | 220 00     |
| Total .....                           | \$2,163 00 |

## 19. COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Caistor .....        | \$230 00   |
| Clinton .....        | 238 00     |
| Gainsborough .....   | 279 00     |
| Grantham .....       | 222 00     |
| Grimsby, North ..... | 137 00     |
| "    South .....     | 173 00     |
| Louth .....          | 202 00     |
| Niagara .....        | 215 00     |
| Total .....          | \$1,696 00 |

## PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES.

## 20. COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.

| <i>Municipalities.</i>  | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Adelaide .....          | \$263 00              |
| Biddulph .....          | 261 00                |
| Caradoc .....           | 480 00                |
| Delaware .....          | 189 00                |
| Dorchester, North ..... | 440 00                |
| Ekfrid .....            | 334 00                |
| Lobo .....              | 336 00                |
| London .....            | 1,084 00              |
| McGillivray .....       | 340 00                |
| Metcalfe .....          | 189 00                |
| Mosa .....              | 338 00                |
| Nissouri, West .....    | 320 00                |
| Westminster .....       | 584 00                |
| Williams, East .....    | 184 00                |
| "    West .....         | 162 00                |
| <b>Total .....</b>      | <b>\$5,504 00</b>     |

## 21. COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Charlotteville .....    | \$406 00          |
| Houghton .....          | 244 00            |
| Middleton .....         | 330 00            |
| Townsend .....          | 480 00            |
| Walsingham, North ..... | 278 00            |
| "    South .....        | 238 00            |
| Windham .....           | 439 00            |
| Woodhouse .....         | 246 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>      | <b>\$2,661 00</b> |

## 22. COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Alnwick .....         | \$136 00          |
| Brighton .....        | 316 00            |
| Cramahe .....         | 315 00            |
| Haldimand .....       | 456 00            |
| Hamilton .....        | 500 00            |
| Mbnaghan, south ..... | 114 00            |
| Murray .....          | 338 00            |
| Percy .....           | 375 00            |
| Seymour .....         | 371 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>    | <b>\$2,919 00</b> |

## 22 (a). COUNTY OF DURHAM.

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Cartwright .....   | \$227 00          |
| Cavan .....        | 316 00            |
| Clarke .....       | 518 00            |
| Darlington .....   | 527 00            |
| Hope .....         | 423 00            |
| Manvers .....      | 362 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b> | <b>\$2,373 00</b> |

## 23. COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Brock ..... | \$459 00 |
| Mara .....  | 294 00   |

## 23. COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Pickering .....        | \$670 00              |
| Rama .....             | 163 00                |
| Reach .....            | 457 00                |
| Scott .....            | 275 00                |
| Scugog Island .....    | 66 00                 |
| Thorah .....           | 176 00                |
| Uxbridge .....         | 337 00                |
| Whitby, East .....     | 325 00                |
| Whitby .....           | 266 00                |
| <b>Total .....</b>     | <b>\$8,487 00</b>     |

## 24. COUNTY OF OXFORD.

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Blandford .....      | \$204 00          |
| Blenheim .....       | 591 00            |
| Dereham .....        | 431 00            |
| Nissouri, East ..... | 330 00            |
| Norwich, North ..... | 278 00            |
| "    South .....     | 325 00            |
| Oxford, North .....  | 156 00            |
| "    East .....      | 247 00            |
| "    West .....      | 249 00            |
| Zorra, East .....    | 496 00            |
| "    West .....      | 305 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>\$3,612 00</b> |

## 25. COUNTY OF PEEL.

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Albion .....          | \$308 00          |
| Caledon .....         | 488 00            |
| Chinguacousy .....    | 495 00            |
| Gore of Toronto ..... | 110 00            |
| Toronto .....         | 617 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>    | <b>\$2,018 00</b> |

## 26. COUNTY OF PERTH.

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Blanchard .....       | \$337 00          |
| Downie .....          | 315 00            |
| Easthope, North ..... | 279 00            |
| "    South .....      | 236 00            |
| Ellice .....          | 894 00            |
| Elma .....            | 473 00            |
| Fullarton .....       | 273 00            |
| Hibbert .....         | 250 00            |
| Logan .....           | 336 00            |
| Mornington .....      | 333 00            |
| Wallace .....         | 339 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>    | <b>\$3,565 00</b> |

## 27. COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Anstruther ..... | \$ 30 00 |
| Asphodel .....   | 205 00   |
| Belmont .....    | 208 00   |
| Burleigh .....   | \$1 00   |

## PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES.

## 27. COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cavendish .....        | \$ 18 00              |
| Chandos .....          | 99 00                 |
| Douro .....            | 251 00                |
| Dummer .....           | 248 00                |
| Ennismore .....        | 99 00                 |
| Galway .....           | 111 00                |
| Harvey .....           | 122 00                |
| Methuen .....          | 29 00                 |
| Monaghan, North .....  | 136 00                |
| Otonabee .....         | 409 00                |
| Smith .....            | 340 00                |
| Total .....            | \$2,357 00            |

## 28. COUNTY OF PRESCOTT.

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Alfred .....             | \$ 37 00   |
| Caledonia .....          | 124 00     |
| Hawkesbury, East .....   | 306 00     |
| "    West .....          | 324 00     |
| Longueuil .....          | 65 00      |
| Plantagenet, North ..... | 354 00     |
| "    South .....         | 228 00     |
| Total .....              | \$1,438 00 |

## 28 (a) COUNTY OF RUSSELL.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Cambridge .....  | \$184 00 |
| Clarence .....   | 169 00   |
| Cumberland ..... | 315 00   |
| Russell .....    | 202 00   |
| Total .....      | \$870 00 |

## 29. COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD.

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Ameliasburg .....       | \$366 00   |
| Athol .....             | 139 00     |
| Hallowell .....         | 352 00     |
| Hillier .....           | 199 00     |
| Marysburgh, North ..... | 131 00     |
| "    South .....        | 159 00     |
| Sophiasburg .....       | 236 00     |
| Total .....             | \$1,582 00 |

## 30. COUNTY OF RENFREW.

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Admaston .....                                     | \$218 00 |
| Algona, South .....                                | 107 00   |
| Alice and Fraser .....                             | 228 00   |
| Bagot and Blithfield .....                         | 173 00   |
| Brougham .....                                     | 49 00    |
| Bromley .....                                      | 184 00   |
| Brudenell and Lynedoch .....                       | 166 00   |
| Grattan .....                                      | 228 00   |
| Griffin and Matawatchan .....                      | 64 00    |
| Hagarty, Jones, Sherwood, Richards and Burns ..... | 265 00   |

## 30. COUNTY OF RENFREW.

| <i>Municipalities.</i>              | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Head, Clara and Maria .....         | \$ 67 00              |
| Horton .....                        | 188 00                |
| McNab .....                         | 406 00                |
| Pembroke .....                      | 80 00                 |
| Petewawa .....                      | 117 00                |
| Radcliffe and Raglan .....          | 125 00                |
| Rolph, Wylie, McKay, Buchanan ..... | 119 00                |
| Ross .....                          | 339 00                |
| Sebastopol .....                    | 86 00                 |
| Stafford .....                      | 97 00                 |
| Westmeath .....                     | 401 00                |
| Wilberforce and Algona, North ..... | 271 00                |
| Total .....                         | \$3,978 00            |

## 31. COUNTY OF SIMCOE.

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Adjala .....            | \$235 00   |
| Essa .....              | 495 00     |
| Flos .....              | 428 00     |
| Gwillimbury, West ..... | 308 00     |
| Innisfil .....          | 478 00     |
| Matchedash .....        | 53 00      |
| Medonte .....           | 477 00     |
| Nottawasaga .....       | 659 00     |
| Orillia .....           | 588 00     |
| Oro .....               | 508 00     |
| Sunnidale .....         | 273 00     |
| Tay .....               | 476 00     |
| Tiny .....              | 370 00     |
| Tecumseth .....         | 425 00     |
| Tossorontio .....       | 196 00     |
| Vespra .....            | 358 00     |
| Total .....             | \$6,320 00 |

## 32. COUNTY OF STORMONT.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Cornwall .....   | \$530 00   |
| Finch .....      | 338 00     |
| Osnabrock .....  | 599 80     |
| Roxborough ..... | 414 00     |
| Total .....      | \$1,881 00 |

## 32 (a). COUNTY OF DUNDAS.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Matilda .....      | \$462 00   |
| Mountain .....     | 382 00     |
| Williamsburg ..... | 465 00     |
| Winchester .....   | 401 00     |
| Total .....        | \$1,710 00 |

## 32 (b). COUNTY OF GLENGARRY.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Charlottenburg ..... | \$556 00   |
| Kenyon .....         | 456 00     |
| Lancaster .....      | 401 00     |
| Lochiel .....        | 405 00     |
| Total .....          | \$1,818 00 |

## PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES.

## 33. COUNTY OF VICTORIA.

| <i>Municipalities.</i>         | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bexley .....                   | \$106 00              |
| Carden .....                   | 92 00                 |
| Dalton .....                   | 62 00                 |
| Eldon .....                    | 366 00                |
| Emily .....                    | 244 00                |
| Fenelon .....                  | 275 00                |
| Laxton, Digby and Longford.... | 95 00                 |
| Mariposa.....                  | 483 00                |
| Ops .....                      | 287 00                |
| Somerville .....               | 256 00                |
| Verulam .....                  | 231 00                |
| <b>Total .....</b>             | <b>\$2,497 00</b>     |

## 34. COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Dumfries, North..... | \$266 00          |
| Waterloo .....       | 805 00            |
| Wellesley .....      | 491 00            |
| Wilmot .....         | 594 00            |
| Woolwich .....       | 529 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>\$2,685 00</b> |

## 35. COUNTY OF WELLAND.

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Bertie .....       | \$373 00          |
| Crowland .....     | 119 00            |
| Humberstone.....   | 337 00            |
| Pelham .....       | 291 00            |
| Stamford .....     | 241 00            |
| Thorold .....      | 241 00            |
| Wainfleet .....    | 321 00            |
| Willoughby .....   | 119 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b> | <b>\$2,042 00</b> |

## 36. COUNTY OF WELLINGTON.

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Arthur .....          | \$286 00 |
| Eramosa .....         | 324 00   |
| Erin .....            | 406 00   |
| Garafraxa, West ..... | 826 00   |
| Guelph .....          | 280 00   |
| Luther, West.....     | 268 00   |
| Maryborough.....      | 367 00   |
| Minto .....           | 380 00   |

## 36. COUNTY OF WELLINGTON.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nichol.....            | \$200 00              |
| Peel .....             | 458 00                |
| Pilkington .....       | 180 00                |
| Puslinch .....         | 435 00                |
| <b>Total .....</b>     | <b>\$3,910 00</b>     |

## 37. COUNTY OF WENTWORTH.

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Ancaster .....          | \$484 00          |
| Barton .....            | 427 00            |
| Beverly .....           | 506 00            |
| Binbrook .....          | 178 00            |
| Flamborough, East ..... | 317 00            |
| “ West.....             | 341 00            |
| Glanford .....          | 197 00            |
| Saltfleet .....         | 361 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>      | <b>\$2,810 00</b> |

## 38. COUNTY OF YORK.

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Etobicoke .....         | \$412 00          |
| Georgina.....           | 202 00            |
| Gwillimbury, East ..... | 416 00            |
| “ North .....           | 170 00            |
| King .....              | 635 00            |
| Markham .....           | 636 00            |
| Scarborough .....       | 463 00            |
| Vaughan .....           | 536 00            |
| Whitchurch .....        | 458 00            |
| York .....              | 969 00            |
| <b>Total .....</b>      | <b>\$4,897 00</b> |

## 39. DISTRICTS.

| <i>Municipalities.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Algoma .....           | <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">           (Including rural<br/>separate schools<br/>but not schools<br/>in towns and<br/>villages named<br/>in this list.)         </div> \$35,000 00 |
| Muskoka .....          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Nipissing .....        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Parry Sound..          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Total .....</b>     | <b>\$35,000 00</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

APPORTIONMENT TO ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR 1899.  
PAYABLE THROUGH THIS DEPARTMENT.

| <i>School Sections.</i>                | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Adjala .....                           | 10 \$21 00            |
| Alfred .....                           | 3 16 00               |
| “ .....                                | 6 26 00               |
| “ 7 (with 8, Plantagenet, South) ..... | 13 00                 |
| “ .....                                | 7 26 00               |
| “ .....                                | 8 33 00               |
| “ .....                                | 9 25 00               |

| <i>School Sections.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Alfred .....            | 10 \$67 00            |
| “ .....                 | 11 18 00              |
| “ .....                 | 12 34 00              |
| “ .....                 | 13 40 00              |
| “ .....                 | 14 21 00              |
| “ .....                 | 15 22 00              |
| Admaston.....           | 4 18 00               |

# APPORTIONMENT TO ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR 1899.

| <i>School Sections.</i>            | <i>Apportionment.</i>     |         | <i>School Sections.</i>                     | <i>Apportionment.</i>      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Anderton .....                     | 2, 5 and 8                | \$31 00 | Cumberland .....                            | 10 \$13 00                 |
| " .....                            | 3 and 4                   | 16 00   | " .....                                     | 11 15 00                   |
| Arthur .....                       | 6                         | 37 00   | " .....                                     | 13 22 00                   |
| " .....                            | 10                        | 27 00   | " .....                                     | 14 34 00                   |
| Ashfield .....                     | 2                         | 52 00   | Downie .....                                | 9 28 00                    |
| Asphodel .....                     | 4                         | 20 00   | Dunnett and Rutter, 1 (District of Algoma.) |                            |
| Augusta .....                      | 15                        | 25 00   | Edwardsburg .....                           | 2 15 00                    |
| Balfour .....                      | 1 (District of Algoma)    |         | Ellice .....                                | 7 20 00                    |
| Biddulph .....                     | 6                         | 18 00   | Ferris .....                                | 3 (District of Nipissing)  |
| " .....                            | 9 (with 1 McGillivray)    | 6 00    | " .....                                     | 4 " "                      |
| Bonfield, 5A, 1B, 2 4 (District of |                           |         | Finch .....                                 | 5 38 00                    |
| Nipissing)                         |                           |         | Flamborough, West..                         | 2 14 00                    |
| Brant (with 3 Greenock)            | 2                         | 8 00    | Greenock .....                              | 3 (with 2 Brant)           |
| Brighton .....                     | 1 (15)                    | 4 00    | Glenelg .....                               | 5 15 00                    |
| Bromley .....                      | 4                         | 19 00   | " .....                                     | 7 32 00                    |
| " .....                            | 6                         | 22 00   | Gloucester .....                            | 1 (with 3 Osgoode)         |
| Brougham .....                     | 1                         | 19 00   | " .....                                     | 4, 5 and 12                |
| Burgess, North .....               | 2                         | 31 00   | " .....                                     | 14 28 00                   |
| " .....                            | 4                         | 19 00   | " .....                                     | 15 59 00                   |
| " .....                            | 6                         | 13 00   | " .....                                     | 17 8 00                    |
| Caledonia .....                    | 3, 4 and 10               | 20 00   | " .....                                     | 20 28 00                   |
| " .....                            | 6 (with 7 Plantagenet S.) | 10 00   | " .....                                     | 22 16 00                   |
| " .....                            | 12                        | 49 00   | " .....                                     | 25 87 00                   |
| Cambridge .....                    | 3                         | 25 00   | " .....                                     | 26 26 00                   |
| " .....                            | 4                         | 26 00   | Griffith, etc. ....                         | 3 10 00                    |
| " .....                            | 5                         | 32 00   | Hagarty .....                               | 4 22 00                    |
| " .....                            | 6 to be app'd.            |         | Haldimand .....                             | 2 21 00                    |
| " .....                            | 6 and 7                   | 48 00   | " .....                                     | 14 12 00                   |
| Carrick .....                      | 1                         | 44 00   | " .....                                     | 21 8 00                    |
| " (with 1 Culross)                 | 1                         | 70 00   | Harwich .....                               | 9 31 00                    |
| " .....                            | 2                         | 16 00   | Hawkesbury, East..                          | 2 56 00                    |
| " (with 2 Culross)                 | 2                         | 17 00   | " .....                                     | 4 11 00                    |
| " .....                            | 4                         | 17 00   | " .....                                     | 6 19 00                    |
| " .....                            | 14                        | 102 00  | " .....                                     | 7 92 00                    |
| Charlottenburg .....               | 15                        | 32 00   | " .....                                     | 10 51 00                   |
| " .....                            | 16 to be app'd.           |         | " .....                                     | 11 22 00                   |
| Clarence .....                     | 5                         | 80 00   | " .....                                     | 12 17 00                   |
| " .....                            | 6                         | 50 00   | " .....                                     | 15 22 00                   |
| " .....                            | 8                         | 44 00   | " .....                                     | 16 7 00                    |
| " .....                            | 11                        | 31 00   | Hay .....                                   | 1 50 00                    |
| " .....                            | 12                        | 27 00   | Hibbert .....                               | 1 (3) 17 00                |
| " .....                            | 13                        | 20 00   | Howe Island .....                           | 1 24 00                    |
| " .....                            | 14                        | 33 00   | " .....                                     | 2 45 00                    |
| " .....                            | 16                        | 17 00   | " .....                                     | 3 33 00                    |
| " .....                            | 17 to be app'd.           |         | Holland, etc. ....                          | 3 18 00                    |
| " .....                            | 19                        | 16 00   | Hullet .....                                | 2 10 00                    |
| " .....                            | 20                        | 21 00   | Keewatin .....                              | 1 (see District of Algoma) |
| Clarence .....                     | 21                        | 20 00   | Kingston .....                              | 8 20 00                    |
| Cornwall .....                     | 1                         | 22 00   | Lancaster .....                             | 14 37 00                   |
| " .....                            | 16                        | 55 00   | Lochiel .....                               | 12A 25 00                  |
| Crosby, North .....                | 4                         | 67 00   | " .....                                     | 12B 70 00                  |
| " .....                            | 7                         | 4 00    | Longueuil, West...                          | 2 20 00                    |
| Culross (with 1 Carrick)           | 1                         | 71 00   | " .....                                     | 4A 19 00                   |
| " (with 2 Carrick)                 | 2                         | 17 00   | " .....                                     | 7 19 00                    |

## APPORTIONMENT TO ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR 1899.

| <i>School Sections.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i>         |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Loughboro' .....        | 2                             | \$17 00 |
| " .....                 | 10                            | 20 00   |
| Maidstone .....         | 1                             | 44 00   |
| " .....                 | 4 (with 2 Rochester)          | 12 00   |
| Malden .....            | 3A                            | 28 00   |
| " .....                 | 3B                            | 24 00   |
| Mara .....              | 3                             | 69 00   |
| March .....             | 3                             | 37 00   |
| Marmora and Lake..      | 1                             | 10 00   |
| Matawatchan .....       | 3                             | 15 00   |
| Moore .....             | 3, 4 and 5                    | 12 00   |
| Mornington .....        | 4                             | 37 00   |
| McGillivray .....       | 1 (with 9 Biddulph)           | 8 00    |
| McKillop .....          | 1                             | 20 00   |
| Nepean .....            | 7                             | 39 00   |
| " .....                 | 15                            | 64 00   |
| Nichol .....            | 1                             | 23 00   |
| Normanby .....          | 5                             | 24 00   |
| " .....                 | 10                            | 13 00   |
| Osgoode .....           | 1                             | 20 00   |
| " .....                 | 2 (15)                        | 11 00   |
| " .....                 | 3 (with 1 Gloucester)         | 12 00   |
| Papineau .....          | 1 (see District of Nipissing) | .....   |
| " .....                 | 2                             | .....   |
| " .....                 | 2B                            | "       |
| Peel .....              | 8                             | 2 00    |
| " .....                 | 12                            | 17 00   |
| Percy .....             | 5                             | 8 00    |
| " .....                 | 12 (with 12 Seymour)          | 7 00    |
| Plantagenet, North..    | 4                             | 21 00   |
| " .....                 | 7                             | 19 00   |
| " .....                 | 8                             | 24 00   |
| " .....                 | 9                             | 24 00   |
| " .....                 | 12                            | 19 00   |
| " .....                 | 4                             | 37 00   |
| " .....                 | 7                             | 30 00   |
| " .....                 | 7 (with 6 Caledonia)          | 9 00    |
| " .....                 | 8                             | 27 00   |
| " .....                 | 8 (with 7 Alfred)             | 11 00   |
| Proton .....            | 6                             | 21 00   |
| Raleigh .....           | 4                             | 13 00   |
| " .....                 | 5                             | 27 00   |
| " .....                 | 6                             | 28 00   |
| Rayside .....           | 1 (District of Algoma)        | .....   |
| Richmond .....          | 10 and 17                     | 13 00   |
| Rochester .....         | 2 (with 4 Maidstone)          | 22 00   |

| <i>School Sections.</i> | <i>Apportionment.</i>     |                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Roxboro' .....          | 12                        | \$55 00          |
| " .....                 | 16                        | 33 00            |
| Russell .....           | 1                         | 9 00             |
| " .....                 | 4                         | 13 00            |
| " .....                 | 6                         | 62 00            |
| " .....                 | 7                         | 23 00            |
| " .....                 | 8                         | 36 00            |
| Sandwich East .....     | 1                         | 92 00            |
| " .....                 | 2                         | 32 00            |
| Sandwich, West .....    | 6 and 9                   | 26 00            |
| Seymour .....           | 12 (with 12 Percy)        | 9 00             |
| Sheffield .....         | 5                         | 28 00            |
| Sombra .....            | 5                         | 33 00            |
| Stafford .....          | 2                         | 24 00            |
| Stephen .....           | 6                         | 38 00            |
| Springer .....          | 1 (District of Nipissing) | .....            |
| " .....                 | 2                         | "                |
| Sydenham .....          | 7                         | 10 00            |
| Tiny .....              | 2                         | 110 00           |
| Toronto Gore .....      | 6                         | 14 00            |
| Tyendinaga .....        | 18                        | 16 00            |
| " .....                 | 20                        | 20 00            |
| " .....                 | 24                        | 19 00            |
| " .....                 | 28                        | 12 00            |
| " .....                 | 30                        | 9 00             |
| Vespra .....            | 7                         | 7 00             |
| Waterloo .....          | 13                        | 63 00            |
| Wawanosh, West ..       | 1                         | 23 00            |
| Wellesley .....         | 5                         | 15 00            |
| " .....                 | 9 and 10                  | 27 00            |
| " .....                 | 11                        | 71 00            |
| " .....                 | 12                        | 9 00             |
| Westminster .....       | 13                        | 12 00            |
| Widdifield .....        | 2 (District of Nipissing) | .....            |
| Williams, West .....    | 10                        | 17 00            |
| Wilmot .....            | 15                        | 56 00            |
| Winchester .....        | 12 (with 1 Russell)       | 10 00            |
| Windham .....           | 8                         | 49 00            |
| Wolfe Island .....      | 1                         | 6 00             |
| " .....                 | 2                         | 17 00            |
| " .....                 | 4                         | 27 00            |
| Woolwich .....          | 10                        | 24 00            |
| Yonge and Escott R.     | 4                         | 12 00            |
| York .....              | 1                         | 33 00            |
|                         |                           | <hr/> \$5,373 00 |

## APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1899.

| Cities.              | Public<br>Schools. | Separate<br>Schools. | Total.    |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                      | \$ c.              | \$ c.                | \$ c.     |
| Belleville .....     | 990 00             | 262 00               | 1,252 00  |
| Brantford .....      | 1,968 00           | 248 00               | 2,214 00  |
| Chatham .....        | 933 00             | 165 00               | 1,098 00  |
| Guelph .....         | 1,055 00           | 260 00               | 1,315 00  |
| Hamilton .....       | 5,258 00           | 879 00               | 6,155 00  |
| Kingston .....       | 1,751 00           | 490 00               | 2,241 00  |
| London .....         | 3,912 00           | 544 00               | 4,456 00  |
| Ottawa .....         | 3,314 00           | 3,500 00             | 6,814 00  |
| St. Catharines ..... | 1,030 00           | 235 00               | 1,265 00  |
| St. Thomas .....     | 1,217 00           | 138 00               | 1,355 00  |
| Stratford .....      | 1,067 00           | 238 00               | 1,295 00  |
| Toronto .....        | 20,067 00          | 2,875 00             | 22,942 00 |
| Windsor .....        | 1,390 00           | .....                | 1,390 00  |
| Total .....          | 43,940 00          | 9,852 00             | 53,792 00 |
| Towns                |                    |                      |           |
| Alliston .....       | 222 00             | .....                | 222 00    |
| Almonte .....        | 277 00             | 105 00               | 382 00    |
| Amherstburg .....    | 119 00             | 136 00               | 255 00    |
| Arnprior .....       | 278 00             | 178 00               | 456 00    |
| Aurora .....         | 188 00             | .....                | 188 00    |
| Aylmer .....         | 267 00             | .....                | 267 00    |
| Barrie .....         | 572 00             | 107 00               | 679 00    |
| Berlin .....         | 914 00             | 229 00               | 1,143 00  |
| Blenheim .....       | 215 00             | .....                | 215 00    |
| Bothwell .....       | 118 00             | .....                | 118 00    |
| Bowmanville .....    | 405 00             | .....                | 405 00    |
| Bracebridge .....    | 246 00             | .....                | 246 00    |
| Brampton .....       | 346 00             | .....                | 346 00    |
| Brockville .....     | 829 00             | 258 00               | 1,087 00  |
| Carleton Place ..... | 516 00             | .....                | 516 00    |
| Clinton .....        | 317 00             | .....                | 317 00    |
| Cobourg .....        | 379 00             | 138 00               | 517 00    |
| Collingwood .....    | 680 00             | .....                | 680 00    |
| Cornwall .....       | 333 00             | 446 00               | 779 00    |
| Deseronto .....      | 399 00             | .....                | 399 00    |
| Dresden .....        | 219 00             | .....                | 219 00    |
| Dundas .....         | 359 00             | 133 00               | 492 00    |
| Durham .....         | 154 00             | .....                | 154 00    |
| Essex .....          | 175 00             | .....                | 175 00    |
| Forest .....         | 192 00             | .....                | 192 00    |
| Fort William .....   | 195 00             | .....                | 195 00    |
| Galt .....           | 857 00             | 55 00                | 912 00    |
| Gananoque .....      | 438 00             | .....                | 438 00    |
| Goderich .....       | 412 00             | 51 00                | 463 00    |
| Gore Bay .....       | 68 00              | .....                | 68 00     |
| Gravenhurst .....    | 228 00             | .....                | 228 00    |
| Harriston .....      | 219 00             | .....                | 219 00    |
| Ingersoll .....      | 484 00             | 77 00                | 561 00    |
| Kincardine .....     | 287 00             | .....                | 287 00    |
| Leamington .....     | 334 00             | .....                | 334 00    |
| Lindsay .....        | 653 00             | 226 00               | 879 00    |
| Listowel .....       | 310 00             | .....                | 310 00    |
| Little Current ..... | 117 00             | .....                | 117 00    |
| Mattawa .....        | 66 00              | 144 00               | 210 00    |
| Meaford .....        | 229 00             | .....                | 229 00    |
| Midland .....        | 295 00             | .....                | 295 00    |

## APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1899.

| Towns.                 | Public<br>Schools. | Separate<br>Schools. | Total.    |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                        | \$ c.              | \$ c.                | \$ c.     |
| Mitchell .....         | 262 00             | .....                | 262 00    |
| Milton .....           | 150 00             | .....                | 150 00    |
| Mount Forest .....     | 294 00             | .....                | 294 00    |
| Napanee .....          | 385 00             | .....                | 385 00    |
| Newmarket .....        | 224 00             | 37 00                | 261 00    |
| Niagara .....          | 147 00             | .....                | 147 00    |
| Niagara Falls .....    | 412 00             | 107 00               | 519 00    |
| North Bay .....        | 160 00             | 89 00                | 249 00    |
| North Toronto .....    | 198 00             | .....                | 198 00    |
| Oakville .....         | 181 00             | 18 00                | 199 00    |
| Orangeville .....      | 439 00             | .....                | 439 00    |
| Orillia .....          | 484 00             | 105 00               | 589 00    |
| Oshawa .....           | 458 00             | 51 00                | 509 00    |
| Owen Sound .....       | 927 00             | 70 00                | 997 00    |
| Palmerston .....       | 234 00             | .....                | 234 00    |
| Parkhill .....         | 156 00             | 36 00                | 192 00    |
| Paris .....            | 340 00             | 34 00                | 374 00    |
| Parry Sound .....      | 168 00             | .....                | 168 00    |
| Pembroke .....         | 352 00             | 266 00               | 618 00    |
| Penetanguishene .....  | 299 00             | .....                | 299 00    |
| Perth .....            | 329 00             | 124 00               | 453 00    |
| Peterborough .....     | 933 00             | 403 00               | 1,336 00  |
| Petrolia .....         | 563 00             | .....                | 563 00    |
| Pictou .....           | 402 00             | 27 00                | 429 00    |
| Port Arthur .....      | 271 00             | 99 00                | 370 00    |
| Port Hope .....        | 560 00             | .....                | 560 00    |
| Prescott .....         | 274 00             | 148 00               | 422 00    |
| Rat Portage .....      | 212 00             | 67 00                | 279 00    |
| Renfrew .....          | 226 00             | 153 00               | 379 00    |
| Ridgetown .....        | 272 00             | .....                | 272 00    |
| Sandwich .....         | 173 00             | .....                | 173 00    |
| Sarnia .....           | 760 00             | 101 00               | 861 00    |
| Sault Ste. Marie ..... | 350 00             | 62 00                | 412 00    |
| Seaforth .....         | 296 00             | .....                | 296 00    |
| Simcoe .....           | 347 00             | .....                | 347 00    |
| Smith's Falls .....    | 543 00             | .....                | 543 00    |
| Stayner .....          | 145 00             | .....                | 145 00    |
| Sturgeon Falls .....   | 44 00              | 91 00                | 135 00    |
| St. Mary's .....       | 371 00             | 48 00                | 419 00    |
| Strathroy .....        | 877 00             | .....                | 877 00    |
| Sudbury .....          | 100 00             | 88 00                | 188 00    |
| Thessalon .....        | 61 00              | .....                | 61 00     |
| Thornbury .....        | 75 00              | .....                | 75 00     |
| Thorold .....          | 180 00             | 74 00                | 254 00    |
| Tilsonburg .....       | 277 00             | .....                | 277 00    |
| Toronto Junction ..... | 659 00             | .....                | 659 00    |
| Trenton .....          | 347 00             | 160 00               | 507 00    |
| Uxbridge .....         | 219 00             | .....                | 219 00    |
| Vankleekhill .....     | 145 00             | 138 00               | 283 00    |
| Walkerton .....        | 269 00             | 94 00                | 363 00    |
| Walkerville .....      | 142 00             | .....                | 142 00    |
| Wallaceburg .....      | 298 00             | 58 00                | 356 00    |
| Waterloo .....         | 358 00             | 71 00                | 429 00    |
| Welland .....          | 227 00             | .....                | 227 00    |
| Whitby .....           | 263 00             | 34 00                | 297 00    |
| Warton .....           | 258 00             | .....                | 258 00    |
| Wingham .....          | 261 00             | .....                | 261 00    |
| Woodstock .....        | 1,107 00           | .....                | 1,107 00  |
| Totals .....           | 32,875 00          | 5,136 00             | 38,011 00 |

## APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES, FOR 1899.

| Incorporated Villages. | Public<br>Schools. |    | Separate<br>Schools. |    | Total. |    |
|------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------|----|
|                        | \$                 | c. | \$                   | c. | \$     | c. |
| Acton .....            | 172                | 00 |                      |    | 172    | 00 |
| Ailsa Craig .....      | 94                 | 00 |                      |    | 94     | 00 |
| Alexandria .....       | 46                 | 00 | 163                  | 00 | 209    | 00 |
| Alvinaton .....        | 124                | 00 |                      |    | 124    | 00 |
| Arkona .....           | 61                 | 00 |                      |    | 61     | 00 |
| Arthur .....           | 125                | 00 | 71                   | 00 | 196    | 00 |
| Athens .....           | 119                | 00 |                      |    | 119    | 00 |
| Ayr .....              | 112                | 00 |                      |    | 112    | 00 |
| Ashburnham .....       | 209                | 00 |                      |    | 209    | 00 |
| Bath .....             | 52                 | 00 |                      |    | 52     | 00 |
| Bayfield .....         | 82                 | 00 |                      |    | 82     | 00 |
| Beansville .....       | 99                 | 00 |                      |    | 99     | 00 |
| Beaverton .....        | 96                 | 00 |                      |    | 96     | 00 |
| Beeton .....           | 92                 | 00 |                      |    | 92     | 00 |
| Belle River .....      | 69                 | 00 |                      |    | 69     | 00 |
| Blyth .....            | 115                | 00 |                      |    | 115    | 00 |
| Bobcaygeon .....       | 103                | 00 |                      |    | 103    | 00 |
| Bolton .....           | 79                 | 00 |                      |    | 79     | 00 |
| Bradford .....         | 120                | 00 |                      |    | 120    | 00 |
| Bridgeburg .....       | 152                | 00 |                      |    | 152    | 00 |
| Brighton .....         | 171                | 00 |                      |    | 171    | 00 |
| Brussels .....         | 145                | 00 |                      |    | 145    | 00 |
| Burk's Falls .....     | 81                 | 00 |                      |    | 81     | 00 |
| Burlington .....       | 162                | 00 |                      |    | 162    | 00 |
| Caledonia .....        | 116                | 00 |                      |    | 116    | 00 |
| Campbellford .....     | 289                | 00 |                      |    | 289    | 00 |
| Cannington .....       | 143                | 00 |                      |    | 143    | 00 |
| Cardinal .....         | 111                | 00 |                      |    | 111    | 00 |
| Casselman .....        | 29                 | 00 | 87                   | 00 | 116    | 00 |
| Cayuga .....           | 137                | 00 |                      |    | 137    | 00 |
| Chesley .....          | 210                | 00 |                      |    | 210    | 00 |
| Chesterville .....     | 94                 | 00 |                      |    | 94     | 00 |
| Chippewa .....         | 62                 | 00 |                      |    | 62     | 00 |
| Clifford .....         | 79                 | 00 |                      |    | 79     | 00 |
| Colborne .....         | 134                | 00 |                      |    | 134    | 00 |
| Creemore .....         | 76                 | 00 |                      |    | 76     | 00 |
| Delhi .....            | 103                | 00 |                      |    | 103    | 00 |
| Drayton .....          | 109                | 00 |                      |    | 109    | 00 |
| Dundalk .....          | 90                 | 00 |                      |    | 90     | 00 |
| Dunnville .....        | 234                | 00 |                      |    | 234    | 00 |
| Dutton .....           | 93                 | 00 |                      |    | 93     | 00 |
| East Toronto .....     | 168                | 00 |                      |    | 168    | 00 |
| Eganville .....        | 59                 | 00 | 61                   | 00 | 120    | 00 |
| Elmira .....           | 134                | 00 |                      |    | 134    | 00 |
| Elora .....            | 140                | 00 | 19                   | 00 | 159    | 00 |
| Embro .....            | 77                 | 00 |                      |    | 77     | 00 |
| Erin .....             | 62                 | 00 |                      |    | 62     | 00 |
| Exeter .....           | 220                | 00 |                      |    | 220    | 00 |
| Fenelon Falls .....    | 162                | 00 |                      |    | 162    | 00 |
| Fergus .....           | 184                | 00 | 14                   | 00 | 198    | 00 |
| Fort Erie .....        | 111                | 00 |                      |    | 111    | 00 |
| Garden Island .....    | 38                 | 00 |                      |    | 38     | 00 |
| Georgetown .....       | 179                | 00 |                      |    | 179    | 00 |
| Glencoe .....          | 125                | 00 |                      |    | 125    | 00 |
| Grand Valley .....     | 91                 | 00 |                      |    | 91     | 00 |
| Grimsby .....          | 105                | 00 |                      |    | 105    | 00 |

## APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1899.

| Incorporated Villages.     | Public Schools. |    | Separate Schools. |    | Total. |    |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|----|--------|----|
|                            | \$              | c. | \$                | c. | \$     | c. |
| Hagersville .....          | 119             | 00 |                   |    | 119    | 00 |
| Hastings .....             | 58              | 00 | 41                | 00 | 99     | 00 |
| Havelock .....             | 110             | 00 |                   |    | 110    | 00 |
| Hawkesbury .....           | 47              | 00 | 215               | 00 | 262    | 00 |
| Hensall .....              | 111             | 00 |                   |    | 111    | 00 |
| Hespeler .....             | 273             | 00 |                   |    | 273    | 00 |
| Hintonburg .....           | 144             | 00 | 123               | 00 | 267    | 00 |
| Holland Landing .....      | 50              | 00 |                   |    | 50     | 00 |
| Huntsville .....           | 153             | 00 |                   |    | 153    | 00 |
| Iroquois .....             | 144             | 00 |                   |    | 144    | 00 |
| Kemptville .....           | 164             | 00 |                   |    | 164    | 00 |
| Kingsville .....           | 147             | 00 |                   |    | 147    | 00 |
| Lakefield .....            | 143             | 00 |                   |    | 143    | 00 |
| Lanark .....               | 105             | 00 |                   |    | 105    | 00 |
| Lancaster .....            | 65              | 00 |                   |    | 65     | 00 |
| L'Original .....           | 122             | 00 | 26                | 00 | 148    | 00 |
| London, West .....         | 241             | 00 |                   |    | 241    | 00 |
| Lucan .....                | 99              | 00 |                   |    | 99     | 00 |
| Lucknow .....              | 182             | 00 |                   |    | 182    | 00 |
| Madoc .....                | 148             | 00 |                   |    | 148    | 00 |
| Markdale .....             | 99              | 00 |                   |    | 99     | 00 |
| Markham .....              | 127             | 00 |                   |    | 127    | 00 |
| Maxville .....             | 86              | 00 |                   |    | 86     | 00 |
| Merrickville .....         | 124             | 00 |                   |    | 124    | 00 |
| Merriton .....             | 164             | 00 | 44                | 00 | 208    | 00 |
| Millbrook .....            | 116             | 00 |                   |    | 116    | 00 |
| Milverton .....            | 75              | 00 |                   |    | 75     | 00 |
| Morrisburg .....           | 219             | 00 |                   |    | 219    | 00 |
| Newboro' .....             | 54              | 00 |                   |    | 54     | 00 |
| Newburg .....              | 78              | 00 |                   |    | 78     | 00 |
| Newbury .....              | 50              | 00 |                   |    | 50     | 00 |
| Newcastle .....            | 72              | 00 |                   |    | 72     | 00 |
| New Hamburg .....          | 152             | 00 |                   |    | 152    | 00 |
| Niagara Falls, South ..... | 165             | 00 |                   |    | 165    | 00 |
| Norwich .....              | 160             | 00 |                   |    | 160    | 00 |
| Norwood .....              | 135             | 00 |                   |    | 135    | 00 |
| Oil Springs .....          | 124             | 00 |                   |    | 124    | 00 |
| Omenee .....               | 68              | 00 |                   |    | 68     | 00 |
| Ottawa, East .....         | 117             | 00 |                   |    | 117    | 00 |
| Paisley .....              | 135             | 00 |                   |    | 135    | 00 |
| Pant Edward .....          | 166             | 00 |                   |    | 166    | 00 |
| Portsmouth .....           | 48              | 00 | 33                | 00 | 86     | 00 |
| Port Carling .....         | 33              | 00 |                   |    | 33     | 00 |
| Port Colborne .....        | 121             | 00 | 21                | 00 | 142    | 00 |
| Port Dalhousie .....       | 90              | 00 | 25                | 00 | 115    | 00 |
| Port Dover .....           | 142             | 00 |                   |    | 142    | 00 |
| Port Elgin .....           | 173             | 00 |                   |    | 173    | 00 |
| Port Perry .....           | 184             | 00 |                   |    | 184    | 00 |
| Port Rowan .....           | 74              | 00 |                   |    | 74     | 00 |
| Port Stanley .....         | 74              | 00 |                   |    | 74     | 00 |
| Preston .....              | 208             | 00 | 51                | 00 | 259    | 00 |
| Richmond .....             | 44              | 00 |                   |    | 44     | 00 |
| Richmond Hill .....        | 80              | 00 |                   |    | 80     | 00 |
| Rockland .....             | 23              | 00 | 137               | 00 | 160    | 00 |
| Shellburne .....           | 162             | 00 |                   |    | 162    | 00 |
| Southampton .....          | 191             | 00 |                   |    | 191    | 00 |

# APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1899.

| Incorporated Villages. | Public<br>Schools. | Separate<br>Schools. | Total.    |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                        | \$ c.              | \$ c.                | \$ c.     |
| Springfield .....      | 56 00              | .....                | 56 00     |
| Stirling .....         | 102 00             | .....                | 102 00    |
| Stouffville .....      | 154 00             | .....                | 154 00    |
| Streetsville .....     | 75 00              | .....                | 75 00     |
| Sundridge .....        | 44 00              | .....                | 40 00     |
| Sutton .....           | 77 00              | .....                | 77 00     |
| Tara .....             | 80 00              | .....                | 80 00     |
| Teeswater .....        | 126 00             | .....                | 126 00    |
| Thamesville .....      | 106 00             | .....                | 106 00    |
| Thedford .....         | 73 00              | .....                | 73 00     |
| Tilbury .....          | 62 00              | 65 00                | 127 00    |
| Tiverton .....         | 62 00              | .....                | 62 00     |
| Tottenham .....        | 86 00              | .....                | 86 00     |
| Tweed .....            | 96 00              | 27 00                | 123 00    |
| Vienna .....           | 45 00              | .....                | 45 00     |
| Wardsville .....       | 41 00              | .....                | 41 00     |
| Waterdown .....        | 96 00              | .....                | 96 00     |
| Waterford .....        | 129 00             | .....                | 129 00    |
| Watford .....          | 168 00             | .....                | 168 00    |
| Wellington .....       | 76 00              | .....                | 76 00     |
| Weston .....           | 113 00             | 20 00                | 133 00    |
| Winchester .....       | 124 00             | .....                | 124 00    |
| Woodbridge .....       | 82 00              | .....                | 82 00     |
| Woodville .....        | 67 00              | .....                | 67 00     |
| Wyoming .....          | 105 00             | .....                | 105 00    |
| Wroxeter .....         | 56 00              | .....                | 56 00     |
| Total .....            | 15,703 00          | 1,248 00             | 16,951 00 |

## SUMMARY OF APPORTIONMENT FOR 1899.

| Counties.                                | Public<br>Schools. | Separate<br>Schools. | Total.       |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                                          | \$ c.              | \$ c.                | \$ c.        |
| 1. Brant .....                           | 1,722 00           |                      | 1,722 00     |
| 2. Bruce .....                           | 4,479 00           | 423 00               | 4,902 00     |
| 3. Carleton .....                        | 3,023 00           | 452 00               | 3,475 00     |
| 4. Dufferin .....                        | 2,224 00           |                      | 2,224 00     |
| 5. Elgin .....                           | 3,100 00           |                      | 3,100 00     |
| 6. Essex .....                           | 3,802 00           | 327 00               | 4,129 00     |
| 7. Frontenac .....                       | 2,437 00           | 209 00               | 2,646 00     |
| 8. Grey .....                            | 6,118 00           | 133 00               | 6,251 00     |
| 9. Haldimand .....                       | 1,818 00           |                      | 1,818 00     |
| 10. Haliburton .....                     | 738 00             |                      | 738 00       |
| 11. Halton .....                         | 1,567 00           |                      | 1,567 00     |
| 12. Hastings .....                       | 4,280 00           | 86 00                | 4,366 00     |
| 13. Huron .....                          | 5,393 00           | 193 00               | 5,586 00     |
| 14. Kent .....                           | 4,066 00           | 99 00                | 4,165 00     |
| 15. Lambton .....                        | 4,159 00           | 45 00                | 4,204 00     |
| 16. Lanark .....                         | 2,340 00           | 63 00                | 2,403 00     |
| 17. Leeds and Grenville .....            | 4,099 00           | 123 00               | 4,222 00     |
| 18. Lennox and Addington .....           | 2,163 00           | 41 00                | 2,204 00     |
| 19. Lincoln .....                        | 1,696 00           |                      | 1,696 00     |
| 20. Middlesex .....                      | 5,504 00           | 61 00                | 5,565 00     |
| 21. Norfolk .....                        | 2,661 00           | 49 00                | 2,710 00     |
| 22. Northumberland .....                 | 5,292 00           | 69 00                | 5,361 00     |
| 23. Ontario .....                        | 3,487 00           | 69 00                | 3,556 00     |
| 24. Oxford .....                         | 3,612 00           |                      | 3,612 00     |
| 25. Peel .....                           | 2,018 00           | 14 00                | 2,062 00     |
| 26. Perth .....                          | 8,565 00           | 102 00               | 8,667 00     |
| 27. Peterborough .....                   | 2,357 00           | 20 00                | 2,377 00     |
| 28. Prescott and Russell .....           | 2,308 00           | 1,713 00             | 4,021 00     |
| 29. Prince Edward .....                  | 1,582 00           |                      | 1,582 00     |
| 30. Renfrew .....                        | 3,978 00           | 149 00               | 4,127 00     |
| 31. Simcoe .....                         | 6,320 00           | 138 00               | 6,458 00     |
| 32. Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry ..... | 5,409 00           | 377 00               | 5,786 00     |
| 33. Victoria .....                       | 2,497 00           |                      | 2,497 00     |
| 34. Waterloo .....                       | 2,685 00           | 265 00               | 2,950 00     |
| 35. Welland .....                        | 2,042 00           |                      | 2,042 00     |
| 36. Wellington .....                     | 3,910 00           | 106 00               | 4,016 00     |
| 37. Wentworth .....                      | 2,810 00           | 14 00                | 2,824 00     |
| 38. York .....                           | 4,897 00           | 33 00                | 4,930 00     |
| Total .....                              | 126,158 00         | 5,373 00             | 131,531 00   |
| 39. Districts—                           |                    |                      |              |
| (a) Algoma .....                         | 33,900 00          | 1,100 00             | 35,000 00    |
| (b) Muskoka .....                        |                    |                      |              |
| (c) Nipissing .....                      |                    |                      |              |
| (d) Parry Sound .....                    |                    |                      |              |
| Total .....                              | 33,900 00          | 1,100 00             | 35,000 00    |
| Grand totals                             |                    |                      |              |
| Counties .....                           | 126,158 00         | 5,373 00             | 131,531 00   |
| Cities .....                             | 43,940 00          | 9,852 00             | 53,792 00    |
| Towns .....                              | 32,875 00          | 5,136 00             | 38,011 00    |
| Villages .....                           | 15,703 00          | 1,248 00             | 16,951 00    |
| Districts .....                          | 33,900 00          | 1,100 00             | 35,000 00    |
| Totals .....                             | 252,576 00         | 22,709 00            | \$275,285 00 |

## APPENDIX C.—ONTARIO NORMAL COLLEGE, PROVINCIAL, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

### 1. ONTARIO NORMAL SCHOOL.

#### 1. *Staff of Ontario Normal College, 1899.*

J. A. McLellan, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Psychology and History of Education, Principal.

R. A. Thompson, B.A., Lecturer on School Management, Vice-Principal.

J. T. Crawford, B.A., Lecturer on Methods in Mathematics.

W. M. Logan, M.A., Lecturer on Methods in Classics.

F. F. Macpherson, B.A., Lecturer on Methods in Literature and Composition.

S. A. Morgan, B.A., B. Paed., Lecturer on Methods in English Grammar and Rhetoric.

A. Paterson, M.A., Lecturer on Methods in History and Geography.

E. S. Hogarth, B.A., Lecturer on Methods in Modern Languages.

J. B. Turner, B.A., Lecturer on Methods in Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

J. Gill, B.A., Lecturer on Methods in Physics.

F. F. Macpherson, B.A., Lecturer on Reading and Elocution.

J. B. Turner, B.A., Lecturer on School Hygiene and Sanitation.

#### 2. *Students in Ontario Normal College, 1899.*

|                    | Admitted. |         |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
|                    | Male.     | Female. |
| Session 1899 ..... | 57        | 91      |

## 11. PROVINCIAL, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

### 1. TORONTO NORMAL SCHOOL.

#### 1. *Staff of Toronto Normal School, 1899.*

Wm Scott, B.A. .... Principal.

W. H. Elliott, B.A. .... Vice-Principal.

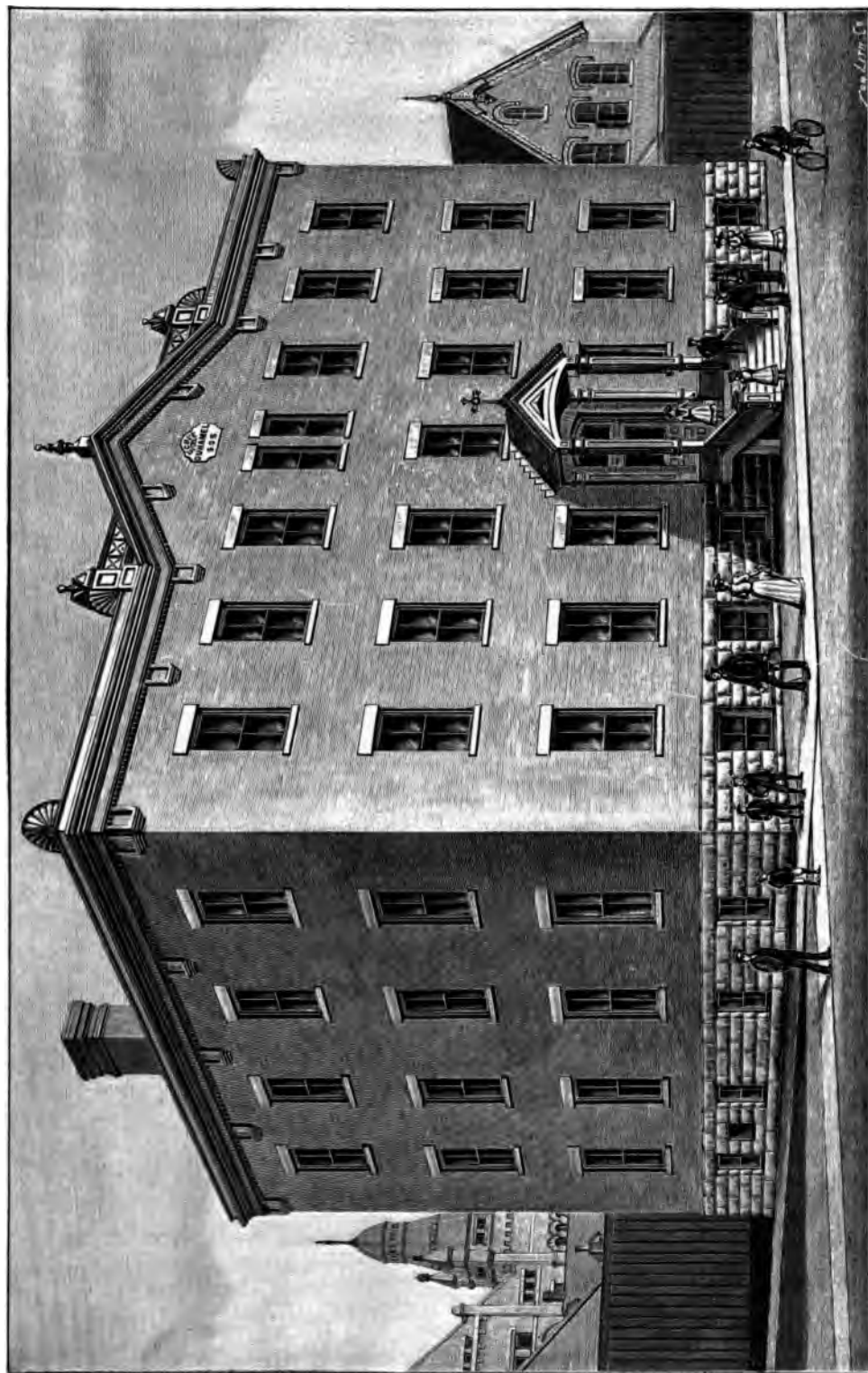
A. C. Caselman ..... Drawing Master, and in Model School.

S. H. Preston ..... Music " "

Eugene Mason ..... French Teacher.

#### 2. *Students in Toronto Normal School, 1899.*

|                      | Admitted. |         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|
|                      | Male.     | Female. |
| First Session .....  | 13        | 118     |
| Second Session ..... | 25        | 107     |
| Total .....          | 38        | 225     |



DUHAMEL ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL, OTTAWA.



## 2. OTTAWA NORMAL SCHOOL.

1. *Staff of Ottawa Normal School, 1899.*

|                                   |                                      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| John A. MacCabe, M.A., LL.D. .... | Principal.                           |
| S. B. Sinclair, B.A. ....         | Vice-Principal.                      |
| A. F. Newlands.....               | Drawing Master, and in Model School. |
| T. A. Brown .....                 | Music " "                            |
| J. Fleury.....                    | French Teacher.                      |

2. *Students in Ottawa Normal School, 1899.*

|                      | Admitted. |         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|
|                      | Male.     | Female. |
| First Session .....  | 30        | 32      |
| Second Session ..... | 25        | 78      |
| Total .....          | 55        | 160     |

## 3. TORONTO MODEL SCHOOL.

1. *Staff of Toronto Model School, 1899.*

|                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Angus McIntosh.....       | Head Master Boys' Model School.    |
| R. W. Murray .....        | First Assistant "                  |
| Thomas M. Porter .....    | Second " "                         |
| Miss Jeannie Wood .....   | Third " "                          |
| " H. B. Mills, B.A. ....  | Fourth " "                         |
| " Margaret T. Scott ..... | Head Mistress, Girls' Model School |
| " Mary K. Caulfeild.....  | First Assistant "                  |
| " M. Meehan.....          | Second " "                         |
| " Alice Stuart .....      | Third " "                          |
| " Sarah M. Ross .....     | Fourth " "                         |
| " Mary E. Macintyre.....  | Kindergarten Teacher.              |
| " Ellen Cody.....         | " Assistant.                       |
| " W. Mackenzie.....       | Instructor in Calisthenics.        |
| Mrs. L. H. Baldwin .....  | " Domestic Science.                |

2. *Number of Pupils in 1899.*

|                    |                 |            |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Boys, 254.....     | Girls, 248..... | Total, 502 |
| Kindergarten ..... |                 | Total, 53  |

## 4. OTTAWA MODEL SCHOOL.

1. *Staff of Ottawa Model School, 1899.*

|                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Edwin D. Parlow.....      | Head Master, Boys' Model School.    |
| J. H. Putman .....        | First Assistant "                   |
| J. F. Sullivan .....      | Second " "                          |
| Miss H. S. Williams ..... | Third " "                           |
| " Adeline Shenick .....   | Head Mistress, Girls' Model School. |
| " A. E. G. Wilson .....   | First Assistant "                   |
| " M. E. Butterworth.....  | Second " "                          |
| " Florence Hanington..... | Third " "                           |
| " Eliza Bolton .....      | Kindergarten Teacher.               |
| " J. Alexander .....      | " Assistant.                        |
| " Elizabeth Keyes .....   | Teacher of Physical Culture.        |

2. *Number of Pupils, 1899.*

|                    |                 |            |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Boys, 148 .....    | Girls, 103..... | Total, 251 |
| Kindergarten ..... |                 | Total, 1   |

## APPENDIX D.—INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS, 1898.

## I. PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

## I. List of Inspectors.

| Name.                                    | Jurisdiction.                                                                                                            | Post Office.      | *Salary,<br>1898. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                          |                   | \$ c.             |
| M. J. Kelly, M.D., LL.B.                 | Brant; City of Brantford, Town of Paris.....                                                                             | Brantford.....    | 1,078 00          |
| W. S. Clendening .....                   | Bruce East; Towns of Walkerton, Wiarton, Villages of Chesley, Tara .....                                                 | Walkerton .....   | 1,356 25          |
| Alexander Campbell....                   | Bruce, West; Town of Kincardine, Villages of Lucknow, Paisley, Port Elgin, Southampton, Teeswater, Tiverton .....        | Kincardine .....  | 1,388 75          |
| Robert H. Cowley .....                   | Carleton; Villages of Hintonburg, Ottawa East, Richmond .....                                                            | Ottawa .....      | 1,636 25          |
| Nathaniel Gordon .....                   | Dufferin; Town of Orangeville, Villages of Grand Valley, Shelburne .....                                                 | Orangeville ..... | 1,080 00          |
| Arthur Brown.....                        | Dundas; Villages of Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg, Winchester .....                                                 | Morrisburg ..     | 1,050 00          |
| W. E. Tilley, M. A., Ph.D                | Durham; Towns of Bowmanville, Port Hope, Villages of Millbrook, Newcastle .....                                          | Bowmanville ..    | 1,545 00          |
| Welbern Atkin .....                      | Elgin; Town of Aylmer, Villages of Dutton, Port Stanley, Springfield, Vienna .....                                       | St. Thomas ....   | 1,540 00          |
| Theo. Girardot .....                     | Essex, North (No. 1), Town of Sandwich, Village of Belle River .....                                                     | Sandwich .....    | 1,000 00          |
| D. A. Maxwell, B.A.<br>LL.B., Ph.D ..... | Essex, South (No. 2); City of Windsor, Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Leamington, Walkerville, Village of Kingsville ..... | Windsor .....     | 1,099 50          |
| Wm. Spankie, M.D.....                    | Frontenac; Villages of Garden Island, Portsmouth.....                                                                    | Kingston.....     | 1,507 50          |
| Don'd McDiarmid, M.D                     | Glengarry; Villages of Alexandria, Lancaster, Maxville .....                                                             | Maxville .....    | 840 00            |
| Andrew Grier .....                       | Grey, East; Town of Thornbury .....                                                                                      | Thornbury .....   | 955 00            |
| Thomas Gordon .....                      | Grey, West; Town of Owen Sound .....                                                                                     | Owen Sound....    | 1,238 75          |
| N. W. Campbell.....                      | Grey, South; Towns of Durham, Meaford, Villages of Dundalk; Markdale.....                                                | Durham .....      | 1,263 25          |
| Clarke Moses .....                       | Haldimand; Villages of Caledonia, Cayuga, Dunnville, Hagersville .....                                                   | Caledonia .....   | 1,190 00          |
| Sylvanus Phillips, B.A.                  | Haliburton and North East Muskoka, South Nipissing, East Parry Sound; Village of Huntsville .....                        | Minden .....      | 1,164 75          |
| J. S. Deacon .....                       | Halton; Towns of Milton, Oakville, Villages of Acton, Burlington, Georgetown .....                                       | Milton .....      | 1,886 25          |
| William MacKintosh ...                   | Hastings, North; Villages of Madoc, Stirling.....                                                                        | Madoc .....       | 1,492 50          |
| John Johnston.....                       | Hastings, South; City of Belleville, Towns of Deseronto, Trenton, Villages of Tweed, Wallbridge.....                     | Belleville .....  | 1,571 00          |
| David Robb.....                          | Huron, East (N.); Towns of Clinton, Seaforth, Wingham, Villages of Blyth, Brussels, Wroxeter .....                       | Brussels.....     | 1,397 50          |
| J. E. Tom .....                          | Huron, West (S); Town of Goderich, Villages of Bayfield, Exeter, Hensall .....                                           | Goderich .....    | 1,486 50          |
| Rev. W. H. G. Colles...                  | Kent, East; Towns of Bothwell, Ridgetown, Village of Thamesville .....                                                   | Chatham .....     | 1,040 00          |
| Robert Park .....                        | Kent, West; Towns of Blenheim, Dresden, Wallaceburg, Village of Tilbury .....                                            | Chatham .....     | 1,130 00          |
| O. A. Barnes, M.A .....                  | Lambton, East (No. 1); Villages of Alvinston, Arkona, Thedford, Watford, Wyoming.....                                    | London .....      | 1,254 00          |
| John Brebner .....                       | Lambton, West (No. 2); Towns of Petrolia, Sarnia, Villages of Oil Springs, Point Edward .....                            | Sarnia .....      | 1,359 00          |
| F. L. Michell, M.A .....                 | Lanark; Towns of Almonte, Carleton Place, Perth, Smith's Falls, Village of Lanark .....                                  | Perth .....       | 1,850 00          |
| Wm. Johnston, M.A.,<br>LL.B. ....        | Leeds and Grenville, No. 1; Town of Gananoque, Village of Newboro .....                                                  | Athens .....      | 1,150 00          |
| Robert Kinney, M.D ...                   | Leeds and Grenville, No. 2; Village of Athens....                                                                        | Brockville.....   | 1,050 00          |

\* In some instances travelling expenses are included.

*List of Inspectors.*

| Name.                               | Jurisdiction.                                                                                                                         | Post Office.         | Salary,<br>1898. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                                     |                                                                                                                                       |                      | \$ c.            |
| T. A. Craig .....                   | Leeds and Grenville, No. 3; Town of Prescott,<br>Villages of Cardinal, Kemptville, Merrick-<br>ville .....                            | Kemptville .....     | 1,020 00         |
| Frederick Burrows .....             | Lennox and Addington; Town of Napanee, Vil-<br>lages of Bath, Newburgh .....                                                          | Napanee .....        | 1,380 00         |
| J. B. Grey .....                    | Lincoln; City of St. Catharines, Town of Niagara,<br>Villages of Beamsville, Grimsby, Merriton,<br>Port Dalhousie .....               | St. Catharines ..... | 1,235 09         |
| John Dearness .....                 | Middlesex, East; Villages of London West, Lucan .....                                                                                 | London .....         | 1,300 00         |
| H. D. Johnson .....                 | Middlesex, West; Towns of Parkhill, Strathroy,<br>Villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury,<br>Wardsville .....                      | Strathroy .....      | 1,230 00         |
| J. J. Wadsworth, M.A.,<br>M.B. .... | Norfolk; Town of Simcoe, Villages of Delhi, Port<br>Dover, Port Rowan, Waterford .....                                                | Simcoe .....         | 1,490 00         |
| Albert Odell .....                  | Northumberland; Town of Cobourg, Villages of<br>Brighton, Campbellford, Colborne, Hastings .....                                      | Cobourg .....        | 1,580 00         |
| James McBrien .....                 | Ontario; Towns of Oshawa, Uxbridge, Whitby,<br>Villages of Beaverton, Cannington, Port Perry .....                                    | Prince Albert .....  | 1,620 00         |
| William Carlyle .....               | Oxford; Towns of Ingersoll, Tilsonburg, Wood-<br>stock, Villages of Embro, Norwich .....                                              | Woodstock .....      | 1,735 00         |
| Allan Embury .....                  | Peel; Town of Brampton, Village of Bolton,<br>Streetsville .....                                                                      | Brampton .....       | 1,200 00         |
| William Irwin, B.A. ....            | Perth; Towns of Listowel, Mitchell, St. Mary's<br>Village of Milverton .....                                                          | Stratford .....      | 1,595 00         |
| J. C. Brown .....                   | Peterborough; Villages of Apaley, Ashburnham,<br>Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood .....                                                   | Peterborough .....   | 1,323 50         |
| W. J. Summerby .....                | Prescott and Russell; Town of Vankleekhill, Vil-<br>lages of Casselman, Hawkesbury, L'Orignal,<br>Rockland .....                      | Russell .....        | 1,535 00         |
| G. D. Platt, B.A. ....              | Prince Edward; Town of Picton, Village of Wel-<br>lington .....                                                                       | Picton .....         | 945 00           |
| R. G. Scott, B.A. ....              | Renfrew; Towns of Arnprior, Pembroke, Renfrew,<br>Village of Eganville .....                                                          | Pembroke .....       | 2,083 75         |
| J. C. Morgan, M.A. ....             | Simcoe, North; Towns of Barrie, Midland, Orillia,<br>Penetanguishene .....                                                            | Barrie .....         | 1,300 00         |
| Rev. Thomas McKee .....             | Simcoe, South West; Towns of Alliston, Stayner,<br>Villages of Allandale, Beeton, Bradford, Oree-<br>more, Tottenham .....            | Barrie .....         | 1,325 00         |
| Isaac Day, B.A. ....                | Simcoe, East, and West Muskoka; Town of Graven-<br>hurst, Village of Port Carling .....                                               | Orillia .....        | 1,230 00         |
| Alexander McNaughton .....          | Stormont; Town of Cornwall .....                                                                                                      | Cornwall .....       | 990 00           |
| J. H. Knight .....                  | Victoria, East; Town of Lindsay, Villages of Bob-<br>caycon, Omemee .....                                                             | Lindsay .....        | 778 25           |
| Henry Reazin .....                  | Victoria, West, and South-East Muskoka; Town of<br>Bracebridge, Villages of Fenelon Falls, Wood-<br>ville .....                       | Lindsay .....        | 1,247 50         |
| Thomas Pearce .....                 | Waterloo; Towns of Berlin, Galt, Villages of Ayr,<br>Elmira, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Preston .....                                     | Berlin .....         | 2,160 00         |
| J. H. Ball, M.A. ....               | Welland; Town of Thorold, Villages of Bridgeburg,<br>Chippewa, Fort Erie, Niagara Falls South, Port<br>Colborne .....                 | Welland .....        | 1,210 00         |
| David Clapp, B.A. ....              | Wellington, North; Towns of Harriston, Mount<br>Forest, Palmerston, Villages of Arthur, Clif-<br>ford, Drayton .....                  | Harriston .....      | 1,100 00         |
| J. J. Craig, B.A. ....              | Wellington, South; Villages of Elora, Erin, Fergus .....                                                                              | Fergus .....         | 1,100 00         |
| J. H. Smith .....                   | Wentworth; Town of Dundas, Village of Water-<br>down .....                                                                            | Hamilton .....       | 1,260 00         |
| A. B. Davidson, B.A. ....           | York, North; Towns of Aurora, Newmarket, Vil-<br>lages of Holland Landing, Richmond Hill,<br>Sutton .....                             | Newmarket .....      | 1,075 00         |
| David Fotheringham .....            | York, South; Towns of North Toronto, Toronto<br>Junction, Villages of East Toronto, Markham,<br>Stouffville, Weston, Woodbridge ..... | Toronto .....        | 1,2              |

*List of Inspectors.*

| Name.                                         | Jurisdiction.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Post Office.       | Salary,<br>1898. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | \$ c.            |
| Donald McCaig .....                           | Districts of Algoma, Thunder Bay, Rainy River,<br>Towns of Fort William, Gore Bay, Little Cur-<br>rent, Port Arthur, Rat Portage, Sault Ste.<br>Marie, Thessalon, Villages of Day Mills, Kee-<br>watin ..... | Collingwood.....   | 1,929 72         |
| Rev. Geo. Grant, B.A....                      | Districts of North Nipissing and West Parry<br>Sound; Towns of Mattawa, North Bay, Parry<br>Sound, Sturgeon Falls, Sudbury, Villages of<br>Burk's Falls, Sundridge .....                                     | Orillia .....      | 1,530 00         |
| Rev. A. McColl, D.D....                       | City of .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chatham .....      | 400 00           |
| Wm. Tytler, B.A. ....                         | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Guelph .....       | 500 00           |
| W. H. Ballard, M.A. ....                      | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Hamilton .....     | 2,000 00         |
| W. G. Kidd .....                              | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kingston .....     | 1,400 00         |
| W. J. Carson .....                            | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | London .....       | 1,560 00         |
| John C. Clashan .....                         | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ottawa .....       | 2,000 00         |
| John McLean .....                             | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | St. Thomas .....   | 357 00           |
| J. R. Stuart .....                            | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Stratford .....    | 1,000 00         |
| James L. Hughes .....                         | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Toronto .....      | 3,000 00         |
| W. F. Chapman .....                           | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | " .....            | 2,000 00         |
| Robert Meade, M.A....                         | Town of .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | Brockville .....   | 900 00           |
| Donald McCaig .....                           | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Collingwood .....  | 175 00           |
| O. W. Chadwick .....                          | Forest .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Toronto .....      | 50 00            |
| Duncan Walker, B.A. ....                      | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Peterborough ..... | 1,100 00         |
| Thomas Hilliard .....                         | " .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Waterloo .....     | 80 00            |
| The Hon. Richard Har-<br>court, M.A., Q.C.... | Niagara Falls, Welland .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | Toronto .....      | 160 00           |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 94,574 47        |

*Separate School Inspectors.*

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| James F. White .....       | \$2,380 20 |
| Wm. Prendergast, B.A. .... | 2,227 25   |

*County Model School Inspector.*

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| John J. Tilley ..... | \$2,050 00 |
|----------------------|------------|

*High School Inspectors.*

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| John E. Hodgson, M.A. .... | \$2,934 35 |
| John Seath, B. A. ....     | 2,900 00   |

Total salaries .....\$107,066 27

## II. Diplomas for Rural School Premises, 1899.

| Name of Inspector.   | Jurisdiction.        | No. schools open. | No. diplomas. | Name of inspector.  | Jurisdiction.        | No. Schools open. | No. diplomas. |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| A. Campbell .....    | W. Bruce .....       | 88                | 3             | J. McBrien .....    | Ontario .....        | 119               | 8             |
| A. Brown .....       | Dundas .....         | 80                | 12            | W. Carlyle .....    | Oxford .....         | 108               | 2             |
| W. Spankie .....     | Frontenac .....      | 141               | 6             | Isaac Day .....     | E. Simcoe, W.        |                   |               |
| N. W. Campbell ..... | S. Grey .....        | 90                | 7             |                     | Muskoka .....        | 76                | 9             |
| S. Phillips .....    | E. Parry Sd. ....    |                   | 1             | J. H. Knight .....  | E. Victoria .....    | 46                | 1             |
| J. S. Deacon .....   | Halton .....         | 61                | 7             | T. Pearce .....     | Waterloo .....       | 86                | 4             |
| D. Robb .....        | E. Huron .....       | 85                | 8             | J. J. Craig .....   | S. Wellington ..     | 67                | 13            |
| R. Park .....        | W. Kent .....        | 78                | 9             | J. H. Smith .....   | Wentworth .....      | 74                | 4             |
| C. A. Barnes .....   | No. 1, Lambton. .... | 100               | 3             | D. Fotheringham ..  | S. York .....        | 71                | 3             |
| W. Johnston .....    | No. 1, Leeds .....   | 79                | 6             | G. Grant .....      | Nipissing .....      | 38                | 3             |
| R. Kenney .....      | No. 2, Leeds .....   | 84                | 12            | G. Grant .....      | Parry Sound .....    | 105               |               |
| J. B. Grey .....     | Lincoln .....        | 70                | 15            | G. Grant .....      | W. Parry Sound ..    |                   |               |
| J. Dearness .....    | E. Middlesex .....   | 101               | 23            |                     | & N. Nipissing ..... |                   | 10            |
| H. D. Johnson .....  | W. Middlesex .....   | 83                | 3             | Hon. R. Harcourt .. | Niagara Falls ..     | 1                 | 1             |

## APPENDIX E.—SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1899.

(Continued from Report of 1898).

## (1) ALLOWANCES GRANTED DURING 1899.

| Register No. | Name.                       | Age. | Post Office.         | Years of Service. | Allowance. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
|              |                             |      |                      |                   | \$ c.      |
| 1028         | Adair, Chas. F .....        | 48   | Cataraqui .....      | 27                | 162 00     |
| 1029         | Middleton, Geo .....        | 60   | Lucknow .....        | 24                | 156 50     |
| 1030         | Keatley, James .....        | 62   | Sheguiandah .....    | 13½               | 94 50      |
| 1031         | Keith, Charles .....        | 61   | Bowmanville .....    | 38                | 228 00     |
| 1032         | Carley, Abram .....         | 61   | Strange .....        | 27                | 189 00     |
| 1033         | Lemary, A .....             | 61   | Cheney Station ..... | 27                | 162 00     |
| 1034         | Watts, Mrs. Mary .....      | 60   | Baddow .....         | 22                | 152 00     |
| 1035         | Macpherson, Crawford ..     | 65   | Prescott .....       | 39½               | 270 50     |
| 1036         | Evans, Edward Thomas ..     | 65   | Huntsville .....     | 21                | 147 00     |
| 1037         | O'Brien, Wm. J. ....        | 49   | Stoco .....          | 18                | 106 00     |
| 1038         | Spence, Margaret .....      | 44   | Toronto .....        | 21                | 147 00     |
| 1039         | Morrison, Adam .....        | 67   | do .....             | 35                | 121 50     |
| 1040         | McGregor, Alex .....        | 51   | Low Banks .....      | 25½               | 171 00     |
| 1041         | Rothwell, Benjamin .....    | 64   | Listowel .....       | 42½               | 291 50     |
| 1042         | *Levergood, Mrs. Margaret A | 59   | Colchester .....     | 21                | 126 00     |
| 1043         | *Rothwell, Benjamin .....   | 60   | Chatham .....        | 36½               | 244 50     |
| 1044         | *Ritchie, David S. F. ....  | 60   | Chealey .....        | 37½               | 266 50     |
| 1045         | *Decon, Rebecca .....       | 65   | Hamilton .....       | 47½               | 331 00     |
| 1046         | *Bigelow, Geo .....         | 60   | Cornwall .....       | 28                | 188 00     |
| 1047         | *McQueen, Robert .....      | 64   | Kirkwall .....       | 32                | 224 00     |

As the sum of \$4 is deducted from each superannuated teacher's allowance, as subscription to the fund, the payment will be \$4 less in each case than as given above. \*Allowance commences with 1900.

## APPENDIX F.—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, 1899.

## 1. CONTINUATION CLASSES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATIONS.

| Name of Inspector.        | Jurisdiction.  | Name of Principal.    | Professional Certificate. | No. of Teachers. | Class of School.<br>(Reg. 21.) | Name of School.       | H. S. en-<br>franchise. | No. of pupils<br>attending<br>who had<br>passed exam-<br>inations be-<br>fore 1899. | No. of other successful<br>candidates at P. S. Leav-<br>ing. | Exam. from schools in<br>municipalities having<br>no High Schools. | Schools in municipali-<br>ties having H. S. from<br>which pupils not at-<br>tending such H. S.<br>were successful at the<br>Public School leaving<br>examination. |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M. J. Kelly .....         | Brant .....    | A. E. Green .....     | I.                        | 3                | B                              | 8 Dunfries, S. ....   | 16                      | 9                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | A. A. Langs .....     | II.                       | 1                | C                              | 11 Burford .....      | 5                       | 5                                                                                   |                                                              | 27                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | Caroline Fyle .....   | II.                       | 1                | C                              | 21 " .....            | 3                       | 1                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| W. S. Clendening .....    | E. Bruce ..... | D. F. Ritchie .....   | II.                       | 7                | A                              | Chesley, V. ....      | 29                      | 13                                                                                  |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | J. W. Ward .....      | II.                       | 3                | B                              | 14 Carrick .....      | 7                       | 3                                                                                   |                                                              | 46                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A. Campbell .....         | W. Bruce ..... | W. J. Chisholme ..... | I.                        | 6                | A                              | Paisley, V. ....      | 30                      | 14                                                                                  |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | D. D. Yule .....      | I.                        | 4                | B                              | Lucknow, V. ....      | 10                      | 4                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | E. S. Coultas .....   | I.                        | 3                | B                              | 10 Huron .....        | 14                      | 4                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | John Shaw .....       | I.                        | 5                | B                              | Teeswater, V. ....    | 15                      | 6                                                                                   |                                                              | 72                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | J. D. Campbell .....  | I.                        | 1                | C                              | 12 Culross .....      | 6                       | 3                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | Joseph Stalker .....  | II.                       | 1                | C                              | 10 Kinloss .....      | 5                       | 7                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| R. H. Cowley .....        | Carleton ..... | D. Campbell .....     | II.                       | 5                | A                              | Grand Valley, V. .... | 12                      | 3                                                                                   |                                                              | 64                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| N. Gordon .....           | Dufferin ..... | R. A. Winter .....    | II.                       | 3                | A                              | Horning's Mills ..... | 12                      | 4                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | M. H. Langs .....     | I.                        | 6                | A                              | Shelburne, V. ....    | 15                      | 14                                                                                  |                                                              | 35                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | C. McKenzie .....     | III.                      | 1                | C                              | 6 Mulmur .....        | 1                       | 4                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | A. B. Steer .....     | I.                        | 2                | C                              | 17 Mono .....         | 4                       | 3                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A. Brown .....            | Dundas .....   | E. M. Hill .....      | I.                        | 6                | A                              | Winchester, V. ....   | 27                      | 8                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | S. W. Hill .....      | I.                        | 4                | A                              | Chesterville, V. .... | 14                      | 6                                                                                   |                                                              | 43                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| W. E. Tilley .....        | Durham .....   | H. Hampton .....      | II.                       | 4                | A                              | Millbrook, V. ....    | 30                      | 10                                                                                  |                                                              | 29                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | H. Simpson .....      | I.                        | 3                | B                              | Oroon, V. ....        | 12                      | 3                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| W. E. Tilley (1898) ..... | Durham .....   | H. Simpson .....      | I.                        | 3                | B                              | Oroon, V. ....        | 10                      | 4                                                                                   |                                                              | 3                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| W. Atkin .....            | Elgin .....    | W. Wallis .....       | II.                       | 4                | A                              | 5 Aldboro' .....      | 16                      | 4                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | J. L. Garvin .....    | I.                        | 4                | A                              | 6 " .....             | 15                      | 4                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | J. W. Brown .....     | II.                       | 2                | B                              | 9 Southwold .....     | 12                      | 8                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | J. McFadyen .....     | II.                       | 2                | B                              | 12 " .....            | 10                      | 2                                                                                   |                                                              | 111                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | J. W. McRoberts ..... | I.                        | 3                | B                              | Belmont .....         | 17                      | 5                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | G. Stewart .....      | II.                       | 3                | B                              | Springfield, V. ....  | 19                      | 9                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | A. H. Nevills .....   | II.                       | 2                | C                              | 18 Bayham .....       | 7                       | 2                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | F. Lyon .....         | II.                       | 2                | C                              | 7 Yarmouth .....      | 8                       | 1                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| T. Girardot .....         | N. Essex ..... | J. A. Porter .....    | I.                        | 4                | A                              | 4 Tilbury, W. ....    | 12                      | 1                                                                                   |                                                              | 10                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| D. A. Maxwell .....       | S. Essex ..... | F. J. Voeden .....    | II.                       | 6                | B                              | Kingsville, V. ....   | 12                      | 3                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           |                | A. K. Walker .....    | III.                      | 4                | B                              | Amherstburg, T. ....  | 10                      | 3                                                                                   |                                                              | 27                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                 |                   |                 |      |    |   |                 |    |    |    |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|----|---|-----------------|----|----|----|
| W. Spauld       | Frontenac         | E. Farwell      | I.   | 5  | B | Thorabury, T.   | 12 | 1  | 18 |
| D. McDiarmid    | Glengarry         | T. M. Galbraith | III. | 2  | B | 4 Euphrasia     | 9  | 2  | 17 |
| A. Grier        | E. Grey           | W. J. Dowds     | II.  | 2  | B | 13 Collingwood  | 11 | 1  |    |
|                 |                   | S. B. Hatch     | I.   | 2  | C | 5 "             | 4  | 1  | 11 |
|                 |                   | T. A. Wright    | II.  | 2  | C | 5 Euphrasia     | 5  | 2  |    |
|                 |                   | R. M. Black     | III. | 2  | C | 3 "             | 2  | 3  |    |
|                 |                   | A. E. Armstrong | I.   | 6  | A | 24 Durham, T.   | 24 | 15 |    |
| N. W. Campbell  | S. Grey           | T. Allan        | II.  | 4  | B | Dundalk, V.     | 15 | 4  |    |
|                 |                   | T. H. Blacklock | II.  | 4  | B | Markdale V.     | 23 | 7  |    |
|                 |                   | J. S. Rowe      | I.   | 6  | B | Hanover         | 16 | 8  | 69 |
|                 |                   | J. W. Brown     | II.  | 3  | C | Fleaherton      | 5  | 3  |    |
|                 |                   | G. W. Slaughter | II.  | 2  | C | Priceville      | 6  | 3  |    |
|                 |                   | W. J. Blakeston | II.  | 4  | A | 10 Waipole      | 30 | 12 | 14 |
| T. Gordon       | W. Grey           | D. Duff         | II.  | 7  | A | Milton, T.      | 23 | 28 | 37 |
| C. Meese        | Haldimand         | W. F. Iman      | I.   | 8  | A | Wingham, T.     | 34 | 17 | 44 |
| S. Phillips     | Halliburton, etc. | A. H. Munro     | II.  | 4  | B | Brussels, V.    | 27 | 15 | 63 |
| J. S. Deacon    | Halton            | I. H. Cameron   | II.  | 2  | B | Blyth, V.       | 16 | 5  | 9  |
| W. MacKintosh   | N. Hastings       | A. McEwen       | II.  | 2  | B | 4 Turnberry     | 12 | 3  | 52 |
| J. Johnston     | S. Hastings       | G. E. McKee     | II.  | 1  | C | 7 Howick        | 10 | 3  |    |
| D. Robb         | E. Huron          | D. Fraser       | II.  | 1  | C | 9 Turnberry     | 5  | 3  | 77 |
|                 |                   | I. D. E. Henry  | II.  | 1  | C | 4 Morris        | 5  | 1  |    |
|                 |                   | T. G. Shearer   | II.  | 1  | C | 5 Howick        | 5  | 1  |    |
|                 |                   | W. H. Robinson  | II.  | 2  | C | 7 Grey          | 5  | 2  |    |
|                 |                   | C. White        | II.  | 1  | C | 7 McKillop      | 5  | 1  |    |
|                 |                   | W. Waters       | II.  | 2  | C | 17 Howick       | 6  | 2  |    |
| J. E. Tom       | S. Huron          | S. J. A. Boyd   | I.   | 7  | A | Exeter, V.      | 24 | 7  |    |
|                 |                   | W. McKay        | II.  | 3  | B | Hensall, V.     | 14 | 2  |    |
|                 |                   | T. G. Allen     | II.  | 2  | B | 8 Ashfield      | 10 | 6  |    |
|                 |                   | G. Bloomfield   | II.  | 2  | C | 5 Stephen       | 6  | 2  | 84 |
|                 |                   | W. Baird        | III. | 2  | C | 10 Stanley      | 9  | 4  |    |
|                 |                   | J. C. Martin    | III. | 1  | C | 4 Wawanosh, W   | 6  | 2  |    |
|                 |                   | J. Tigert       | I.   | 1  | C | 2 Colborne      | 5  | 1  |    |
|                 |                   | G. W. Holman    | II.  | 2  | C | Bayfield, V.    | 9  | 1  |    |
| W. H. G. Colles | E. Kent           | J. McPherson    | II.  | 4  | B | Bothwell, T.    | 12 | 2  |    |
|                 |                   | J. C. Hamilton  | II.  | 8  | B | Blenheim, T.    | 15 | 5  | 69 |
|                 |                   | P. B. Fetterly  | II.  | 4  | B | Highgate        | 16 | 2  |    |
|                 |                   | J. G. Cameron   | II.  | 4  | B | Thamesville, V. | 13 | 6  |    |
|                 |                   | O. R. Edwards   | II.  | 2  | C | 24 Harwich      | 9  | 1  |    |
|                 |                   | J. W. Plewes    | I.   | 10 | A | Wallaceburg, T. | 73 | 42 |    |
|                 |                   | G. A. Millar    | I.   | 8  | A | Dresden, T.     | 31 | 13 |    |
| R. Park         | W. Kent           | W. A. Hutton    | II.  | 3  | B | Tilbury, V.     | 12 | 4  | 75 |
|                 |                   | K. Schwemler    | III. | 2  | C | Meelin          | 9  | 5  |    |
|                 |                   | L. McCong       | III. | 1  | C | 8 Chatham       | 6  | 4  |    |
|                 |                   | G. Stewart      | III. | 1  | C | 11 Dover        | 5  | 3  |    |

## APPENDI F.

| Name of Inspector.    | Jurisdiction.         | Name of Principal.   | Professional Certificates. | No. of Teachers. | Class of School<br>(Reg. 21.) | Name of School.     | H. S. En-<br>trance. | No. of pupils<br>attending<br>who had<br>passed exam-<br>inations be-<br>fore 1899 | No. of other successful<br>candidates at P. S. Leav-<br>ing Exam. from schools<br>in municipalities having<br>no High Schools. | Schools in municipalities<br>having H. S. from which<br>pupils not attending<br>such H. S. were success-<br>ful at the Public School<br>Leaving Examinations. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C. A. Barnes .....    | 1. Lambton .....      | C. B. Latta .....    | II.                        | 5                | A                             | Alvinston, V. ....  | 20                   | 5                                                                                  | 47                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| J. Brebner .....      | 2. Lambton .....      | C. H. Barnes .....   | II.                        | 3                | B                             | Arkona, V. ....     | 18                   | 7                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | H. J. Beaton .....   | II.                        | 5                | A                             | Clapings, V. ....   | 13                   | 12                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | J. J. Wilson .....   | II.                        | 2                | B                             | 17 Ennisville ..... | 10                   | 5                                                                                  | 21                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | J. B. Colton .....   | II.                        | 3                | C                             | 11 Moore .....      | 7                    | 2                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
| F. L. Michell .....   | Lanark .....          | T. Jarrott .....     | II.                        | 2                | C                             | 18 " .....          | 6                    | 2                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | R. Beatty .....      | II.                        | 5                | A                             | Lanark, V. ....     | 29                   | 13                                                                                 | 23                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | J. L. Bryant .....   | I.                         | 3                | B                             | 4 Palenham .....    | 10                   | 4                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
| W. Johnston .....     | 1. Leeds .....        | M. Ellis .....       | II.                        | 1                | C                             | " .....             | 7                    | 3                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | D. Hicks .....       | B.A.                       | 3                | C                             | 4 Crosby, N. ....   | 8                    | 4                                                                                  | 31                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | H. Holbrook .....    | I.                         | 3                | C                             | Newboro, V. ....    | 7                    | 2                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | R. Hanna .....       | II.                        | 2                | C                             | 5 Crosby, S. ....   | 6                    | 1                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
| R. Kinney .....       | 2. Leeds .....        | " .....              | "                          | "                | "                             | " .....             | "                    | "                                                                                  | 10                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| T. A. Craig .....     | 3. Leeds .....        | " .....              | "                          | "                | "                             | Bath, V. ....       | 17                   | 14                                                                                 | 19                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| F. Burrows .....      | Lennox and Addington. | J. Morgan .....      | I.                         | 3                | B                             | " .....             | "                    | "                                                                                  | 19                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| J. B. Grey .....      | Lincoln .....         | " .....              | "                          | "                | "                             | " .....             | "                    | "                                                                                  | 12                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| J. Dearness .....     | E. Middlesex .....    | " .....              | "                          | "                | "                             | " .....             | "                    | "                                                                                  | 64                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| H. D. Johnson .....   | W. Middlesex .....    | " .....              | "                          | "                | "                             | " .....             | "                    | "                                                                                  | 38                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| J. J. Wadsworth ..... | Norfolk .....         | J. E. Hodgson, B.A.  | I                          | 4                | B                             | Delhi, V. ....      | 12                   | 4                                                                                  | 59                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| A. Odell .....        | Northumberland .....  | W. J. Wright .....   | "                          | 4                | A                             | Warkworth .....     | 19                   | 14                                                                                 | 55                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| J. McBrien .....      | N. Ontario .....      | R. J. Johnson .....  | II.                        | 5                | A                             | Cannington, V. .... | 21                   | 2                                                                                  | 38                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| J. Waugh .....        | S. Ontario .....      | D. McQueen .....     | II.                        | 2                | C                             | 6 Masilla .....     | 6                    | 3                                                                                  | 15                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| W. Carlyle .....      | Oxford .....          | J. E. Hodgson .....  | B.A.                       | 5                | A                             | Norwich, V. ....    | 23                   | 5                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | C. Garthwaite .....  | II.                        | 3                | B                             | 6 S. " .....        | 21                   | 8                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | M. B. Huggill .....  | II.                        | 2                | B                             | 5 Dereham .....     | 10                   | 3                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | J. Little .....      | I.                         | 3                | B                             | 11 Blenheim .....   | 15                   | 8                                                                                  | 70                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | G. Pentland .....    | I.                         | 3                | B                             | " .....             | 10                   | 5                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | G. R. Theobald ..... | I.                         | 3                | B                             | 21 " .....          | 10                   | 5                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | C. Cameron .....     | I.                         | 4                | B                             | 13 E. Zorra .....   | 5                    | 1                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
| A. Embury .....       | Peel .....            | J. Graham .....      | I.                         | 4                | A                             | Solon, V. ....      | 11                   | 6                                                                                  | 33                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| W. Irwin .....        | Perth .....           | A. C. Wilson .....   | II.                        | 2                | B                             | 15 Caledon .....    | 7                    | 5                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | A. L. McLennan ..... | B.A. Int.                  | 3                | B                             | Milvorton, V. ....  | 10                   | 1                                                                                  | 55                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
| J. C. Brown .....     | Peterborough .....    | D. Ross .....        | I.                         | 1                | C                             | 2 N. Easthope ..... | 5                    | 3                                                                                  | 31                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                       | W. A. Evans .....    | I.                         | 5                | B                             | Lakefield, V. ....  | "                    | "                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                                             |

|                     |                            |                        |             |          |         |                         |          |          |           |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| W. J. Summery ..... | Prescott and Russell ..... | J. A. Rundle .....     | I .....     | 2 .....  | B ..... | 11 Ameliaburgh .....    | 14 ..... | 10 ..... | 22 .....  |
| G. D. Platt .....   | Prince Edward .....        | W. J. Osborne .....    | I .....     | 2 .....  | B ..... | 7 Halliwell .....       | 13 ..... | 5 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | W. K. McKibbin .....   | II .....    | 2 .....  | B ..... | 17 Hillier .....        | 15 ..... | 8 .....  | 25 .....  |
|                     |                            | W. R. Brown .....      | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 13 Hallowell .....      | 6 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | Mrs. J. S. Palen ..... | III .....   | 1 .....  | C ..... | 6 N. Marysburgh .....   | 6 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | E. Vandusen .....      | III .....   | 1 .....  | C ..... | 12 S. .....             | 8 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
| R. G. Scott .....   | Renfrew .....              | G. R. Wood .....       | II .....    | 2 .....  | C ..... | 2 Westmeath .....       | 20 ..... | 10 ..... | 66 .....  |
|                     |                            | J. E. McDonald .....   | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 2 Prudnell .....        | 6 .....  | 9 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | G. E. Fletcher .....   | III .....   | 2 .....  | C ..... | 6 Ross .....            | 6 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
| I. Day .....        | E. Simcoe .....            | S. Tewksbury .....     | II .....    | 3 .....  | C ..... | 7 Medonte .....         | 10 ..... | 1 .....  | 30 .....  |
|                     |                            | R. G. Nesbitt .....    | II .....    | 4 .....  | B ..... | 12 Tay .....            | 11 ..... | 1 .....  |           |
| J. C. Morgan .....  | N. Simcoe .....            | A. McKee .....         | I .....     | 11 ..... | B ..... | 1 Midland, T. .....     | 16 ..... | 5 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | J. Slaughter .....     | II .....    | 4 .....  | B ..... | 9 Elmvale .....         | 7 .....  | 5 .....  | 30 .....  |
|                     |                            | W. Burkholder .....    | II .....    | 2 .....  | B ..... | 3 Vespra .....          | 10 ..... | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | M. Johnstone .....     | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 3 Sunddale .....        | 7 .....  | 4 .....  |           |
| T. McKee .....      | S. Simcoe .....            | W. Sparks .....        | I .....     | 6 .....  | A ..... | 1 Aliston, T. .....     | 36 ..... | 21 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | J. A. McPherson .....  | II .....    | 4 .....  | A ..... | 1 Peeton, V. .....      | 25 ..... | 13 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | H. J. Brown .....      | I .....     | 4 .....  | A ..... | 1 Cookstown .....       | 24 ..... | 18 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | T. Gowan .....         | II .....    | 4 .....  | A ..... | 1 Cremore, V. .....     | 22 ..... | 12 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | A. N. Scarrow .....    | I .....     | 6 .....  | A ..... | 1 Stayner, T. .....     | 28 ..... | 10 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | T. E. Langford .....   | W. A. ..... | 3 .....  | A ..... | 1 Tottenham, V. .....   | 30 ..... | 14 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | N. S. McEachern .....  | II .....    | 2 .....  | C ..... | 1 Angus .....           | 6 .....  | 3 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | G. Snider and .....    | II .....    | 2 .....  | C ..... | 1 Avening .....         | 6 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | W. L. Kidd .....       | I .....     | 2 .....  | C ..... | 1 Duntroon .....        | 7 .....  | 2 .....  | 109 ..... |
|                     |                            | J. E. Holt .....       | II .....    | 2 .....  | C ..... | 1 Newton-Robinson ..... | 6 .....  | 1 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | C. Deering .....       | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 1 Stroud .....          | 7 .....  | 1 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | T. J. Ryan .....       | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 1 Loretto .....         | 5 .....  | 1 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | T. Irwin .....         | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 1 Airle .....           | 5 .....  | 1 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | R. Little .....        | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 1 Killyleagh .....      | 6 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | W. Bradley .....       | I .....     | 1 .....  | C ..... | 1 Glencairn .....       | 6 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | J. A. Curlett .....    | II .....    | 1 .....  | C ..... | 1 Innisfil .....        | 5 .....  | 1 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | W. Ball .....          | II .....    | 3 .....  | C ..... | 2 Toronto .....         | 5 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
| A. McNaughton ..... | Stormont .....             | H. R. Vetterly .....   | I .....     | 3 .....  | A ..... | 14 Roxboro .....        | 11 ..... | 2 .....  | 28 .....  |
|                     |                            | J. Prosser .....       | I .....     | 3 .....  | A ..... | 3 Finch .....           | 13 ..... | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | R. A. Baker .....      | III .....   | 3 .....  | A ..... | 4 Oshbruck .....        | 14 ..... | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | W. Hickman .....       | II .....    | 4 .....  | B ..... | 1 Hubaycon, V. .....    | 4 .....  | 3 .....  | 19 .....  |
|                     |                            | C. Lamp .....          | II .....    | 6 .....  | B ..... | 8 Mulpora .....         | 5 .....  | 10 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | C. H. Marboe .....     | II .....    | 6 .....  | B ..... | 1 Green Falls, V. ..... | 7 .....  | 6 .....  | 68 .....  |
|                     |                            | E. W. Grove .....      | II .....    | 6 .....  | B ..... | 1 Kniffield .....       | 6 .....  | 6 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | G. R. O. Thomas .....  | II .....    | 8 .....  | B ..... | 1 Bricebridge, T. ..... | 12 ..... | 10 ..... |           |
|                     |                            | T. F. Baker .....      | II .....    | 6 .....  | B ..... | 1 Elmira, V. .....      | 11 ..... | 2 .....  | 23 .....  |
|                     |                            | F. E. Dadsen .....     | I .....     | 4 .....  | B ..... | 1 Bridgeburg, V. .....  | 14 ..... | 10 ..... |           |
| J. U. Bell .....    | Waterloo .....             | A. Kost .....          | II .....    | 3 .....  | B ..... | 1 Fort Erie, V. .....   | 8 .....  | 8 .....  | 62 .....  |
|                     |                            | C. E. Hansel .....     | II .....    | 3 .....  | B ..... | 11 Bertis .....         | 12 ..... | 6 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | D. Forryth .....       | II .....    | 8 .....  | A ..... | 1 Palmerton, T. .....   | 29 ..... | 10 ..... |           |
| D. Clapp .....      | N. Wallington .....        | J. A. Campbell .....   | II .....    | 4 .....  | A ..... | 1 Drayton, V. .....     | 16 ..... | 8 .....  | 33 .....  |
|                     |                            | J. A. Gray .....       | II .....    | 3 .....  | B ..... | 1 Cliff rd, V. .....    | 12 ..... | 4 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | O. Long .....          | II .....    | 2 .....  | C ..... | 2 Peel .....            | 6 .....  | 2 .....  |           |
|                     |                            | Mary Dunson .....      | II .....    | 3 .....  | O ..... | 12 Maryboro .....       | 8 .....  | 3 .....  |           |



## 2 ADMISSION OF CANDIDATES TO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

| Name of School.       | Entrance Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Public School Leaving Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Passed Entrance<br>on Public School<br>Leaving Papers. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Examined.                            | Passed. | Examined.                                         | Passed. |                                                        |
| Alexandria .....      | 77                                   | 35      | 5                                                 | 2       | .....                                                  |
| Almonte .....         | 50                                   | 30      | 9                                                 | 4       | .....                                                  |
| Arnprior .....        | 49                                   | 30      | 7                                                 | 3       | 3                                                      |
| Arthur .....          | 46                                   | 37      | 3                                                 | 3       | .....                                                  |
| Athens .....          | 92                                   | 37      | 18                                                | 9       | 3                                                      |
| Aurora .....          | 56                                   | 43      | 5                                                 | 1       | 1                                                      |
| Aylmer C.I. ....      | 129                                  | 80      | 22                                                | 10      | 12                                                     |
| Barrie C.I. ....      | 77                                   | 57      | 25                                                | 9       | 11                                                     |
| Beamsville .....      | 53                                   | 35      | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Belleville .....      | 236                                  | 144     | 26                                                | 23      | .....                                                  |
| Berlin .....          | 146                                  | 125     | 8                                                 | 4       | .....                                                  |
| Bowmanville .....     | 64                                   | 47      | 14                                                | 6       | 8                                                      |
| Bradford .....        | 35                                   | 28      | 9                                                 | 6       | 1                                                      |
| Brampton .....        | 101                                  | 61      | 12                                                | 5       | 6                                                      |
| Brantford C.I. ....   | 216                                  | 107     | 37                                                | 20      | 14                                                     |
| Brighton .....        | 33                                   | 30      | 5                                                 | 4       | .....                                                  |
| Brockville C.I. ....  | 126                                  | 100     | 5                                                 | 1       | 4                                                      |
| Caledonia .....       | 51                                   | 34      | 5                                                 | 3       | 2                                                      |
| Campbellford .....    | 55                                   | 36      | 4                                                 | 4       | .....                                                  |
| Carleton Place .....  | 89                                   | 60      | 2                                                 | 2       | .....                                                  |
| Cayuga .....          | 56                                   | 33      | 6                                                 | 4       | 1                                                      |
| Chatham C.I. ....     | 121                                  | 95      | 13                                                | 8       | 5                                                      |
| Clinton C.I. ....     | 72                                   | 64      | 21                                                | 13      | 6                                                      |
| Cobourg C.I. ....     | 82                                   | 54      | 6                                                 | 5       | 1                                                      |
| Colborne .....        | 42                                   | 28      | 11                                                | 9       | .....                                                  |
| Collingwood C.I. .... | 80                                   | 58      | 1                                                 | 1       | .....                                                  |
| Cornwall .....        | 116                                  | 98      | 12                                                | 5       | 7                                                      |
| Deseronto .....       | 41                                   | 27      | 7                                                 | 6       | 1                                                      |
| Dundas .....          | 65                                   | 45      | 2                                                 | 2       | .....                                                  |
| Dunnville .....       | 70                                   | 39      | 8                                                 | 4       | 4                                                      |
| Dutton .....          | 46                                   | 39      | 21                                                | 15      | 6                                                      |
| Elora .....           | 31                                   | 22      | 3                                                 | 1       | .....                                                  |
| Essex .....           | 50                                   | 23      | 2                                                 | 2       | .....                                                  |
| Fergus .....          | 65                                   | 44      | 22                                                | 15      | 3                                                      |
| Forest .....          | 41                                   | 31      | 2                                                 | 2       | .....                                                  |
| Galt C.I. ....        | 136                                  | 87      | 17                                                | 9       | 3                                                      |
| Gananoque .....       | 68                                   | 34      | 11                                                | 7       | 4                                                      |
| Georgetown .....      | 43                                   | 28      | 15                                                | 7       | 4                                                      |
| Glencoe .....         | 70                                   | 55      | 9                                                 | 7       | 1                                                      |
| Goderich C.I. ....    | 69                                   | 58      | 19                                                | 13      | 1                                                      |
| Gravenhurst .....     | 55                                   | 26      | 13                                                | 5       | .....                                                  |
| Grimsby .....         | 29                                   | 22      | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Guelph C.I. ....      | 129                                  | 114     | 2                                                 | 1       | 1                                                      |
| Hagersville .....     | 40                                   | 29      | 6                                                 | 6       | .....                                                  |
| Hamilton C.I. ....    | 464                                  | 350     | 123                                               | 46      | 12                                                     |
| Harriston .....       | 30                                   | 23      | 4                                                 | 4       | .....                                                  |
| Hawkesbury .....      | 22                                   | 19      | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Ingersoll C.I. ....   | 93                                   | 53      | 6                                                 | 4       | 2                                                      |
| Iroquois .....        | 74                                   | 39      | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Kemptville .....      | 48                                   | 24      | 15                                                | 6       | 8                                                      |
| Kincardine .....      | 52                                   | 45      | 5                                                 | 4       | .....                                                  |
| Kingston C.I. ....    | 176                                  | 147     | 10                                                | 1       | 9                                                      |
| Lamington .....       | 73                                   | 30      | 2                                                 | 2       | 0                                                      |
| Lindsay C.I. ....     | 83                                   | 62      | 13                                                | 10      | .....                                                  |
| Listowel .....        | 70                                   | 49      | 19                                                | 10      | 9                                                      |
| London C.I. ....      | 376                                  | 300     | .....                                             | .....   | 0                                                      |
| Lucan .....           | 106                                  | 60      | 15                                                | 10      | 1                                                      |
| Madoc .....           | 73                                   | 39      | 8                                                 | 6       | .....                                                  |
| Markham .....         | 132                                  | 104     | 20                                                | 14      | 6                                                      |
| Meaford .....         | 48                                   | 33      | 11                                                | 7       | 2                                                      |
| Mitchell .....        | 71                                   | 50      | 6                                                 | 4       | 2                                                      |
| Morrisburg C.I. ....  | 93                                   | 52      | 17                                                | 12      | .....                                                  |
| Mount Forest .....    | 53                                   | 39      | 16                                                | 10      | 6                                                      |

## 2. ADMISSION OF CANDIDATES TO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

| Name of School.            | Entrance Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Public School Leaving Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Passed Entrance<br>on Public School<br>Leaving Papers. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | Examined.                            | Passed. | Examined.                                         | Passed. |                                                        |
| Napanee C.I.               | 124                                  | 56      | 8                                                 | 6       | 2                                                      |
| Newburgh                   | 106                                  | 58      | 7                                                 | 6       | 1                                                      |
| Newcastle                  | 19                                   | 13      | 2                                                 | 2       |                                                        |
| Newmarket                  | 51                                   | 38      | 8                                                 | 5       | 3                                                      |
| Niagara                    | 19                                   | 18      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Niagara Falls C.I.         | 68                                   | 57      | 1                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| Niagara Falls, South       | 39                                   | 34      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Norwood                    | 74                                   | 48      | 19                                                | 4       |                                                        |
| Oakville                   | 39                                   | 24      | 13                                                | 7       | 5                                                      |
| Omeme                      | 32                                   | 19      | 14                                                | 12      |                                                        |
| Orangeville                | 69                                   | 40      | 16                                                | 7       |                                                        |
| Orillia                    | 79                                   | 34      | 21                                                | 14      | 7                                                      |
| Oshawa                     | 79                                   | 51      | 6                                                 | 3       | 3                                                      |
| Ottawa C.I.                | 257                                  | 179     | 118                                               | 70      | 44                                                     |
| " Water street Convent     |                                      |         | 20                                                | 20      |                                                        |
| Owen Sound C.I.            | 125                                  | 63      | 16                                                | 8       | 5                                                      |
| Paris                      | 68                                   | 48      | 3                                                 |         | 3                                                      |
| Parkhill                   | 96                                   | 49      | 16                                                | 10      | 5                                                      |
| Pembroke                   | 92                                   | 52      | 22                                                | 16      | 5                                                      |
| Perth C.I.                 | 101                                  | 74      | 7                                                 | 3       |                                                        |
| Peterborough C.I.          | 167                                  | 98      | 6                                                 | 4       | 2                                                      |
| Petrolia                   | 73                                   | 47      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Pictou                     | 153                                  | 86      | 22                                                | 17      | 1                                                      |
| Port Arthur                | 33                                   | 18      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Port Dover                 | 32                                   | 24      | 1                                                 |         |                                                        |
| Port Elgin                 | 61                                   | 47      | 3                                                 | 2       |                                                        |
| Port Hope                  | 59                                   | 44      | 5                                                 | 2       | 3                                                      |
| Port Perry                 | 58                                   | 40      | 17                                                | 5       | 13                                                     |
| Port Rowan                 | 39                                   | 20      | 6                                                 | 4       |                                                        |
| Prescott                   | 59                                   | 38      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Renfrew                    | 124                                  | 78      | 40                                                | 28      | 11                                                     |
| Richmond Hill              | 65                                   | 44      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Ridgetown C.I.             | 81                                   | 51      | 20                                                | 7       | 5                                                      |
| Sarnia C.I.                | 147                                  | 71      | 9                                                 | 4       | 5                                                      |
| Seaford C.I.               | 53                                   | 29      | 6                                                 | 3       | 2                                                      |
| Simcoe                     | 105                                  | 60      | 28                                                | 17      | 9                                                      |
| Smith's Falls              | 60                                   | 45      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Smithville                 | 35                                   | 23      | 6                                                 | 5       | 1                                                      |
| St. Luc                    | 152                                  | 24      | 4                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| Stratford C.I.             | 170                                  | 116     | 16                                                | 13      | 2                                                      |
| Strathroy C.I.             | 572                                  | 32      | 44                                                | 13      | 9                                                      |
| Streetville                | 28                                   | 15      | 1                                                 |         | 1                                                      |
| St. Catharines C.I.        | 115                                  | 89      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| St. Mary's C.I.            | 98                                   | 64      | 20                                                | 15      | 1                                                      |
| St. Thomas C.I.            | 158                                  | 115     |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Sydenham                   | 70                                   | 42      | 9                                                 | 5       | 1                                                      |
| Thorold                    | 58                                   | 48      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Tilsburg                   | 72                                   | 37      | 13                                                | 4       | 6                                                      |
| Toronto C.I. (Harbord St.) | 214                                  | 173     | 117                                               | 83      | 23                                                     |
| " " (Jameson Ave.)         | 144                                  | 107     | 55                                                | 27      | 13                                                     |
| " " (Jarvis St.)           | 168                                  | 122     | 100                                               | 71      | 25                                                     |
| Toronto Junction           | 74                                   | 46      | 4                                                 | 3       |                                                        |
| Trenton                    | 45                                   | 42      | 3                                                 | 2       | 1                                                      |
| Uxbridge                   | 64                                   | 43      | 13                                                | 6       | 7                                                      |
| Vankeskill                 | 73                                   | 46      | 3                                                 | 1       | 2                                                      |
| Vienna                     | 14                                   | 13      | 13                                                | 9       | 4                                                      |
| Walkerton                  | 67                                   | 45      | 10                                                | 9       | 1                                                      |
| Wardville                  | 18                                   | 16      | 1                                                 |         | 1                                                      |
| Waterdown                  | 33                                   | 27      | 8                                                 | 2       | 3                                                      |
| Waterford                  | 66                                   | 34      | 12                                                | 7       | 4                                                      |
| Watford                    | 68                                   | 44      | 6                                                 | 3       | 1                                                      |
| Welland                    | 61                                   | 35      | 8                                                 | 4       |                                                        |
| Weston                     | 49                                   | 33      | 16                                                | 11      | 5                                                      |
| Whitby C.I.                | 59                                   | 42      | 9                                                 | 7       | 2                                                      |
| Warton                     | 37                                   | 25      | 3                                                 | 1       | 2                                                      |
| Williamstown               | 88                                   | 44      | 18                                                | 12      | 4                                                      |
| Windor C.I.                | 139                                  | 115     |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Woodstock C.I.             | 156                                  | 104     | 31                                                | 22      | 9                                                      |

## 2. ADMISSION OF CANDIDATES TO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

| Name of School.        | Entrance Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Public School Leaving Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         |                                                        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | Examined.                            | Passed. | Examined.                                         | Passed. | Passed Entrance<br>on Public School<br>Leaving Papers. |
| Other places.          |                                      |         |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Aberfoyle .....        | 29                                   | 15      | 13                                                | 6       |                                                        |
| Allandale .....        |                                      |         |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Allenford .....        | 20                                   | 5       | 3                                                 | 2       | 1                                                      |
| Alliston .....         | 28                                   | 25      | 32                                                | 19      | 13                                                     |
| Alvinston .....        | 50                                   | 25      | 18                                                | 11      | 5                                                      |
| Ameliaburg .....       | 40                                   | 31      | 13                                                | 11      |                                                        |
| Amherstburg .....      | 44                                   | 16      | 10                                                | 7       | 3                                                      |
| Ancaster .....         | 26                                   | 14      | 20                                                | 15      | 5                                                      |
| Angus .....            | 17                                   | 14      | 6                                                 | 4       | 2                                                      |
| Arkona .....           | 21                                   | 15      | 10                                                | 9       | 1                                                      |
| Avonmore .....         | 35                                   | 19      | 11                                                | 8       | 3                                                      |
| Ayr .....              | 15                                   | 10      | 17                                                | 9       | 3                                                      |
| Bancroft .....         | 15                                   | 7       | 2                                                 | 2       |                                                        |
| Bath .....             | 43                                   | 17      | 10                                                | 7       | 3                                                      |
| Bayfield .....         | 16                                   | 12      | 6                                                 | 5       |                                                        |
| Belle River .....      | 33                                   | 16      | 13                                                | 11      | 2                                                      |
| Beaverton .....        | 24                                   | 9       | 15                                                | 7       | 6                                                      |
| Beeton .....           | 13                                   | 9       | 12                                                | 11      | 1                                                      |
| Belmont .....          | 44                                   | 27      | 18                                                | 15      | 3                                                      |
| Binbrook .....         | 29                                   | 21      | 15                                                | 9       | 5                                                      |
| Blackstock .....       | 22                                   | 14      | 8                                                 | 3       | 4                                                      |
| Blenheim .....         | 31                                   | 16      | 27                                                | 20      | 6                                                      |
| Blyth .....            | 20                                   | 13      | 8                                                 | 5       | 2                                                      |
| Bobcaygeon .....       | 15                                   | 4       | 5                                                 | 2       |                                                        |
| Bolton .....           | 24                                   | 15      | 25                                                | 19      | 6                                                      |
| Bothwell .....         | 21                                   | 16      | 11                                                | 10      | 1                                                      |
| Bracebridge .....      | 34                                   | 24      | 25                                                | 21      |                                                        |
| Bridgeburg .....       | 21                                   | 19      | 16                                                | 14      |                                                        |
| Brigden .....          | 25                                   | 10      | 8                                                 | 2       | 6                                                      |
| Bruce Mines .....      | 10                                   | 6       | 3                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| Brussels .....         | 48                                   | 37      | 29                                                | 24      | 5                                                      |
| Burk's Falls .....     | 31                                   | 20      | 19                                                | 13      | 5                                                      |
| Burlington .....       | 34                                   | 25      | 13                                                | 12      | 1                                                      |
| Burritt's Rapids ..... | 9                                    | 2       | 2                                                 |         | 2                                                      |
| Cannington .....       | 40                                   | 30      | 29                                                | 18      | 11                                                     |
| Cardinal .....         | 18                                   | 4       | 9                                                 | 2       | 5                                                      |
| Castleton .....        | 9                                    | 5       | 14                                                | 11      |                                                        |
| Chapleau .....         | 5                                    | 3       | 1                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| Charleston .....       | 31                                   | 9       | 16                                                | 4       | 11                                                     |
| Chatsworth .....       |                                      |         | 5                                                 | 1       | 3                                                      |
| Chesley .....          | 32                                   | 21      | 37                                                | 24      | 3                                                      |
| Claremont .....        | 22                                   | 15      | 8                                                 | 7       | 1                                                      |
| Clifford .....         | 8                                    | 4       | 6                                                 | 1       | 5                                                      |
| Comber .....           | 25                                   | 14      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Cookstown .....        | 23                                   | 15      | 28                                                | 22      | 6                                                      |
| Courtright .....       | 13                                   | 9       | 6                                                 | 3       | 3                                                      |
| Creemore .....         | 34                                   | 32      | 23                                                | 16      | 7                                                      |
| Crediton .....         | 23                                   | 15      | 5                                                 | 5       |                                                        |
| Crosshill .....        | 20                                   | 9       | 6                                                 | 4       |                                                        |
| Cumberland .....       | 22                                   | 16      | 7                                                 | 2       | 6                                                      |
| Delhi .....            | 41                                   | 33      | 25                                                | 20      | 4                                                      |
| Delta .....            | 33                                   | 7       | 15                                                | 5       | 4                                                      |
| Drayton .....          | 24                                   | 14      | 12                                                | 9       | 8                                                      |
| Dresden .....          | 41                                   | 32      | 9                                                 | 7       | 2                                                      |
| Drumbo .....           |                                      |         | 10                                                | 5       | 1                                                      |
| Dundalk .....          | 42                                   | 13      | 20                                                | 9       | 4                                                      |
| Dungannon .....        | 20                                   | 16      | 11                                                | 8       | 3                                                      |
| Durham .....           | 57                                   | 41      | 39                                                | 28      | 9                                                      |
| Eganville .....        | 47                                   | 23      | 48                                                | 28      | 20                                                     |
| Eglinton .....         | 21                                   | 14      | 7                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| Elmira .....           | 8                                    | 5       | 2                                                 |         |                                                        |
| Elmvale .....          | 28                                   | 21      | 11                                                | 3       | 6                                                      |
| Etco .....             | 4                                    | 2       |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Embro .....            | 25                                   | 18      | 24                                                | 23      | 2                                                      |
| Erin .....             | 37                                   | 22      | 23                                                | 19      | 2                                                      |
| Exeter .....           | 47                                   | 42      | 25                                                | 22      | 3                                                      |
| Fenelon Falls .....    | 37                                   | 15      | 27                                                | 15      |                                                        |

## 2. ADMISSION OF CANDIDATES TO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

| Name of School.             | Entrance Examination,<br>June, 1889. |         | Public School Leaving Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Passed Entrance<br>on Public School<br>Leaving Papers. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | Examined.                            | Passed. | Examined.                                         | Passed. |                                                        |
| Fingal .....                | 59                                   | 30      | 39                                                | 23      | 16                                                     |
| Fleasherton .....           | 40                                   | 25      | 13                                                | 5       | 4                                                      |
| Flinton .....               |                                      |         |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Florence .....              | 43                                   | 26      | 11                                                | 9       | 2                                                      |
| Fordwich .....              | 15                                   | 8       | 8                                                 | 6       |                                                        |
| Fort William .....          | 14                                   | 12      |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Glen Allan .....            | 12                                   | 5       | 10                                                | 5       | 4                                                      |
| Gore Bay .....              | 15                                   | 10      | 11                                                | 10      | 1                                                      |
| Grand Bend .....            |                                      |         |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Grand Valley .....          | 36                                   | 14      | 16                                                | 12      | 2                                                      |
| Hanover .....               | 4                                    | 4       | 20                                                | 14      | 5                                                      |
| Harrow .....                | 18                                   | 6       | 9                                                 | 4       | 3                                                      |
| Hastings .....              | 27                                   | 18      | 2                                                 | 2       |                                                        |
| Hensall .....               | 18                                   | 11      | 12                                                | 11      | 1                                                      |
| Hepworth .....              | 7                                    | 1       | 8                                                 | 2       | 1                                                      |
| Highgate .....              | 24                                   | 6       | 16                                                | 13      | 2                                                      |
| Hilldale .....              | 14                                   | 10      | 3                                                 | 3       |                                                        |
| Horning's Mills .....       | 5                                    | 2       | 10                                                | 7       | 3                                                      |
| Huntsville .....            | 18                                   | 10      | 14                                                | 12      | 2                                                      |
| Jarvis .....                | 29                                   | 23      | 23                                                | 21      | 2                                                      |
| Kimberley .....             | 14                                   | 7       | 9                                                 | 4       | 4                                                      |
| Kingsville .....            | 28                                   | 22      | 13                                                | 12      | 1                                                      |
| Kintail .....               | 22                                   | 17      | 6                                                 | 3       | 2                                                      |
| Kirkfield .....             | 26                                   | 13      | 28                                                | 15      |                                                        |
| Lakesfield .....            | 58                                   | 30      | 18                                                | 12      |                                                        |
| Lanark .....                | 45                                   | 23      | 15                                                | 5       | 2                                                      |
| Lancaster .....             | 14                                   | 12      | 9                                                 | 7       | 1                                                      |
| Little Onrent .....         | 5                                    | 4       | 2                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| Lion's Head .....           | 9                                    | 4       | 2                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| London East .....           | 216                                  | 113     | 75                                                | 53      | 3                                                      |
| Lucknow .....               | 25                                   | 19      | 14                                                | 9       |                                                        |
| Manitowaning .....          | 9                                    | 7       | 6                                                 | 4       | 2                                                      |
| Markdale .....              | 26                                   | 15      | 15                                                | 7       | 4                                                      |
| Marshville .....            | 33                                   | 22      | 30                                                | 21      |                                                        |
| Marville .....              | 4                                    | 3       | 1                                                 | 1       |                                                        |
| Mattawa .....               | 23                                   | 13      | 24                                                | 8       | 3                                                      |
| Maxville .....              | 46                                   | 21      | 5                                                 | 3       | 2                                                      |
| Merlin .....                | 27                                   | 20      | 11                                                | 8       | 2                                                      |
| Merrickville .....          | 24                                   | 10      | 14                                                | 6       | 3                                                      |
| Metcalf .....               | 25                                   | 19      | 22                                                | 15      | 6                                                      |
| Midland .....               | 37                                   | 13      | 5                                                 | 3       | 2                                                      |
| Millbrook .....             | 61                                   | 46      | 14                                                | 11      | 3                                                      |
| Milton .....                | 71                                   | 46      | 48                                                | 33      |                                                        |
| Milverton .....             | 27                                   | 14      | 25                                                | 20      | 4                                                      |
| Minden .....                | 10                                   | 8       | 28                                                | 20      | 8                                                      |
| Moorefield .....            | 8                                    | 3       | 8                                                 | 5       | 3                                                      |
| Mount Hope .....            | 15                                   | 8       | 14                                                | 7       | 7                                                      |
| Newboro .....               | 33                                   | 12      | 21                                                | 14      |                                                        |
| New Hamburg .....           | 25                                   | 17      | 7                                                 | 3       |                                                        |
| Neustadt .....              | 4                                    | 3       | 3                                                 |         | 2                                                      |
| North Augusta .....         | 14                                   | 3       | 4                                                 | 4       |                                                        |
| North Bay .....             | 52                                   | 35      | 17                                                | 14      |                                                        |
| Norwich .....               | 61                                   | 37      | 2                                                 | 2       |                                                        |
| Oakwood .....               | 31                                   | 17      | 16                                                | 11      |                                                        |
| Oil Springs .....           | 27                                   | 14      | 7                                                 | 6       | 1                                                      |
| Orono .....                 | 23                                   | 12      | 5                                                 | 2       | 3                                                      |
| Paialey .....               | 48                                   | 34      | 26                                                | 23      |                                                        |
| Pakenham .....              | 42                                   | 20      | 18                                                | 13      | 1                                                      |
| Palmerston .....            | 33                                   | 26      | 14                                                | 6       | 8                                                      |
| Perry Sound .....           | 43                                   | 32      | 18                                                | 17      |                                                        |
| Pelee Island .....          | 2                                    | 1       | 3                                                 |         |                                                        |
| Pelham, S. S. No. 2 .....   | 31                                   | 25      | 17                                                | 14      |                                                        |
| Penetanguishene .....       | 17                                   | 10      | 13                                                | 11      | 2                                                      |
| Plantagenet .....           | 32                                   | 14      | 13                                                | 8       | 5                                                      |
| Plattville .....            | 30                                   | 19      | 8                                                 | 7       | 1                                                      |
| Port Stanley .....          | 19                                   | 12      | 14                                                | 10      | 4                                                      |
| Raleigh, S. S. No. 10 ..... | 10                                   | 2       | 9                                                 | 5       | 3                                                      |
| Randwick .....              | 9                                    | 2       | 3                                                 | 2       | 1                                                      |

## 2. ADMISSION OF CANDIDATES TO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

| Name of School.               | Entrance Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Public School Leaving Examination,<br>June, 1899. |         | Passed Entrance<br>on Public School<br>Leaving Papers. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | Examined.                            | Passed. | Examined.                                         | Passed. |                                                        |
| Rat Portage.....              | 41                                   | 33      | 2                                                 | 2       | .....                                                  |
| Richmond.....                 | 66                                   | 40      | 34                                                | 28      | 6                                                      |
| Ridgeway.....                 | 40                                   | 31      | 17                                                | 12      | .....                                                  |
| Ripley.....                   | 30                                   | 27      | 11                                                | 10      | .....                                                  |
| Rockton.....                  | 52                                   | 21      | 12                                                | 9       | 3                                                      |
| Rockwood.....                 | 18                                   | 12      | 11                                                | 8       | .....                                                  |
| Rodney.....                   | 36                                   | 29      | 14                                                | 14      | .....                                                  |
| Rosemont.....                 | 2                                    | 1       | 1                                                 | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Russell.....                  | 17                                   | 12      | 17                                                | 12      | 5                                                      |
| Sault Ste. Marie.....         | 28                                   | 15      | 12                                                | 12      | .....                                                  |
| Schomberg.....                | 6                                    | 4       | 10                                                | 7       | 3                                                      |
| Schrieber.....                | 9                                    | 5       | 1                                                 | 1       | .....                                                  |
| Selkirk.....                  | 33                                   | 21      | 7                                                 | 5       | 2                                                      |
| Sharbot Lake.....             | 11                                   | 8       | 10                                                | 7       | .....                                                  |
| Shelburne.....                | 26                                   | 9       | 20                                                | 10      | .....                                                  |
| South Finch.....              | 46                                   | 26      | 11                                                | 7       | 4                                                      |
| Sparta.....                   | 23                                   | 9       | 14                                                | 6       | 8                                                      |
| Spencerville.....             | 26                                   | 8       | 8                                                 | 5       | 3                                                      |
| Springfield.....              | 22                                   | 19      | 15                                                | 7       | 8                                                      |
| St. Helen's.....              | 11                                   | 7       | 4                                                 | 4       | .....                                                  |
| Stayner.....                  | 38                                   | 32      | 15                                                | 12      | 3                                                      |
| Stoney Creek.....             | 45                                   | 32      | 7                                                 | 6       | 1                                                      |
| Strabane.....                 | 20                                   | 13      | 5                                                 | 1       | 4                                                      |
| Stroud.....                   | 28                                   | 20      | 11                                                | 9       | 2                                                      |
| Sturgeon Falls.....           | 2                                    | 2       | 10                                                | 3       | .....                                                  |
| Sudbury.....                  | 17                                   | 12      | 14                                                | 8       | 1                                                      |
| Sutton West.....              | 22                                   | 18      | 12                                                | 6       | 6                                                      |
| Tara.....                     | 16                                   | 10      | 9                                                 | 7       | 1                                                      |
| Tecumseth.....                | 26                                   | 12      | 6                                                 | 3       | 3                                                      |
| Teeswater.....                | 35                                   | 28      | 18                                                | 15      | .....                                                  |
| Thamesville.....              | 36                                   | 19      | 37                                                | 20      | 12                                                     |
| Theftord.....                 | 25                                   | 19      | 7                                                 | 7       | .....                                                  |
| Thessalon.....                | 15                                   | 5       | 3                                                 | 1       | .....                                                  |
| Thornbury.....                | 41                                   | 26      | 4                                                 | 3       | 1                                                      |
| Tilbury Centre.....           | 10                                   | 7       | 17                                                | 13      | 3                                                      |
| Tiverton.....                 | 13                                   | 7       | 7                                                 | 7       | .....                                                  |
| Tottenham.....                | 37                                   | 28      | 32                                                | 23      | 9                                                      |
| Tweed.....                    | 55                                   | 27      | 28                                                | 24      | .....                                                  |
| Uptergrove.....               | 37                                   | 26      | 20                                                | 7       | 13                                                     |
| Wallaceburg.....              | 48                                   | 33      | 34                                                | 29      | 5                                                      |
| Warkworth.....                | 31                                   | 27      | 17                                                | 12      | 1                                                      |
| Waubesaheene.....             | 32                                   | 22      | 14                                                | 9       | .....                                                  |
| Webbwood.....                 | 8                                    | 4       | 1                                                 | .....   | 1                                                      |
| West Lorne.....               | 23                                   | 20      | 9                                                 | 8       | 1                                                      |
| Westport Separate School..... | 27                                   | 12      | 14                                                | 5       | .....                                                  |
| West Winchester.....          | 116                                  | 58      | 58                                                | 35      | 1                                                      |
| Wheatley.....                 | 17                                   | 9       | 11                                                | 9       | 2                                                      |
| Wilkesport.....               | 24                                   | 9       | 6                                                 | 3       | 3                                                      |
| Wingham.....                  | 56                                   | 41      | 34                                                | 28      | 4                                                      |
| Woodbridge.....               | 16                                   | 7       | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Wolfe Island.....             | 31                                   | 23      | 7                                                 | 4       | 1                                                      |
| Wooler.....                   | 15                                   | 13      | 9                                                 | 7       | 2                                                      |
| Wroxeter.....                 | 28                                   | 22      | 9                                                 | 8       | 1                                                      |
| Wyoming.....                  | 40                                   | 28      | 16                                                | 12      | 4                                                      |
| Zephyr.....                   | 11                                   | 6       | 4                                                 | 3       | 1                                                      |
| Zurich.....                   | 25                                   | 19      | 9                                                 | 8       | 1                                                      |
| Summary.                      |                                      |         |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Collegiate Institutes.....    | 5,223                                | 3,645   | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| High Schools.....             | 5,881                                | 3,784   | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Other Places.....             | 5,205                                | 3,175   | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Grand total.....              | 16,309                               | 10,604  | 4,368                                             | 2,825   | 933                                                    |
| Comparison with June, 1898.   |                                      |         |                                                   |         |                                                        |
| Increase.....                 | .....                                | 993     | .....                                             | .....   | .....                                                  |
| Decrease.....                 | 552                                  | .....   | 912                                               | 845     | 397                                                    |

## APPENDIX G.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

| Name of Institute.   | Number of Institutes. | Number of members. | Government grants. | Municipal grants. | Members' fees. | Balances and other sources. | Total receipts. | Printing, postage, etc. | Libraries, educational journals, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Total expenditure. | Balances. |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Algonia, E.          | 1                     | 43                 | 25 00              |                   |                | 4 00                        | 29 00           | 10 40                   | 16 45                                 |                | 26 85              | 2 15      |
| " W.                 | 1                     | 25                 | 25 00              |                   |                | 51 56                       | 76 56           | 2 46                    | 69 01                                 |                | 71 47              | 5 09      |
| Brant                | 1                     | 150                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 141 34                      | 191 34          | 4 55                    | 8 09                                  | 34 45          | 47 09              | 144 25    |
| Brace, E.            | 1                     | 126                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 71 98                       | 121 98          | 13 46                   |                                       | 82 68          | 96 14              | 25 84     |
| " W.                 | 1                     | 88                 | 25 00              | 25 00             | 9 50           | 165 09                      | 224 59          | 16 44                   | 26 75                                 | 63 70          | 106 89             | 117 70    |
| Carlton              | 1                     | 134                | 25 00              |                   |                | 47 55                       | 72 55           | 6 88                    |                                       | 41 00          | 46 88              | 25 67     |
| Dufferin             | 1                     | 115                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                |                             | 59 25           | 14 10                   | 12 88                                 | 32 27          | 59 25              |           |
| Dundas               | 1                     | 72                 | 25 00              |                   | 9 25           | 61 17                       | 86 17           | 24 97                   |                                       | 46 55          | 71 52              | 14 65     |
| Durham               | 1                     | 120                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 111 98                      | 161 98          | 7 92                    | 19 75                                 | 19 30          | 46 97              | 115 01    |
| Elgin                | 1                     | 160                | 25 00              | 50 00             |                | 42 90                       | 117 90          | 6 50                    |                                       | 25 00          | 31 50              | 86 40     |
| Essex, N.            | 1                     | 65                 | 25 00              | 50 00             |                | 76 03                       | 151 03          | 17 50                   |                                       | 79 00          | 96 50              | 54 53     |
| " S.                 | 1                     | 106                | 25 00              | 50 00             |                | 99 56                       | 174 56          | 24 68                   |                                       | 11 00          | 35 68              | 138 88    |
| Frontenac            | 1                     | 147                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 29 18                       | 79 18           | 3 64                    |                                       | 38 48          | 42 12              | 37 05     |
| Grenville (3 Leeds)  | 1                     | 100                | 25 00              |                   |                | 19 74                       | 44 74           | 8 42                    |                                       | 21 90          | 25 32              | 19 42     |
| Grey, E. (N)         | 1                     | 82                 | 25 00              |                   | 8 00           | 60 27                       | 118 27          |                         |                                       | 51 40          | 51 40              | 66 87     |
| " W.                 | 1                     | 88                 | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 49 97                       | 99 97           | 14 30                   | 7 50                                  | 28 30          | 50 10              | 49 87     |
| " S.                 | 1                     | 64                 | 25 00              | 25 00             | 16 00          | 253 19                      | 319 19          | 9 85                    | 65 50                                 | 78 35          | 154 00             | 165 19    |
| Glengary             | 1                     | 92                 | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 27 39                       | 77 39           | 21 33                   |                                       | 16 15          | 37 48              | 39 91     |
| Haliburton           | 1                     | 25                 | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 64 45                       | 114 45          | 9 27                    | 9 25                                  | 27 10          | 38 62              | 75 83     |
| Hastings, N.         | 1                     | 108                | 25 00              |                   |                | 102 61                      | 127 61          | 12 07                   | 6 00                                  | 65             | 18 72              | 108 89    |
| " S.                 | 1                     | 133                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 268 68                      | 318 68          | 9 00                    |                                       | 18 00          | 27 00              | 291 68    |
| Haldimand            | 1                     | 125                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 184 39                      | 234 39          | 6 90                    | 25 00                                 | 31 65          | 63 55              | 170 84    |
| Haldimand            | 1                     | 90                 | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 150 63                      | 200 63          | 10 71                   | 26 71                                 | 36 61          | 74 03              | 126 60    |
| Haleon.              | 1                     | 132                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 119 23                      | 169 23          | 4 00                    |                                       | 71 50          | 75 50              | 93 73     |
| " E. (N)             | 1                     |                    |                    |                   |                |                             |                 |                         |                                       | 40 30          | 59 38              | 41 38     |
| " W. (S)             | 1                     | 32                 | 25 00              | 25 00             | 13 00          | 37 86                       | 100 86          | 7 08                    | 12 00                                 | 64 00          | 69 48              | 83 55     |
| Kent, E.             | 1                     | 85                 | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 103 63                      | 153 63          | 5 48                    |                                       | 64 00          | 69 48              | 83 55     |
| " W. (C. D.)         | 1                     | 135                | 25 00              | 25 00             | 23 50          | 51 00                       | 124 50          | 15 21                   | 1 92                                  | 59 60          | 76 73              | 47 77     |
| Lambton, E. (1)      | 1                     | 114                | 25 00              | 25 00             | 48 50          | 22 30                       | 120 80          | 29 94                   |                                       | 25 97          | 55 91              | 64 80     |
| Lambton, W. (2)      | 1                     | 124                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 64 78                       | 114 78          | 28 69                   |                                       | 17 10          | 46 79              | 68 90     |
| Lenark               | 1                     | 175                | 25 00              | 25 00             | 30 00          | 144 53                      | 254 53          | 1 80                    | 66 75                                 | 32 00          | 100 05             | 124 48    |
| Lennox and Addington | 1                     | 131                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 73 10                       | 123 10          | 6 75                    | 50 88                                 | 22 24          | 79 87              | 43 23     |
| Leeds, E. (2)        | 1                     | 130                | 25 00              | 25 00             |                | 218 58                      | 297 08          | 16 61                   | 57 40                                 | 28 10          | 102 11             | 184 97    |
| Leeds, W. (1)        | 1                     | 101                | 25 00              | 25 00             | 18 50          | 98 65                       | 148 65          | 5 33                    | 30 75                                 | 25 45          | 61 53              | 87 12     |

|                                 |     |          |          |          |          |           |      |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Lincoln                         | 1   | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 177 78   | 227 73    | 7 65 | 35 00    | 42 65    | 185 06   |
| Muskoka                         | 75  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 91 49    | 102 25    | 3 70 | 12 65    | 16 35    | 85 90    |
| W. and E. Simcoe                | 112 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 77 25    | 141 49    |      | 31 94    | 68 39    | 73 10    |
| Middlesex, E.                   | 97  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 42 88    | 187 13    |      | 45 75    | 173 84   | 13 98    |
| "                               | 1   | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 32 22    | 182 72    |      | 81 25    | 128 54   | 54 18    |
| Manitlin                        | 23  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 85 54    | 60 54     |      | 15 72    | 36 23    | 25 31    |
| Nipissing                       | 20  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 15 58    | 49 33     |      | 10 00    | 35 02    | 14 81    |
| Norfolk                         | 139 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 90 19    | 165 19    |      | 18 75    | 60 51    | 104 68   |
| Northumberland                  | 145 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 246 16   | 296 16    |      | 71 75    | 88 05    | 208 11   |
| Ontario                         | 155 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 77 67    | 127 67    |      | 58 10    | 82 85    | 64 82    |
| Oxford                          | 186 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 68 22    | 93 22     |      | 21 99    | 28 18    | 65 04    |
| Perry Sound, E.                 | 28  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 24 12    | 56 37     |      | 46 05    | 53 62    | 2 75     |
| "                               | 1   | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 34 45    | 64 70     |      | 20 61    | 29 70    | 35 00    |
| Peel                            | 40  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 68 76    | 118 76    |      | 12 40    | 117 00   | 1 75     |
| Peterborough                    | 99  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 131 86   | 181 86    |      | 36 00    | 146 50   | 35 36    |
| Prescott and Russell            | 176 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 93 58    | 143 58    |      | 39 20    | 102 80   | 40 78    |
| Prince Edward                   | 113 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 43 29    | 93 29     |      | 25 05    | 66 41    | 26 88    |
| Renfrew                         | 118 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 138 37   | 188 37    |      | 42 75    | 85 20    | 103 17   |
| Simcoe, N.                      | 90  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 81 03    | 131 03    |      | 63 65    | 88 40    | 42 63    |
| " S                             | 56  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 62 97    | 162 97    |      | 42 95    | 106 12   | 56 85    |
| Stormont                        | 119 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 189 86   | 264 86    |      | 43 25    | 64 75    | 200 11   |
| Victoria, E.                    | 100 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 17 56    | 92 31     |      | 26 90    | 55 25    | 86 03    |
| " W                             | 54  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 109 66   | 172 16    |      | 66 72    | 76 92    | 95 24    |
| Waterloo                        | 96  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 26 16    | 70 16     |      | 24 00    | 40 50    | 29 66    |
| Welland                         | 75  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 35 34    | 136 34    |      | 88 00    | 98 99    | 37 35    |
| Wellington, N.                  | 49  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 107 66   | 157 66    |      | 46 25    | 53 94    | 103 72   |
| " S                             | 146 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 97 32    | 162 82    |      | 20 00    | 99 33    | 63 49    |
| Wentworth                       | 110 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 87 77    | 137 77    |      | 63 75    | 71 85    | 65 92    |
| York, N.                        | 115 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 89 83    | 151 83    |      | 27 90    | 48 75    | 102 58   |
| " S                             | 107 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 63 57    | 156 82    |      | 17 00    | 92 08    | 64 74    |
| Guelph                          | 78  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 177 01   | 253 01    |      | 34 00    | 138 08   | 114 93   |
| Hamilton                        | 52  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 63 50    | 113 50    |      | 5 10     | 46 26    | 67 24    |
| Kingston                        | 34  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 81 06    | 131 06    |      | 55 00    | 80 75    | 50 31    |
| London                          | 171 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 54 00    | 110 50    |      | 3 50     | 43 78    | 66 72    |
| Ottawa                          | 60  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 99 77    | 190 77    |      | 66 00    | 126 82   | 68 95    |
| St. Catharines                  | 161 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 47 70    | 97 70     |      | 59 10    | 61 13    | 36 57    |
| St. Thomas                      | 150 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 73 98    | 123 98    |      | 7 90     | 75 96    | 48 02    |
| Toronto                         | 25  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 66 96    | 106 96    |      | 3 48     | 79 98    | 26 98    |
| Windsor and Walkerville         | 41  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 715 84   | 893 09    |      | 312 17   | 614 49   | 278 60   |
| P. & R. Fr. Eng. T. S.          | 660 | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 73 71    | 123 71    |      | 37 00    | 41 04    | 82 67    |
| Ontario Educational Association | 80  | 25 00    | 25 00    | 25 00    | 383 40   | 1,215 65  |      | 245 25   | 941 13   | 25 00    |
| Dominion Teachers' Association  | 500 | 200 00   | 200 00   | 200 00   | 282 25   | 200 00    |      | 200 00   | 200 00   | 274 52   |
| Total, 1898                     | 75  | 2,650 00 | 1,857 50 | 2,425 00 | 7,245 74 | 12,629 49 |      | 3,459 13 | 6,733 60 | 5,895 89 |
| " 1897                          | 73  | 2,425 00 | 2,017 45 |          | 7,122 60 | 12,466 20 |      | 3,511 02 | 6,598 84 | 6,867 36 |
| Increase                        | 2   | 225 00   | 159 95   |          | 123 14   | 163 29    |      |          | 134 76   | 26 53    |
| Decrease                        |     |          |          | 24 90    |          |           |      | 51 89    |          |          |

## APPENDIX H.—COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.

| Name of Model School. | Name of Principal. | Certificate of Principal. | Salary of Principal. | Year of appointment. | Time Principal devotes to Model School work during the term. | No. of assistants with 1st class certificates. | No. with 2nd class. | No. with 3rd class. | No. with other class. | What time did assistant relieve a Principal from public work? | Is there a professional library? | Government grants. | Municipal grants. | Fees. | No. of divisions in school. | No. of Divisions used for Model School purposes. | No. of pupils sent at one time to observe or teach. | Length of time students are trained before being sent to the division to observe. | Length of time students are trained before being sent to the divisions to teach. |         |     |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Athens                | R. Thompson        | I.                        | 700/1896             |                      | all day                                                      | 1                                              | 3                   |                     |                       | all day                                                       | 1                                | 41                 | 150               | 150   | 125                         | 4                                                | 4                                                   | 6                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Barrie                | W. J. Hallatt      | I.                        | 900/1893             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 8                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 45                 | 150               | 150   | 100                         | 9                                                | 9                                                   | 3                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Beauville             | J. R. Bulmer       | I.                        | 600/1898             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 3                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 75                 | 150               | 150   | 100                         | 4                                                | 4                                                   | 5                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Berlin                | J. Suddaby         | I.                        | 1,150/1877           |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 5                   | 4                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 45                 | 160               | 150   | 50                          | 12                                               | 10                                                  | 2                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Braebridge            | G. H. O. Thomas    | I. N. P.                  | 650/1885             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 4                   | 3                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 108                | 150               | 150   | 65                          | 9                                                | 8                                                   | 6                                                                                 | 5 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Bradford              | A. Orton           | I.                        | 750/1888             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 3                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 46                 | 150               | 150   | 72                          | 4                                                | 4                                                   | 4                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 7 w     |     |
| Brampton              | A. Barber          | I.                        | 800/1894             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 9                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 40                 | 150               | 250   | 69                          | 10                                               | 10                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 8 w     |     |
| Brantford             | W. Wilkinson       | M. A.                     | 1,275/1872           |                      | 5 1/2 h                                                      | 2                                              | 13                  | 2                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 220                | 150               | 150   | 90                          | 17                                               | 12                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 4 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Caledonia             | A. B. Shantz       | I.                        | 700/1895             |                      | all day                                                      | 1                                              | 3                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 175                | 150               | 150   | 135                         | 4                                                | 4                                                   | 8                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Chatham               | T. C. Smith        | I.                        | 800/1893             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 9                   | 1                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 300                | 150               | 150   | 215                         | 11                                               | 10                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 7 w     |     |
| Clinton               | W. R. Lough        | I.                        | 825/1884             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 6                   | 2                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 45                 | 150               | 150   | 150                         | 145                                              | 8                                                   | 8                                                                                 | 4                                                                                | 6 w     | 6 w |
| Cobourg               | W. J. Hamilton     | I.                        | 840/1895             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 7                   | 3                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 60                 | 150               | 150   | 78                          | 5                                                | 11                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Collingwood           | E. Ward            | I.                        | 950/1880             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 6                   | 8                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 52                 | 150               | 150   | 50                          | 14                                               | 14                                                  | 2                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Cornwall              | J. Connolly        | I.                        | 900/1882             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 9                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 60                 | 150               | 150   | 100                         | 11                                               | 10                                                  | 3                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Durham                | T. Allan           | I.                        | 700/1888             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 3                   | 1                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 40                 | 150               | 150   | 105                         | 6                                                | 5                                                   | 4                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Elora                 | L. K. Falls        | I.                        | 650/1894             |                      | "                                                            | 2                                              | 3                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 58                 | 150               | 150   | 103                         | 5                                                | 5                                                   | 5                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Forest                | J. Campbell        | I.                        | 700/1894             |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 5                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 40                 | 150               | 150   | 150                         | 6                                                | 6                                                   | 5                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Galt                  | R. Alexander       | I.                        | 1,000/1875           |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 7                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 48                 | 150               | 150   | 55                          | 8                                                | 8                                                   | 6                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Gananoque             | J. C. Linklater    | I.                        | 1,000/1888           |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 5                   | 6                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 51                 | 150               | 150   | 60                          | 12                                               | 6                                                   | 3                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Goderich              | S. P. Halls        | M. A.                     | 900/1891             |                      | "                                                            | 11                                             | 1                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 55                 | 150               | 150   | 125                         | 12                                               | 12                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 5 w                                                                              | 5 w     |     |
| Hamilton              | W. H. Elliott      | B. A.                     | 1,300/1893           |                      | "                                                            | 34                                             | 93                  | 13                  | 10                    | "                                                             | 1                                | 600                | 150               | 150   | 120                         | 12                                               | 11                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 4 w                                                                              | 4 w     |     |
| Ingersoll             | H. F. McDiarmid    | I.                        | 900/1885             |                      | "                                                            | 2                                              | 7                   | 3                   |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 46                 | 150               | 50    | 28                          | 13                                               | 11                                                  | 3                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 7 w     |     |
| Kincardine            | F. C. Powell       | I.                        | 850/1887             |                      | 6 h                                                          | 1                                              | 3                   | 2                   |                       | 6 h                                                           | 1                                | 38                 | 150               | 150   | 85                          | 6                                                | 6                                                   | 3                                                                                 | 3 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Kingston              | R. K. Row          | B. A.                     | 1,100/1885           |                      | all day                                                      | 1                                              | 8                   |                     |                       | all day                                                       | 1                                | 160                | 150               | 150   | 180                         | 8                                                | 42                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 4 w                                                                              | 4 1/2 w |     |
| Lindsay               | G. E. Broderick    | I.                        | 1,000/1888           |                      | "                                                            | 19                                             | 1                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 50                 | 150               | 150   | 167                         | 19                                               | 17                                                  | 2                                                                                 | 3 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| London                | R. M. Graham       | I.                        | 1,200/1891           |                      | "                                                            | 1                                              | 9                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 40                 | 150               | 88    | 165                         | 10                                               | 10                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 5 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |
| Medos                 | T. C. Tice         | I.                        | 700/1897             |                      | "                                                            | 6                                              | 6                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | ...                              | 34                 | 150               | 250   | 171                         | 6                                                | 8                                                   | 6                                                                                 | 5 w                                                                              | 5 w     |     |
| Meaford               | A. A. Jordan       | I.                        | 750/1891             |                      | "                                                            | 4                                              | 4                   |                     |                       | "                                                             | 1                                | 52                 | 150               | 150   | 80                          | 8                                                | 6                                                   | 2                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 8 w     |     |
| Milton                | W. F. Inman        | I.                        | 750/1893             |                      | "                                                            | 4                                              | 4                   | 2                   |                       | ...                                                           | 1                                | 44                 | 150               | 200   | 130                         | 6                                                | 5                                                   | 5                                                                                 | 6 w                                                                              | 6 w     |     |



## APPENDIX H.

| Name of Model School. | During how many weeks do students teach in the divisions? | How many hours per day? | Total number of classes in the divisions used for Model School purposes. | Average number of lessons taught by each student during the term. | Average number of lessons each class will be taught by all the students during the term. | Average length of each lesson. | How long does a student remain in a division before passing to another? | Number of students on roll. | Male. | Female. | Number who passed final examination. |         |        | Number with senior leaving certificate. | Number with junior. | Number with primary. | Number with district. | Allowance made by trustees to principal's assistant. | Number of renewals granted by the board. | Average age of students. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                       |                                                           |                         |                                                                          |                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                |                                                                         |                             |       |         | Male.                                | Female. | Total. |                                         |                     |                      |                       |                                                      |                                          |                          |
| Athens                | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 17                                                                       | 18                                                                | 27                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 26                          | 9     | 17      | 7                                    | 18      | 25     | 13                                      | 13                  | 13                   | 120                   | 5                                                    | 19                                       |                          |
| Barrie                | 6 w                                                       | 30 m                    | 20                                                                       | 20                                                                | 14                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 4 d                                                                     | 20                          | 7     | 13      | 6                                    | 12      | 18     | 1                                       | 9                   | 10                   | 120                   | 3                                                    | 20                                       |                          |
| Beauville             | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 11                                                                       | 20                                                                | 36                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 6 d                                                                     | 7                           | 13    | 6       | 6                                    | 12      | 18     | 12                                      | 8                   | 8                    | 120                   | 12                                                   | 19                                       |                          |
| Berlin                | 6 w                                                       | 2 1/2                   | 18                                                                       | 24                                                                | 17                                                                                       | 25 m                           | 4 d                                                                     | 10                          | 5     | 5       | 5                                    | 5       | 10     | 10                                      | 4                   | 4                    | 40                    | 14                                                   | 19 1/2                                   |                          |
| Bracebridge           | 6 w                                                       | 2                       | 16                                                                       | 20                                                                | 19                                                                                       | 15 m                           | 2 d                                                                     | 17                          | 6     | 11      | 6                                    | 5       | 11     | 3                                       | 3                   | 6                    | 9                     | 150                                                  | 1                                        | 18                       |
| Bradford              | 6 w                                                       | 3                       | 10                                                                       | 20                                                                | 20                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 15                          | 8     | 7       | 8                                    | 7       | 15     | 4                                       | 9                   | 2                    | 2                     | 130                                                  | 8                                        | 19 1/2                   |
| Brampton              | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 20                                                                       | 30                                                                | 22                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 3 d                                                                     | 17                          | 9     | 11      | 5                                    | 11      | 16     | 1                                       | 7                   | 9                    | 2                     | 130                                                  | 19                                       | 19 1/2                   |
| Brantford             | 6 w                                                       | 2                       | 21                                                                       | 26                                                                | 10                                                                                       | 80 m                           | 2 d                                                                     | 7                           | 2     | 5       | 12                                   | 15      | 27     | 2                                       | 4                   | 1                    | 1                     | 125                                                  | 4                                        | 18                       |
| Caledonia             | 6 w                                                       | 2 1/2                   | 8                                                                        | 15                                                                | 50                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 27                          | 15    | 12      | 15                                   | 12      | 27     | 18                                      | 9                   | 18                   | 175                   | 38                                                   | 18 1/2                                   |                          |
| Chatham               | 4 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 22                                                                       | 20                                                                | 40                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 2 d                                                                     | 43                          | 11    | 32      | 10                                   | 31      | 41     | 3                                       | 25                  | 15                   | 120                   | 17                                                   | 18 1/2                                   |                          |
| Clinton               | 5 w                                                       | 1                       | 18                                                                       | 20                                                                | 18                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 3 d                                                                     | 29                          | 15    | 14      | 15                                   | 14      | 29     | 16                                      | 13                  | 13                   | 125                   | 17                                                   | 19 1/2                                   |                          |
| Cobourg               | 6 w                                                       | 2 1/2                   | 30                                                                       | 25                                                                | 15                                                                                       | 30 m                           | 2 d                                                                     | 11                          | 11    | 7       | 9                                    | 4       | 13     | 1                                       | 5                   | 12                   | 140                   | 20                                                   | 19 1/2                                   |                          |
| Collingwood           | 4 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 21                                                                       | 17                                                                | 8                                                                                        | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 10                          | 8     | 2       | 8                                    | 2       | 10     | 10                                      | 10                  | 10                   | 130                   | 14                                                   | 19                                       |                          |
| Cornwall              | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 18                                                                       | 20                                                                | 20                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 22                          | 5     | 17      | 5                                    | 17      | 22     | 10                                      | 12                  | 12                   | 150                   | 20                                                   | 19                                       |                          |
| Durham                | 4 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 13                                                                       | 18                                                                | 23                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 3 d                                                                     | 21                          | 6     | 15      | 6                                    | 14      | 20     | 1                                       | 6                   | 14                   | 125                   | 13                                                   | 19                                       |                          |
| Elora                 | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 14                                                                       | 11                                                                | 18                                                                                       | 18 m                           | 3 d                                                                     | 11                          | 12    | 8       | 11                                   | 19      | 1      | 11                                      | 11                  | 11                   | 125                   | 16                                                   | 18 1/2                                   |                          |
| Forest                | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 17                                                                       | 18                                                                | 23                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 28                          | 11    | 17      | 10                                   | 13      | 28     | 16                                      | 13                  | 13                   | 125                   | 16                                                   | 18 1/2                                   |                          |
| Galt                  | 4 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 15                                                                       | 21                                                                | 17                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 d                                                                     | 13                          | 6     | 7       | 6                                    | 6       | 12     | 12                                      | 8                   | 8                    | 150                   | 3                                                    | 18 1/2                                   |                          |
| Gananoque             | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 14                                                                       | 20                                                                | 17                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 12                          | 5     | 7       | 5                                    | 7       | 12     | 5                                       | 7                   | 7                    | 150                   | 2                                                    | 18 1/2                                   |                          |
| Hamilton              | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 22                                                                       | 24                                                                | 26                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 4 d                                                                     | 25                          | 13    | 12      | 12                                   | 10      | 22     | 8                                       | 17                  | 17                   | 150                   | 6                                                    | 19 1/2                                   |                          |
| Goderich              | 8 w                                                       | 1                       | 20                                                                       | 20                                                                | 8                                                                                        | 25 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 10                          | 14    | 9       | 9                                    | 12      | 21     | 3                                       | 17                  | 4                    | 160                   | 16                                                   | 20 1/2                                   |                          |
| Ingersoll             | 5 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 14                                                                       | 25                                                                | 8                                                                                        | 23 m                           | 4 d                                                                     | 6                           | 3     | 3       | 3                                    | 3       | 6      | 6                                       | 6                   | 6                    | 50                    | 14                                                   | 19                                       |                          |
| Kincardine            | 7 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 18                                                                       | 18                                                                | 17                                                                                       | 25 m                           | 3 d                                                                     | 14                          | 6     | 11      | 6                                    | 9       | 14     | 1                                       | 9                   | 7                    | 60                    | 10                                                   | 19                                       |                          |
| Kingston              | 4 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 42                                                                       | 18                                                                | 13                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 9 d                                                                     | 86                          | 12    | 24      | 12                                   | 24      | 36     | 4                                       | 10                  | 13                   | 99                    | 10                                                   | 18 1/2                                   |                          |
| Lindsay               | 7 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 43                                                                       | 20                                                                | 16                                                                                       | 25 m                           | 2 d                                                                     | 36                          | 11    | 25      | 9                                    | 23      | 32     | 12                                      | 24                  | 24                   | 120                   | 10                                                   | 19 1/2                                   |                          |
| London                | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 15                                                                       | 20                                                                | 47                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 2 d                                                                     | 34                          | 9     | 25      | 9                                    | 25      | 34     | 8                                       | 21                  | 10                   | 250                   | 1                                                    | 19 1/2                                   |                          |
| Madoc                 | 7 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 13                                                                       | 13                                                                | 29                                                                                       | 15 m                           | 6 d                                                                     | 35                          | 12    | 23      | 12                                   | 23      | 35     | 1                                       | 13                  | 19                   | 8                     | 140                                                  | 16                                       | 19                       |
| Meaford               | 3 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 13                                                                       | 20                                                                | 15                                                                                       | 25 m                           | 1 d                                                                     | 16                          | 8     | 8       | 7                                    | 17      | 24     | 1                                       | 7                   | 8                    | 100                   | 9                                                    | 19                                       |                          |
| Milton                | 6 w                                                       | 1 1/2                   | 17                                                                       | 18                                                                | 27                                                                                       | 20 m                           | 1 w                                                                     | 26                          | 9     | 17      | 7                                    | 17      | 24     | 3                                       | 12                  | 9                    | 2                     | 150                                                  | 4                                        | 19 1/2                   |

Name of Model School.

[illegible]

\* French Training School. + Per month.

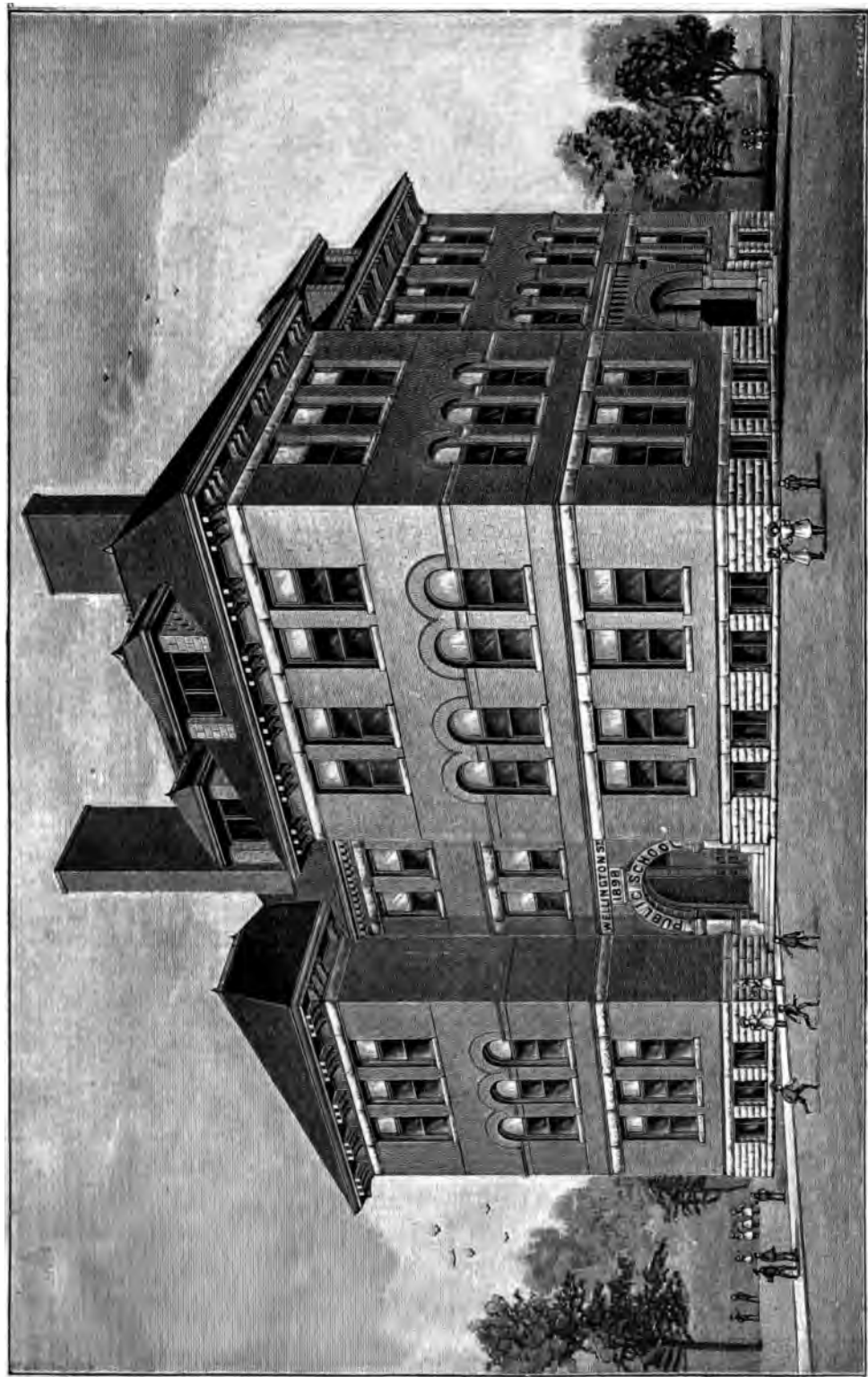
## APPENDIX I.—*CERTIFICATES, ETC.*

### 1. INSPECTORS' CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN 1899.

Armstrong, William Gilnochie, M.A.; Andrews, Robert T.  
 Burchill, John.  
 Carefoot, George Andrew ; Carstairs, John Stewart, B.A.  
 Edwards, Cephas H., B.A.  
 Field, John Mordan, B.A.  
 Hinch, Nicholas Edward, B.A.,  
 Johnston, John Kenneth, M.A.  
 Kirkconnell, Thomas A., B.A.  
 Lee, Samuel Carson, B.A.  
 Marty, Aletta Elise, M.A. ; Marty, Sophie, E., M.A. ; Moshier, David Dingman,  
 B.A. ; Morgan, Sydney Albert, B.A., B. Pæd.  
 Odell, John William, B.A. ; Orton, Alvin.  
 Robertson, Alexander Morton, M.A. ; Reynolds, Aaron Kilbourn.  
 Spence, John Campbell ; Shortell, David H., M.A. ; Staples, Louis Edgar, M.A.  
 Tremeer, James, B.A. ; Taylor, John Andrew, B.A. ; Tasker, Lawrence Herman,  
 B.A.  
 Wagar, Gardiner Lincoln, B. A. ; Williams, H. Sophia ; Weidenhammer,  
 William B, B A.

### 2. HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' CERTIFICATES, 1899.

Ackerman Effie Maria, B A.  
 Burgess, Herbert H., B.A. ; Brown, Lyman, B.A.  
 Clarke, Fred Hall, B.A. ; Cosens, Absalom, B.A. ; Caesar, Lawson, B.A. ; Cameron,  
 Aldis W., B.A. ; Ooutts, Rich. David, B.A.  
 Duff, James, M.A.  
 Farquharson, Robt. Andrew, B.A. ; Furlong, Thomas Henry, M.A. ; Field, John  
 Mordan, B.A.  
 Garratt, Mina, B.A.  
 Hardie, William, B.A. ; Haviland, Hugh Johnston, B.A. ; Horton, Charles W., B.A. ;  
 Hogg, John L, B.A. ; Howell, William B., B.A. ; Hendrick, Archer Wilmot, B.A.  
 Johnston, John Kenneth, M.A. ; Jones, Geo. Mallory, B.A.  
 Ivey, Thomas Joyce, M.A.  
 Liddy, William R., B.A. ; Lee, Samuel Carson, B.A. ; Lingwood, Fred H., B.A.  
 MacLean, Allan Edmund, B.A. ; McCaig, James, B.A. ; McVicar, Archibald, B.A. ;  
 MacPherson, Walter Ernest, B.A. ; McGee, Cyril Houghton, B.A. ; McKim, William  
 Andrew, B. A. ; Moshier, David Dingman, B. A. ; Mabee, Geo. Elliott, B. A. ;  
 Morrow, John D., B.A.  
 Nelson, John, B.A.,  
 Pugsley, Edmund, B.A.  
 Robertson, Alex. Morton, M.A.  
 Stothers, Robert, B.A. ; Seaton, Edward T., B.A.



1

7

Thompson, Peter James, B.A.; Taylor, Julian J. W., B.A.; Tasker, Lawrence Herman, B.A.

Witheril, Ebenezer Rufus, B.A.; Whyte, Robert, B.A.; Weidenhammer, William B., B.A.

### 3. HIGH SCHOOL ASSISTANTS' CERTIFICATES, 1899.

Bryan, Hugh Wallace, M.A.; Bragg, Thos. Geo., B.A.

Clarke, Harry J.; Carefoot, Geo. Andrew; Cathro, Elizabeth Don.

De Beauregard, Esther, B.A.; Dent, William Arthur; Dandy, William Percy, B.A.

Graham, William Andrew, B.A.; Galbraith, Robert, B.A.

Harding, Nina May, B.A.; Higginson, Maria Adelaide.

Ivey, Thomas Joyce, M.A.

Lavell, Cecil F., M.A.

MacKellar, Herbert Sutherland, B.A.; McQueen, James M.; McFayden, Donald, B.A.; McCutcheon, Fred. W. O., B.A.; Mowbray, William, B.A.; Marty, Sophie E., M.A.; Morgan, Harriet Emma; Mitchell, John Worth.

Neilson, James.

O'Brien, Elizabeth.

Reid, Minerva E.; Rowsome, Alice Gertrude, B.A.

Sutherland, Mary H., B.A.; Silverthorne, William Leslie, B.A.

Thompson, John Fletcher, B.A.

Van Every, John Fair, B.A.

Weir, Annie, B.A.

### 4. NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES, 1899.

|                                                    | Male. | Female. | Total. |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| Third Class, per County Model School reports ..... | 432   | 726     | 1 158  |
| Second Class—                                      |       |         |        |
| From Ottawa Normal School .....                    | 56    | 160     | 216    |
| Toronto Normal School .....                        | 36    | 226     | 262    |
| First Class—                                       |       |         |        |
| From Ontario Normal College .....                  | 43    | 20      | 63     |

## 5. LIST OF PROVINCIAL CERTIFICATES GRANTED BY THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, 1899.

| Candidate's Name.                 | Grade.       |               | Candidate's Name.               | Grade.       |               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                   | First Class. | Second Class. |                                 | First Class. | Second Class. |
| Austin, Ida .....                 | 1            |               | Berry, Zannie .....             | 1            |               |
| *Adams, Susie Jessie .....        | 1            |               | Binns, Alice .....              | 1            |               |
| Anderson, Ernest Albert .....     | 1            |               | Bixby, Margaret Lilian .....    | 1            |               |
| Atkinson, Ella .....              | 1            |               | Blaisdell, Reginald B .....     | 1            |               |
| Adair, Jean .....                 | 1            |               | Blanchard, James Elwood .....   | 1            |               |
| Ahner, Gertrude † .....           | 1            |               | Blondin, Aggie Mary .....       | 1            |               |
| Armstrong, Silas Henry .....      | 1            |               | Burnett, Jennie .....           | 1            |               |
| Atkinson, Albert Edwin .....      | 1            |               | Bywater, Mary Gertrude .....    | 1            |               |
| *Auld, Nettie .....               | 1            |               | Bryant, John L. .....           | 1            |               |
| *Austin, Oliver D .....           | 1            |               | Beckett, Samuel E. J .....      | 1            |               |
| Abbott, Lillian Blanche .....     | 1            |               | Blain, Maude E .....            | 1            |               |
| Alguire, Agnes Ethyle .....       | 1            |               | Callon, Lilly E .....           | 1            |               |
| Allan, Elsie .....                | 1            |               | Cameron, E. Kate .....          | 1            |               |
| Anderson, Susan .....             | 1            |               | *Capling, Rosetta .....         | 1            |               |
| *Arnott, Stephen James .....      | 1            |               | Carlton, Jessie .....           | 1            |               |
| Asseltine, Flora B .....          | 1            |               | Carr, Harrison .....            | 1            |               |
| Bishop, Charles P .....           | 1            |               | Chellew, Lettie Jessie .....    | 1            |               |
| Bannerman, May Lucile .....       | 1            |               | Colborne, Marie Delphine .....  | 1            |               |
| *Barker, Jessie Jean .....        | 1            |               | *†Colles, Ida St. Clare .....   | 1            |               |
| Bethune, Dolena Isabella .....    | 1            |               | Colvin, Maggie .....            | 1            |               |
| Binnie, Laura R. ....             | 1            |               | Coppinger, Mamie .....          | 1            |               |
| Black, Walter A .....             | 1            |               | *Cross, Laura Louise .....      | 1            |               |
| Bogle, Mary Graham .....          | 1            |               | *Cunningham, Alice .....        | 1            |               |
| Brett, Amy W .....                | 1            |               | Cunningham, Hugh .....          | 1            |               |
| *Brock, Maud L. ....              | 1            |               | Currie, Grace .....             | 1            |               |
| Burt, Agnes .....                 | 1            |               | Currie, M. Florence .....       | 1            |               |
| *Baird, Kate .....                | 1            |               | Campbell, Flora May .....       | 1            |               |
| Bunney, James William .....       | 1            |               | Carter, John .....              | 1            |               |
| Bate, Mary Lee .....              | 1            |               | Coleman, Clementina .....       | 1            |               |
| Beatty, Etta Elviea .....         | 1            |               | Collison, David Leonard .....   | 1            |               |
| *Bickle, Ada Marie .....          | 1            |               | Colquhoun, Jean A .....         | 1            |               |
| Birch, Mabel Lilian .....         | 1            |               | Cooper, Eva .....               | 1            |               |
| Burt, Florence .....              | 1            |               | *Courtney, Eleanor .....        | 1            |               |
| Breakell, Etta Ross .....         | 1            |               | Creary, Archy Greer .....       | 1            |               |
| Breckenridge, Robert Stuart ..... | 1            |               | Charters, Wallace Werrett ..... | 1            |               |
| Brownlee, Kate Agnes .....        | 1            |               | Callaway, Selena Ann .....      | 1            |               |
| Briggs, Laura H .....             | 1            |               | Campbell, Bessie F .....        | 1            |               |
| Beckett, Agnes M .....            | 1            |               | Carnaghan, Annie .....          | 1            |               |
| Bennett, Mabel .....              | 1            |               | Carroll, Marione Bertha .....   | 1            |               |
| Bielby, George .....              | 1            |               | Cassels, William Blake .....    | 1            |               |
| Barker, George Albert .....       | 1            |               | Catherwood, Robert Andrew ..... | 1            |               |
| Bennett, John S .....             | 1            |               | Chrysler, Florence Evelyn ..... | 1            |               |
| Bradley, William M .....          | 1            |               | Clark, Anna S .....             | 1            |               |
| Burchell, John .....              | 1            |               | Clarke, Helen Maud .....        | 1            |               |
| *Balls, Martha Elena .....        | 1            |               | *Cummings, Lizzie .....         | 1            |               |
| Bates, Mary Isa .....             | 1            |               | *Cutler, Elsie O .....          | 1            |               |
| *Beattie, Maud M .....            | 1            |               | Campbell, Addie Baxter .....    | 1            |               |
| Bell, Annie .....                 | 1            |               | Carson, Whitfield Robert .....  | 1            |               |
| Bell, Alice F .....               | 1            |               | Casey, Mary .....               | 1            |               |
| Birch, Florence S .....           | 1            |               | Clarke, Alice Elizabeth .....   | 1            |               |
| Brand, Maud V .....               | 1            |               | Clarke, Etta .....              | 1            |               |
| Bagnall, Minnie Jane .....        | 1            |               | Coons, Laura Edith .....        | 1            |               |
| Baker, Martelle .....             | 1            |               | Craig, Emma .....               | 1            |               |
| Barron, Frederick .....           | 1            |               | Darby, Isabella L. H .....      | 1            |               |
| Bartley, Annie .....              | 1            |               | Devereux, Nellie .....          | 1            |               |
| *Beattie, Maggie Ellen .....      | 1            |               | Dickson, Zilpha H .....         | 1            |               |

\*Honors.

†Medallist.

## LIST OF PROVINCIAL CERTIFICATES.

| Candidate's Name.           | Grade.       |               | Candidate's Name.         | Grade.       |               |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                             | First Class. | Second Class. |                           | First Class. | Second Class. |
| Draper, Gertrude Louise     |              | 1             | Grange, Minnie            |              | 1             |
| Dewar, Maggie               |              | 1             | Green, Kathleen Maud      |              | 1             |
| Devlin, Christine Isabel    |              | 1             | Greer, Florence Mabel     |              | 1             |
| Dougan, Harry Leslie        |              | 1             | Gummer, Minnie            |              | 1             |
| Doherty, Mabel              | 1            |               | Gillesby, Joseph R        | 1            |               |
| Duff, Catherine Isobel      | 1            |               | Glaspel, Hugh Allan       | 1            |               |
| Dobbie, John Albert         | 1            |               | Gordon, John G            | 1            |               |
| Dowkes, William J           | 1            |               | Galey, Florence Maude     |              | 1             |
| Dowsley, William C          | 1            |               | Gibson, Millard John      |              | 1             |
| Dobbie, Isabella E          | 1            |               | Glynn, Mabel Grace        |              | 1             |
| Davis, Margaret             |              | 1             | Gray, Lilian D            |              | 1             |
| *Draper, Jane Edith         |              | 1             | *Greer, Nan               |              | 1             |
| Disher, Maggie A            |              | 1             | Gardiner, George Hamilton |              | 1             |
| Davey, Lily Elizabeth Mary  |              | 1             | *Gibson, Margaret Isabel  |              | 1             |
| *Davy, Lena May             |              | 1             | Graham, Wm. Edgar         |              | 1             |
| Dewar, Lizzie Agnes         |              | 1             | Hill, Etta Maude          | 1            |               |
| Duprau, Charles Robert      |              | 1             | Hamilton, Belle           |              | 1             |
| *Elder, Ethel Belle         |              | 1             | Harrison, Mattie E        |              | 1             |
| Elliott, Jessie             |              | 1             | Hays, Agnes Dickson       |              | 1             |
| Elliott, Eliza Goldie       |              | 1             | *Heddle, Maggie           |              | 1             |
| Elliott, Robert G           | 1            |               | *Hesketh, Hattie May      |              | 1             |
| Everest, John William       |              | 1             | *Hill, Mabel              |              | 1             |
| Eamon, Mary Edith           |              | 1             | *Hobson, Ida              |              | 1             |
| Edgar, A. Maye              |              | 1             | Hollis, C. Mabel          |              | 1             |
| Exelby, Nellie              |              | 1             | Huggins, Maggie           |              | 1             |
| Ewing, Albert Freeman, B.A. | 1            |               | Heritage, Susanna F       |              | 1             |
| Faull, John Bennett         |              | 1             | Howson, Christopher       |              | 1             |
| *Fenton, Charles H          |              | 1             | Hunter, Elizabeth Grace   |              | 1             |
| *Frank, Margaret            |              | 1             | Hutcheon, Jennie Clare    |              | 1             |
| Fraser, Evelyn E            |              | 1             | Hardie, Sarah Ann         | 1            |               |
| *Fraser, Mary E             |              | 1             | Hiltz, William Wesley     | 1            |               |
| Fittal, George Edward       |              | 1             | Hinch, Nicholas Edward    | 1            |               |
| Fleming, William Stuart     |              | 1             | Holmes, Charles Williams  | 1            |               |
| Forrester, David            | 1            |               | Halley, Louise            |              | 1             |
| Farr, Edgar Walter          |              | 1             | Hambley, Laura H          |              | 1             |
| Ford, Mary Ellen            |              | 1             | Heaslip, Louise           |              | 1             |
| *Fair, Henry Edgarton       |              | 1             | Hendry, Edith Florence    |              | 1             |
| Fleming, Robert Dunsmore    |              | 1             | Henry, Florence           |              | 1             |
| Fleury, Thomas Joseph       |              | 1             | Hill, Minnie E            |              | 1             |
| Foley, Mrs. Ellen Jane      |              | 1             | Holland, Helen            |              | 1             |
| Foley, Minnie               |              | 1             | Holt, Clara May           |              | 1             |
| Garbutt, Frederick George   | 1            |               | *Howe, Ella Maria         |              | 1             |
| Gilmour, John               |              | 1             | Hunter, Ida Maud          |              | 1             |
| Gissing, Millicent          |              | 1             | *Hutchinson, Annie Edith  |              | 1             |
| *Gubbins, Stella A          |              | 1             | Hagle, Ellen Annette      |              | 1             |
| *Gallagher, Isabella Jane   |              | 1             | Hawkins, Laura Ethel      |              | 1             |
| Gardener, Rena Maye         |              | 1             | Hayes, Fanny              |              | 1             |
| Gibson, John Elias          |              | 1             | Heanin, Sara Ann          |              | 1             |
| Gilbert, Blanche Henrietta  |              | 1             | Hickey, Mary Catherine    |              | 1             |
| Gillespie, Annie Maud M     |              | 1             | Holliston, William        |              | 1             |
| Goff, Charles J             |              | 1             | Hunter, Emma              |              | 1             |
| Gorman, Margaret            |              | 1             | Hicks, David, B. A.       | 1            |               |
| Goswell, Hattie Mae         |              | 1             | Irvine, Robert Gordon     | 1            |               |
| Graham, Birdie Edith        |              | 1             | Ionson, Maggie Allen      | 1            |               |
| Graham, Gertrude            |              | 1             | Irwin, Ethel Mary         |              | 1             |

\*Honors.

## LIST OF PROVINCIAL CERTIFICATES.

| Candidate's Name.         | Grade.       |               | Candidate's Name.            | Grade.       |               |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                           | First Class. | Second Class. |                              | First Class. | Second Class. |
| Irwin, Mabel Emma         |              | 1             | MacBryan, Ella               |              | 1             |
| Irwin, Sara Jemima        |              | 1             | MacGregor, Euphemia Stuart   |              | 1             |
| *Johnston, Margaret       |              | 1             | MacIntyre, Maggie Ann        |              | 1             |
| Johnston, Minnie          |              | 1             | MacKay, Althea Maude         |              | 1             |
| James, Fannie Elizabeth   |              | 1             | MacKellar, Annie Edith       |              | 1             |
| Johnson, Helen Phila      |              | 1             | *MacDonald, Jessie Campbell  |              | 1             |
| Jewitt Thomas John        | 1            |               | MacIntyre, Jessie A          |              | 1             |
| *Jamieson, Jessie Louisa  |              | 1             | McDiarmid, John H            | 1            |               |
| Jenner, Lydia A           |              | 1             | *McFayden                    |              | 1             |
| Johnston, Marjorie        | 1            |               | McArthur, Janet Ethelwyn     |              | 1             |
| *Kerr, William M          |              | 1             | McCornock, Margaret W        |              | 1             |
| Kilpatrick, Helen Marion  |              | 1             | *McHaney, Margaret Alexia    |              | 1             |
| Ketcheson, Harry Wilmot   |              | 1             | McLauchlin, Lizzie J         |              | 1             |
| Kirley, Mary Helen        |              | 1             | *McNaughton, Clara Edith     |              | 1             |
| Keith, Jean Elizabeth     |              | 1             | McPherson, Lizzie            |              | 1             |
| Kelly, Alberta            |              | 1             | McTavish, Rosa               |              | 1             |
| Kennedy, Margaret Emily   |              | 1             | McWilliams, Emily            |              | 1             |
| *Kirkwood, James          |              | 1             | *McColl, Helen Blanche       |              | 1             |
| Knowles, Katie R          |              | 1             | *McCutchen, John M           |              | 1             |
| Kennedy, Edna Louise      |              | 1             | McDermid, Anna               |              | 1             |
| Kidwell, Mary Grace       |              | 1             | McDermid, Jennie             |              | 1             |
| *Kinahan, John            |              | 1             | McDiarmid, Bella Brown       |              | 1             |
| Lane, Mary Emily          |              | 1             | McElroy, Thomas Verney Craig |              | 1             |
| Lawrence, Sarah A         |              | 1             | McGowan, James               |              | 1             |
| Lean, Francis Maud        |              | 1             | McIntosh, Coleman            |              | 1             |
| Leppard, Charles E        |              | 1             | *McKenny, Margaret           |              | 1             |
| Long, Lillian             |              | 1             | McKenzie, Jessie Ellen       |              | 1             |
| Lougheed, Emma            |              | 1             | McKillop, Annie              |              | 1             |
| Lousley, Kate M           |              | 1             | McKinnon, Annie              |              | 1             |
| Louthwood, Mildred M      |              | 1             | McLean, Marie C              |              | 1             |
| *Lane, Robert Tarywell    |              | 1             | McLellan, Teresa Jennet      |              | 1             |
| Leddy, John               |              | 1             | McDonald, Ernest Augustus    |              | 1             |
| Lehmann, Albert Edward    |              | 1             | McCaudless, Florence M       |              | 1             |
| Longmore, Lola            |              | 1             | McColl, Marion Louise        |              | 1             |
| Langford, Thomas Eli      | 1            |               | McColl, Laura Adeline        |              | 1             |
| Logie, David M            | 1            |               | McDougall, Margaret Ann      |              | 1             |
| Lackner, Emma             |              | 1             | *McFayden, Stephen           |              | 1             |
| †Laidlaw, Beatrice Smith  |              | 1             | McGriman, Ella               |              | 1             |
| Langdon, Goldwin Smith    |              | 1             | *McIsaac, Margaret           |              | 1             |
| Leavens, Hiram Kenyon     |              | 1             | McLachlan, Daniel Alexander  |              | 1             |
| Lee, Carrie Jane          |              | 1             | McMurphy, Peter J            |              | 1             |
| Lewis, Lizzie             |              | 1             | McNab, Maggie C              |              | 1             |
| Lewis, Frederic Birthal   |              | 1             | McQueen, Sadie Catharine     |              | 1             |
| *Little, Alice A          |              | 1             | McConnell, R. A. Allan       |              | 1             |
| Legate, Mary Fletcher     |              | 1             | McDermott, Mary Amelia       |              | 1             |
| Livingstone, Jennie       |              | 1             | McDonald, Jessie Elizabeth   |              | 1             |
| Loucks, Minnie A          |              | 1             | McDonald, Kate               |              | 1             |
| MacFarlane, Maud          |              | 1             | McEwen, Mary Eliza           |              | 1             |
| Mackey, Mary C            |              | 1             | McFadden, Isabel             |              | 1             |
| MacLaren, Maggie M        |              | 1             | McGregor, Elizabeth          |              | 1             |
| Macalpine, William W      |              | 1             | McGuire, Mary Alice          |              | 1             |
| Macartney, William Craven |              | 1             | McKanna, Maude               |              | 1             |
| MacKay, Dolena            |              | 1             | *McKay, Fannie Christina     |              | 1             |
| MacDonald, Neil S         | 1            |               | McKennie, Minnie             |              | 1             |
| Macdonald, Hugh           |              | 1             | McNaughton, Christie Anne    |              | 1             |

\*Honors.

†Medallist.

## LIST OF PROVINCIAL CERTIFICATES.

| Candidate's Name.         | Grade.       |               | Candidate's Name.          | Grade.       |               |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                           | First Class. | Second Class. |                            | First Class. | Second Class. |
| Metcalf, Ethel Mary       |              | 1             | *Plummer, Leila Theodosia  |              | 1             |
| Millar, Katie             |              | 1             | Porter, Maude E.           |              | 1             |
| *Mitchell, Adah Frances   |              | 1             | Prendergast, Annie         |              | 1             |
| Mitchell, Lizzie          |              | 1             | Patterson, Ellen May       |              | 1             |
| Morrison, Georgia A.      |              | 1             | Penton, Maria Field        |              | 1             |
| Morrison, Minnie          |              | 1             | *Perry, Walter Byron       |              | 1             |
| *Morton, Louise           |              | 1             | Platt, Edward Orren        | 1            |               |
| Mullins, Mary Helen       |              | 1             | Peake, Maude M.            |              | 1             |
| Munro, Annie              |              | 1             | Penno, Emma                |              | 1             |
| Munro, Mary Perry         |              | 1             | Powley, Ada                |              | 1             |
| *Murdie, Isabella         |              | 1             | Parkinson, Isabella        |              | 1             |
| Mains, Minnie             |              | 1             | Patton, Rose               |              | 1             |
| Mark, Emma Mariabella     |              | 1             | *Pettigrew, Lillian May    |              | 1             |
| Middleton, Joseph Edward  |              | 1             | Reed, Thomas Emerson, B.A. | 1            |               |
| Millar, Laura Sisk        |              | 1             | *Rix, Mary Jane            |              | 1             |
| Mills, Agnes Withrow      |              | 1             | *Roberts, Ethel Belle      |              | 1             |
| Milne, Linda              |              | 1             | Ross, Mary Euphemia        |              | 1             |
| Moffat, Frank Beamer      |              | 1             | Rendell, Abigail Louise    |              | 1             |
| Moran, John               |              | 1             | Rooney, Lillian Theresa    |              | 1             |
| Morrison, Kate C.         |              | 1             | Rosbrook, Susan Jane       |              | 1             |
| Marshall, John Wells      | 1            |               | Rowe, Helena               |              | 1             |
| Menger, William O.        | 1            |               | Rowe, Mary Agnes           |              | 1             |
| Morrison, A. Selkirk      | 1            |               | Robertson, Jessie Morse    | 1            |               |
| Morrison, Minnie L.       | 1            |               | Rason, May                 |              | 1             |
| Meehan, Margaret          |              | 1             | Reaman, Dessa              |              | 1             |
| Marlton, Elma             |              | 1             | *Robb, Mary                |              | 1             |
| Meen, Kate Louise         |              | 1             | Rous, Helen A.             |              | 1             |
| Moffat, Maude             |              | 1             | Ratz, Edward E.            |              | 1             |
| *Morris, Bertha           |              | 1             | Richardson, Sarah          |              | 1             |
| Munn, Bessie              |              | 1             | Robinson, Arthur William   |              | 1             |
| Major, Jennie Catharine   |              | 1             | Rogers, Arthur Howard      |              | 1             |
| Mills, Annie Rebecca      |              | 1             | Rutley, Altha Ann          |              | 1             |
| Moore, Minnie             |              | 1             | *Ryan, Annie               |              | 1             |
| *Moore, George Albert     |              | 1             | Rogers, William Henry      | 1            |               |
| Neilly, Lila              |              | 1             | Shaw, Louise               | 1            |               |
| Newton, Annie E.          |              | 1             | Scanlon, Josie M.          |              | 1             |
| Nokes, Maude              |              | 1             | Scott, Birdie Esther       |              | 1             |
| Neilson, Stella           |              | 1             | Sheppard, Mossie B.        |              | 1             |
| Nicholls, Katie           |              | 1             | Simpson, Robert            |              | 1             |
| Nichols, Emma A.          |              | 1             | Sissons, Maggie            |              | 1             |
| Nicol, Margaret           |              | 1             | Small, Annie May           |              | 1             |
| *O'Connor, Agnes Patricia |              | 1             | Spence, Robert M.          |              | 1             |
| O'Leary, Mary             |              | 1             | *Steiner, Florence Bertha  |              | 1             |
| O'Neill, Joseph           |              | 1             | *Steward, Ida              |              | 1             |
| O'Connor, Kathleen W.     | 1            |               | Stovel, Grace              |              | 1             |
| O'Hara, Kate Mary         |              | 1             | Sutherland, Annie          |              | 1             |
| O'Toole, Rose M.          |              | 1             | Saunders, Ida              |              | 1             |
| Orr, Mabel Grace          |              | 1             | Sayers, Thomas Albert      |              | 1             |
| Ogilvie, Elsie Sutherland |              | 1             | Sharman, Sarah Mabel       |              | 1             |
| Oke, Herbert James        |              | 1             | Smitheram, Maggie          |              | 1             |
| Packham, Clara            |              | 1             | Snider, Emily May          |              | 1             |
| Pardoe, Ellen Edith       |              | 1             | *Snider, Frederick Irvine  |              | 1             |
| Parker, Florence Alberta  |              | 1             | Sprung, Christina A.       |              |               |
| Pattullo, James A.        |              | 1             | Stalker, Margaret          |              |               |
| Perry, Margaret Frances   |              | 1             | Stewart, Effie Jane        |              |               |

\*Honors.

## LIST OF PROVINCIAL CERTIFICATES.

| Candidate's Name.                 | Grade.      |              | Candidate's Name.                 | Grade.      |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                   | First Class | Second Class |                                   | First Class | Second Class |
| Scarr, Tena .....                 | 1           | ....         | Vandervoort, Frances M .....      | 1           |              |
| Skelton, Margaret .....           | 1           | ....         | Vankleek, Martha Watson .....     | 1           |              |
| Smith, George Frederick .....     | 1           | ....         | *Wadsworth, Fanny Edith .....     | 1           |              |
| Staples, Louis Edgar .....        | 1           | ....         | Walden, Minnie .....              | 1           |              |
| Stewart, William Henry .....      | 1           | ....         | Wallace, Ella May .....           | 1           |              |
| Shortell, David H .....           | 1           | ....         | *Walton, Irene Maud .....         | 1           |              |
| Scrutton, Emily .....             | 1           | ....         | Walton, Hannah Maria .....        | 1           |              |
| Sharpe, Lucas .....               | 1           | ....         | Webster, Lois .....               | 1           |              |
| Shaw, Lizzie Galloway .....       | 1           | ....         | *Wellinger, Ethel Winnifred ..... | 1           |              |
| Sheppard, Annie M .....           | 1           | ....         | Whillans, Elizabeth .....         | 1           |              |
| *Smith, Maggie .....              | 1           | ....         | *Whittingham, Bertha .....        | 1           |              |
| Smith, Mary Jane .....            | 1           | ....         | Wilcox, Mabel Mildred .....       | 1           |              |
| *Spence, Mrs. Carrie Reid .....   | 1           | ....         | *Wilson, Rachael E. A .....       | 1           |              |
| Stapleton, Agnes .....            | 1           | ....         | Workman, Bessie .....             | 1           |              |
| Stewart, James .....              | 1           | ....         | Wallace, Mary Ettie .....         | 1           |              |
| Stonehouse, Edith J. ....         | 1           | ....         | Wardrobe, Harriet Maud .....      | 1           |              |
| Sutherland, Minnie Corlis .....   | 1           | ....         | *Waters, Anna Marie .....         | 1           |              |
| Swick, Rachael Amelia .....       | 1           | ....         | *Weir, David .....                | 1           |              |
| Seabrook, Hat ie .....            | 1           | ....         | Wilkie, Amelia Barbara .....      | 1           |              |
| Shaver, Catharine Angeline .....  | 1           | ....         | *Williams, Mabel Anna .....       | 1           |              |
| Simpson, Eva May .....            | 1           | ....         | Willoughby, Bertha Adealia .....  | 1           |              |
| Snedden, Maggie Christina .....   | 1           | ....         | Woods, Phoebe .....               | 1           |              |
| Southon, William .....            | 1           | ....         | Wright, Lillian Elizabeth .....   | 1           |              |
| Stevens, Florence .....           | 1           | ....         | Watt, Robert Emerson .....        | 1           | ....         |
| Stevenson, Robert Bruce .....     | 1           | ....         | White, Robena .....               | 1           | ....         |
| Sullivan, Kate .....              | 1           | ....         | Wyatt, Edward .....               | 1           | ....         |
| Tanton, Francis .....             | 1           | ....         | Walker, Arthur J. ....            | 1           | ....         |
| Tait, Maggie .....                | 1           | ....         | Walker, Alice May .....           | 1           |              |
| *Tennant, Annie Isabel .....      | 1           | ....         | Ward, Frederick M. B. ....        | 1           |              |
| Thompson, Gertrude .....          | 1           | ....         | Ward, Lelia M. ....               | 1           |              |
| Thomson, Mary .....               | 1           | ....         | Washington, Stella .....          | 1           |              |
| Thorburn, William .....           | 1           | ....         | Waterman, Ethel Cordella .....    | 1           |              |
| Treadgold, Elizabeth Jane .....   | 1           | ....         | *Waugh, Annie Findlay .....       | 1           |              |
| *Trebel, Mabel .....              | 1           | ....         | Weir, Gertrude Catherine .....    | 1           |              |
| *Tweddle, Annie Julia .....       | 1           | ....         | *Wellwood, Lizzie .....           | 1           |              |
| Taylor, Isabelle .....            | 1           | ....         | Wesley, Carrie .....              | 1           |              |
| Thompson, Ethel .....             | 1           | ....         | Wesley, Kathleen .....            | 1           |              |
| Teakey, Lily .....                | 1           | ....         | *Wessels, Ernest Albert .....     | 1           |              |
| Thompson, Annie .....             | 1           | ....         | Williams, Amy .....               | 1           |              |
| Thomson, Ada M. ....              | 1           | ....         | Williamson, Alma May .....        | 1           |              |
| *Thomson, Olive Mabel .....       | 1           | ....         | Winnett, Eva A .....              | 1           |              |
| Thornton, Charlotte Lucille ..... | 1           | ....         | *Ward, Bessie .....               | 1           |              |
| Trenouth, William J .....         | 1           | ....         | Warren, Bertha Melissa .....      | 1           |              |
| Tweedie, Agnes .....              | 1           | ....         | Watt, Nerissa Ella .....          | 1           |              |
| †*Taylor, Flora Margaret .....    | 1           | ....         | *Wingard, Mabel .....             | 1           |              |
| *Tebutt, Charles Albert .....     | 1           | ....         | *Young, Helenora Anna .....       | 1           | ....         |
| Thompson, Lettie May .....        | 1           | ....         | Yeo, Charles Timothy .....        | 1           |              |
| Thompson, Bessie .....            | 1           | ....         | Young, Annie .....                | 1           |              |
| Toohy, William Antonelli .....    | 1           | ....         |                                   |             |              |

\*Honora.

†Medallist.

## 6. KINDERGARTEN CERTIFICATES, 1899.

## DIRECTORS.

\*Aylesworth, Victoria  
 Bastedo, Marion.  
 \*Carrie, Rachel.  
 Carroll, Elma.  
 Holden, Letitia.  
 \*Keys, Ethel G. M.  
 Leighton, Ida.  
 Leighton, Alverda J.  
 Linden, Janet.  
 Lucas, Mary.  
 McIntosh, Lillian J.

Mills, E. Gertrude.  
 Moore, Etta.  
 \*Perry, Mary.  
 \*Rodger, Francis.  
 \*Rorke, Sadie.  
 Smith, Lottie.  
 \*Smith, Maude.  
 Thompson, Beatrice.  
 Wilson, Persis.  
 \*Winter, Myrtle.

## ASSISTANTS.

Ashton, Blanche.  
 Abbott, Ida A.  
 Acheson, Annie L. M.  
 Bignell, Florence.  
 Baxter, Lou.  
 Bradshaw, Olive.  
 \*Courtney, Edith A.  
 Casson, Margaret Alice.  
 Cronyn, Muriel.  
 Oasaidy, Dolares.  
 Coates, Emma L.  
 Copeland, Annie.  
 \*Cozzens, C. Helene.  
 Davidson, Annie.  
 Dalby, Ethel M.  
 Davis, Mabel.  
 Davids, Hilda I.  
 Evans, Ella A.  
 Fisher, Nora.  
 Fuller, Alice Maude.  
 Greene, Evelyn M.  
 Grant, Alice.  
 \*Hotson, A. Maude.  
 Harding, Mabel.  
 \*Jamieson, Isabel O.  
 \*Jones, Edith A.  
 Love, Mabel.  
 Lanskail, Agnes M.  
 Laidlaw, Maude.  
 McConnell, Lulu E.  
 McAuley, Adelaide.

Mackie, Emma L.  
 Martin, May E.  
 Manly, Laura E. M.  
 Mansell, Florence A.  
 Murray, Nettie Craig.  
 Nudel, Louisa.  
 Northcott, Edith.  
 Purser, Eliza Matilda.  
 Perkins, Ethel.  
 Philips, Florence.  
 Randall, Minnie.  
 Ready, Evelyn.  
 \*Rattray, Margie.  
 Reikie, Helen.  
 Robinson, Violet.  
 Robson, Ella.  
 Sherwood, Mrs. Charlotte A.  
 Sullivan, Mary Frances.  
 Small, Alma.  
 Stagg, Grace E.  
 \*Thompson, Annie L.  
 Threlkeld, Fannie D.  
 \*Wilcox, Caroline.  
 Whitton, Jennie.  
 Woods, Lexie Hodge.  
 Whiteside, Katie E.  
 Wells, Mabel.  
 Wenborne, Ida E.  
 Wilson, Edith.  
 Wilson, Irene.

## 7. DOMESTIC SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.

No examination held in 1899.

\*Honors.

## 8. TEMPORARY AND EXTENDED CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING 1899.

| Counties.                                   | Temporary certificates authorized by the Minister of Education during the year. | Third Class certificates extended by the Minister of Education during the year. |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Essex .....                                 | 10                                                                              | 6                                                                               |
| Frontenac .....                             | 4                                                                               | ..                                                                              |
| Kent .....                                  | ..                                                                              | 1                                                                               |
| Lanark .....                                | 1                                                                               | 1                                                                               |
| Leeds .....                                 | ..                                                                              | 1                                                                               |
| Norfolk .....                               | 2                                                                               | ..                                                                              |
| Ontario .....                               | ..                                                                              | 2                                                                               |
| Oxford .....                                | ..                                                                              | 1                                                                               |
| Peel .....                                  | 1                                                                               | ..                                                                              |
| Prescott and Russell .....                  | 1                                                                               | ..                                                                              |
| Prince Edward .....                         | ..                                                                              | 1                                                                               |
| Renfrew .....                               | 3                                                                               | 4                                                                               |
| Stormont .....                              | ..                                                                              | 2                                                                               |
| Welland .....                               | ..                                                                              | 1                                                                               |
| District of Parry Sound and Nipissing ..... | 11                                                                              | 2                                                                               |
| Eastern Ontario, R.C.S.S. ....              | 20                                                                              | 4                                                                               |
| Western Ontario, R.C.S.S. ....              | 5                                                                               | ..                                                                              |
| Total, 1899 .....                           | 58                                                                              | 26                                                                              |
| Total, 1898 .....                           | 47                                                                              | 22                                                                              |
| Increase .....                              | 9                                                                               | 4                                                                               |

The periods of service were : three years and under, 6 ; seven years and over, 20.

## APPENDIX K—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 1899.

*Hon. R. Harcourt, M. A., Q. C., Minister of Education, Toronto*

DEAR SIR,—I send the following report regarding the Industrial Schools—the Victoria Industrial School for Boys at Mimico, and the Alexandra Industrial School for Girls at Scarboro :—

1. *Victoria Industrial School.*

The total attendance for the year was 47,529 days.

The total number registered for the year was 186.

69 boys were in attendance during the entire year.

55 were sent out during the year, and 62 came in.

The attendance at present is 132 boys.

The boys are employed as follows :—

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Farm .....           | 27 |
| Carpenter shop ..... | 17 |
| Tailor shop .....    | 19 |
| Shoe shop .....      | 17 |
| Laundry .....        | 8  |
| Kitchen .....        | 8  |
| Dining-room .....    | 15 |
| Knitting-room .....  | 6  |
| Printing .....       | 15 |
| Engine-room .....    | 7  |
| Conservatories ..... | 9  |
| Cottages .....       | 22 |
| Bake-room .....      | 3  |
| Office .....         | 2  |
| School all day ..... | 11 |

The school is most efficiently managed by Mr. Ferrier, and he has an able and faithful staff of assistants.

## *2. Alexandra Industrial School.*

The total attendance for the year was 9,177 days.

The total number registered was 36.

10 were in attendance during the entire year.

13 were sent out during the year and 13 came in.

The attendance at present is 25 girls.

The girls are taught to knit and sew, and to work in the kitchen, the laundry, and to do general household work.

The institution is beautifully situated and is efficiently managed.

Yours truly

JAMES L. HUGHES

TORONTO, December, 1899.

APPENDIX L.—*DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY, 1899.*

## REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

*To the Honorable Richard Harcourt, M. A., Q. C. Minister of Education for Ontario.*

The following is my report of the operation of the Library of this Department for the year 1899.

The ordinary business of the Library of the Department consists—

1. In the giving out of Books on Education, and other subjects, which form the subjects of instruction in the Normal and Model Schools, directly connected with the Department here in Toronto. These books are given out to students of the Normal School and to teachers and other persons, in terms of the official regulations relating to the library. A record of each book given out is made in a Register, in which the parties borrowing books sign their names, by way of a receipt and as a guarantee that they will return the books in a given time.

2. The selection, in special cases, and the purchase of books is under the authority of the Minister. Each book is stamped as it is received, and a record of it made in an entry book.

3. The binding of books, periodicals and leading newspapers.

4. Preparation of catalogues, and the noting in them of new purchase of books.

5. Miscellaneous matters, including the examination and certifying of bills and accounts.

*1. Record of Books given out during 1892-1899.*

The following table shows a falling off in the number of books given out in 1898, and 1899. This was chiefly owing to the removal of the School of Pedagogy to the Normal College at Hamilton.

|                                 | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897.  | 1898. | 1899. |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Given out in month of January.. | 159   | 334   | 375   | 354   | 573   | 699    | 608   | 484   |
| " " February..                  | 431   | 764   | 609   | 804   | 1,040 | 1,370  | 928   | 868   |
| " " March...                    | 617   | 944   | 585   | 1,034 | 1,270 | 1,702  | 1,393 | 1,159 |
| " " April.....                  | 467   | 897   | 991   | 627   | 1,021 | 1,111  | 882   | 848   |
| " " May.....                    | 546   | 814   | 694   | 633   | 843   | 923    | 969   | 895   |
| " " June.....                   | 332   | 461   | 332   | 354   | 400   | 609    | 677   | 518   |
| " " July.....                   | 69    | 54    | 47    | 223   | 32    | 254    | 265   | 256   |
| " " August...                   | 100   | 97    | 48    | 100   | 16    | 184    | 233   | 329   |
| " " September                   | 526   | 370   | 344   | 415   | 295   | 514    | 410   | 489   |
| " " October..                   | 1,263 | 1,148 | 1,010 | 1,130 | 1,170 | 1,200  | 1,043 | 1,018 |
| " " November                    | 1,136 | 1,004 | 1,039 | 1,063 | 1,268 | 1,099  | 1,024 | 1,034 |
| " " December                    | 693   | 559   | 540   | 597   | 752   | 704    | 464   | 549   |
|                                 | 6,339 | 7,446 | 6,614 | 7,334 | 8,680 | 10,369 | 8,896 | 8,447 |

*2. Number of Books purchased in 1892-1899.*

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| The number of books purchased in 1892 was | 388 |
| " " " 1893 "                              | 290 |
| " " " 1894 "                              | 257 |
| " " " 1895 "                              | 430 |
| " " " 1896 "                              | 495 |
| " " " 1897 "                              | 476 |
| " " " 1898 "                              | 533 |
| " " " 1899 "                              | 315 |

### 3. Number of Books Donated.

Number of books—chiefly Text Books sent as donation or gift to the Library in 1898, 49; in 1899, 74.

Number of Magazines and other periodicals received at the Library in 1898 was 189, and in 1899, 179.

### 4.—Books, Magazines, etc., bound during the years 1892-1899.

| 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 109   | 136   | 141   | 98    | 99    | 90    | 94    |

Official Report on Education in Different Countries received during 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899.

|                                   | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Great Britain and Ireland.....    | 28    | 36    | 16    | 28    |
| Provinces of the Dominion.....    | 29    | 64    | 61    | 53    |
| Asia:                             |       |       |       |       |
| India.....                        | 2     | 1     |       | 1     |
| South Wales.....                  |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Australia.....                    |       |       |       | 1     |
| New Australia.....                | 1     | 1     | 4     | 1     |
| Holland.....                      | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |
| China.....                        | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     |
| Holland.....                      | 13    | 2     | 1     | 14    |
| British possessions:              |       |       |       |       |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 1     |       |       |       |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       | 1     |       |       |
| Guiana.....                       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| States of the American Union..... | 36    | 47    | 53    | 81    |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       |       |       |       |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 10    |       | 10    | 12    |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 11    |       | 6     | 8     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 5     | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 3     | 8     | 1     | 21    |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       |       | 1     | 5     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       |       |       | 1     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       | 3     |       | 2     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       |       | 1     |       |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       | 13    | 2     |       |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            | 1     |       |       |       |
| Cape of Good Hope.....            |       | 13    |       |       |
| Totals.....                       | 148   | 199   | 165   | 238   |

### 6.—*Various Catalogues—Printed and Unprinted.*

1. *Education*.—The catalogue of Books relating to various subjects of Education and kindred subjects for the use of Students, Teachers and others has been reprinted. The present catalogue is a reprint, with large additions, of a catalogue of a more contracted character, printed in 1886.

2. *History of Canada*.—A supplement of the catalogue of our very extensive variety of books on the Dominion of Canada and its various Provinces, printed in 1890, is now being prepared for issue this year. The various historical societies avail themselves of this collection of historical books—the members of which express themselves greatly pleased with the extent and variety of books in the collection.

3. *Miscellaneous*.—As stated in my report of 1896, we have Catalogues in manuscript of (1) books on the classics and kindred subjects, (2) of works of art, and (3) of a number of rare text books, dictionaries, etc., presented to the library by the Venerable Dr. Scadding, ex-master of Upper Canada College.

4. I would again recommend that the revised Catalogue of Books on the various Provinces of the Dominion be reprinted. At present, reference has to be made to the old Catalogue of 1890—since then we have very nearly doubled the number of Books on this most interesting subject—many of them, and especially of the new collection, of rare value. Of this older collection not less than fifty-four volumes were printed before the beginning of the nineteenth century. The Canadian part of the Library is rich in poetry written by persons in the Dominion of Canada.

### 7.—*Various Kinds of Books in the Departmental Library.*

The following is a general statement of the kind of Books in the Departmental Library, viz. :

|                             |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Canadian History.           | Law Reports and Treatises.  | Bound Periodicals and News-  |
| British History.            | Canadian Parliamentary Re-  | papers.                      |
| American Colonial History.  | ports and Papers.           | French Books (various).      |
| United States' History.     | Colleges and Various Super- | Works on Geography, includ-  |
| Greek and Roman History.    | ior Schools in Ontario.     | ing Atlases.                 |
| The Fine Arts, and Books on | Teaching in Theory and      | Natural Science.             |
| Design.                     | Practice.                   | Pedagogy and Science of Edu- |
| National Reports on Educa-  | Reference Books (various).  | cation.                      |
| tion.                       |                             | Miscellaneous Books.         |

### 8.—*Historiography.*

During this year I have completed the Sixth Volume of the Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, bringing the record down to the end of the year 1846.

The educational incidents of this year (1846,) are especially interesting, from the fact that they relate to the laying of "educational foundations" in Upper Canada.

As this Documentary History is not as available to the general public, as is this Report of the Minister of Education, it may be interesting to quote from the "Prefatory Remarks of the Editor" of the Sixth Volume of the Documentary History the following statement, showing what were the extent and character of the "educational foundations" laid in 1846 and here referred to:—

"This Volume deals chiefly with the subject of 'first things' in connection with our System of Public Education and of 'laying foundations' . . . . ."

"The 'first things' referred to, as part of these 'foundations' of 1846, were the following:—

"1. The publication of an extended Report on a Projected System of Popular Education for Upper Canada.

"2. The preparation and passing of a Common School Bill, founded upon that port, and the first School Bill prepared under the auspices of Doctor Ryerson.

"3. The appointment of a Board of Education for Upper Canada.

"4. The selection of a Series of School Text Books, which remained in use in the Common Schools for twenty-two years, and until 1868.

"5. The organization of the Education Department under the School Act of 1846.

"6. The Establishment of a Provincial Normal School—(formally opened in 1847).

"7. The substitution of District School Superintendents for Local Township Superintendents.

"8. General Forms and Regulations for the Government of Common Schools, including provision for giving Religious Instruction in these Schools, under the School Act 1846."

As to those who may see copies of this Documentary History, the following reference to the labor of preparing that work may be of interest :

"A word, in conclusion, as to the work involved in the preparation of this and the preceding Volumes :—

"This Sixth Volume, as may be seen from the foregoing rapid Survey of its contents, embraces a great variety of most interesting educational matters. Its preparation, as did those of the preceding Volumes—involves months of labour, and a good deal of correspondence, in collecting, from all sources of information available, such papers and documents, relating to Education in Upper Canada, as are of general and public interest,—abridging unnecessary details, as well as condensing, or omitting, others. It so implies the classifying and arranging, chronologically, the topics treated, and putting them into Chapters—and these Chapters include, at least, one thousand pages of printer's copy." It has also to be so edited, that obvious errors, in names and dates, do not appear. Corrections have also to be constantly made in Grammar and Orthography,—supplying omissions, expanding elliptical expressions, making clear obscure and uncertain statements and dealing specifically with conflicting alleged 'matters of fact.' Fortunately I have had a personal knowledge of most of the matters treated of in these volumes, and that greatly lightens the labor of the Editor.

"It is gratifying to find, that, although the labor of compiling these Volumes is arduous, yet the Work itself is highly appreciated by the Educational Representatives of the United States. In Chapter IV on 'Education in Canada,' in the advance sheets of the forthcoming Report of the United States Commissioner of Education, kindly sent to me as I had finished this sixth Volume, the Honorable Doctor Harris, Commissioner, says :—

"The history of the organized System of Public Education in Ontario may be said to date from the passage of the Upper Canada School Law of 1843. The practical establishment of the System was the work of Doctor Egerton Ryerson, who was appointed Chief Superintendent of Education soon after the passage of that Law. The services, which he rendered,—his catholic spirit, his administrative force, his untiring devotion to the cause, have long since commanded universal acknowledgment.

"The Province has been equally fortunate in the Historian of the System, Doctor John George Hodgins, who was associated with Doctor Ryerson in the Education Office from 1844, and has maintained official relations with it to the present moment.

"Doctor Hodgins . . . has enjoyed ample facilities for the work, with which he now crowns the service of more than half a century, namely the 'Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada,' from the passing of the Canada Constitutional Act of 1791, to a very recent date. This work, of which Five Volumes are completed . . . is invaluable to all students of its social and political development, and equally valuable to all students of Educational History :

---

"It is particularly interesting to American readers to trace, in this record, the influence, from our own (original) Colonies and States, upon the Educational policies of the Province.

"But, if Ontario owes much to the example of the United States, it offers us most instructive lessons, with respect to many questions of educational policy and organization."

I cannot speak too highly of the valuable services of Miss Crooks, who so admirably discharges the duties of Assistant Librarian. Her accurate knowledge of Books and current Literature, and her methodical exactness in matters of detail have relieved me of a good deal of responsibility,—especially as I have to give a considerable amount of time in order to obtain the necessary accurate information in regard to papers and documents for the Documentary History, on which I am engaged.

In all of these matters, Mr. Evans has proved himself to be a most excellent assistant in the Library.

At present I am preparing the Seventh Volume of the Documentary History. It promises to be one of the most complete and interesting Volumes of the Series, as I have been able to gather in very ample materials. It will detail at length the efforts made to settle the University Question by the Honorable (afterwards Sir) John A. Macdonald. It will also give particulars of the cause of failure for the fourth time, (1843-1847) to settle this then troublesome question.

J. GEORGE HODGINS,

Librarian and Historiographer to the Education Department for Ontario.

---

**APPENDIX M.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION—PUBLIC AND FREE LIBRARIES, ART SCHOOLS, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS, &c.**

**REPORT OF S. P. MAY, ESQ., M.D., C.L.H., SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, ART SCHOOLS, ETC.**

*1. Public Libraries.*

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith my report on the Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools, and Scientific Institutions receiving a share of the Government Grant, in the Province of Ontario, for the year ending 30th of April, 1899.

At the present time there are 421 Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools, Scientific Institutions, &c. receiving Government aid, in operation in this Province.

For the year ending 30th April, 1899, the following institutions reported :

|                                                                           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Public Libraries .....                                                    | 247        |
| Free Libraries .....                                                      | 117        |
| Art Schools, etc.....                                                     | 7          |
| Scientific Institutions, etc.....                                         | 8          |
| New Libraries and others which did not report before December, 1899 ..... | 42         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                        | <b>421</b> |

The following Public Libraries did not report: Ailsa Craig, Athens, Bothwell, Brougham, Chalk River, Cobocconk, Courtright, Delaware, Emsdale, Haileybury, Hastings, Highgate, Hillsburg, Horning's Mills, Kimberley, Linwood, Lion's Head, Logan (Mitchell P. O.), Lucille, Mayflower (Warton P. O.), Mono College (Orangeville P.O.), Morewood, New Sarum, Richard's Landing, Ripley, St. Vincent (Oxmead P. O.), Sudbury, Trenton, Tweed, Wabigoon, Walter's Falls.

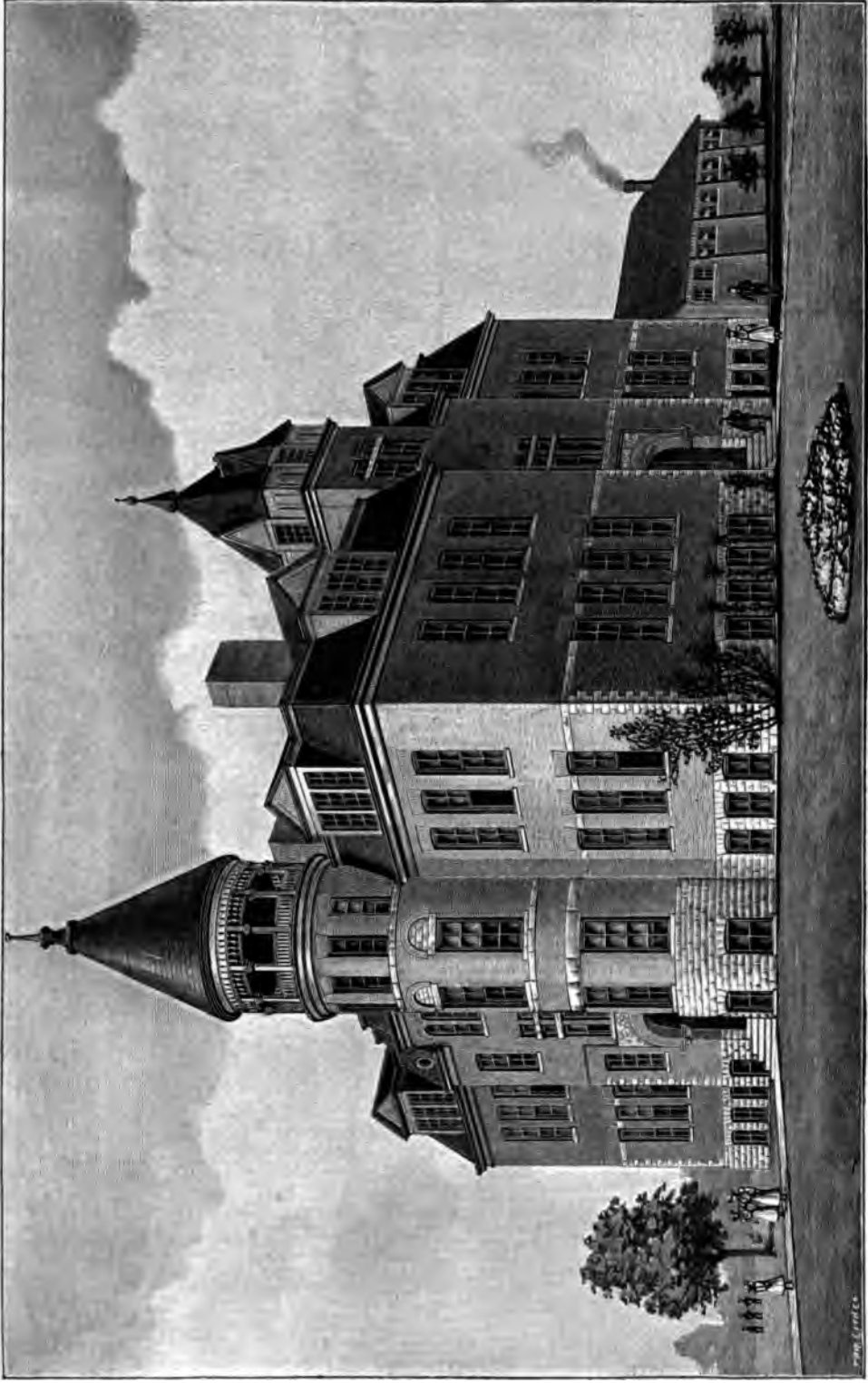
The following Public Libraries have been incorporated since the 30th of April, 1899: Ancaster, Binbrook, Bishop's Mills, Dawson, Hawkesville, Kemble, Marksville, Metcalfe, Vankleekhill, Wellesley.

I inspected the following Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools, Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c., during the year: Atwood, Beamsville, Belleville, Bracondale, Bridgeburg, Caledonia, Cargill, Chesley, Deseronto, Dundas, Fort Erie, Garden Island Grantham (St. Catharines P. O.), Grimsby, Hamilton Free Library, Hamilton Art School, Hanover, Harrington, Kingston Art School, Kingston Free Library, Listowel, Lynden, London Art School, London Free Library, Markham, Merritton, Milverton, Napanee, Niagara Falls, Oakville, Odessa, Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society, Ottawa French Canadian Institute, Ottawa Field Naturalist Club, Ottawa St. Patrick's Association, Palmerston, Paisley, Pakenham, Paris, Port Hope, Princeton, Scarboro, Stratford, St. Catharines, St. Mary's, St. George, St. Thomas Art School, St. Thomas Public Library, Trenton, Thorold, Unionville, Victoria (Caledonia P. O.), Walkerton, York.

The following table shows the locality of every Public Library in the Province.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN 1898-9.

| Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. | Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Addington .....         | Camden, East.               | Dufferin .....          | Melancthon.                 |
| " .....                 | Enterprise.                 | " .....                 | Mono Centre.                |
| " .....                 | Napanee Mills.              | " .....                 | Mono College.               |
| " .....                 | Newburgh.                   | " .....                 | Orangeville.                |
| " .....                 | Odessa.                     | " .....                 | Primrose.                   |
| " .....                 | Tamworth.                   | " .....                 | Rosemont.                   |
| Algoma .....            | Chapleau.                   | " .....                 | Shelburne.                  |
| " .....                 | Manitowaning.               | " .....                 | Violet Hill.                |
| " .....                 | Marksville.                 | Dundas .....            | Chesterville.               |
| " .....                 | Port Arthur.                | " .....                 | Dundela.                    |
| " .....                 | Rat Portage.                | " .....                 | Inkerman.                   |
| " .....                 | Richard's Landing.          | " .....                 | Iroquois.                   |
| " .....                 | Sault Ste. Marie.           | " .....                 | Morewood.                   |
| " .....                 | Schreiber.                  | " .....                 | Morrisburg.                 |
| " .....                 | Sudbury.                    | " .....                 | Winchester.                 |
| " .....                 | Thessalon.                  | Durham .....            | Bowmanville.                |
| " .....                 | Webbwood.                   | " .....                 | Millbrook.                  |
| Brant .....             | Brantford.                  | " .....                 | Orono.                      |
| " .....                 | Burford.                    | " .....                 | Port Hope.                  |
| " .....                 | Glenmorris.                 | Elgin .....             | Aylmer.                     |
| " .....                 | Paris.                      | " .....                 | Bayham.                     |
| " .....                 | Scotland.                   | " .....                 | Dutton.                     |
| " .....                 | St. George.                 | " .....                 | New Sarum.                  |
| Bruce .....             | Bervie.                     | " .....                 | Port Stanley.               |
| " .....                 | Cargill.                    | " .....                 | Rodney.                     |
| " .....                 | Chealey.                    | " .....                 | St Thomas.                  |
| " .....                 | Hepworth.                   | " .....                 | Shedden.                    |
| " .....                 | Holyrood.                   | " .....                 | Sparta.                     |
| " .....                 | Kincardine.                 | " .....                 | Springfield.                |
| " .....                 | Lion's Head.                | " .....                 | West Lorne.                 |
| " .....                 | Lucknow.                    | Essex .....             | Comber.                     |
| " .....                 | Mildmay.                    | " .....                 | Essex.                      |
| " .....                 | Paisley.                    | " .....                 | Harrow.                     |
| " .....                 | Pinkerton.                  | " .....                 | Kingsville.                 |
| " .....                 | Port Elgin.                 | " .....                 | Leamington.                 |
| " .....                 | Ripley.                     | " .....                 | Pelee Island.               |
| " .....                 | Riversdale.                 | " .....                 | Windsor.                    |
| " .....                 | Southampton.                | Frontenac .....         | Garden Island.              |
| " .....                 | Teeswater.                  | " .....                 | Kingston.                   |
| " .....                 | Tara.                       | " .....                 | Mississippi.                |
| " .....                 | Tiverton.                   | Glengarry .....         | Lancaster.                  |
| " .....                 | Underwood.                  | " .....                 | Maxville.                   |
| " .....                 | Walkerton.                  | " .....                 | Williamstown.               |
| " .....                 | Westford.                   | Grenville .....         | Algonquin.                  |
| " .....                 | Warton.                     | " .....                 | Bishop's Mills.             |
| Carleton .....          | Carp.                       | " .....                 | Cardinal.                   |
| " .....                 | Dawson.                     | " .....                 | Easton's Corners.           |
| " .....                 | Kara.                       | " .....                 | Merrickville.               |
| " .....                 | Kinburn.                    | " .....                 | North Augusta.              |
| " .....                 | Manotick.                   | " .....                 | Oxford Mills.               |
| " .....                 | Metcalf.                    | " .....                 | Prescott.                   |
| " .....                 | North Gower.                | " .....                 | Spencerville.               |
| " .....                 | Richmond.                   | Grey .....              | Bognor.                     |
| Dufferin .....          | Horning's Mills.            | " .....                 | Chatsworth.                 |
| " .....                 | Lucille.                    | " .....                 | Clarksburg.                 |



COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, WINDSOR.



## PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

| Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. | Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Grey .....              | Durham.                     | Kent .....              | Ridgetown.                  |
| " .....                 | Dundalk.                    | " .....                 | Romney.                     |
| " .....                 | Flesherton.                 | " .....                 | Thamesville.                |
| " .....                 | Holland Centre.             | " .....                 | Wallaceburg.                |
| " .....                 | Kemble.                     | " .....                 | Wheatley.                   |
| " .....                 | Kimberley.                  | Lambton .....           | Arkona.                     |
| " .....                 | Hanover.                    | " .....                 | Aberarder.                  |
| " .....                 | Markdale.                   | " .....                 | Alvinston.                  |
| " .....                 | Meaford.                    | " .....                 | Copleston.                  |
| " .....                 | Owen Sound.                 | " .....                 | Courtwright.                |
| " .....                 | Shallow Lake.               | " .....                 | Forest.                     |
| " .....                 | St. Vincent.                | " .....                 | Mayflower, Watford P.O.     |
| " .....                 | Thornbury.                  | " .....                 | Oil Springs.                |
| " .....                 | Walter's Falls.             | " .....                 | Point Edward.               |
| Haliburton .....        | Minden.                     | " .....                 | Thedford.                   |
| Haldimand .....         | Caledonia.                  | " .....                 | Watford.                    |
| " .....                 | Cayuga.                     | " .....                 | Wyoming.                    |
| " .....                 | Cheapside.                  | Lanark .....            | Allan's Mills.              |
| " .....                 | Dufferin.                   | " .....                 | Almonte.                    |
| " .....                 | Dunnville.                  | " .....                 | Carleton Place.             |
| " .....                 | Hagersville.                | " .....                 | Dalhousie.                  |
| " .....                 | Jarvis.                     | " .....                 | Lanark.                     |
| " .....                 | Nanticoke.                  | " .....                 | Pakenham.                   |
| " .....                 | Victoria.                   | " .....                 | Perth.                      |
| " .....                 | York.                       | " .....                 | Smith's Falls.              |
| Halton .....            | Acton.                      | Leeds .....             | Athens.                     |
| " .....                 | Burlington.                 | " .....                 | Brockville.                 |
| " .....                 | Georgetown.                 | " .....                 | Gananoque.                  |
| " .....                 | Milton.                     | " .....                 | Mallorytown.                |
| " .....                 | Oakville.                   | Lennox .....            | Napanee.                    |
| Hastings .....          | Belleville.                 | Lincoln .....           | Beamsville.                 |
| " .....                 | Deseronto.                  | " .....                 | Grantham.                   |
| " .....                 | Trenton.                    | " .....                 | Merritton.                  |
| " .....                 | Tweed.                      | " .....                 | Grimsby.                    |
| Huron .....             | Auburn.                     | " .....                 | Niagara.                    |
| " .....                 | Blyth.                      | " .....                 | St. Catharines.             |
| " .....                 | Brussels.                   | Manitoulin I. ....      | Gore Bay.                   |
| " .....                 | Clinton.                    | " .....                 | Little Current.             |
| " .....                 | Dungannon.                  | Middlesex .....         | Ailsa Craig.                |
| " .....                 | Ethel.                      | " .....                 | Belmont.                    |
| " .....                 | Exeter.                     | " .....                 | Coldstream.                 |
| " .....                 | Fordwich.                   | " .....                 | Delaware.                   |
| " .....                 | Goderich.                   | " .....                 | Dorchester.                 |
| " .....                 | Gorrie.                     | " .....                 | Glencoe.                    |
| " .....                 | Hensall.                    | " .....                 | London.                     |
| " .....                 | Seaforth.                   | " .....                 | Lucan.                      |
| " .....                 | St. Helen's.                | " .....                 | Melbourne.                  |
| " .....                 | Wingham.                    | " .....                 | Parkhill.                   |
| " .....                 | Wroxeter.                   | " .....                 | Strathroy.                  |
| Kent .....              | Blenheim.                   | " .....                 | Wardsville.                 |
| " .....                 | Bothwell.                   | Muskoka .....           | Bracebridge.                |
| " .....                 | Chatham.                    | " .....                 | Burk's Falls.               |
| " .....                 | Dresden.                    | " .....                 | Gravenhurst.                |
| " .....                 | Duart.                      | " .....                 | Huntsville.                 |
| " .....                 | Highgate.                   | " .....                 | Port Carling.               |
| " .....                 | Tilbury.                    | Nipissing .....         | Copper Cliff.               |
| " .....                 | Tilbury, E.                 | " .....                 | Haileybury.                 |

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

| Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. | Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Nipissing .....         | North Bay.                  | Perth .....             | Listowel.                   |
| " .....                 | Thornloe.                   | " .....                 | Logan.                      |
| Norfolk .....           | Delhi.                      | " .....                 | Milverton.                  |
| " .....                 | Port Rowan.                 | " .....                 | Mitchell.                   |
| " .....                 | Simcoe.                     | " .....                 | Monkton.                    |
| " .....                 | Waterford.                  | " .....                 | Shakespeare.                |
| Northumberland .....    | Brighton.                   | " .....                 | St. Mary's.                 |
| " .....                 | Campbellford.               | " .....                 | Stratford.                  |
| " .....                 | Cobourg.                    | Peterborough .....      | Lakefield.                  |
| " .....                 | Cold Springs.               | " .....                 | Norwood.                    |
| " .....                 | Colborne.                   | " .....                 | Peterborough.               |
| " .....                 | Fenella.                    | Prescott .....          | Vankleekhill.               |
| " .....                 | Gore's Landing.             | Prince Edward .....     | Bloomfield.                 |
| " .....                 | Hastings.                   | " .....                 | Pictou.                     |
| " .....                 | Warkworth.                  | Rainy River .....       | Dryden.                     |
| Ontario .....           | Beaverton.                  | " .....                 | Fort Francis.               |
| " .....                 | Brooklin.                   | " .....                 | Wabigoon.                   |
| " .....                 | Brougham.                   | Renfrew .....           | Admaston.                   |
| " .....                 | Cannington.                 | " .....                 | Arnprior.                   |
| " .....                 | Claremont.                  | " .....                 | Burnstown.                  |
| " .....                 | Oshawa.                     | " .....                 | Calabogie.                  |
| " .....                 | Pickering.                  | " .....                 | Chalk River.                |
| " .....                 | Port Perry.                 | " .....                 | Douglas.                    |
| " .....                 | Sunderland.                 | " .....                 | Pembroke.                   |
| " .....                 | Uxbridge.                   | " .....                 | Renfrew.                    |
| " .....                 | Whitby.                     | " .....                 | White Lake.                 |
| " .....                 | Zephyr.                     | Russell .....           | Russell.                    |
| Oxford .....            | Embro.                      | " .....                 | Vars.                       |
| " .....                 | Harrington.                 | Stormont .....          | Cornwall.                   |
| " .....                 | Ingersoll.                  | Simcoe .....            | Alliston.                   |
| " .....                 | Kintore.                    | " .....                 | Angus.                      |
| " .....                 | Plattsville.                | " .....                 | Barrie.                     |
| " .....                 | Norwich.                    | " .....                 | Beeton.                     |
| " .....                 | Otterville.                 | " .....                 | Bradford.                   |
| " .....                 | Princeton.                  | " .....                 | Coldwater.                  |
| " .....                 | Tavistock.                  | " .....                 | Collingwood.                |
| " .....                 | Tilsonburg.                 | " .....                 | Cookstown.                  |
| " .....                 | Thamesford.                 | " .....                 | Creemore.                   |
| " .....                 | Woodstock.                  | " .....                 | Elmvale.                    |
| Parry Sound .....       | Emsdale.                    | " .....                 | Midland.                    |
| " .....                 | Kearney.                    | " .....                 | Orillia.                    |
| " .....                 | Parry Sound.                | " .....                 | Penetanguishene.            |
| " .....                 | South River.                | " .....                 | Stayner.                    |
| " .....                 | Sundridge.                  | " .....                 | Tottenham.                  |
| " .....                 | Trout Creek.                | Victoria .....          | Bobcaygeon.                 |
| Peel .....              | Alton.                      | " .....                 | Cambray.                    |
| " .....                 | Belfountain.                | " .....                 | Coboconk.                   |
| " .....                 | Bolton.                     | " .....                 | Fenelon Falls.              |
| " .....                 | Brampton.                   | " .....                 | Kinmount.                   |
| " .....                 | Caledon.                    | " .....                 | Kirkfield.                  |
| " .....                 | Cheltenham.                 | " .....                 | Little Britain.             |
| " .....                 | Claude.                     | " .....                 | Lindsay.                    |
| " .....                 | Forks of the Credit.        | " .....                 | Manilla.                    |
| " .....                 | Inglewood.                  | " .....                 | Oakwood.                    |
| " .....                 | Mono Road.                  | " .....                 | Omeme.                      |
| " .....                 | Mono Mills.                 | " .....                 | Woodville.                  |
| " .....                 | Port Credit.                | Waterloo .....          | Ayr.                        |
| " .....                 | Streetsville.               | " .....                 | Baden.                      |
| Perth .....             | Atwood.                     | " .....                 | Berlin.                     |

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

| Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. | Counties and Districts. | Cities, Towns and Villages. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Waterloo.....           | Elmira.                     | Wellington.....         | Hillsburg.                  |
| ".....                  | Floradale.                  | ".....                  | Morriston.                  |
| ".....                  | Galt.                       | ".....                  | Mount Forest.               |
| ".....                  | Hawkesville.                | ".....                  | Palmerston.                 |
| ".....                  | Hespeler.                   | ".....                  | Rockwood.                   |
| ".....                  | Linwood.                    | Wentworth.....          | Ancaster.                   |
| ".....                  | New Hamburg.                | ".....                  | Binbrook.                   |
| ".....                  | Preston.                    | ".....                  | Dundas.                     |
| ".....                  | Waterloo.                   | ".....                  | Hamilton.                   |
| ".....                  | Wellesley.                  | ".....                  | Lynden.                     |
| Welland.....            | Bridgeburg.                 | ".....                  | Waterdown..                 |
| ".....                  | Fonthill.                   | York.....               | Aurora.                     |
| ".....                  | Fort Erie.                  | ".....                  | Bracondale.                 |
| ".....                  | Niagara Falls.              | ".....                  | Don.                        |
| ".....                  | Niagara Falls South.        | ".....                  | Highland Creek.             |
| ".....                  | Port Colborne.              | ".....                  | Islington.                  |
| ".....                  | Ridgeway.                   | ".....                  | King.                       |
| ".....                  | Thorold.                    | ".....                  | Maple.                      |
| ".....                  | Welland.                    | ".....                  | Markham.                    |
| Wellington.....         | Alma.                       | ".....                  | Mount Albert.               |
| ".....                  | Arthur.                     | ".....                  | Newmarket.                  |
| ".....                  | Bellwood.                   | ".....                  | Queensville.                |
| ".....                  | Clifford.                   | ".....                  | Richmond Hill.              |
| ".....                  | Drayton.                    | ".....                  | Scarborough.                |
| ".....                  | Elora.                      | ".....                  | Stouffville.                |
| ".....                  | Erin.                       | ".....                  | Thornhill.                  |
| ".....                  | Ennotville.                 | ".....                  | Toronto.                    |
| ".....                  | Fergus.                     | ".....                  | Toronto Junction.           |
| ".....                  | Glen Allen.                 | ".....                  | Unionville.                 |
| ".....                  | Grand Valley.               | ".....                  | Vandorf.                    |
| ".....                  | Guelph.                     | ".....                  | Weston.                     |
| ".....                  | Harriston.                  | ".....                  | Woodbridge.                 |

The above list may be classified as follows :

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Public Libraries reporting .....                           | 247 |
| Free Libraries reporting.....                              | 117 |
| Public Libraries not reporting .....                       | 29  |
| Free Libraries not reporting .....                         | 113 |
| Public Libraries incorporated since 30th April, 1899 ..... | 10  |

## I. PUBLIC LIBRARIES (NOT FREE).

The following extracts are taken from the annual reports for the year ending 30th April, 1899. (For details see tables A and B) :

### 1. *Classification of Public Libraries Reporting 1898-99.*

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Public Libraries, with libraries, reading rooms, and evening classes .. | 2   |
| “ “ “ “ and reading rooms .....                                         | 128 |
| “ “ “ “ only .....                                                      | 117 |
| Total .....                                                             | 247 |

### 2. *Public Libraries—Receipts and Balances on hand.*

|                                                  |             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| The total receipts of Public Libraries was ..... | \$75,875 36 |
| Balances on hand .....                           | 5,969 83    |

### 3. *Public Libraries—Expenditure.*

|                                                         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| The total expenditure of 247 Public Libraries was ..... | \$69,905 53 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

### 4. *Public Libraries—Assets and Liabilities.*

|                                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Assets of 247 Public Libraries .....      | \$358,395 72 |
| Liabilities of 247 Public Libraries ..... | 16,021 00    |

### 5. *Number of Members in Public Libraries.*

247 Public Libraries have 32,249 members.

### 6. *Number of Volumes in Public Libraries and Number of Volumes Issued.*

|                                                 |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Number of volumes in 247 Libraries .....        | 436,124 |
| Number of volumes issued in 247 Libraries ..... | 734,642 |

### 7. *Reading Rooms in Public Libraries.*

128 Libraries reporting have reading rooms.

128 Libraries subscribed for 2,717 newspapers and periodicals.

### 8. *Evening Classes in Public Libraries.*

2 Libraries had 35 pupils in the drawing courses.

TABLE A.—Receipts and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities, etc., of the Public Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1899.

| Public Libraries.                     | Receipts. | Expenditures. | Balances on hand. | Number of members. | Number of volumes in libraries. | Number of volumes issued. | No. of newspapers and periodicals. | Number of pupils in evening classes. | Assets.  | Liabilities. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
|                                       | \$ c.     | \$ c.         | \$ c.             |                    |                                 |                           |                                    |                                      | \$ c.    | \$ c.        |
| 1 Aberarder                           | 492 20    | 492 20        |                   | 104                | 2,901                           | 3,323                     | 25                                 |                                      | 1,816 00 | 149 05       |
| 2 Adamston                            | 144 90    | 122 66        | 22 24             | 145                | 961                             | 902                       |                                    |                                      | 448 24   |              |
| 3 Allan's Mills                       | 54 74     | 54 70         | 04                | 58                 | 363                             | 587                       |                                    |                                      | 800 04   |              |
| 4 Alliston                            | 192 42    | 185 43        | 6 99              | 107                | 1,586                           | 2,734                     |                                    |                                      | 1,179 79 |              |
| 5 Alma                                | 110 35    | 103 89        | 6 46              | 104                | 479                             | 958                       |                                    |                                      | 237 75   | 16 00        |
| 6 Almonte                             | 760 89    | 568 73        | 194 16            | 145                | 2,869                           | 6,530                     | 30                                 |                                      | 2,713 97 |              |
| 7 Arkona                              | 266 05    | 264 81        | 1 74              | 160                | 1,627                           | 1,859                     | 18                                 |                                      | 901 74   | 90 00        |
| 8 Arthur                              | 154 88    | 153 71        | 1 17              | 122                | 2,591                           | 2,330                     | 18                                 |                                      | 1,766 17 | 25 95        |
| 9 Atwood                              | 236 93    | 236 57        | 36                | 131                | 889                             | 6,434                     |                                    |                                      | 583 97   | 114 98       |
| 10 Auburn                             | 349 06    | 339 73        | 9 33              | 107                | 545                             | 1,949                     | 13                                 |                                      | 356 26   | 100 00       |
| 11 Aurora                             | 459 27    | 455 81        | 3 46              | 111                | 2,528                           | 5,809                     |                                    |                                      | 3,829 59 | 984 38       |
| 12 Baden                              | 264 43    | 264 43        |                   | 103                | 2,402                           | 1,045                     | 16                                 |                                      | 1,884 77 | 38 95        |
| 13 Barrie                             | 763 24    | 751 15        | 12 09             | 298                | 4,070                           | 9,247                     | 28                                 |                                      | 4,512 09 | 140 00       |
| 14 Bayham                             | 152 45    | 131 92        | 20 53             | 107                | 803                             | 1,120                     |                                    |                                      | 224 15   |              |
| 15 Beamsville                         | 206 08    | 206 08        |                   | 184                | 1,812                           | 3,264                     | 10                                 |                                      | 1,609 32 | 163 07       |
| 16 Beaverton                          | 324 19    | 326 11        | 08                | 125                | 1,000                           | 2,433                     | 13                                 |                                      | 836 37   | 23 73        |
| 17 Belleville                         | 1,997 40  | 1,923 08      | 74 32             | 157                | 3,893                           | 9,250                     | 32                                 |                                      | 4,374 32 | 240 19       |
| 18 Belmont                            | 81 61     | 81 61         |                   | 109                | 1,021                           | 1,584                     |                                    |                                      | 821 65   |              |
| 19 Belwood                            | 154 60    | 152 01        | 2 64              | 111                | 765                             | 1,964                     |                                    |                                      | 652 64   | 30 00        |
| 20 Bervie                             | 33 00     | 18 00         | 15 00             | 104                | 517                             | 1,523                     |                                    |                                      | 325 00   |              |
| 21 Blenheim                           | 781 92    | 781 46        | 46                | 183                | 2,884                           | 5,264                     | 21                                 |                                      | 2,365 46 | 165 00       |
| 22 Bloomfield                         | 373 19    | 367 95        | 5 24              | 233                | 1,131                           | 8,759                     | 24                                 |                                      | 855 08   | 66 45        |
| 23 Blyth                              | 115 18    | 115 18        |                   | 104                | 1,345                           | 591                       | 21                                 |                                      | 606 00   | 7 43         |
| 24 Bobcaygeon                         | 447 58    | 213 89        | 233 69            | 117                | 2,053                           | 2,814                     | 16                                 |                                      | 1,840 76 |              |
| 25 Bognor                             | 151 09    | 108 49        | 42 60             | 104                | 1,249                           | 3,194                     |                                    |                                      | 869 98   |              |
| 26 Bolton                             | 281 89    | 281 89        |                   | 141                | 2,351                           | 7,501                     | 20                                 |                                      | 1,644 49 |              |
| 27 Bowmanville                        | 548 60    | 548 60        |                   | 182                | 2,891                           | 5,376                     | 41                                 |                                      | 2,965 00 | 48 02        |
| 28 Bracebridge                        | 437 94    | 379 19        | 58 75             | 155                | 2,874                           | 4,918                     | 25                                 |                                      | 2,333 75 | 11 64        |
| 29 Bracondale                         | 122 86    | 117 28        | 5 58              | 108                | 147                             | 486                       |                                    |                                      | 99 38    |              |
| 30 Bradford                           | 854 54    | 310 17        | 44 37             | 106                | 1,781                           | 2,978                     |                                    |                                      | 1,331 27 | 127 24       |
| 31 Bridgeburg                         | 153 80    | 111 98        | 41 82             | 153                | 293                             | 694                       |                                    |                                      | 193 80   |              |
| 32 Brooklin                           | 244 21    | 232 98        | 11 23             | 141                | 1,132                           | 2,486                     |                                    |                                      | 585 42   | 75 15        |
| 33 Burford                            | 478 01    | 477 35        | 66                | 131                | 1,141                           | 2,989                     | 19                                 |                                      | 805 43   | 37 00        |
| 34 Burlington                         | 846 97    | 274 31        | 72 66             | 113                | 1,514                           | 3,210                     | 6                                  |                                      | 1,372 66 | 106 00       |
| 35 Burnstown                          | 83 20     | 83 20         |                   | 109                | 450                             | 768                       |                                    |                                      | 205 00   | 15 00        |
| 36 Calabogie                          | 4 05      |               | 4 05              | 10                 | 248                             | 127                       |                                    |                                      | 136 08   |              |
| 37 Cambray                            | 220 14    | 200 02        | 20 12             | 100                | 806                             | 361                       |                                    |                                      | 211 57   | 92 85        |
| 38 Campbellford                       | 446 17    | 427 44        | 18 73             | 184                | 3,557                           | 4,387                     | 22                                 |                                      | 1,843 73 | 72 50        |
| 39 Cannington                         | 342 27    | 316 63        | 25 64             | 114                | 1,762                           | 5,333                     | 21                                 |                                      | 1,560 64 |              |
| 40 Cargill                            | 183 76    | 180 27        | 3 49              | 130                | 849                             | 2,202                     |                                    |                                      | 515 34   |              |
| 41 Carp                               | 175 71    | 138 99        | 36 72             | 101                | 717                             | 1,193                     |                                    |                                      | 520 72   |              |
| 42 Chapleau                           | 769 03    | 622 06        | 146 97            | 104                | 1,408                           | 1,201                     | 29                                 |                                      | 4,476 30 | 159 27       |
| 43 Chatsworth                         | 156 03    | 138 78        | 17 25             | 102                | 2,178                           | 3,411                     |                                    |                                      | 1,518 34 |              |
| 44 Cheapside                          | 125 98    | 98 73         | 27 25             | 105                | 1,023                           | 981                       |                                    |                                      | 684 88   |              |
| 45 Cheltenham                         | 218 81    | 218 45        | 36                | 123                | 2,146                           | 2,418                     |                                    |                                      | 1,833 66 |              |
| 46 Claremont                          | 217 54    | 199 70        | 17 86             | 102                | 1,850                           | 2,051                     |                                    |                                      | 1,171 40 |              |
| 47 Clarksburg                         | 386 81    | 379 67        | 7 14              | 154                | 882                             | 2,378                     | 5                                  |                                      | 856 22   | 26 00        |
| 48 Claude                             | 182 45    | 153 04        | 29 41             | 106                | 2,290                           | 2,139                     |                                    |                                      | 1,704 41 |              |
| 49 Clifford                           | 224 84    | 224 84        |                   | 160                | 2,779                           | 1,333                     |                                    |                                      | 938 36   | 57 39        |
| 50 Clinton                            | 526 56    | 494 48        | 32 10             | 146                | 3,768                           | 3,726                     | 25                                 |                                      | 4,014 10 |              |
| 51 Cobourg                            | 764 63    | 754 02        | 10 61             | 192                | 2,702                           | 7,716                     | 30                                 |                                      | 1,360 61 | 126 00       |
| 52 Colborne                           | 163 85    | 137 48        | 26 37             | 108                | 1,946                           | 2,402                     | 18                                 |                                      | 761 37   | 35 00        |
| 53 Cold Springs                       | 68 10     | 63 33         | 4 77              | 114                | 856                             | 715                       |                                    |                                      | 736 53   | 90 99        |
| 54 Coldstream                         | 212 64    | 211 89        | 75                | 120                | 1,144                           | 2,462                     | 22                                 |                                      | 525 75   |              |
| 55 Coldwater                          | 852 85    | 351 20        | 1 65              | 133                | 828                             | 2,326                     | 20                                 |                                      | 594 75   | 80 00        |
| 56 Comber                             | 431 61    | 307 79        | 123 82            | 101                | 986                             | 2,184                     | 21                                 |                                      | 748 82   |              |
| 57 Cookstown                          | 205 60    | 200 00        | 5 60              | 107                | 441                             | 2,001                     |                                    |                                      | 405 00   | 100 00       |
| 58 Copleson                           | 125 73    | 117 79        | 7 94              | 119                | 421                             | 298                       |                                    |                                      | 257 94   | 46 71        |
| 59 Copper Cliff                       | 207 15    | 195 00        | 12 15             | 101                | 870                             | 1,572                     |                                    |                                      | 657 15   |              |
| 60 Dalhousie (McDonald's Cor's. P.O.) | 67 93     | 66 49         | 7 44              | 100                | 310                             | 453                       |                                    |                                      | 217 44   |              |
| 61 Don                                | 119 57    | 94 25         | 25 32             | 103                | 639                             | 634                       |                                    |                                      | 323 51   |              |

TABLE A.—Receipts, Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries

| Public Libraries.                        | Receipts. |       | Expenditures. |       | Balances on hand. |       | Number of members. | Number of volumes in Libraries. | Number of volumes issued. | No. of newspapers and periodicals. | Number of pupils in evening classes. | Assets. |       | Liabilities. |       |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                                          | £         | s. d. | £             | s. d. | £                 | s. d. |                    |                                 |                           |                                    |                                      | £       | s. d. | £            | s. d. |
| 62 Dorchester .....                      | 233       | 57    | 201           | 19    | 32                | 38    | 106                | 581                             | 1,404                     |                                    |                                      | 322     | 90    |              |       |
| 63 Douglas .....                         | 121       | 69    | 120           | 65    | 1                 | 04    | 104                | 583                             | 1,250                     |                                    |                                      | 311     | 04    |              |       |
| 64 Dresden .....                         | 177       | 49    | 165           | 22    | 12                | 27    | 104                | 871                             | 2,999                     |                                    |                                      | 563     | 33    | 32           | 50    |
| 65 Dryden .....                          | 330       | 48    | 301           | 87    | 28                | 61    | 103                | 526                             | 842                       | 12                                 |                                      | 274     | 31    | 171          | 97    |
| 66 Duart .....                           | 192       | 82    | 149           | 49    | 43                | 33    | 104                | 1,942                           | 3,842                     |                                    |                                      | 1,340   | 99    |              |       |
| 67 Dufferin (Clan-<br>brasil P.O.) ..... | 137       | 47    | 25            | 00    | 112               | 47    | 77                 | 1,105                           | 865                       |                                    |                                      | 967     | 46    |              |       |
| 68 Dundalk .....                         | 311       | 67    | 306           | 51    | 3                 | 16    | 180                | 2,192                           | 4,804                     |                                    |                                      | 1,503   | 16    |              |       |
| 69 Dundas .....                          | 848       | 74    | 774           | 31    | 74                | 43    | 190                | 6,588                           | 5,211                     | 34                                 |                                      | 5,474   | 43    | 13           | 25    |
| 70 Dundela .....                         | 14        | 78    | 14            | 03    |                   |       | 75                 | 156                             | 767                       |                                    |                                      | 36      | 25    |              |       |
| 71 Dungannon .....                       | 161       | 50    | 143           | 06    | 18                | 45    | 106                | 1,260                           | 536                       | 15                                 |                                      | 661     | 83    | 56           | 06    |
| 72 Dunnville .....                       | 242       | 40    | 232           | 68    | 9                 | 72    | 113                | 2,863                           | 6,043                     |                                    |                                      | 1,509   | 72    |              |       |
| 73 Durham .....                          | 413       | 55    | 319           | 73    | 93                | 82    | 120                | 3,784                           | 4,266                     | 26                                 |                                      | 3,893   | 00    |              |       |
| 74 Easton Corners .....                  | 227       | 83    | 194           | 63    | 33                | 20    | 102                | 769                             | 1,731                     |                                    |                                      | 532     | 59    | 85           | 06    |
| 75 Elmira .....                          | 220       | 37    | 217           | 52    | 2                 | 85    | 108                | 2,501                           | 2,374                     | 17                                 |                                      | 1,681   | 46    |              |       |
| 76 Elmville .....                        | 268       | 83    | 254           | 30    | 14                | 53    | 101                | 750                             | 1,038                     | 14                                 |                                      | 269     | 23    | 156          | 60    |
| 77 Flora .....                           | 447       | 39    | 487           | 39    |                   |       | 185                | 8,596                           | 7,624                     | 20                                 |                                      | 8,450   | 00    |              |       |
| 78 Embro .....                           | 339       | 69    | 339           | 69    |                   |       | 112                | 4,315                           | 4,084                     | 20                                 |                                      | 3,593   | 58    | 23           | 50    |
| 79 Ennottville (Bar-<br>nett P.O.) ..... | 163       | 72    | 112           | 60    | 51                | 12    | 103                | 2,411                           | 602                       |                                    |                                      | 2,878   | 73    |              |       |
| 80 Essex .....                           | 525       | 70    | 524           | 51    | 1                 | 19    | 125                | 2,084                           | 2,844                     | 24                                 |                                      | 2,280   | 96    | 25           | 00    |
| 81 Ethel .....                           | 128       | 45    | 128           | 22    |                   |       | 120                | 1,206                           | 1,132                     |                                    |                                      | 788     | 11    |              |       |
| 82 Fenella .....                         | 53        | 51    | 34            | 61    | 18                | 90    | 118                | 453                             | 410                       |                                    |                                      | 175     | 67    |              |       |
| 83 Fenelon Falls .....                   | 340       | 32    | 322           | 99    | 17                | 33    | 142                | 3,215                           | 3,969                     | 33                                 |                                      | 2,437   | 26    | 25           | 00    |
| 84 Fergus .....                          | 345       | 99    | 344           | 92    | 1                 | 07    | 300                | 4,293                           | 5,639                     | 16                                 |                                      | 5,432   | 81    |              |       |
| 85 Flesherton .....                      | 155       | 98    | 155           | 98    |                   |       | 110                | 1,128                           | 1,262                     | 22                                 |                                      | 580     | 00    | 55           | 79    |
| 86 Floradale .....                       | 158       | 32    | 150           | 39    | 7                 | 93    | 110                | 1,387                           | 1,757                     | 7                                  |                                      | 724     | 93    |              |       |
| 87 Fonthill .....                        | 538       | 42    | 535           | 14    | 3                 | 28    | 115                | 2,195                           | 1,661                     | 19                                 |                                      | 2,068   | 12    | 98           | 00    |
| 88 Forks of the<br>Credit .....          | 3         | 25    | 3             | 25    |                   |       | 50                 |                                 | 375                       |                                    |                                      | 910     | 25    |              |       |
| 89 Fort Erie .....                       | 130       | 40    | 128           | 64    | 1                 | 76    | 105                | 2,233                           | 2,013                     |                                    |                                      | 1,365   | 98    |              | 7 00  |
| 90 Fort Francis .....                    | 176       | 50    | 174           | 30    | 2                 | 20    | 102                | 247                             | 967                       | 23                                 |                                      | 178     | 77    | 68           | 76    |
| 91 Galb .....                            | 914       | 34    | 688           | 51    | 225               | 83    | 348                | 4,513                           | 12,761                    | 41                                 | 21                                   | 6,590   | 83    |              |       |
| 92 Gananoque .....                       | 887       | 28    | 638           | 50    | 253               | 78    | 168                | 2,395                           | 10,317                    | 23                                 |                                      | 1,564   | 88    |              |       |
| 93 Glen Allan .....                      | 181       | 61    | 118           | 70    | 12                | 91    | 102                | 608                             | 886                       | 1                                  |                                      | 358     | 71    |              |       |
| 94 Glenmorris .....                      | 227       | 20    | 227           | 20    |                   |       | 101                | 1,892                           | 1,261                     | 15                                 |                                      | 1,473   | 00    | 3            | 00    |
| 95 Goderich .....                        | 448       | 39    | 443           | 46    | 4                 | 93    | 139                | 3,520                           | 10,870                    | 24                                 |                                      | 2,154   | 93    | 37           | 08    |
| 96 Gore's Landing .....                  | 173       | 03    | 156           | 29    | 16                | 74    | 103                | 223                             | 141                       |                                    |                                      | 176     | 74    | 122          | 07    |
| 97 Grimsby .....                         | 462       | 55    | 407           | 72    | 54                | 83    | 114                | 4,797                           | 4,382                     | 20                                 |                                      | 4,860   | 53    |              |       |
| 98 Harrington .....                      | 213       | 94    | 213           | 29    | 65                |       | 101                | 402                             | 801                       |                                    |                                      | 203     | 85    | 70           | 00    |
| 99 Hamilton .....                        | 1,081     | 37    | 1,080         | 51    | 86                |       | 122                | 3,871                           | 2,155                     | 25                                 |                                      | 2,400   | 86    | 500          | 00    |
| 100 Harrow .....                         | 214       | 63    | 209           | 18    | 5                 | 45    | 111                | 543                             | 185                       |                                    |                                      | 339     | 30    | 21           | 02    |
| 101 Hensall .....                        | 163       | 28    | 141           | 16    | 22                | 12    | 107                | 1,167                           | 1,101                     |                                    |                                      | 399     | 29    |              |       |
| 102 Hepworth .....                       | 189       | 43    | 116           | 34    | 23                | 09    | 103                | 715                             | 758                       |                                    |                                      | 396     | 94    |              |       |
| 103 Hespler .....                        | 460       | 23    | 310           | 86    | 149               | 28    | 178                | 2,881                           | 4,398                     | 22                                 |                                      | 2,679   | 28    |              |       |
| 104 Highland Creek .....                 | 99        | 71    | 91            | 09    | 8                 | 62    | 100                | 1,409                           | 2,275                     |                                    |                                      | 1,109   | 58    |              |       |
| 105 Holland Centre .....                 | 95        | 75    | 94            | 05    | 1                 | 70    | 107                | 677                             | 760                       |                                    |                                      | 484     | 37    |              |       |
| 106 Holyrood .....                       | 187       | 36    | 183           | 74    | 3                 | 62    | 100                | 1,583                           | 5,075                     |                                    |                                      | 1,478   | 79    | 60           | 99    |
| 107 Huntville .....                      | 412       | 67    | 396           | 99    | 15                | 68    | 101                | 1,808                           | 6,104                     | 23                                 |                                      | 1,175   | 68    | 7            | 58    |
| 108 Inglewood .....                      | 133       | 59    | 132           | 88    | 71                |       | 100                | 1,520                           | 2,803                     |                                    |                                      | 1,131   | 71    |              |       |
| 109 Inkerman .....                       | 48        | 96    | 48            | 96    |                   |       | 26                 |                                 |                           |                                    |                                      | 48      | 96    | 24           | 96    |
| 110 Islington .....                      | 48        | 73    | 44            | 76    | 3                 | 97    | 105                | 1,102                           | 841                       |                                    |                                      | 499     | 65    |              |       |
| 111 Jarvis .....                         | 462       | 81    | 452           | 01    | 10                | 80    | 122                | 2,872                           | 4,342                     | 21                                 |                                      | 1,065   | 80    | 159          | 00    |
| 112 Kara .....                           | 185       | 00    | 185           | 00    |                   |       | 124                | 1,244                           | 1,780                     |                                    |                                      | 638     | 43    | 7            | 74    |
| 113 Kearney .....                        | 60        | 00    | 32            | 00    | 28                | 00    |                    | 314                             |                           |                                    |                                      | 234     | 94    | 199          | 94    |
| 114 Kinburn .....                        | 140       | 27    | 139           | 90    |                   |       | 105                | 980                             | 1,063                     |                                    |                                      | 540     | 80    | 66           | 86    |
| 115 Kincardine .....                     | 455       | 63    | 455           | 63    |                   |       | 201                | 4,134                           | 11,469                    | 29                                 |                                      | 3,720   | 00    | 247          | 49    |
| 116 King .....                           | 183       | 56    | 180           | 62    | 2                 | 94    | 103                | 1,228                           | 1,113                     |                                    |                                      | 607     | 67    | 161          | 00    |
| 117 Kingston .....                       | 1,081     | 13    | 832           | 14    | 248               | 99    | 600                | 5,962                           | 16,470                    | 40                                 |                                      | 3,075   | 00    | 270          | 83    |
| 118 Kinmount .....                       | 325       | 40    | 313           | 76    | 11                | 64    | 100                | 599                             | 1,677                     |                                    |                                      | 381     | 60    | 120          | 00    |
| 119 Kinmore .....                        | 328       | 47    | 318           | 47    | 10                | 00    | 130                | 683                             | 900                       |                                    |                                      | 510     | 00    | 215          | 60    |
| 120 Kirkfield .....                      | 222       | 66    | 187           | 43    | 35                | 23    | 108                | 1,302                           | 716                       | 15                                 |                                      | 440     | 28    | 87           | 66    |
| 121 Lake Charles .....                   | 171       | 66    | 154           | 85    | 16                | 71    | 100                | 1,482                           | 2,291                     | 12                                 |                                      | 1,028   | 15    |              |       |
| 122 Little Britain .....                 | 315       | 98    | 288           | 68    | 27                | 30    | 131                | 1,083                           | 1,789                     | 25                                 |                                      | 956     | 25    |              |       |

BLE A.—Receipts, Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries.

| Libraries.     | Receipts. | Expenditures. | Balances on hand. | Number of members. | Number of volumes in Libraries. | Number of volumes issued. | No. of newspapers and periodicals. | Number of pupils in evening classes. | Assets.   | Liabilities. |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
|                | \$ c.     | \$ c.         | \$ c.             |                    |                                 |                           |                                    |                                      | \$ c.     | \$ c.        |
| n .....        | 248 74    | 241 53        | 7 21              | 120                | 885                             | 1,620                     |                                    |                                      | 425 51    | 50 00        |
| ytown .....    | 239 15    | 186 97        | 52 18             | 107                | 717                             | 2,253                     |                                    |                                      | 418 98    | 107 00       |
| la .....       | 263 63    | 202 70        | 60 93             | 121                | 1,522                           | 2,418                     |                                    |                                      | 1,075 87  |              |
| owaning .....  | 127 61    | 116 24        | 11 37             | 120                | 787                             | 1,562                     |                                    |                                      | 410 57    | 124 56       |
| ick .....      | 165 28    | 132 24        | 33 04             | 110                | 1,438                           | 2,415                     |                                    |                                      | 934 20    |              |
| le .....       | 75 53     | 74 78         | 77                | 195                | 368                             | 938                       |                                    |                                      | 234 25    |              |
| ale .....      | 520 60    | 499 39        | 21 21             | 171                | 1,984                           | 4,403                     | 18                                 |                                      | 1,798 21  |              |
| am .....       | 256 29    | 255 41        | 88                | 105                | 2,701                           | 3,036                     |                                    |                                      | 2,020 88  | 66 00        |
| rd .....       | 320 89    | 308 57        | 12 32             | 104                | 3,455                           | 2,823                     | 15                                 |                                      | 2,639 32  | 26 00        |
| cthon .....    | 80 85     | 79 32         | 1 53              | 103                | 345                             | 1,172                     |                                    |                                      | 160 06    | 31 50        |
| urne .....     | 49 79     | 49 79         |                   | 186                | 705                             | 2,575                     |                                    |                                      | 475 00    | 24 49        |
| nd .....       | 414 56    | 408 89        | 5 67              | 111                | 650                             | 2,064                     | 23                                 |                                      | 655 67    | 247 00       |
| ay .....       | 180 01    | 165 12        | 14 89             | 110                | 983                             | 1,387                     | 14                                 |                                      | 368 88    | 65 51        |
| i .....        | 259 53    | 259 53        |                   | 262                | 4,901                           | 3,816                     | 15                                 |                                      | 4,200 00  | 21 67        |
| n .....        | 134 82    | 134 82        |                   | 140                | 296                             | 1,580                     |                                    |                                      | 272 00    | 18 15        |
| issippi .....  | 120 81    | 110 05        | 10 26             | 42                 | 182                             | 74                        |                                    |                                      | 112 57    | 103 31       |
| ton .....      | 215 95    | 215 95        |                   | 143                | 366                             | 229                       |                                    |                                      | 208 00    | 108 00       |
| Mills .....    | 75 78     | 49 21         | 26 57             | 17                 | 575                             |                           |                                    |                                      | 285 39    |              |
| Road .....     | 42 75     | 42 75         |                   | 95                 | 1,880                           | 3,314                     |                                    |                                      | 1,000 00  |              |
| sburgh .....   | 395 36    | 395 36        |                   | 121                | 2,125                           | 4,150                     | 28                                 |                                      | 1,340 00  | 25 43        |
| ston .....     | 178 25    | 178 25        |                   | 107                | 843                             | 1,638                     |                                    |                                      | 502 92    |              |
| t Albert ..... | 198 55    | 193 50        | 5 05              | 157                | 315                             | 1,875                     |                                    |                                      | 197 66    | 79 30        |
| Forest .....   | 366 59    | 360 10        | 6 49              | 160                | 2,996                           | 4,250                     | 20                                 |                                      | 2,579 19  |              |
| soke .....     | 227 64    | 211 27        | 16 37             | 130                | 1,115                           | 1,672                     |                                    |                                      | 807 65    |              |
| ee .....       | 498 97    | 497 76        | 1 21              | 204                | 3,279                           | 7,638                     | 25                                 |                                      | 1,201 21  | 258 01       |
| ee Mills ..... | 99 87     | 95 58         | 4 29              | 119                | 509                             | 1,063                     |                                    |                                      | 237 45    |              |
| lamburgh ..... | 285 03    | 244 71        | 40 32             | 103                | 1,770                           | 1,780                     | 20                                 |                                      | 1,825 32  | 30 00        |
| arket .....    | 286 16    | 283 92        | 2 24              | 131                | 1,719                           | 3,446                     |                                    |                                      | 1,969 32  | 45 00        |
| ra .....       | 413 82    | 413 82        |                   | 121                | 4,638                           | 5,216                     | 25                                 |                                      | 4,700 00  |              |
| ra Falls ..... | 795 25    | 620 60        | 174 65            | 375                | 4,796                           | 6,244                     | 25                                 |                                      | 6,374 25  |              |
| Gower .....    | 192 59    | 192 59        |                   | 102                | 1,457                           | 2,425                     |                                    |                                      | 720 00    | 8 54         |
| ch .....       | 301 09    | 299 35        | 1 74              | 107                | 3,393                           | 2,954                     | 20                                 |                                      | 2,866 74  |              |
| ood .....      | 204 82    | 204 82        |                   | 140                | 1,764                           | 3,562                     | 16                                 |                                      | 800 00    | 8 69         |
| lle .....      | 311 26    | 310 00        | 1 26              | 116                | 2,968                           | 2,257                     |                                    |                                      | 2,469 76  | 45 00        |
| ood .....      | 285 02    | 277 18        | 7 84              | 122                | 700                             | 1,873                     | 27                                 |                                      | 376 53    | 180 00       |
| a .....        | 290 09    | 290 09        |                   | 150                | 480                             | 2,609                     | 14                                 |                                      | 265 55    | 10 00        |
| ee .....       | 459 20    | 459 20        |                   | 139                | 943                             | 2,392                     | 23                                 |                                      | 690 14    | 68 40        |
| eville .....   | 571 17    | 531 66        | 39 51             | 145                | 2,810                           | 3,654                     | 27                                 |                                      | 2,779 51  | 162 61       |
| .....          | 906 82    | 895 57        | 11 25             | 212                | 3,535                           | 8,939                     | 18                                 |                                      | 3,953 90  | 164 60       |
| .....          | 170 19    | 162 89        | 7 30              | 153                | 957                             | 2,934                     |                                    |                                      | 570 78    | 38 66        |
| Sound .....    | 556 84    | 417 91        | 138 93            | 326                | 4,170                           | 13,340                    | 21                                 |                                      | 5,138 93  | 12 88        |
| d Mills .....  | 149 33    | 144 30        | 5 03              | 112                | 1,181                           | 5,020                     |                                    |                                      | 815 34    |              |
| y .....        | 480 51    | 458 63        | 21 88             | 250                | 3,646                           | 5,401                     | 26                                 |                                      | 4,311 88  | 31 70        |
| ham .....      | 153 11    | 152 83        | 28                | 106                | 402                             | 636                       | 11                                 |                                      | 265 95    | 57 00        |
| arston .....   | 603 52    | 592 77        | 10 75             | 265                | 1,248                           | 6,058                     | 27                                 |                                      | 1,060 75  | 250 00       |
| .....          | 561 67    | 561 67        |                   | 134                | 6,544                           | 5,915                     | 36                                 |                                      | 10,969 60 | 40 26        |
| Island .....   | 49 00     | 49 00         |                   | 111                | 187                             | 219                       |                                    |                                      | 47 50     | 13 50        |
| roke .....     | 867 94    | 787 37        | 80 57             | 172                | 1,583                           | 8,694                     | 18                                 |                                      | 1,601 97  | 335 91       |
| .....          | 425 44    | 425 00        | 44                | 176                | 3,955                           | 7,089                     | 15                                 |                                      | 1,900 44  |              |
| oro .....      | 1,193 14  | 1,143 83      | 49 31             | 368                | 8,839                           | 15,372                    | 82                                 | 14                                   | 10,942 73 |              |
| ring .....     | 256 22    | 206 30        | 49 92             | 101                | 1,348                           | 1,991                     |                                    |                                      | 1,079 92  |              |
| .....          | 537 35    | 490 35        | 47 00             | 200                | 1,832                           | 5,805                     | 17                                 |                                      | 972 00    |              |
| rton .....     | 212 12    | 211 12        | 1 00              | 115                | 419                             | 675                       |                                    |                                      | 202 07    | 109 07       |
| ville .....    | 205 03    | 180 80        | 34 23             | 100                | 693                             | 2,789                     | 14                                 |                                      | 414 23    |              |
| Edward .....   | 79 33     | 75 84         | 3 49              | 60                 | 2,465                           | 1,690                     | 9                                  |                                      | 2,926 49  |              |
| Arthur .....   | 334 84    | 334 84        |                   | 145                | 1,285                           | 7,997                     | 28                                 |                                      | 1,600 00  | 350 00       |
| redit .....    | 168 90    | 159 98        | 8 92              | 110                | 812                             | 1,410                     |                                    |                                      | 527 25    |              |
| Elgin .....    | 199 85    | 177 55        | 22 30             | 102                | 3,034                           | 2,988                     | 20                                 |                                      | 1,592 30  |              |
| Hope .....     | 820 85    | 820 85        |                   | 156                | 4,134                           | 5,724                     | 35                                 |                                      | 3,603 00  | 423 04       |
| Perry .....    | 534 48    | 506 38        | 18 10             | 124                | 1,495                           | 4,350                     | 16                                 |                                      | 1,218 10  | 95 07        |
| Stanley .....  | 209 57    | 207 36        | 2 21              | 104                | 640                             | 1,311                     |                                    |                                      | 529 00    |              |
| ston .....     | 243 10    | 220 44        | 22 66             | 108                | 544                             | 1,394                     |                                    |                                      | 228 11    | 100 00       |
| on .....       | 628 10    | 627 63        | 47                | 150                | 5,480                           | 3,858                     | 34                                 |                                      | 5,480 47  |              |
| sville .....   | 185 96    | 181 13        | 4 83              | 120                | 1,560                           | 3,108                     |                                    |                                      | 951 83    | 55 00        |
| ortage .....   | 723 73    | 670 48        | 53 24             | 103                | 1,800                           | 3,167                     | 30                                 |                                      | 1,345 54  | 454 55       |

1 E

TABLE A.—Receipts, Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries.

| Public Libraries.                         | Receipts. | Expenditures. | Balances on hand. | Number of members | Number of volumes in Libraries. | Number of volumes issued. | No. of newspapers and periodicals. | Number of pupils in evening classes. | Assets.    | Liabilities. |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
|                                           | \$ c.     | \$ c.         | \$ c.             |                   |                                 |                           |                                    |                                      | \$ c.      | \$ c.        |
| 188 Richmond .....                        | 149 62    | 145 17        | 4 45              | 102               | 880                             | 1,349                     | .....                              | .....                                | 507 76     | .....        |
| 189 Ridgetown .....                       | 370 75    | 342 75        | 28 00             | 113               | 3,464                           | 4,182                     | 15                                 | .....                                | 4,453 02   | 57 28        |
| 190 Riverdale .....                       | 96 65     | 95 22         | 1 43              | 113               | 565                             | 766                       | .....                              | .....                                | 326 64     | .....        |
| 191 Rockwood .....                        | 230 51    | 215 50        | 15 01             | 115               | 827                             | 2,371                     | 15                                 | .....                                | 404 03     | .....        |
| 192 Rodney .....                          | 307 52    | 299 00        | 8 52              | 229               | 551                             | 1,418                     | 21                                 | .....                                | 506 68     | 215 80       |
| 193 Romney .....                          | 267 20    | 216 28        | 50 92             | 185               | 1,531                           | 1,226                     | 3                                  | .....                                | 1,200 08   | 9 00         |
| 194 Rosemont .....                        | 285 00    | 257 02        | 27 98             | 111               | 430                             | 1,137                     | .....                              | .....                                | 266 73     | 200 00       |
| 195 Russell .....                         | 281 18    | 272 75        | 8 43              | 125               | 1,085                           | 1,624                     | 26                                 | .....                                | 1,516 43   | .....        |
| 196 Scarboro' .....                       | 247 53    | 235 54        | 11 99             | 115               | 4,864                           | 5,128                     | .....                              | .....                                | 3,246 99   | .....        |
| 197 Schreiber .....                       | 428 68    | 240 32        | 188 34            | 112               | 1,209                           | 4,119                     | 13                                 | .....                                | 745 34     | 99 90        |
| 198 Scotland .....                        | 222 22    | 216 74        | 5 48              | 120               | 636                             | 2,238                     | 22                                 | .....                                | 389 44     | .....        |
| 199 Seaforth .....                        | 635 12    | 611 36        | 23 76             | 177               | 5,102                           | 2,199                     | 18                                 | .....                                | 4,334 72   | 1,000 00     |
| 200 SLakespeare .....                     | 208 00    | 206 50        | 1 50              | 108               | 343                             | 36                        | .....                              | .....                                | 206 50     | 100 00       |
| 201 Shallow Lake .....                    | 385 47    | 374 82        | 10 65             | 102               | 717                             | 1,836                     | .....                              | .....                                | 412 27     | 184 56       |
| 202 Sheldon .....                         | 292 94    | 284 53        | 8 41              | 106               | 710                             | 1,169                     | .....                              | .....                                | 886 69     | 135 00       |
| 203 Southampton .....                     | 232 58    | 125 43        | 107 15            | 130               | 3,603                           | 3,709                     | .....                              | .....                                | 3,013 08   | .....        |
| 204 South River .....                     | 180 80    | 180 80        | .....             | 113               | 390                             | 1,417                     | .....                              | .....                                | 346 78     | .....        |
| 205 Sparta .....                          | 275 07    | 223 86        | 51 21             | 146               | 1,825                           | 4,263                     | .....                              | .....                                | 1,416 57   | 50 00        |
| 206 Spencerville .....                    | 23 00     | 23 00         | .....             | 123               | 215                             | 403                       | .....                              | .....                                | 132 50     | .....        |
| 207 Strathroy .....                       | 623 98    | 623 98        | .....             | 276               | 4,947                           | 11,895                    | 27                                 | .....                                | 4,750 00   | 49 39        |
| 208 Streetsville .....                    | 383 45    | 383 45        | .....             | 106               | 3,124                           | 3,355                     | 18                                 | .....                                | 2,600 00   | 173 64       |
| 209 St. George .....                      | 421 51    | 421 51        | .....             | 107               | 4,225                           | 2,496                     | 18                                 | .....                                | 4,003 86   | .....        |
| 210 St. Helen's .....                     | 225 88    | 223 98        | 1 90              | 103               | 1,064                           | 1,385                     | 18                                 | .....                                | 896 70     | 40 00        |
| 211 Sunderland .....                      | 328 89    | 265 91        | 62 98             | 103               | 1,242                           | 1,430                     | 26                                 | .....                                | 868 55     | .....        |
| 212 Tara .....                            | 270 67    | 269 51        | 1 16              | 108               | 1,559                           | 1,768                     | 18                                 | .....                                | 1,659 30   | .....        |
| 213 Tavistock .....                       | 428 03    | 327 50        | 100 53            | 115               | 2,266                           | 3,692                     | 26                                 | .....                                | 1,379 10   | .....        |
| 214 Teeswater .....                       | 400 15    | 371 38        | 28 77             | 102               | 3,064                           | 2,267                     | 22                                 | .....                                | 2,078 77   | .....        |
| 215 Thamesford .....                      | 198 36    | 185 80        | 12 56             | 152               | 1,453                           | 2,472                     | 18                                 | .....                                | 1,055 72   | 21 84        |
| 216 Thamesville .....                     | 811 62    | 810 69        | 93                | 131               | 2,768                           | 3,593                     | 17                                 | .....                                | 2,541 11   | 300 00       |
| 217 Thedford .....                        | 264 27    | 225 27        | 39 00             | 127               | 1,152                           | 4,367                     | .....                              | .....                                | 762 00     | .....        |
| 218 Thornbury .....                       | 114 76    | 112 80        | 1 96              | 156               | 765                             | 2,298                     | .....                              | .....                                | 866 96     | 39 35        |
| 219 Thornhill .....                       | 165 00    | 163 79        | 1 21              | 124               | 455                             | 692                       | 12                                 | .....                                | 245 39     | .....        |
| 220 Thornloe .....                        | 30 25     | 28 99         | 1 26              | 112               | 75                              | 419                       | .....                              | .....                                | 30 25      | .....        |
| 221 Tilbury .....                         | 368 73    | 363 23        | 5 50              | 111               | 1,212                           | 1,404                     | 30                                 | .....                                | 861 81     | 100 00       |
| 222 Tilbury E., (Val-<br>etta P.O.) ..... | 74 84     | 53 00         | 21 84             | 103               | 1,400                           | 2,893                     | 6                                  | .....                                | 821 84     | .....        |
| 223 Tilsonburg .....                      | 386 15    | 386 15        | .....             | 200               | 2,045                           | 5,350                     | 15                                 | .....                                | 1,310 00   | 24 00        |
| 224 Tiverton .....                        | 155 14    | 154 27        | 87                | 103               | 1,163                           | 4,495                     | 9                                  | .....                                | 485 87     | .....        |
| 225 Toronto Junction .....                | 610 68    | 574 85        | 35 83             | 136               | 2,533                           | 4,885                     | 27                                 | .....                                | 2,494 83   | 170 02       |
| 226 Trout Creek .....                     | 348 79    | 289 69        | 59 10             | 107               | 474                             | 1,094                     | .....                              | .....                                | 348 79     | 201 20       |
| 227 Underwood .....                       | 219 12    | 198 63        | 20 49             | 102               | 1,630                           | 2,160                     | .....                              | .....                                | 865 49     | .....        |
| 228 Unionville .....                      | 122 72    | 106 63        | 16 09             | 101               | 142                             | 146                       | .....                              | .....                                | 118 72     | .....        |
| 229 Vandon .....                          | 188 66    | 187 73        | 93                | 160               | 1,811                           | 1,371                     | .....                              | .....                                | 1,450 93   | 6 77         |
| 230 Violet Hill .....                     | 91 37     | 90 51         | 86                | 113               | 681                             | 1,768                     | .....                              | .....                                | 400 86     | .....        |
| 231 Walkerton .....                       | 413 37    | 383 22        | 25 15             | 171               | 2,216                           | 6,820                     | 19                                 | .....                                | 1,768 23   | 100 00       |
| 232 Warkworth .....                       | 274 40    | 269 00        | 5 40              | 108               | 858                             | 1,318                     | 19                                 | .....                                | 540 40     | 132 50       |
| 233 Waterloo .....                        | 134 13    | 123 27        | 10 86             | 110               | 1,618                           | 1,478                     | .....                              | .....                                | 607 55     | .....        |
| 234 Welland .....                         | 550 89    | 478 68        | 72 21             | 236               | 3,143                           | 4,232                     | 24                                 | .....                                | 3,841 21   | .....        |
| 235 West Lorne .....                      | 304 10    | 254 10        | 50 00             | 205               | 700                             | 1,645                     | 5                                  | .....                                | 500 00     | 300 00       |
| 236 Weston .....                          | 271 04    | 271 04        | .....             | 122               | 2,609                           | 3,227                     | 27                                 | .....                                | 2,125 00   | 7 60         |
| 237 Wheatley .....                        | 235 49    | 230 65        | 4 84              | 120               | 1,223                           | 2,009                     | .....                              | .....                                | 764 84     | 200 84       |
| 238 Whitby .....                          | 252 25    | 236 66        | 15 59             | 115               | 2,474                           | 4,052                     | .....                              | .....                                | 1,715 59   | 38 74        |
| 239 Whitchurch .....                      | 70 21     | 70 21         | .....             | 105               | 380                             | 705                       | .....                              | .....                                | 204 50     | 25 06        |
| 240 Williamstown .....                    | 56 05     | 36 25         | 19 80             | 100               | 724                             | 367                       | .....                              | .....                                | 926 77     | 75 00        |
| 241 Winchester .....                      | 24 24     | 24 24         | .....             | 58                | 631                             | 1,196                     | .....                              | .....                                | 422 42     | 24 98        |
| 242 Wingham .....                         | 519 41    | 431 08        | 88 33             | 120               | 2,696                           | 3,571                     | 44                                 | .....                                | 1,978 35   | .....        |
| 243 Woodbridge .....                      | 367 99    | 209 18        | 148 81            | 140               | 1,464                           | 2,345                     | 14                                 | .....                                | 1,403 27   | 249 00       |
| 244 Woodstock .....                       | 782 25    | 782 25        | .....             | 290               | 5,149                           | 5,717                     | 48                                 | .....                                | 3,500 00   | 71 63        |
| 245 Woodville .....                       | 351 60    | 283 90        | 67 70             | 100               | 1,855                           | 2,044                     | 30                                 | .....                                | 1,087 70   | .....        |
| 246 York .....                            | 210 74    | 180 08        | 30 66             | 121               | 281                             | 876                       | .....                              | .....                                | 200 95     | 155 49       |
| 247 Zephyr .....                          | 263 17    | 239 97        | 23 20             | 118               | 382                             | 2,291                     | .....                              | .....                                | 225 66     | 158 39       |
|                                           | 75,875 36 | 69,905 53     | 5,969 83          | 32,249            | 436,124                         | 734,642                   | 2,717                              | 35                                   | 358,395 72 | 16,021 00    |

TABLE B.—Evening Classes in Drawing in Public Libraries, 1898-9.

| Public Libraries. | Number of Students. | Primary Course.     |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Galt .....        | 9                   | Practical Geometry. |

| Public Libraries. | Number of Students. | Primary Course.                                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Galt .....        | 20                  | Descriptive Geometry, Machine Drawing and Advanced Perspective. |
| Peterboro' .....  | 14                  | Machine Drawing.                                                |
|                   | 34                  |                                                                 |

## II. FREE LIBRARIES.

The following extracts are taken from the Annual Reports for the year ending 30th April, 1899, (for details see table O).

1. *Free Libraries' Receipts and Balances on hand.*

The total receipts of 117 Free Libraries was..... \$117,545 84  
Balances on hand..... 8,407 05

2. *Free Libraries' Expenditure.*

The total expenditure of 117 Free Libraries was ..... \$109,138 79

3. *Free Libraries' Assets and Liabilities.*

Assets of 117 Free Libraries ..... \$577,580 09  
Liabilities " ..... 113,902 49

4. *Number of Readers in Free Libraries.*

117 Free Libraries report having had 89,148 readers.

5. *Number of Volumes in Free Libraries, and Number of Volumes Issued.*

Number of volumes in 117 Free Libraries..... 425,923  
Number of volumes issued " ..... 1,812,489

6. *Reading Rooms in Free Libraries.*

72 Free Libraries subscribed for 3,112 newspapers and periodicals.

TABLE C.—Receipts and Expenditures, Assets and Liabilities of Free Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1899.

| Free Libraries.                          | Receipts. | Expenditures. | Balances on hand. | Number of members. | Number of volumes in Libraries. | Number of volumes issued. | Number of newspapers and periodicals. | Assets.   | Liabilities. |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
|                                          | \$ c.     | \$ c.         | \$ c.             |                    |                                 |                           |                                       | \$ c.     | \$ c.        |
| 1 Acton .....                            | 501 71    | 490 29        | 11 42             | 150                | 1,285                           | 2,986                     | .....                                 | 1,287 40  | 210 00       |
| 2 Algonquin .....                        | 160 91    | 181 45        | 29 46             | 117                | 1,272                           | 1,693                     | .....                                 | 508 17    | .....        |
| 3 Alton .....                            | 246 59    | 246 59        | .....             | 344                | 4,609                           | 3,958                     | .....                                 | 3,849 34  | 18 91        |
| 4 Alvinston .....                        | 664 71    | 643 71        | 21 00             | 210                | 1,066                           | 3,687                     | 13                                    | 721 00    | 350 00       |
| 5 Angus .....                            | 46 97     | 44 76         | 2 21              | 162                | 347                             | 2,035                     | .....                                 | 154 74    | 1 50         |
| 6 Arnprior .....                         | 522 24    | 516 04        | 6 20              | 310                | 1,765                           | 7,929                     | .....                                 | 1,276 20  | 88 07        |
| 7 Ayllmer .....                          | 475 49    | 474 73        | 76                | 418                | 3,197                           | 9,560                     | 24                                    | 3,100 76  | .....        |
| 8 Ayr .....                              | 191 04    | 190 53        | 51                | 120                | 3,236                           | 5,643                     | 18                                    | 1,600 51  | .....        |
| 9 Beeton .....                           | 837 10    | 330 72        | 6 38              | 142                | 2,381                           | 2,730                     | 29                                    | 1,306 38  | 40 00        |
| 10 Belfountain .....                     | 118 18    | 118 18        | .....             | 175                | 1,677                           | 2,347                     | .....                                 | 1,000 00  | .....        |
| 11 Berlin .....                          | 1,796 85  | 1,796 35      | .....             | 943                | 6,774                           | 16,072                    | 51                                    | 5,980 00  | .....        |
| 12 Brampton .....                        | 685 13    | 646 45        | 38 68             | 479                | 3,185                           | 13,344                    | 20                                    | 1,939 01  | .....        |
| 13 Brantford .....                       | 3,416 68  | 3,302 24      | 114 44            | 2,425              | 15,795                          | 70,013                    | 71                                    | 13,864 44 | .....        |
| 14 Brighton .....                        | 283 45    | 275 71        | 7 74              | 203                | 1,462                           | 1,035                     | 24                                    | 1,407 64  | .....        |
| 15 Brockville .....                      | 1,469 28  | 1,334 63      | 134 65            | 1,990              | 8,348                           | 50,772                    | 46                                    | 4,384 65  | .....        |
| 16 Brussels .....                        | 425 72    | 411 23        | 14 49             | 282                | 2,051                           | 3,283                     | 29                                    | 1,039 99  | 60 00        |
| 17 Burk's Falls .....                    | 506 66    | 485 44        | 23 22             | 310                | 1,080                           | 2,823                     | 22                                    | 748 22    | .....        |
| 18 Caledon .....                         | 228 38    | 183 76        | 44 62             | 113                | 2,303                           | 2,070                     | .....                                 | 1,825 06  | .....        |
| 19 Caledonia .....                       | 249 56    | 245 56        | 4 00              | 148                | 1,615                           | 3,120                     | .....                                 | 1,029 00  | .....        |
| 20 Camden East .....                     | 193 57    | 173 07        | 20 50             | 166                | 1,100                           | 2,048                     | 13                                    | 668 88    | 15 00        |
| 21 Cardinal .....                        | 381 08    | 830 43        | 56 35             | 257                | 1,578                           | 3,151                     | 23                                    | 1,175 65  | 80 00        |
| 22 Carleton Place .....                  | 742 37    | 686 14        | 56 23             | 600                | 3,255                           | 17,163                    | 16                                    | 2,356 23  | 11 78        |
| 23 Cayuga .....                          | 260 00    | 260 00        | .....             | 158                | 828                             | 4,971                     | .....                                 | 620 00    | .....        |
| 24 Chatham .....                         | 2,020 60  | 1,870 22      | 150 38            | 758                | 6,156                           | 18,794                    | 39                                    | 4,425 00  | .....        |
| 25 Chesley .....                         | 406 14    | 399 42        | 6 72              | 233                | 1,408                           | 3,347                     | 34                                    | 766 72    | .....        |
| 26 Chesterville .....                    | 140 20    | 131 37        | 8 83              | 300                | 526                             | 3,000                     | .....                                 | 411 83    | .....        |
| 27 Collingwood .....                     | 999 44    | 822 56        | 176 88            | 848                | 5,021                           | 15,416                    | 34                                    | 5,584 37  | .....        |
| 28 Cornwall .....                        | 987 49    | 881 46        | 106 03            | 943                | 2,660                           | 14,446                    | 35                                    | 1,813 50  | 375 00       |
| 29 Creemore .....                        | 139 05    | 118 28        | 20 77             | 220                | 956                             | 3,068                     | .....                                 | 420 77    | .....        |
| 30 Deseronto .....                       | 902 50    | 774 85        | 128 15            | 802                | 2,280                           | 24,681                    | 67                                    | 2,593 62  | .....        |
| 31 Delhi .....                           | 643 19    | 619 90        | 23 29             | 268                | 1,217                           | 4,153                     | 19                                    | 830 11    | .....        |
| 32 Drayton .....                         | 410 55    | 382 20        | 28 35             | 274                | 2,432                           | 3,939                     | 18                                    | 1,428 35  | .....        |
| 33 Dutton .....                          | 344 83    | 344 26        | 57                | 289                | 846                             | 3,574                     | 13                                    | 569 48    | .....        |
| 34 Enterprise .....                      | 133 63    | 133 63        | .....             | 160                | 685                             | 1,249                     | 8                                     | 351 21    | .....        |
| 35 Erin .....                            | 171 98    | 169 11        | 2 87              | 166                | 1,432                           | 4,714                     | .....                                 | 991 00    | .....        |
| 36 Exeter .....                          | 618 89    | 616 79        | 2 60              | 430                | 3,276                           | 5,824                     | 17                                    | 2,302 60  | .....        |
| 37 Fordwich .....                        | 346 41    | 246 41        | .....             | 176                | 1,398                           | 3,720                     | .....                                 | 922 54    | 17 33        |
| 38 Forest .....                          | 559 81    | 525 58        | 34 23             | 576                | 3,551                           | 9,324                     | 22                                    | 2,764 23  | 148 20       |
| 39 Garden Island .....                   | 1,047 83  | 608 83        | 439 00            | 156                | 4,900                           | 899                       | 34                                    | 3,139 00  | .....        |
| 40 Georgetown .....                      | 480 91    | 466 77        | 14 14             | 375                | 2,154                           | 7,195                     | 32                                    | 1,814 14  | 50 00        |
| 41 Glencoe .....                         | 197 00    | 197 00        | .....             | 262                | 1,500                           | .....                     | .....                                 | 697 00    | .....        |
| 42 Gore Bay .....                        | 201 58    | 181 80        | 19 78             | 342                | 1,318                           | 1,413                     | .....                                 | 1,642 23  | 14 75        |
| 43 Gorrie .....                          | 194 35    | 190 07        | 4 28              | 101                | 1,545                           | 3,160                     | .....                                 | 993 65    | .....        |
| 44 Grand Valley .....                    | 178 17    | 173 64        | 4 53              | 214                | 1,744                           | 2,965                     | 13                                    | 1,090 10  | .....        |
| 45 Grantham (St. Catharines, P.O.) ..... | 290 19    | 288 18        | 2 01              | 144                | 858                             | 1,632                     | .....                                 | 539 01    | 100 00       |
| 46 Gravenhurst .....                     | 226 69    | 179 95        | 46 74             | 414                | 1,660                           | 16,816                    | .....                                 | 918 95    | 50 00        |
| 47 Guelph .....                          | 1,622 96  | 1,622 96      | .....             | 1,190              | 9,912                           | 60,324                    | 46                                    | 9,650 00  | .....        |
| 48 Hagarville .....                      | 431 45    | 422 30        | 9 15              | 300                | 1,318                           | 4,827                     | 16                                    | 872 74    | 150 31       |
| 49 Hamilton .....                        | 14,392 95 | 14,303 80     | 89 65             | 11,792             | 26,262                          | 215,652                   | 248                                   | 60,993 76 | 31,400 00    |
| 50 Hanover .....                         | 207 46    | 189 16        | 18 30             | 225                | 430                             | 2,832                     | .....                                 | 199 66    | 173 50       |
| 51 Ingersoll .....                       | 784 28    | 681 41        | 102 87            | 892                | 3,339                           | 19,792                    | 25                                    | 2,102 87  | .....        |
| 52 Iroquois .....                        | 346 04    | 314 85        | 31 19             | 170                | 1,520                           | 2,526                     | 27                                    | 1,585 19  | .....        |
| 53 Kingsville .....                      | 434 15    | 361 01        | 73 14             | 150                | 928                             | 2,559                     | 17                                    | 823 14    | .....        |
| 54 Lakefield .....                       | 259 55    | 214 43        | 45 12             | 154                | 719                             | 3,849                     | 18                                    | 495 12    | 27 35        |
| 55 Lanark .....                          | 275 91    | 269 68        | 6 23              | 380                | 837                             | 6,225                     | 15                                    | 496 87    | .....        |
| 56 Lancaster .....                       | 165 07    | 154 70        | 10 37             | 208                | 2,016                           | 2,899                     | .....                                 | 1,135 37  | .....        |
| 57 Leamington .....                      | 532 81    | 508 26        | 24 55             | 755                | 1,605                           | 10,735                    | 20                                    | 1,110 45  | .....        |
| 58 Lindsay .....                         | 1,211 16  | 1,142 68      | 68 48             | 369                | 2,627                           | 4,450                     | 44                                    | 2,668 48  | 210 00       |
| 59 Listowel .....                        | 349 80    | 296 99        | 52 81             | 335                | 2,170                           | 3,681                     | 21                                    | 1,502 81  | 64 80        |
| 60 Little Current .....                  | 129 46    | 129 00        | 46                | 134                | 1,225                           | 10,050                    | .....                                 | 725 70    | .....        |
| 61 London .....                          | 9,097 05  | 7,548 15      | 1,548 90          | 5,000              | 12,505                          | 85,052                    | 189                                   | 33,355 73 | 22,409 71    |
| 62 Lucan .....                           | 409 11    | 362 41        | 46 70             | 180                | 2,096                           | 7,210                     | .....                                 | 1,856 70  | 120 00       |

TABLE C.—Receipts, Expenditures, Assets and Liabilities of Free Libraries.—*Con.*

| Free Libraries.                        | Receipts.  | Expenditures. | Balances on hand. | Number of members. | Number of volumes in Libraries. | Number of volumes issued. | Number of newspapers and periodicals | Assets.    | Liabilities. |
|----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
|                                        | \$ c.      | \$ c.         | \$ c.             |                    |                                 |                           |                                      | \$ c.      | \$ c.        |
| 63 Lucknow .....                       | 242 59     | 231 20        | 11 39             | 246                | 2,312                           | 4,790                     | 22                                   | 1,211 39   |              |
| 64 Merrickville .....                  | 50 00      | 50            | 49 50             | 195                | 1,601                           | 300                       |                                      | 2,049 50   |              |
| 65 Merriton .....                      | 353 20     | 227 08        | 126 12            | 172                | 1,193                           | 4,416                     |                                      | 832 34     | 21 90        |
| 66 Millbrook .....                     | 504 29     | 502 26        | 2 03              | 184                | 1,194                           | 4,640                     | 27                                   | 747 03     | 162 95       |
| 67 Milverton .....                     | 203 55     | 203 37        | 18                | 227                | 1,059                           | 3,068                     |                                      | 679 80     |              |
| 68 Mitchell .....                      | 577 43     | 501 94        | 75 49             | 271                | 3,444                           | 6,674                     | 21                                   | 4,584 92   |              |
| 69 Mono Centre .....                   | 133 62     | 133 62        |                   | 108                | 711                             | 1,275                     |                                      | 375 00     | 74 52        |
| 70 Newburg .....                       | 262 97     | 258 94        | 4 03              | 189                | 1,685                           | 2,491                     | 21                                   | 1,255 08   | 136 51       |
| 71 Niagara Falls S .....               | 199 68     | 199 68        |                   | 381                | 2,022                           | 5,214                     |                                      | 1,235 00   | 25 00        |
| 72 North Augusta .....                 | 121 35     | 115 52        | 5 83              | 180                | 631                             | 1,992                     |                                      | 350 53     | 50 00        |
| 73 North Bay .....                     | 339 57     | 309 49        | 30 08             | 321                | 1,521                           | 5,435                     | 22                                   | 1,401 00   | 6 25         |
| 74 Oil Springs .....                   | 423 63     | 395 55        | 28 08             | 221                | 1,114                           | 4,434                     |                                      | 805 00     |              |
| 75 Oshawa .....                        | 581 39     | 502 53        | 18 86             | 292                | 2,447                           | 4,919                     | 36                                   | 1,520 86   | 110 00       |
| 76 Otterville .....                    | 205 29     | 159 31        | 45 98             | 177                | 425                             | 1,946                     |                                      | 307 97     | 118 00       |
| 77 Parkhill .....                      | 243 64     | 225 39        | 18 25             | 260                | 1,591                           | 4,943                     |                                      | 1,004 25   | 11 75        |
| 78 Parry Sound .....                   | 420 51     | 381 00        | 39 51             | 175                | 1,035                           | 3,628                     | 18                                   | 779 51     |              |
| 79 Penetanguishene .....               | 634 29     | 634 29        |                   | 306                | 4,268                           | 9,200                     | 30                                   | 2,250 00   | 98 00        |
| 80 Port Carling .....                  | 150 52     | 150 52        |                   | 114                | 842                             | 1,194                     | 13                                   | 570 00     | 94 33        |
| 81 Port Colborne .....                 | 164 58     | 164 08        | 50                | 314                | 1,448                           | 4,850                     |                                      | 1,093 15   | 1 50         |
| 82 Port Rowan .....                    | 294 45     | 294 45        |                   | 202                | 1,636                           | 3,461                     |                                      | 1,692 58   | 201 72       |
| 83 Primrose .....                      | 126 66     | 125 66        | 1 00              | 109                | 679                             | 1,629                     |                                      | 701 00     | 50 00        |
| 84 Prescott .....                      | 512 99     | 469 50        | 43 49             | 642                | 4,145                           | 12,461                    | 23                                   | 4,738 98   |              |
| 85 Renfrew .....                       | 550 95     | 536 21        | 14 74             | 300                | 3,143                           | 11,104                    | 20                                   | 3,509 74   | 22 92        |
| 86 Richmond Hill .....                 | 311 35     | 253 39        | 57 96             | 108                | 2,657                           | 3,708                     | 28                                   | 1,957 96   |              |
| 87 Ridgeway .....                      | 160 95     | 140 42        | 10 53             | 189                | 655                             | 2,570                     |                                      | 418 61     |              |
| 88 Sault Ste. Marie .....              | 568 21     | 514 69        | 53 52             | 530                | 1,609                           | 9,043                     | 18                                   | 1,243 52   |              |
| 89 Shelburne .....                     | 407 49     | 404 50        | 2 99              | 252                | 1,715                           | 5,615                     | 22                                   | 1,318 82   |              |
| 90 Simcoe .....                        | 1,007 10   | 1,007 10      |                   | 532                | 4,628                           | 10,702                    | 41                                   | 6,500 00   | 128 60       |
| 91 Smith's Falls .....                 | 897 58     | 897 58        |                   | 662                | 3,867                           | 14,672                    | 14                                   | 1,575 00   | 200 16       |
| 92 Springfield .....                   | 390 51     | 388 35        | 2 19              | 175                | 1,010                           | 1,835                     |                                      | 724 58     | 355 00       |
| 93 Stayner .....                       | 142 93     | 137 57        | 5 36              | 243                | 1,208                           | 4,808                     |                                      | 766 51     |              |
| 94 Stouffville .....                   | 479 92     | 410 97        | 68 95             | 201                | 3,335                           | 3,410                     | 26                                   | 3,428 95   |              |
| 95 Stratford .....                     | 2,751 12   | 2,379 66      | 371 46            | 1,028              | 4,641                           | 26,401                    | 38                                   | 4,042 20   |              |
| 96 St. Catharines .....                | 2,130 96   | 1,805 84      | 325 12            | 1,749              | 7,023                           | 41,730                    | 45                                   | 5,806 12   |              |
| 97 St. Mary's .....                    | 460 71     | 388 14        | 72 57             | 679                | 4,777                           | 12,334                    | 22                                   | 4,672 57   |              |
| 98 St. Thomas .....                    | 1,658 12   | 1,553 92      | 104 20            | 1,197              | 6,955                           | 21,257                    | 45                                   | 4,704 20   |              |
| 99 Sundridge .....                     | 240 95     | 240 95        |                   | 162                | 633                             | 1,905                     | 16                                   | 395 00     |              |
| 100 Tamworth .....                     | 342 46     | 342 46        |                   | 169                | 862                             | 2,329                     | 29                                   | 425 95     | 41 05        |
| 101 Thessalon .....                    | 326 06     | 325 99        | 07                | 249                | 1,178                           | 4,937                     | 15                                   | 515 14     | 203 57       |
| 102 Thorold .....                      | 524 37     | 443 73        | 80 64             | 650                | 4,248                           | 7,574                     | 23                                   | 5,519 32   |              |
| 103 Toronto .....                      | 33,283 90  | 31,364 97     | 1,918 93          | 29,054             | 108,376                         | 608,424                   | 840                                  | 240,282 49 | 54,925 96    |
| 104 Tottenham .....                    | 350 71     | 318 91        | 31 80             | 115                | 2,006                           | 3,095                     |                                      | 1,264 71   |              |
| 105 Uxbridge .....                     | 900 69     | 900 69        |                   | 486                | 5,039                           | 11,842                    | 29                                   | 9,000 00   |              |
| 106 Vars .....                         | 122 32     | 122 32        |                   | 46                 | 320                             | 284                       |                                      | 217 06     | 3 45         |
| 107 Victoria<br>(Caledonia P.O.) ..... | 134 80     | 130 85        | 3 95              | 110                | 1,832                           | 1,269                     |                                      | 1,334 01   |              |
| 108 Wallaceburg .....                  | 749 91     | 671 13        | 78 78             | 404                | 821                             | 7,551                     | 20                                   | 717 16     | 188 33       |
| 109 Wardsville .....                   | 118 35     | 115 85        | 2 50              | 196                | 1,161                           | 2,264                     |                                      | 744 07     | 1 00         |
| 110 Waterford .....                    | 318 99     | 318 99        |                   | 287                | 1,120                           | 4,740                     |                                      | 715 00     | 3 96         |
| 111 Waterloo .....                     | 601 99     | 509 70        | 92 29             | 850                | 6,339                           | 8,280                     | 37                                   | 5,043 49   |              |
| 112 Walford .....                      | 441 10     | 419 31        | 21 79             | 200                | 1,822                           | 3,425                     | 22                                   | 1,461 79   | 169 37       |
| 113 Westford .....                     | 88 25      | 77 25         | 11 00             | 110                | 987                             | 829                       |                                      | 775 09     |              |
| 114 Wiarton .....                      | 580 94     | 580 94        |                   | 302                | 2,424                           | 5,588                     | 25                                   | 1,727 85   | 235 34       |
| 115 Windsor .....                      | 8,127 68   | 2,529 91      | 597 77            | 1,286              | 7,731                           | 36,381                    | 54                                   | 7,034 82   |              |
| 116 Wroxeter .....                     | 250 99     | 247 63        | 33 36             | 243                | 3,906                           | 4,082                     |                                      | 3,752 17   |              |
| 117 Wyoming .....                      | 261 94     | 252 91        | 9 03              | 137                | 1,711                           | 4,116                     |                                      | 1,423 13   | 65 24        |
| Total .....                            | 117,545 84 | 109,188 79    | 8,407 05          | 89,148             | 425,923                         | 1,812,489                 | 3,122                                | 577,580 09 | 113,902 49   |

PROPORTIONATE NUMBER OF VOLUMES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

*Libraries with less than 250 volumes.*

Bracondale, Calabogie, Dundela, Fort Francis, Gores Landing, Mississippi, Pelee Island, Spencerville, Thornloe, Unionville.

*Libraries with over 250 and less than 500 volumes.*

Allan's Mills, Alma, Angus, Bayham, Bridgeburg, Burnstown, Cambray, Cookstown, Copleston, Dalhousie, (McDonald's Corners) Fenella, Hanover, Harrington, Kearney, Maple, Melancthon, Minden, Monkton, Mount Albert, Odessa, Otterville, Pakenham, Pinkerton, Rosemont, Shakespeare, South River, Thornhill, Trout Creek, Vars, White Lake, York, Zephyr.

*Libraries with over 500 and less than 1,000 volumes.*

Admaston, Atwood, Auburn, Belwood, Bervie, Cargill, Carp, Cayuga, Ohesterville, Clarksburg, Cold Springs, Coldwater, Comber, Copper Cliff, Creemore, Don, Dorchester, Douglas, Dresden, Dryden, Dutton, Easton's Corners, Elmvale, Enterprise, Glen Allan, Grantham, (St. Catharines P.O.) Harrow, Hepworth, Holland Centre, Kenburn, Kingeville, Kinmount, Kintore, Lakesfield, Lanark, Lynden, Mallorytown, Manitowaning, Melbourne, Midland, Mildmay, Mono Centre, Mono Mills, Morriston, Napanee Mills, North Augusta, Oakland, Omeme, Orono, Plattsville, Port Carling, Port Credit, Port Stanley, Primrose, Princeton, Richmond, Ridgeway, Riverdale, Rockwood, Rodney, Scotland, Shallow Lake, Shedden, Sundridge, Tamworth, Thornbury, Violet Hill, Wallaceburg, Warkworth, Westford, West Lorne, Williamstown, Winchester

*Libraries with over 1,000 and less than 1,500 volumes.*

Acton, Algonquin, Alvinston, Beaverton, Belmont, Bloomfield, Blyth, Bagnor, Brighton, Brooklin, Burford, Burk's Falls, Camden East, Chapleau, Chesapeake, Chesley, Coldstream, Delhi, Dufferin, (Olanbraesil P.O.) Dungannon, Erin, Ethel, Flesherton, Floradale, Fordwich, Gore Bay, Hagersville, Hensall, Highland Creek, Islington, Kars, King, Kirkfield, Lake Charles, Little Britain, Little Current, Manotick, Merriton, Millbrook, Milverton, Nanticoke, North Gower, Oil Springs, Oxford Mills, Palmerston, Parry Sound, Pickering, Port Arthur, Port Colborne, Port Perry, Russell, Schreiber, Springfield, Stayner, St. Helens, Sunderland, Thamesford, Thedford, Thessalon, Tilbury, Tilbury East, (Valetta P.O.) Tiverton, Wardsville, Waterford, Wheatley, Woodbridge.

*Libraries with over 1,500 and less than 2,000 Volumes.*

Alliston, Arkona, Arnprior, Beamsville, Belfountain, Bradford, Burlington, Caledonia, Cannington, Cardinal, Claremont, Colborne, Duart, Glencoe, Glenmorris, Gorrie, Grand Valley, Gravenhurst, Holyrood, Huntsville, Inglewood, Iroquois, Leamington, Manilla, Markdale, Merrickville, Mono Road, Newburgh, New Hamburg, Newmarket, North Bay, Norwood, Parkhill, Pembroke, Picton, Port Rowan, Queensville, Rat Portage, Romney, Sault Ste Marie, Shelburne, Sparta, Tara, Underwood, Vandorf, Victoria (Caledonia P.O.), Waterdown, Watford, Woodville, Wyoming.

*Libraries with over 2,000 and less than 2,500 Volumes.*

Baden, Beeton, Bobcaygeon, Bolton, Bracebridge, Brussels, Caledon, Chatsworth, Oheltenham, Claude, Deseronto, Dundalk, Ennotville, Essex, Fonthill, Fort Erie, Gananoque, Georgetown, Lancaster, Listowel, Lucan, Lucknow, Niagara Falls South, Oshawa, Point Edward, Tavistock, Tilsonburg, Tottenham, Walkerton, Whitby, Wiarton.

*Libraries with over 2,500 and less than 3,000 Volumes.*

Aberarder, Almonte, Arthur, Aurora, Blenheim, Bowmanville, Olifford, Cobourg, Cornwall, Dunnville, Elmira, Hespler, Jarvis, Lindsay, Markham, Morrisburg, Mount Forest, Oakville, Orangeville, Richmond Hill, Thamesville, Toronto Junction, Weston, Wingham.

---

*Libraries with over 3,000 and less than 3,500 Volumes.*

Aylmer, Ayr, Brampton, Carleton Place, Exeter, Fenelon Falls, Forest, Ingersoll, Meaford, Mitchell, Napanee, Norwich, Port Elgin, Renfrew, Ridgetown, Stouffville, Streetville, Teeswater, Welland.

*Libraries with over 3,500 and less than 4,000 volumes.*

Belleville, Campbellford, Clinton, Durham, Goderich, Harriston, Orillia, Paisley, Perth, Smith's Falls, Southampton, Wroxeter,

*Libraries with over 4,000 and less than 5,000 volumes.*

Alton, Barrie, Embro, Fergus, Galt, Garden Island, Grimsby, Kincardine, Milton, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Owen Sound, Penetanguishene, Port Hope, Prescott, Scarboro, Simcoe, St. George, St. Marys, Stratford, Strathroy, Thorold.

*Libraries with over 5,000 and less than 6,000 volumes.*

Collingwood, Kingston, Preston, Seaforth, Uxbridge, Woodstock.

*Libraries with over 6,000 and less than 8,000 volumes.*

Berlin, Chatham, Dundas, Paris, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Waterloo, Windsor.

*Libraries with over 8,000 and less than 10 000 volumes.*

Brockville, Elora, Guelph, Peterboro.

*Libraries with over 10,000 and less than 20,000 volumes.*

Brantford, London.

*Libraries with over 20,000 and less than 30,000 volumes.*

Hamilton.

*Library with over 100,000 volumes.*

Toronto.

---

### III. ART SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTAL DRAWING EXAMINATIONS.

Tables D to H show the number of Certificates awarded from the commencement of this branch of the Education Department, 1882 to 1899.

TABLE D.—Certificates awarded in Primary Art Course from 1882 to 1899.

| Year.      | Freehand drawing. | Geometry. | Perspective. | Model drawing. | Blackboard drawing. | Teacher's certificates. | Total. |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1882.....  | 28                | 21        | 17           | 12             | 28                  | .....                   | 106    |
| 1883.....  | 84                | 89        | 58           | 47             | 76                  | .....                   | 354    |
| 1884.....  | 153               | 174       | 139          | 138            | 86                  | 66                      | 756    |
| 1885.....  | 214               | 529       | 301          | 168            | 198                 | 122                     | 1,532  |
| 1886.....  | 634               | 672       | 149          | 662            | 414                 | 77                      | 2,608  |
| 1887.....  | 643               | 1,204     | 428          | 444            | 123                 | 108                     | 2,944  |
| 1888.....  | 805               | 882       | 520          | 403            | 236                 | 133                     | 2,979  |
| 1889.....  | 1,002             | 961       | 394          | 470            | 494                 | 187                     | 3,508  |
| 1890.....  | 1,000             | 1,009     | 290          | 811            | 813                 | 180                     | 3,553  |
| 1891.....  | 1,065             | 1,569     | 292          | 746            | 422                 | 164                     | 4,278  |
| 1892.....  | 1,361             | 1,419     | 569          | 1,120          | 720                 | 338                     | 5,527  |
| 1893.....  | 1,769             | 1,277     | 439          | 876            | 392                 | 220                     | 4,973  |
| 1894.....  | 1,383             | 719       | 548          | 550            | 562                 | 153                     | 3,915  |
| 1895.....  | 1,813             | 1,429     | 658          | 1,311          | 991                 | 341                     | 6,543  |
| 1896.....  | 1,196             | 569       | 361          | 1,110          | 1,121               | 265                     | 4,621  |
| 1897.....  | 716               | 500       | 212          | 704            | 516                 | 114                     | 2,762  |
| 1898.....  | 854               | 311       | 173          | 1,224          | 604                 | 149                     | 3,315  |
| 1899.....  | 1,062             | 465       | 168          | 1,128          | 1,170               | 160                     | 4,153  |
| Total..... | 15,801            | 13,799    | 5,716        | 11,924         | 8,465               | 2,722                   | 58,497 |

TABLE E.—Certificates Awarded in Advanced Art Course from 1883 to 1899.

| Year.      | Shading from flat. | Outline from round. | Shading from round. | Drawing from flowers. | Ornamental design. | Industrial design. | Teachers' certificates. | Total. |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1883.....  | 5                  | 5                   | 12                  | 18                    | .....              | .....              | .....                   | 40     |
| 1884.....  | 16                 | 5                   | 12                  | 12                    | .....              | .....              | .....                   | 45     |
| 1885.....  | 33                 | 18                  | 35                  | 29                    | .....              | .....              | .....                   | 119    |
| 1886.....  | 35                 | 24                  | 19                  | 48                    | .....              | .....              | 4                       | 129    |
| 1887.....  | 59                 | 27                  | 28                  | 25                    | 34                 | .....              | 14                      | 187    |
| 1888.....  | 22                 | 17                  | 39                  | 44                    | 20                 | .....              | 9                       | 151    |
| 1889.....  | 65                 | 36                  | 58                  | 24                    | 25                 | .....              | 14                      | 222    |
| 1890.....  | 62                 | 30                  | 76                  | 43                    | 22                 | .....              | 15                      | 248    |
| 1891.....  | 80                 | 52                  | 67                  | 66                    | 38                 | .....              | 23                      | 326    |
| 1892.....  | 24                 | 32                  | 53                  | 72                    | 37                 | .....              | 13                      | 231    |
| 1893.....  | 58                 | 54                  | 73                  | 62                    | 54                 | .....              | 13                      | 314    |
| 1894.....  | 31                 | 44                  | 58                  | 79                    | 68                 | .....              | 24                      | 304    |
| 1895.....  | 56                 | 52                  | 78                  | 58                    | 29                 | .....              | 11                      | 284    |
| 1896.....  | 60                 | 74                  | 103                 | 113                   | .....              | 29                 | 17                      | 396    |
| 1897.....  | 61                 | 47                  | 126                 | 95                    | .....              | 41                 | 18                      | 388    |
| 1898.....  | 67                 | 73                  | 169                 | 187                   | .....              | 44                 | 18                      | 558    |
| 1899.....  | 61                 | 69                  | 152                 | 160                   | .....              | 57                 | 22                      | 521    |
| Total..... | 795                | 659                 | 1,158               | 1,135                 | 327                | 171                | 218                     | 4,463  |

TABLE F.—Certificates Awarded in Industrial Art Course from 1885 to 1899.

| Year. | Modelling in<br>clay. | Wood<br>carving. | Wood<br>engraving. | Lithography. | Painting on<br>china. | Total. |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1885  | 14                    |                  |                    |              |                       | 14     |
| 1886  | 11                    | 7                |                    |              |                       | 18     |
| 1887  | 8                     | 2                |                    |              |                       | 10     |
| 1888  | 10                    | 3                | 1                  | 1            | 9                     | 24     |
| 1889  | 7                     | 1                | 3                  | 2            | 6                     | 19     |
| 1890  | 7                     | 4                |                    | 1            | 6                     | 18     |
| 1891  | 5                     | 2                | 1                  |              | 7                     | 15     |
| 1892  | 2                     | 1                |                    | 1            | 3                     | 7      |
| 1893  | 5                     | 2                |                    | 1            | 3                     | 11     |
| 1894  | 4                     | 2                |                    | 2            | 10                    | 18     |
| 1895  | 5                     | 3                | 2                  | 6            | 13                    | 34     |
| 1896  | 3                     | 2                |                    | 3            | 20                    | 28     |
| 1897  | 6                     | 3                | 1                  | 4            | 17                    | 30     |
| 1898  | 7                     | 5                |                    | 1            | 17                    | 30     |
| 1899  | 9                     | 14               |                    | 2            | 17                    | 42     |
| Total | 102                   | 51               | 8                  | 24           | 143                   | 328    |

TABLE G.—Certificates awarded in Mechanical Drawing Course from 1883 to 1899.

| Year. | Advanced<br>geometry. | Machine drawing. | Building<br>construction. | Industrial design. | Architectural<br>design. | Advanced<br>perspective. | Teachers'<br>certificates. | Total. |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 1883  | 2                     | 3                | 1                         | 2                  |                          | 3                        |                            | 11     |
| 1884  | 1                     | 1                | 1                         | 1                  |                          | 1                        |                            | 5      |
| 1885  | 12                    | 32               | 4                         | 25                 |                          | 12                       | 4                          | 89     |
| 1886  | 14                    | 13               | 5                         | 28                 |                          | 14                       | 3                          | 77     |
| 1887  | 6                     | 5                | 12                        | 18                 |                          | 6                        | 2                          | 49     |
| 1888  | 8                     | 7                | 7                         | 15                 |                          | 11                       | 2                          | 50     |
| 1889  | 13                    | 23               | 11                        | 20                 |                          | 12                       | 3                          | 82     |
| 1890  | 11                    | 23               | 5                         | 8                  |                          | 12                       | 2                          | 61     |
| 1891  | 3                     | 31               | 8                         | 31                 |                          | 28                       | 2                          | 103    |
| 1892  | 17                    | 25               | 13                        | 38                 |                          | 15                       | 2                          | 110    |
| 1893  | 14                    | 33               | 10                        | 47                 |                          | 35                       | 10                         | 149    |
| 1894  | 12                    | 17               | 6                         | 90                 |                          | 9                        | 3                          | 137    |
| 1895  | 5                     | 22               | 9                         | 31                 |                          | 12                       | 3                          | 82     |
| 1896  | 7                     | 9                | 5                         |                    | 9                        | 12                       | 3                          | 45     |
| 1897  | 16                    | 13               | 4                         |                    | 6                        | 15                       |                            | 54     |
| 1898  | 6                     | 19               | 2                         |                    | 7                        | 8                        |                            | 42     |
| 1899  | 25                    | 20               | 5                         |                    | 7                        | 18                       |                            | 75     |
| Total | 172                   | 296              | 108                       | 354                | 29                       | 223                      | 39                         | 1,221  |

TABLE H.—Certificates awarded for Extra Subjects from 1885 to 1899.

| Year. | Drawing from the antique. | Shading from casts. | Architectural designs. | Drawing from life. | Painting from life. | Painting oil colors. | Painting water colors. | Sepia. | Monochrome. | Pastel. | Sculpture in marble. | Photogravure. | Reposse work. | Industrial design. | Pen and ink. | Machine drawing. | Engraving on copper. | Crayon portraits. | Total. |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1885  |                           |                     |                        |                    |                     | 9                    | 7                      |        |             |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 16     |
| 1886  |                           |                     |                        |                    |                     | 12                   | 7                      |        |             |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 19     |
| 1887  |                           |                     |                        |                    |                     | 32                   | 9                      |        |             |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 50     |
| 1888  |                           |                     |                        | 15                 | 12                  | 25                   | 14                     | 13     | 1           |         | 2                    |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 84     |
| 1889  |                           |                     |                        | 12                 | 8                   | 16                   | 21                     | 3      | 2           |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 62     |
| 1890  |                           |                     |                        | 7                  | 4                   | 28                   | 18                     | 10     | 4           |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 71     |
| 1891  |                           |                     |                        | 4                  | 5                   | 29                   | 26                     | 3      | 6           |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 73     |
| 1892  |                           |                     |                        | 2                  | 6                   | 21                   | 16                     | 7      | 1           |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 55     |
| 1893  | 11                        | 2                   |                        | 5                  | 9                   | 35                   | 21                     | 7      | 4           |         |                      |               |               |                    |              |                  |                      |                   | 94     |
| 1894  | 11                        | 2                   |                        | 8                  | 6                   | 29                   | 16                     | 5      | 7           |         |                      |               |               | 10                 |              | 1                |                      |                   | 95     |
| 1895  | 26                        | 6                   |                        | 14                 | 4                   | 39                   | 24                     | 10     | 1           |         |                      |               |               | 17                 |              | 5                | 1                    |                   | 147    |
| 1896  | 14                        |                     |                        | 12                 | 6                   | 34                   | 38                     | 6      | 1           | 2       | 1                    |               |               | 13                 | 1            | 1                |                      |                   | 129    |
| 1897  | 19                        | 11                  | 1                      | 17                 | 6                   | 38                   | 42                     | 7      | 3           | 3       | 3                    |               |               | 22                 | 3            | 4                |                      |                   | 179    |
| 1898  | 23                        | 12                  |                        | 12                 | 9                   | 37                   | 28                     | 7      | 6           | 1       | 6                    |               |               | 15                 | 4            | 6                |                      |                   | 171    |
| 1899  | 19                        | 14                  |                        | 17                 | 2                   | 10                   | 22                     | 8      | 1           | 4       | 3                    |               |               | 31                 | 13           | 5                |                      |                   | 149    |
| Total | 122                       | 37                  | 11                     | 132                | 77                  | 394                  | 309                    | 86     | 37          | 15      | 3                    | 13            | 4             | 108                | 21           | 22               | 1                    | 2                 | 1,394  |

TABLES I to M.—Show the number of certificate awarded to Art Schools in 1899.

TABLE I.—Certificates Awarded to Art Schools, 1899.—Primary Course.

| Art Schools. | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates. |           |              |        |             |                                 | Number of Teachers' Certificates. | Grants for Certificates. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|              |                                     | Freehand.                           | Geometry. | Perspective. | Model. | Blackboard. | Total Proficiency Certificates. |                                   |                          |
| Hamilton     | 106                                 | 38                                  | 15        | 7            | 41     | 31          | 132                             | 7                                 | \$ 96 00                 |
| Kingston     | 23                                  | 8                                   | 2         | 3            | 7      | 8           | 28                              | 2                                 | 22 00                    |
| London       | 7                                   | 4                                   | 5         | 1            | 4      | 4           | 18                              | 1                                 | 9 00                     |
| Ottawa       | 24                                  | 4                                   |           |              | 5      | 2           | 11                              |                                   | 9 00                     |
| St. Thomas   | 25                                  | 6                                   | 7         | 2            | 9      | 7           | 31                              | 2                                 | 24 00                    |
| Toronto      | 44                                  | 23                                  | 8         | 8            | 24     | 24          | 87                              | 2                                 | 63 00                    |
| Total        | 238                                 | 83                                  | 37        | 21           | 90     | 76          | 307                             | 14                                | 223 00                   |

TABLE J.—Certificates Awarded to Art Schools, 1899.—Advanced Course.

| Art Schools.     | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates. |                     |                     |                       |                    |                                 | Number of Teachers' Certificates. | Grants for Certificates. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                  |                                     | Shading from Flat.                  | Outline from Round. | Shading from Round. | Drawing from Flowers. | Industrial design. | Total Proficiency Certificates. |                                   |                          |
| Hamilton .....   | 95                                  | 10                                  | 13                  | 30                  | 27                    | 4                  | 84                              | 5                                 | \$ 73 00                 |
| Kingston .....   | 12                                  | 1                                   | 1                   | 4                   | 5                     | 1                  | 11                              | 1                                 | 11 00                    |
| London .....     | 8                                   | 1                                   | 1                   | 1                   | 3                     | 3                  | 7                               | 1                                 | 7 00                     |
| Ottawa .....     | 11                                  | 1                                   | 2                   | 3                   | 7                     | 3                  | 15                              | 1                                 | 12 00                    |
| St. Thomas ..... | 29                                  | 4                                   | 2                   | 5                   | 4                     | 3                  | 18                              | 1                                 | 17 00                    |
| Toronto .....    | 57                                  | 11                                  | 22                  | 25                  | 28                    | 6                  | 92                              | 3                                 | 71 00                    |
| Total .....      | 212                                 | 27                                  | 40                  | 66                  | 74                    | 20                 | 227                             | 9                                 | 191 00                   |

TABLE K.—Certificates Awarded to Art Schools, 1899.—Mechanical Course.

| Art Schools.     | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates. |                  |                        |                       |                       |                                 | Grants for Certificates. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                  |                                     | Advanced Geometry.                  | Machine Drawing. | Building Construction. | Architectural Design. | Advanced Perspective. | Total Proficiency Certificates. |                          |
| Hamilton .....   | 25                                  | 4                                   | 1                | 1                      | 1                     | 4                     | 11                              | \$ 9 30                  |
| Kingston .....   | 11                                  | 1                                   |                  |                        |                       |                       | 1                               | 1 00                     |
| London .....     | 4                                   |                                     | 3                |                        |                       |                       | 3                               | 3 00                     |
| Ottawa .....     | 6                                   |                                     | 1                | 1                      | 1                     |                       | 3                               | 3 00                     |
| St. Thomas ..... | 18                                  | 4                                   | 5                | 2                      | 2                     | 1                     | 14                              | 12 00                    |
| Toronto .....    | 7                                   | 5                                   |                  |                        |                       | 5                     | 10                              | 5 00                     |
| Total .....      | 71                                  | 14                                  | 10               | 4                      | 4                     | 10                    | 42                              | 33 00                    |

TABLE L.—Certificates Awarded to Art Schools, 1899.—Industrial Art Course.

| Art Schools.     | Number of proficiency certificates. |               |              |                    |                                 | Grants for Certificates. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                  | Modeling in Clay.                   | Wood Carving. | Lithography. | Painting on China. | Total Proficiency Certificates. |                          |
| Hamilton .....   | 5                                   | 1             | 1            | 1                  | 8                               | \$ 7 00                  |
| Kingston .....   | 1                                   | 1             | 1            | 1                  | 2                               | 2 00                     |
| Ottawa .....     | 1                                   | 1             | 1            | 1                  | 1                               | 1 00                     |
| St. Thomas ..... | 1                                   | 3             | 1            | 1                  | 3                               | 3 00                     |
| Toronto .....    | 1                                   | 1             | 1            | 1                  | 1                               | 1 00                     |
| Total .....      | 8                                   | 4             | 2            | 1                  | 15                              | 14 00                    |

TABLE M.—Certificates Awarded to Art Schools, 1899.—Extra Subjects.

| Art Schools.     | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates. |                      |                        |             |        |                    |                       |                       |                     |                    |                  |                             |        |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
|                  |                                     | Painting from Life.                 | Painting Oil Colors. | Painting Water Colors. | Monochrome. | Sepia. | Drawing from Life. | Pen and Ink Sketches. | Shading from Antique. | Shading from Casts. | Industrial Design. | Machine Drawing. | Drawings for Photogravures. | Total. |
| Hamilton .....   | 36                                  | ...                                 | ...                  | 3                      | ...         | 8      | ...                | 1                     | 7                     | 4                   | 4                  | 3                | 2                           | 32     |
| Ottawa .....     | 20                                  | ...                                 | 1                    | 1                      | ...         | ...    | 3                  | ...                   | 2                     | 2                   | 11                 | 1                | ...                         | 21     |
| St. Thomas ..... | 20                                  | ...                                 | ...                  | ...                    | ...         | ...    | ...                | ...                   | ...                   | ...                 | 2                  | ...              | ...                         | 2      |
| Toronto .....    | 36                                  | 2                                   | 2                    | 1                      | 1           | ...    | 7                  | 5                     | 10                    | 6                   | 4                  | ...              | 1                           | 39     |
| Total .....      | 112                                 | 2                                   | 3                    | 5                      | 1           | 8      | 10                 | 6                     | 19                    | 12                  | 21                 | 4                | 3                           | 94     |

TABLES N and O.—Show the number of certificates awarded to Public Libraries in 1899.

TABLE N.—Certificates Awarded to Public Libraries in 1899.—Primary Course.

| Public Libraries. | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates. |           |              |        |             |                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|
|                   |                                     | Freehand.                           | Geometry. | Perspective. | Model. | Blackboard. | Total Proficiency Certificates. |
| Galt .....        | 3                                   | 1                                   | .....     | .....        | 1      | .....       | 2                               |
|                   | 3                                   | 1                                   | .....     | .....        | 1      | .....       | 2                               |

TABLE O.—Certificates Awarded to Public Libraries in 1899.—Mechanical Course.

| Public Libraries. | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates. |                  |                        |                       |                       |                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                   |                                     | Advanced Geometry.                  | Machine Drawing. | Building Construction. | Architectural Design. | Advanced Perspective. | Total Proficiency Certificates. |
| Galt              | 11                                  | 2                                   |                  |                        |                       |                       | 2                               |
| Peterboro         | 13                                  | 5                                   |                  |                        |                       |                       | 5                               |
|                   | 24                                  | 7                                   |                  |                        |                       |                       | 7                               |

P to T, show the number of Certificates awarded to Public and High Schools, Ladies Colleges, &c., in 1899.

LE P.—Certificates Awarded to Public and High Schools, Ladies' Colleges, etc., 1899.—Primary Course.

| Name.                        | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates taken. |           |              |        |             | Total Proficiency Certificates. | Number of Teachers' Certificates. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                              |                                     | Freehand.                                 | Geometry. | Perspective. | Model. | Blackboard. |                                 |                                   |
| h School .....               | 84                                  | 22                                        | 28        |              | 43     | 50          | 143                             | 1                                 |
| " .....                      | 1                                   |                                           | 1         | 1            | 1      | 1           | 4                               |                                   |
| Public School .....          | 17                                  | 9                                         | 1         |              | 13     | 13          | 36                              |                                   |
| Libert College .....         | 16                                  | 6                                         | 1         |              | 8      | 9           | 24                              |                                   |
| igh School .....             | 47                                  | 14                                        | 1         |              | 25     | 25          | 65                              |                                   |
| oretto Academy .....         | 42                                  | 12                                        | 6         | 2            | 18     | 9           | 42                              | 2                                 |
| Public School .....          | 26                                  | 12                                        | 7         |              | 4      | 17          | 40                              |                                   |
| " .....                      | 1                                   |                                           |           | 1            |        |             | 1                               |                                   |
| Collegiate Institute .....   | 93                                  | 57                                        | 7         |              | 71     | 56          | 199                             | 3                                 |
| High School .....            | 26                                  | 7                                         | 9         |              | 13     | 9           | 38                              |                                   |
| " .....                      | 38                                  | 26                                        |           |              | 19     | 18          | 63                              |                                   |
| " .....                      | 32                                  | 11                                        | 3         |              | 12     | 12          | 38                              | 2                                 |
| Collegiate Institute .....   | 120                                 | 73                                        |           |              | 71     | 65          | 209                             |                                   |
| Queen Victoria School .....  | 43                                  | 20                                        | 29        | 12           | 18     | 23          | 102                             | 11                                |
| Lyerson School .....         | 39                                  | 28                                        | 27        | 21           | 22     | 28          | 126                             | 18                                |
| Collegiate Institute .....   | 56                                  | 18                                        | 4         |              | 17     | 27          | 66                              |                                   |
| " .....                      | 94                                  | 46                                        |           |              | 56     | 54          | 156                             |                                   |
| High School .....            | 107                                 | 34                                        | 35        | 15           | 30     | 36          | 150                             | 19                                |
| " .....                      | 29                                  | 13                                        | 10        |              | 12     | 15          | 50                              | 1                                 |
| Collegiate Institute .....   | 68                                  | 17                                        | 28        | 3            | 21     | 23          | 92                              | 3                                 |
| Public School .....          | 24                                  | 6                                         | 2         |              | 7      | 8           | 23                              |                                   |
| La Loretto Academy .....     | 22                                  | 7                                         | 3         | 3            | 4      | 6           | 23                              | 3                                 |
| High School .....            | 1                                   | 1                                         | 1         | 1            | 1      | 1           | 5                               | 1                                 |
| " .....                      | 71                                  | 35                                        | 9         |              | 31     | 29          | 104                             |                                   |
| byterian Ladies' Coll. ..... | 8                                   | 8                                         |           |              | 8      |             | 11                              |                                   |
| hnical School .....          | 28                                  | 12                                        |           |              | 15     | 11          | 38                              |                                   |
| Collegiate Institute .....   | 99                                  | 55                                        | 58        | 20           | 65     | 53          | 251                             | 15                                |
| Public School .....          | 7                                   | 6                                         |           | 1            | 5      | 5           | 17                              | 1                                 |
| h School .....               | 14                                  | 2                                         |           |              | 7      | 7           | 16                              |                                   |
| iate Institute .....         | 54                                  | 38                                        |           | 1            | 39     | 36          | 114                             |                                   |
| High School .....            | 1                                   | 1                                         | 1         | 1            | 1      | 1           | 5                               | 1                                 |
| " .....                      | 84                                  | 41                                        | 45        | 25           | 31     | 53          | 195                             | 19                                |
| " .....                      | 26                                  | 11                                        |           |              | 18     | 19          | 48                              |                                   |
| Collegiate Institute .....   | 3                                   | 1                                         | 1         | 1            | 1      | 1           | 5                               |                                   |
| High School .....            | 15                                  | 12                                        |           |              | 15     | 12          | 39                              |                                   |
| oretto Convent .....         | 38                                  | 26                                        | 5         | 2            | 29     | 27          | 89                              | 1                                 |
| Alma College .....           | 36                                  | 27                                        | 5         | 1            | 2      | 4           | 39                              |                                   |
| h School .....               | 1                                   |                                           |           |              | 1      | 1           | 2                               |                                   |
| wson St. P. School .....     | 17                                  | 6                                         | 4         |              | 9      | 8           | 27                              |                                   |
| rbord St. Coll. Inst. .....  | 54                                  | 38                                        |           |              | 42     | 41          | 121                             | 1                                 |
| retto Abbey .....            | 109                                 | 31                                        | 15        | 6            | 39     | 52          | 143                             | 3                                 |
| " Academy .....              | 28                                  | 5                                         | 8         |              | 9      | 7           | 29                              |                                   |
| " High School .....          | 33                                  | 16                                        | 1         | 3            | 11     | 29          | 60                              | 7                                 |
| st. School of Music .....    | 6                                   |                                           |           |              | 1      | 4           | 5                               | 1                                 |
| Joseph's Convent .....       | 56                                  | 28                                        | 12        | 5            | 21     | 27          | 93                              | 7                                 |
| Public School .....          | 1                                   | 1                                         | 1         | 1            | 1      | 1           | 5                               | 1                                 |
| gh School .....              | 23                                  | 14                                        | 5         |              | 16     | 17          | 52                              |                                   |
| Public School .....          | 50                                  | 29                                        |           | 1            | 27     | 25          | 83                              | 3                                 |
| " .....                      | 1                                   |                                           |           | 1            |        |             | 1                               |                                   |
| giate Institute .....        | 61                                  | 20                                        | 21        |              | 33     | 39          | 113                             | 1                                 |
| n High School .....          | 26                                  | 4                                         |           |              | 7      | 7           | 18                              |                                   |
| legiate Institute .....      | 114                                 | 45                                        | 33        | 10           | 46     | 42          | 176                             | 7                                 |
| " .....                      | 68                                  | 27                                        | 1         | 1            | 31     | 31          | 91                              |                                   |
|                              | 2,170                               | 978                                       | 423       | 147          | 1,037  | 1,094       | 3,634                           | 131                               |

TABLE Q.—Certificates Awarded to High Schools, Ladies' Colleges, etc., 1899.—  
Advanced Course.

| Name.                                        | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates taken. |                     |                     |                                |                    |                                 | Number of teachers' certificates. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                              |                                     | Shading from flat.                        | Outline from round. | Shading from round. | Drawing from flowers . . . . . | Industrial design. | Total proficiency certificates. |                                   |
| Belleville Albert College . . . . .          | 9                                   | 1                                         | .....               | 1                   | 6                              | .....              | 10                              | .....                             |
| " High School . . . . .                      | 48                                  | 2                                         | .....               | 12                  | 7                              | .....              | 21                              | .....                             |
| " Loretto Academy . . . . .                  | 37                                  | 4                                         | 1                   | 5                   | 6                              | .....              | 20                              | 2                                 |
| Niagara Falls do . . . . .                   | 17                                  | 1                                         | .....               | 6                   | 2                              | 4                  | 13                              | .....                             |
| Ottawa Presbyterian Ladies' College. . . . . | 3                                   | 1                                         | .....               | 1                   | .....                          | .....              | 2                               | .....                             |
| " Technical School . . . . .                 | 22                                  | 5                                         | 5                   | 7                   | 17                             | 5                  | 39                              | 1                                 |
| St. Thomas Alma College . . . . .            | 7                                   | 2                                         | 2                   | 2                   | 3                              | 3                  | 12                              | .....                             |
| Stratford Loretto Convent . . . . .          | 18                                  | 6                                         | 3                   | 13                  | 12                             | 7                  | 41                              | 4                                 |
| Toronto " Abbey . . . . .                    | 96                                  | 9                                         | 15                  | 32                  | 24                             | 11                 | 91                              | 4                                 |
| " " Academy . . . . .                        | 19                                  | .....                                     | .....               | 6                   | 1                              | .....              | 7                               | .....                             |
| " Metropolitan School of Music . . . . .     | 6                                   | .....                                     | .....               | .....               | 4                              | .....              | 4                               | .....                             |
| Whitby Collegiate Institute . . . . .        | 5                                   | 2                                         | .....               | 1                   | 2                              | .....              | 5                               | 1                                 |
| Windsor " " . . . . .                        | 4                                   | 1                                         | 3                   | .....               | 2                              | 1                  | 7                               | 1                                 |
| Total . . . . .                              | 290                                 | 34                                        | 29                  | 86                  | 86                             | 37                 | 272                             | 13                                |

TABLE R.—Certificates Awarded to Public Schools, High Schools, etc., 1899.—  
Mechanical Course.

| Name.                                     | Number of students for examination. | Number of proficiency certificates taken. |                  |                        |                       |                       |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                           |                                     | Advanced Geometry.                        | Machine drawing. | Building construction. | Architectural design. | Advanced perspective. | Total proficiency certificates. |
| Arthur High School . . . . .              | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Bridgeburg Public School . . . . .        | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Charing Cross " . . . . .                 | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Cornwall High School . . . . .            | 1                                   | .....                                     | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | .....                           |
| Forest " . . . . .                        | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Ingersoll Collegiate Institute . . . . .  | 2                                   | .....                                     | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | .....                           |
| Markham High School . . . . .             | 4                                   | .....                                     | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | .....                           |
| Morrisburg Collegiate Institute . . . . . | 1                                   | .....                                     | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | .....                           |
| Norwood High School . . . . .             | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Ottawa Technical School . . . . .         | 12                                  | .....                                     | 2                | 1                      | 3                     | .....                 | 6                               |
| Perth Collegiate Institute . . . . .      | 1                                   | .....                                     | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | .....                           |
| Peterboro High School . . . . .           | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | 1                               |
| Ridgetown Collegiate Institute . . . . .  | 4                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | 1                               |
| Thorold High School . . . . .             | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Tottenham Public School . . . . .         | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Watford " . . . . .                       | 1                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | 1                               |
| Whitby Collegiate Institute . . . . .     | 1                                   | .....                                     | 1                | .....                  | .....                 | .....                 | 1                               |
| Windsor " . . . . .                       | 3                                   | 1                                         | .....            | .....                  | .....                 | 1                     | 2                               |
| Total . . . . .                           | 38                                  | 11                                        | 3                | 1                      | 3                     | 8                     | 26                              |

TABLE S.—Certificates Awarded to Ladies' Colleges etc., in 1899.—Industrial Art Course.

| Name.                         | Number of Students. | Wood Carving. | Modelling in clay. | China Painting. | Total. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Ottawa Technical School ..... | 10                  | 10            | .....              | .....           | 10     |
| St. Thomas Alma College ..... | 1                   | .....         | 1                  | .....           | 1      |
| Toronto Loretto Abbey .....   | 16                  | .....         | .....              | 16              | 16     |
| Total .....                   | 27                  | 10            | 1                  | 16              | 27     |

TABLE T.—Certificates awarded to Ladies' Colleges, etc., 1899.—Extra subjects.

| Name.                                     | Number of students for examination. | Number of certificates taken. |                         |                    |                    |                       |         |                     | Total. |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
|                                           |                                     | Painting, oil colors.         | Painting, water colors. | Industrial design. | Drawing from life. | Pen and ink sketches. | Pastel. | Shading from casts. |        |
| Belleville, Albert College .....          | 7                                   | 2                             | 5                       | 1                  | .....              | .....                 | .....   | .....               | 8      |
| " High School .....                       | 8                                   | .....                         | .....                   | .....              | .....              | .....                 | .....   | .....               | 3      |
| Ottawa, Presbyterian Ladies College ..... | 3                                   | 1                             | 2                       | 3                  | .....              | .....                 | .....   | .....               | 3      |
| " Technical School .....                  | 29                                  | .....                         | .....                   | 5                  | 7                  | 7                     | .....   | 1                   | 21     |
| St. Thomas, Alma College .....            | 11                                  | 3                             | 5                       | .....              | .....              | .....                 | 4       | .....               | 12     |
| Toronto, Loretto Abbey .....              | 13                                  | .....                         | 4                       | .....              | .....              | .....                 | .....   | .....               | 4      |
| Whitby, Collegiate Institute .....        | 2                                   | 1                             | 1                       | 1                  | .....              | .....                 | .....   | 1                   | 4      |
|                                           | 73                                  | 7                             | 17                      | 10                 | 7                  | 7                     | 4       | 2                   | 55     |

## TEACHERS' FULL CERTIFICATES.

The following full certificates in the Primary and Advanced Courses were awarded in 1899.

## 1. TEACHERS' FULL CERTIFICATES PRIMARY COURSE.

| Name.                   | Address.     | Name.                   | Address.     |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Males.</i>           |              | <i>Males.</i>           |              |
| Aberhart, Williams..... | Hamilton.    | Powell, Herbert.....    | Hamilton.    |
| Baines, Chas. R.....    | Hamilton.    | Reesor, Bert.....       | Markham.     |
| Baker, Godfrey.....     | Kingston.    | Richards, N.....        | Windsor.     |
| Blanchard, Alex.....    | "            | Richardson, Earl A..... | Aylmer.      |
| Brace, Wm.....          | Markham.     | Robb, Wesley.....       | Morrisburgh. |
| Carmichael, Duncan..... | Markham.     | Robbins, Walter.....    | Markham.     |
| Casselman, Riley.....   | Morrisburgh. | Runions, J. E.....      | Morrisburgh. |
| Chagnon, Ernest.....    | Hamilton.    | Russel, P. W.....       | Parkhill.    |
| Closs, Chester.....     | Aylmer.      | Sanders, Edwin G.....   | Markham.     |
| Dalton, Hugh.....       | Brockville.  | Snowden, H. A.....      | Norwood.     |
| Dandy, Wm. P.....       | Toronto.     | Sullivan, H.....        | Windsor.     |
| Davis, George.....      | Aylmer.      | Taylor, L. W.....       | Tottenham.   |
| Dobbie, John A.....     | Hamilton.    | Thorndyke, Russell..... | Whitby.      |
| Dobson, Wm.....         | Picton.      | Tomlinson, J.....       | Markham.     |
| Duck, George.....       | Windsor.     | Trimble, Lorne.....     | Hamilton.    |
| Edgar, Walter.....      | Owen Sound.  | Weeks, Fred.....        | Picton.      |
| Ewens, Sidney W.....    | " "          | Welland, Fred.....      | Markham.     |
| Foster, Walter.....     | Markham.     | White, Arthur.....      | "            |
| Gallagher, Wilbert..... | Picton.      | Williams, Walter.....   | Hamilton.    |
| Goodwin, Joseph.....    | Harrieton.   | Williamson, Percy.....  | Picton.      |
| Hess, Leon.....         | Picton.      | Wilson, Wm.....         | Whitby.      |
| Huff, Samuel.....       | Mesford.     | <i>Females.</i>         |              |
| Jamieson, Jno. W.....   | Hamilton.    | Aiton, Aggie.....       | Markham.     |
| Johnson, R. W.....      | St. Thomas.  | Austin, Masie.....      | Hamilton.    |
| Jolliffe, Norman.....   | Picton.      | Balfour, Constance..... | Hamilton.    |
| Kilbourn, Fred B.....   | Owen Sound.  | Barker, Muriel.....     | Picton.      |
| Lapine, Ernest.....     | Windsor.     | Bartlet, Bessie.....    | Windsor.     |
| Leavens, Ralph.....     | Picton.      | Bell, Gertrude.....     | Toronto.     |
| Leavitt, Jas.....       | Picton.      | Boyd, F.....            | Toronto.     |
| Lanklater, Wm. A.....   | Hamilton.    | Burns, Carrie.....      | Wallaceburg. |
| Liston, John.....       | Brockville.  | Callahan, May.....      | Toronto.     |
| Luton, George.....      | Aylmer.      | Campton, Lottie.....    | "            |
| Mathews, Stanley W..... | Peterboro.   | Christie, Katie C.....  | Owen Sound.  |
| Moore, Edgar.....       | Markham.     | Clark, Evalene.....     | Picton.      |
| Morden, Garnet.....     | Picton.      | Clark, Mary E.....      | Owen Sound.  |
| McDonald, Claude.....   | "            | Clark, Maggie.....      | Mesford.     |
| McGillivray, Jno.....   | "            | Cookwell, Allie.....    | Whitby.      |
| McKeown, Jno.....       | Hamilton.    | Cookwell, Lottie.....   | "            |
| Norris, James.....      | Owen Sound.  | Counsell, Emma.....     | Hamilton.    |
| North, Sparling.....    | Hamilton.    | Cushen, A.....          | "            |
| Orr, Vernon.....        | Hamilton.    | Daly, Alice.....        | Toronto.     |
| Park, Wm.....           | Markham.     | Davis, Nellie.....      | Belleville.  |
| Paterson, Chas.....     | Hamilton.    | Downes, Annie.....      | "            |
| Pepper, Samuel.....     | Forest.      | Dowrie, Maude.....      | Hamilton.    |
|                         |              | Dutton, Mabel.....      | Toronto.     |
|                         |              | Eaton, Alice.....       | Hamilton.    |
|                         |              | Evans, Lillian.....     | Windsor.     |

## TEACHERS' FULL CERTIFICATES.—PRIMARY COURSE.

| Name.                    | Address.       | Name.                    | Address.       |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Females.</i>          |                | <i>Females.</i>          |                |
| Fitzsimmons, Edna.....   | Hamilton.      | McKeown, Grace.....      | Hamilton.      |
| Flanagan, Kate.....      | Toronto.       | McPherson, Ethel.....    | "              |
| Flanagan, L.....         | Niagara Falls. | McQueston, Ruby.....     | "              |
| Fleming, Ruth E. J.....  | Owen Sound.    | Noble, Josephine.....    | Toronto.       |
| Forfar, Jennie.....      | Markham.       | O'Brien, Amanda L.....   | London.        |
| Formosa, M.....          | Niagara Falls. | O'Malley, Mamie.....     | Toronto.       |
| Fraser, Anna C.....      | Toronto.       | Owen, Dora.....          | Picton.        |
| Fraser, Margaret S.....  | Hamilton.      | Phillips, Geraldine..... | Toronto.       |
| Gammil, Jennie.....      | Hamilton.      | Phipps, Beatrice N.....  | Owen Sound.    |
| Griffiths, Ada.....      | London.        | Power, Mabel.....        | Wallaceburg.   |
| Hall, Anna.....          | Athens.        | Pumpey, Marie.....       | Hamilton.      |
| Harvey, Lillian.....     | Hamilton.      | Rich, Dora.....          | Markham.       |
| Heck, Helen.....         | Toronto.       | Robinson, Maude.....     | "              |
| Heck, Josephine.....     | "              | Robinson, Pearl.....     | Toronto.       |
| Henderson, Edith.....    | Hamilton.      | Row, Lillian.....        | Brockville.    |
| Herron, Ethel.....       | Markham.       | Saunders, Georgie.....   | Whitby.        |
| Hewitt, M. C.....        | Stratford.     | Seaman, Annie L.....     | Owen Sound.    |
| Holman, Minnie.....      | Hamilton.      | Shannon, Mabel.....      | Picton.        |
| Horne, Lena.....         | Whitby.        | Shaw, Helen.....         | Owen Sound.    |
| Johnstone, Lillie W..... | Hamilton.      | Smith, Edith.....        | Hamilton.      |
| King, Minna.....         | Toronto.       | Smith, Emma.....         | "              |
| Kirk, B.....             | "              | Smith, J.....            | Niagara Falls. |
| Kitchen, Alice.....      | Hamilton.      | Stevenson, Daisy.....    | Markham.       |
| La Ferte, Rose.....      | Windsor.       | Stewart, Grace.....      | Hamilton.      |
| Lane, Edith.....         | Toronto.       | Thompson, Addie.....     | Picton.        |
| Lampman, Annie E.....    | Toronto.       | Toys, Hannah.....        | Hamilton.      |
| Lawson, Ethel.....       | Owen Sound.    | Urlocker, Mary.....      | Toronto.       |
| Lediard, Ella.....       | Owen Sound.    | Walker, Abbie.....       | Markham.       |
| Little, Ethel.....       | Hamilton.      | Whyte, Evelyn.....       | Hamilton.      |
| Lush, Jane.....          | St. Thomas.    | Wilbank, Lucy.....       | Picton.        |
| Matthews, Nano.....      | Toronto.       | Wright, Lily.....        | "              |
| Morrison, Annie.....     | Orangeville.   | Wright, Nina.....        | "              |
| MacLennan, Jessie C..... | Owen Sound.    | Wyman, Caro.....         | Toronto.       |
| MacLennan, Kate.....     | "              | Wyman, Lorraine.....     | "              |
| McComb, Vina.....        | Whitby.        |                          |                |
| McFadden, Maude.....     | Hamilton.      |                          |                |

## TEACHERS' FULL CERTIFICATES.—ADVANCED COURSE.

| Name.                   | Address.    | Name.                    | Address.   |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Adams, Vivian.....      | Belleville. | Kirk, B.....             | Toronto.   |
| Barnhart, Miss.....     | Toronto.    | Kirkpatrick, Ella.....   | Kingston.  |
| Boyd, F.....            | "           | Lampman, Annie E.....    | Toronto.   |
| Ollins, Fred L.....     | Hamilton.   | Michie, Melo.....        | Stratford. |
| Downs, Sarah.....       | Belleville. | Paterson, David.....     | Hamilton.  |
| Gorman, Tessie.....     | Stratford.  | Philp, Violet Ethel..... | "          |
| Griffith, Ada.....      | London.     | Rondot, Eugene.....      | Windsor.   |
| Griffith, Florence..... | Hamilton.   | Smyth, Margaret.....     | Toronto.   |
| Hewitt, M. C.....       | Stratford.  | Stephenson, Roy.....     | Whitby.    |
| Jack, Lillian.....      | Toronto.    | Tuddicombe, A.....       | Toronto.   |
| Johnson, Sidney B.....  | Ottawa.     | Wells, Anna A.....       | Stratford. |

### GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS AWARDED IN 1899.

The following medals and special certificates were awarded for the year ending 30th April, 1899.

#### *Gold Medal.*

Presented by the Minister of Education for Advanced Course:—Original Industrial designs and drawings from the antique, H. A. Sloan, Toronto Art School.

#### *Silver Medal and Certificate.*

Presented by the Minister of Education for the best original industrial design, Gertrude Aitcheson, Ottawa Technical School.

#### *Silver Medal and Certificate.*

Presented by the Minister of Education for the best Machine Drawing from models, Robert A. Wallace, Hamilton Art School.

#### *Silver Medal and Certificate.*

Presented by the Minister of Education for the best original drawings in building construction or architecture, Walter Scott, Hamilton Art School.

#### *Bronze Medals.*

For the best painting from life, Mrs. Hime, Toronto Art School.

For the best drawing from life, E. Fosbery, Ottawa Art School.

For the best specimen of china painting, M. Sheedy, Loretto Abbey, Toronto.

For the best specimen of wood carving, L. Perina, Technical School, Ottawa.

For the best specimen of lithography, Frank Kelly, Toronto Art School.

For the best specimen of pen and ink drawing, N. McKechnie, Toronto Art School.

For the best specimen of modeling in clay, G. Gillelan, Ottawa Art School.

For the highest number of marks in Primary Drawing Course, (Art Schools and Ladies' Colleges), R. W. Johnston, St. Thomas Art School,

For the highest number of marks in Primary Drawing course, (High Schools and Collegiate Institutions), John Liston, Brockville Collegiate Institute.

For the highest number of marks in Primary Drawing Course, (Public Schools), Sparling North, Ryerson School Hamilton.

### EXAMINATION PAPERS.

The total number of examination papers sent out this year was as follows :

#### *Primary Course*

|                          |       |             |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Freehand .....           | 1,986 |             |
| Geometry .....           | 1,040 |             |
| Perspective .....        | 887   |             |
| Model Drawing .....      | 1,941 |             |
| Blackboard Drawing ..... | 2,088 |             |
|                          |       | <hr/> 7,892 |

*Advanced Course.*

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Shading, flat.....              | 187         |
| Outline, round.....             | 180         |
| Shading, round.....             | 345         |
| Flower drawing.....             | 305         |
| Industrial design.....          | 151         |
| Competition for gold medal..... | 5           |
|                                 | <hr/> 1,173 |

*Mechanical Course.*

|                            |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Advanced Geometry.....     | 92          |
| Machine Drawing.....       | 91          |
| Building Construction..... | 52          |
| Architectural Design.....  | 19          |
| Advanced perspective.....  | 79          |
|                            | <hr/> 333   |
| Total.....                 | <hr/> 9,398 |

## ART SCHOOLS, ETC.—REPORTS FOR 1898 99.

1. *The Report of the Hamilton Art School for the year ending the 30th of April, 1899*, shows that 198 students took the regular course of study during the year. The total number of attendance registered is 8,249.

In addition to the instruction given in all grades to students residing in the city of Hamilton, students from six other towns in the Province participated in the advantages derived from the Hamilton Art School.

As the fees \$2.50 for 20 lessons was thought to be more than apprentices and young people could afford to pay, the Directors decided to reduce the amount to \$1.00 for 20 lessons, the result was an increased attendance and although there was a slight decrease of income the benefit derived by the students more than counterbalanced the pecuniary loss.

The teaching staff is the same as last year, Mr. S. J. Ireland, Principal, with six assistants.

The equipment of the school has been increased to meet its requirements during the year.

The receipts including the Government Grant, \$2,958 72; expenditure, \$2,953.72.

2. *The Report of the Kingston Art School for the year ending 30th April, 1899*, shows that the school was removed to a more commodious and central position since the last report; the new rooms are furnished with modern appliances which has been the means of increasing the attendance to 40 students in the day classes, and 20 students in the evening classes.

The following trades, etc. were represented, viz.—Accountants, blacksmiths, carpenters, millers, machinists, students, teachers, etc.

In addition to the four courses prescribed by the Education Department, painting in oil and water colors were taught.

The receipts, including Government Grant, were \$626.20; expenditure, \$626.20.

3. *The Report of the London Art School for the year ending 30th April, 1899*, shows that owing to the death of Mr. John Griffiths, the late lamented principal, who had been one of the main supporters of the school since 1878, it was found necessary temporarily to

close the school, so as to engage a new principal, consequently there is a decrease in the number of students. The report shows 53 students in the primary course, 23 in the advanced course and 17 in the mechanical course.

The receipts including Government Grant were \$972.14; expenditure, \$969.96; balance, \$2.18.

4. *The Report of the Ottawa Art School for the year ending the 30th April, 1899*, shows that for the purpose of teaching decorative design, the directors engaged at considerable expense a special instructor, certificated by the New York School of Applied Design for Women, whose work they say has been of a highly satisfactory character.

The report shows 37 students in the primary course, 26 in the advanced course, 12 in the mechanical course, 3 in the industrial art course and 18 in oil and water color painting.

The receipts, including Government Grant were, \$1,813.70; expenditure, \$1,529.50.

5. *The Report of the St. Thomas Art School for the year ending 30th April 1899*, shows that 27 students attended the primary course, 29 the advanced course, 30 the mechanical course and 16 the industrial art course.

The students in attendance represented the following trades and professions—carpenters, clerks, electricians, machinists, millers, painters, students, teachers, etc.

This School is incorporated with the St. Thomas Free Library, which contributes to its maintenance. The receipts and expenditure are included in the Annual Report of the St. Thomas Free Library.

6. *The Report of the Toronto Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1899*, shows that 87 students attended the first term, September, 1898, to 3rd December, 1898; 112 students attended the second term, which commenced on the 5th December, 1898, and ended on 18th February, 1899; 110 students attended the third term, which commenced on the 20th February and ended on the 27th April, 1899.

The total number of students for the whole session was 105 males and 55 females; total 160.

The sessional work from this School sent for examination to the Education Department was very successful. The Gold Medal was awarded to an employee of the Grip Publishing Company; the Silver Medal, for Industrial Design, was awarded to an employee of the Heintzman Piano Factory; Medal for Painting to Miss Hillyard, who is now studying abroad; Medal for Drawing from Life to an employee of the Toronto Photo-Engraving Co., and Medal for Lithography to an employee of the Toronto Lithographic Co.

A large number of new casts for the use of the School have been purchased during the past year, which it is hoped will bring the School to a still higher state of efficiency.

The receipts, including Government grant, were \$2,574.01; expenditure, \$2,512.06; balance on hand, \$61.95.

7. *The Report of the Ontario Society of Artists for the year ending 30th of April, 1899*, shows that at the Industrial Exhibition held in Toronto in 1899, 317 pictures were exhibited.—The 27th Annual Exhibition of the Society held this year was very successful and well patronized.

The following is the list of paintings purchased by the Provincial Government during the past year, also the two works selected by the Society for the Provincial Art Gallery.

*Selected by the Education Department.*

Road through the Beeches, T. Mower Martin; After the Shower, J. T. Rolph; St. Bernard, W. A. Sherwood; The Stour flowing through Canterbury, C. M. Manly; Humber River, J. T. Rolph; Jeanne, Miss S. S. Tully; Fine Weather, R. F. Gagen; Westminster Bridge, F. M. Bell-Smith; A Surrey Heath, Miss G. E. Spurr; The Fringe of the Lake, R. F. Gagen; Early Summer, C. M. Manly; Tops of Mt. Stephen, M. Matthews; Farm, St. Lawrence River, A. P. Coleman; The Coast of Dorset, W. Cutts.

*Selected by the Ontario Society of Artists.*

When the Tide is Low, R. F. Gagen ; A Quiet Pool, W. D. Blatchly.

The receipts, including Government grant, were \$4,877.92 ; expenditure, \$2,886.07 balance, \$1,991.85.

8. *Provincial Art Gallery.* In 1895 the Act made provision that out of the Government grant of \$500 to the Ontario Society of Artists, the Society shall purchase two pictures annually to the value of \$200 from the Society's exhibitors, the said pictures to become the property of the Education Department as a nucleus for the establishment of a permanent Provincial Art Gallery. In 1897 the Minister of Education entered into an agreement with the Society, that provided it would keep one of the large galleries in the Educational Museum filled with the recent works of its members, that pictures would be purchased annually for the Ontario Government and the Provincial Art Gallery, to the value of \$800.00.

9. *Provincial Art Schools Exhibitions.* An Industrial Art Exhibition, consisting of specimens of the sessional work sent by Art Schools, etc., to the Education Department in May for competition for medals and certificates awarded at the Annual Departmental Examination, was held on 6th June at the Toronto Board of Trade Buildings, when representatives of Boards of Trade throughout the Dominion met together to discuss the importance of providing technical education for our people.

The exhibition consisted of industrial designs, architectural plans and designs, machine drawings, lithography, modeling in clay, painting on china, pen and ink sketches, wood carving, drawings for photogravures, etc.

A second Art Exhibition was held in connection with the Women's Historical Exhibition at Victoria University on 14th June. The specimens exhibited consisted of drawings from the antique, and casts, outlines from the round, sepias, monochromes, pastels, oil and water color paintings, drawings from life, architectural plans and designs, lithography, drawings for photogravures, pen and ink sketches, wood carving, modeling in clay, painting on china, etc.

10. *School Art Leagues.* Within the past three years great interest has been taken by teachers and parents in the establishment of School Art Leagues, for the purpose of improving the architecture of our schools, and decorating the school rooms so as to surround our children with examples which will develop a taste for the beautiful in nature and art.

Several of the Public Schools in Toronto have formed Art Leagues, and are giving popular lectures, exhibitions and entertainments, which are largely attended and greatly appreciated by the public.

The following is an inaugural address recently given in the Sherbourne Street Methodist School Room, Toronto, by Dr. S. P. May, President of the Dufferin School Art League.

INAUGURAL ADDRESS GIVEN BY DR. S. P. MAY, O. L. H., SUPERINTENDENT OF ART SCHOOLS, TO THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE DUFFERIN ART SCHOOL LEAGUE, ON THE 14TH DECEMBER, 1899.

As President of the Dufferin School Art League, it is my privilege to deliver the inaugural address, which I have divided into three principal headings.

1. The establishment of School Art Leagues in Toronto.
2. A history of the progress of School Architecture and the decoration of School rooms in this Province.
3. An Historical Sketch, showing the importance of Art Education in our manufactures, also its progress in this Province.

### 1. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL ART LEAGUES IN TORONTO.

At the opening of the Rosedale Public School in 1896, where Inspector James L. Hughes referred to the advantages of Art Education and the importance of School-room decoration, his remarks induced some of the ladies present to establish a School Art League. These ladies are entitled to the post of honor as having organized the first School Art League in this Dominion; subsequently, no doubt inspired and encouraged by Mr. Hughes, they proposed a scheme for the formation of other School Art Leagues, and decided to consult with the Ontario Society of Artists, to ask its co-operation in the appointment of an Advisory Board for School Art Leagues in this city.

A conference was held in the Rosedale School in December, 1898, when it was decided to invite the Ontario Society of Artists to take the initiative in the appointment of an Advisory Board. At a subsequent meeting held at the Education Department, five ex-officio members were appointed, also six representatives of the Ontario Society of Artists, six representatives of the Toronto Guild of Civic Art, and three representatives from the Women's Art Association of Canada. I consider that the appointment of a good Advisory Board is most judicious, for we all know that one of the greatest obstacles to the advancement of the Fine Arts is the ignorance of many persons, who, because they can afford to purchase a few pictures, would lead you to suppose that they are Art critics; they may have a vast vocabulary of high-sounding phrases, but they cannot accurately describe the difference between a good or bad painting or design; they are self-conceited, and will try to make you believe that it requires a special inspiration and education to become the great authorities they profess to be; although they know, or ought to know, that every man, woman and child has an innate or infinite love for the beautiful, both in nature and art.

In the prehistoric period, which is said by scientific men to antedate the historic period by hundreds of thousands of years, men and women made ornaments and wore them. In Europe and Asia prehistoric remains have been found showing that primeval man engraved and carved figures of animals on bone and stone in the Palaeolithic or first stone age, before mammoth animals became extinct; also of the Neolithic or second stone age, when the bones of living animals were mixed with the weapons and implements of bone and stone made by man; also in the bronze period, when metals had been discovered, and civilization had further advanced, Archaeologists claim that specimens of jewellery, embroidery, modeling and carving manufactured in the earliest ages, have been discovered, which are equal, if not superior, in design and beauty, to similar productions of the present age. It has been well said that, "as the flower precedes the fruit, so decorative Art is developed in a race before it attains proficiency in the practical," therefore I claim that every person, whether rich or poor, inherits a taste for decoration and color, and whatever is beautiful.

The Advisory Board has compiled a pamphlet in which it shows the aim of School Art Leagues. The principal aims are to improve the architecture of schools, to decorate the school-rooms, to provide Art reproductions of paintings, engravings, sculpture, etc., and to encourage the artistic development and taste of our people, which it is maintained will add to the wealth of our country.

I heartily approve of the scheme proposed, and I believe that School Art Leagues will be an important adjunct to our educational system. It is my opinion that as school buildings are erected and paid for from the taxation of the people, it is only fair that the interior decorations should be paid for from individual contributions, and I congratulate the ladies of School Art Leagues on the noble work they have undertaken which I feel confident will be successful and be the means of bringing parents and teachers more in contact with each other, and eventually develop a greater sympathy and love between parents, teachers and pupils.

## 2. A HISTORY OF THE PROGRESS OF SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE AND THE DECORATION OF SCHOOL ROOMS IN THE CITY.

It is not generally known, and I presume that even some members of the Advisory Board for School Art Leagues are not aware, that fifty years ago the Education Department supplied architectural plans for the erection of school houses. The late Chief Superintendent of Education, the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, the founder of the public school system, whose memory we all revere, and whose name will be handed down to posterity as a great Canadian educationist, philanthropist and true Christian, was the first man in Canada to direct public attention to the importance of school architecture.

It was through his exertions that in 1850 Parliament voted the sum of £200 per annum for purchasing plans, engravings, etc., for the improvement of school architecture; these plans were published and distributed from time to time through the Upper Canada Journal of Education, and eventually school trustees made so many applications for specifications for erecting school buildings, that it became necessary for a book to be published on this subject.

In 1857 Dr. Hodgins, then Deputy Superintendent of Education, published under the authority of the Chief Superintendent, the "School House," its architecture, external and internal arrangements. This book was profusely illustrated with engravings of elevations and plans for school buildings, and was of great value in awakening an interest in school architecture, for as some of us remember, at that time we had a large number of log school houses, and the trustees of rural schools seemed satisfied that so long as they could afford shelter for the school children, they need make no attempt to make the school attractive to the pupils; they considered learning to be a good thing, and approved of children attending school, but they did not care about external architectural beauty, nor the external decoration of school rooms.

In 1859, two years after the publication of "The School House," the grant for school architecture was increased to \$800.00 per annum.

In 1872 the Education Department offered prizes to Inspectors and Teachers for the best architectural designs and plans for rural school houses. Thirty persons competed, and seventeen awards were made to the value of \$230.00; seven prizes were taken by school inspectors, and ten by school teachers.

In 1876 a new edition of the "School House," with illustrated papers on School Hygiene and Ventilation, was published by Dr. Hodgins. I consider that a proper attention to Light, Heat and Ventilation is of more importance than external decorations in the construction of school buildings. If school rooms are not well ventilated and lighted, most injurious effects are produced on the mental development and physical health of children which are often felt in after life. It is a well known hygienic fact that if a child breathes foul air, he is in a state of physical discomfort; consequently in his indiscriminating mind the feelings of pain and lassitude are associated with school, and cause a dislike for books and study.

The ill health of pupils and teachers, sometimes credited to overwork, is frequently due to draughts and foul air in the school room.

Another important thing is the arrangement of light in the school room, we frequently find windows on the right of the desks of the pupils, and sometimes on three or four sides of a room; this together with the white walls and interminable blackboards surrounding the children, no doubt produces Myopia or near sightedness; and how frequent it is that we now see school children using spectacles; fifty years ago such a thing was unknown.

In the same year 1876, the Education Department exhibited at the Centennial Exhibition models of school buildings for Collegiate Institutes, Public Schools in cities and towns also for Schools in rural districts, made to a working scale with ground plans and references as to cost of erection, accommodation, etc. At the close of the exhibition these models, which were much sought after by foreign educationists, were divided between the representatives of Japan and the United States. We also exhibited large

framed photographs of Collegiate Institutes, High Schools and Public Schools erected in different parts of this Province.

I may mention that a similar collection of large photographs for the Paris Exposition of 1900 is now being prepared under the authority of the Hon. Mr. Harcourt, Minister of Education.

In 1886, Dr. Hodgins, under the direction of the Hon. Adam Crooks, first Minister of Education, published "Hints and Suggestions on School Architecture and Hygiene," with plans and illustrations, and I may here state that the Education Department is now offering prizes for the best architectural plans for school houses.

In regard to the internal decoration of school houses I may say that from 1851 to 1878 the Educational Depository supplied schools at half cost price with historical and other prints and engravings, which were reproductions of the works of Raphael and other old masters, together with plain and colored engravings by Landseer and other modern painters, also small busts of eminent and celebrated men of ancient and modern times.

The annual reports of the Chief Superintendent and the Ministers of Education show that after good school houses had been erected, internal decoration was not uncommon. I claim, therefore, that the Education Department of this Province took the lead of all other countries in encouraging the decoration of public school walls with pictures, engravings, plaster casts, etc.

It was not until 1880 that France commenced the aesthetic culture of the pupils of common schools. In that year a commission of thirty eminent men were appointed to report on the decoration of schools, and art for schools. This commission was charged with the duty of studying the means of introducing into the system of instruction the aesthetic education of the eye. Its labors extended over a year. In the report it is said "The special task of this commission was to devise means and ways for improving aesthetic education through the eye, not by specific direct instruction set forth in programmes, but by the operation of the environments of the school, and the artistic character of its appliances. These environments and appliances were considered by the commission mainly under four heads: 1. The aesthetic character of the school building, including its artistic ornamentation, both exterior and interior; 2. The furnishing of objects of art for the observation and study of the pupils; 3. The reward of merits; 4. Illustrating apparatus."

Soon after this a Committee was appointed in Manchester, England, with similar functions to those of the French Commission. This was followed by the organization of an association with the same object in view, in London, England, with Mr. Ruskin as President.

In 1883, the Committee on Drawing of the Boston School Board called attention to what had been done in this direction in Manchester and London, and suggested the advisability of organizing a similar association for their schools. In this connection it remarks "we hold with the English Committee that a love for the beautiful is perhaps only second to religion as a protection against the grosser forms of self indulgence, and that it can best be kindled at an age when the mind is specially susceptible to the influence of habitual surroundings."

About the same time our present Premier, the Hon. Dr. Ross, then Minister of Education, introduced mural decoration in the school buildings under government control; the walls of the Toronto and Ottawa Normal Schools were either tinted or papered, and decorated with oil paintings, reproductions of the different ancient and modern Schools of Art, and life size busts of distinguished men of ancient and modern times, thus surrounding the teachers in training with examples of art, and studies of the great and good. The result which followed and will follow we cannot calculate, for we know that in human culture the most potential forces impressed on our minds are produced by our environments; that although these forces are imperceptible and scarcely seem to have existence, they cause an unconscious tuition, an invisible intangible influence on our minds, to which no resistance can be made because its very existence is unnoticed and unknown.

### 3. HISTORICAL SKETCH, SHOWING THE IMPORTANCE OF ART EDUCATION IN OUR MANUFACTURES; ALSO ITS PROGRESS IN THIS PROVINCE.

In 1850, when the grant for the erection of the Toronto Normal School was voted, one of the conditions was that rooms should be provided for a School of Art and Design; this was done, but the school was never established.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson having seen from the results of the Universal Exhibition of 1851, that the Schools of Design in operation at that time where a failure, gave up the project of establishing a school of design, and instead thereof, with the consent of the Government, established the Provincial Educational Museum.

As I propose to show the importance of Art Education and the teaching of Drawing in our schools to manufactures, I may mention that in the beginning of the present century, Great Britain stood pre-eminent in her commerce and manufactures, and exported goods to every civilized country,—France, Germany and Denmark were desirous of getting a share of this trade, and their manufacturers encouraged Industrial Art so as to produce goods which were beautiful and pleasant to the eye.

In 1836 British manufacturers finding that they were losing a portion of their trade, appealed to the Board of Trade in London for assistance. The result was that finally nineteen Schools of Design were established, but this had no more effect in educating millions of people than a drop of water would have in filling a bucket. The grand climax came in 1851, at the first World's Exhibition, where British manufacturers found thousands of exhibits from other countries, superior in design to their own. What did they do? They did not sit down in despair, but like our brave soldiers in South Africa to-day who have met reverses from overwhelming numbers, with that sturdy perseverance, with that British pluck, determined to conquer or to die, so British manufacturers were resolved to overcome the brief success of other nations.

Soon after this schools for training teachers and mechanics were established and drawing was taught in every school receiving Government aid.

What was the result? I will tell you. Within five years after school pupils had been taught Industrial Drawing and Evening Classes were organized for teaching drawing to mechanics, a change came over the spirit of the dream. From 1848 to 1856 statistics show that France exported 10 per cent. more goods requiring industrial skill than Britain did. After 1856 the latter took the lead, and recent statistics show that Britain still exports far more industrial products than France.

It was only a few years ago that a Royal Commission was appointed to visit manufacturing cities in Europe and America, to ascertain whether the large sums of money expended for teaching industrial art should be discontinued. The huge report of the Royal Commissioners may be summed up in a single sentence. "If England discontinued her schools of art and practical science, that country would soon lose its prestige as a manufacturing nation," and I say without fear of contradiction that there is no other country in the world that has reaped such advantages from industrial art. By its means she has spread her domain, until that glorious old flag, the Union Jack, follows the sun around the globe, and Britain's commerce and manufactures are carried even beyond her conquest and colonial possessions.

I may remark, *en passant*, that at the great Exhibition of 1851, already referred to, Canada sent a fine collection of exhibits, representing our Mines, Forests and Fisheries, also a few exhibits of Agriculture and Manufactures, but I regret to say that any benefit which could have been derived from the exhibits which were intended to make known the great wealth of our country, was counteracted by the remarks made on our exhibits in the official Catalogue published under the authority of the Royal Commissioners, from which I will read you three extracts :—

1. "Exhibit, pair of snow shoes. These snow shoes are worn by all classes when travelling in the snow. Racing in them is a favorite amusement of both Canadians and Indians during the winter months; and so indispensable are they that without these shoes the poorer inhabitants would be confined in stormy weather to their homes.

2. "Exhibit, single sleigh with pole and shaft. This sleigh is generally drawn by four horses; sleighing forms the chief and most highly relished amusement of the Canadians during winter. To follow it, all business is suspended, and certainly a more invigorating exercise can scarcely be imagined. It is no uncommon thing to see a score or thirty of these sleighs at one time careering over the frozen snow in the fashionable drives.

3. "Exhibit, barrel of Indian meal. The agriculture of Canada is greatly influenced by the climate, and is necessarily of a peculiar character. During one-half of the year the surface of the country is covered with snow and ice, and thus remains totally unproductive. The farmer is consequently constrained to select such plants or variety of plants for his cultivation as will perfect their growth in the brief summer of the country. The agricultural produce of that colony is generally inferior in quality to that of more favored climates, and the wheat being nearly all spring sown does not command so high a rate in the market."

To return to my subject, I regret that I have not time to give you a description and show you the advantages derived by Canadians from the educational museum; I can only say that for many years it has been well attended and of great service to students.

Now in regard to the progress of Art Education in this Province. In 1856, when the Educational Museum was opened to the public, drawing was placed on the teacher's programme for Public Schools, but was not made compulsory, and for the next twenty years little progress was made in this direction.

In the early part of the year 1876 the Hon. Adam Crooks, Minister of Education, directed me to issue a Circular to the Inspectors and Teachers in this Province, requesting them to send specimens of drawing to be exhibited at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia; now you will be astonished when I tell you that although at that time we had 475,000 public school pupils, and large number of drawings were sent to the Department, only 70 were selected by the Committee on School work as worthy of being exhibited, 40 from Public School pupils and 30 from Model School pupils, and these were chiefly drawings of the Human Figure, Animals, Flowers and Landscapes, which are studies for Art Schools only.

This was an eventful year in regard to the art education of this Province, for although our educational exhibit as a whole was universally acknowledged to be superior to that of any other country, in drawing we were simply nowhere. The Minister at once saw the necessity of making drawing a more important part of our educational system. The Ontario School of Art in Toronto, which had just been established, was encouraged from time to time by Legislative grants to assist in developing industrial art. At first the progress in decorative art was very slow, but within the past few years has been very successful; some of the former students are now either proprietors or workmen in several large manufactories in Toronto, including lithography, engraving, decorative glass work, etc. New industries have been established and it has been proved that our trained mechanics in industrial art can successfully compete against the skilled workmen of other countries.

In 1878 the Education Department of Ontario made an exhibit in Paris; I was appointed Secretary for the Dominion, and soon after my arrival in Paris, on the recommendation of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, I was appointed Juror, representing Great Britain and Her Colonies in Class 8, Superior Education. In this Class we had 14 Jurors, 8 representing France, and 6 representing other countries.

Of course the educational exhibit from Ontario was very small; yet, notwithstanding that France occupied more space for her educational exhibits than all the combined space for the commercial exhibits from Great Britain and her colonies, France nor no other country which exhibited received a larger proportional share of awards and honors for education than the Education Department of Ontario.

In addition to awards of gold, silver and bronze medals and diplomas awarded to Ontario, the decoration of the Palm Leaf was conferred upon the Hon. Adam Crooks, the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Dr. Hodgins and myself.

These academic honors were not conferred on representatives of Great Britain, nor any of her other colonies, and only two of these decorations were given to the United States.

I may mention that in the same manner as the Emperor Napoleon I. replaced the ancient order of St. Louis by the Cross of the Legion of Honor, he also replaced the ancient order of St. Michael by the Palm Leaves,

In addition, after I had been awarded the Gold Medal as collaborator in obtaining the grand prize for Canada for food products, the decoration of Chevalier of the Legion of Honor was conferred upon me.

In 1878 the London School of Art was established, and the late Mr. John Griffiths, who had been a decorative painter and designer in some of the largest china manufactures in England, introduced China painting; his tuition was so successful that it developed a new trade in London, and for several years a considerable number of women and girls have earned a living by painting on china.

In 1882 the Ontario School of Art was removed to the Education Department, under the management of the Ontario Society of Artists, and myself as Superintendent. I was subsequently directed by the Minister to visit the Art Schools in the United States, and you will pardon me if I give an extract from the Report of the Minister of Education for 1882, in which I refer to the importance of teaching industrial drawing, when I say I consider that it will afford honourable and useful employment to women, and that many will avail themselves of these advantages, and perhaps to whom self-support may be necessary.

I can only say that my opinion in 1882 has proved to be correct, and I could if necessary give you many instances where ladies in reduced circumstances have been enabled to support their families by the knowledge of industrial drawing which they obtained in our Public and Art Schools.

I may here remark that great progress in Art Education was made in this Province during the administration of the late Hon. Adam Crooks, as Minister of Education.

In 1883, the Hon. Dr. Ross was appointed Minister of Education. At that time charges had been made against our Educational system, that the Education of our youth was not sufficiently practical, that it did not bear with sufficient directness on the occupations of the masses, that it did not secure for the workers, or bread-winners as good a training for industrial occupations as that afforded by Universities to students for professional life. As a far seeing and practical man Dr. Ross immediately seized upon the fact that as the value of drawing had already been recognized by those nations which had made the greatest progress in Industrial manufactures, it was necessary that drawing should be compulsory in our schools, but the first thing to be done was to train teachers for this work, therefore in 1883 the Minister provided free instruction in drawing during the summer holidays for teachers of High and Public Schools. The success was unprecedented, no less than 424 proficiency and 66 full teachers' certificates in the Primary Course were awarded.

In the following year 79 Teachers' Certificates and 177 Proficiency Certificates in the Primary Course, 2 Teachers' Certificates and 114 Proficiency Certificates in the Advanced Art Course were awarded to the Teachers of our Province.

In 1885 Dr. Ross having succeeded in inducing Teachers to take more interest in the study of drawing, made drawing compulsory in our Schools, so that this very day we know that over 500,000 children in this Province, have been studying this important subject.

In 1886 I was appointed Commissioner of Education for the Colonial Exhibition, and we exhibited specimens of drawing from no less than 255,821 school pupils, in addition we had 580 exhibits from Art Schools, Ladies' Colleges and other Institutions affiliated with the Education Department for examination purposes; these exhibits included Industrial Designs, Machine and Architectural Drawings, Modeling in Clay, Sculpture, Painting on China, and Oil and Water Colors, Drawing, etc. I am proud to say

that in this class no less than 237 Medals and Diplomas were awarded by the Royal Commissioners, which were presented by His Excellency the Governor-General, on 4th May, 1887.

The encomiums from educationists and the press, as to the excellence of our work were universal.

I will give one extract only for the purpose of showing you how much our industrial drawings were appreciated; the *Canadian Gazette* says: "The work from the Art Schools of Ontario is such as would do credit to many older countries. In view of the Exhibition the Ontario Manufacturers Association offered medals for the best designs for various manufacturing purposes, and Dr. May as Superintendent of Art Schools at once issued circulars to the schools notifying them to prepare forthwith various designs. The Toronto School designs were prepared for paper hanging; in Ottawa for iron work, such as railings, fences, etc.; in London designs for sideboards, etc.; and in the Kingston School for mantel pieces and over mantels. Considering then the fact that no selection is made in the exhibits of this class, all the competing designs been shown and that but a fortnight was allowed for the work, Ontario has reason to be proud of the result. It unquestionably forms a most important part of the court.

"Medals were also awarded to High and Public School pupils by leading manufacturers for designs for book-covers, carpets, oil cloths, etc. Those were all exhibited and were much admired by educationists and others."

Before leaving England, having received an intimation that Her Majesty the Queen would be pleased to accept a few specimens of Art School work from Ontario, I selected some exhibits from the different departments, and forwarded them with a letter referring to our advancement in the Industrial Art during the past few years, and the great interest H.R.H. the Princess Louise and the Marquess of Lorne had taken in the promotion of Art work during their residence in Canada.

In reply I received the following letter from General Sir Henry Ponsonby, Private Secretary to the Queen:—

OSBORNE, January 8th, 1887.

DEAR SIR,—The articles forwarded by you have arrived here to-day and I have given them to the Queen, who was very much pleased with them, and has commanded me to thank you for sending these well-executed specimens of the work of the students of the Art Schools, Education Department, Toronto.

I have the honor to be, Dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

DR. S. PASSMORE MAY, O.L.H.

HENRY F. PONSONBY.

I regret that for want of time I cannot on this occasion give you a description of our Educational Exhibits at the Chicago Exposition in 1893, but in order for you to form some opinion of our great success, I may state that, in addition to the large number of awards made to individual exhibitors in the Educational Court, the Education Department received fifteen awards for systems of training, etc., and seven awards for pupils' work in Provincial Schools and Institutions.

I will refer to three of these only:

1. General Education Exhibit.

Award:—For a system of public instruction almost ideal in the perfection of its details and the unity which binds together in one great whole all the schools from the Kindergarten to the University.

2. Educational Exhibit.

Award:—First, for excellent system of Kindergarten and Primary work prepared for the Public Schools; second, for excellent system of Primary, Secondary and Superior Instruction afforded all students throughout the Province.

2. Work of Students in Art Schools.

*Award for artistic beauty and practical nature of the specimens.*

I will now read you two extracts from the *Toronto Globe*, giving the opinions of two distinguished educationists representing Great Britain and the United States.

*1. Sir Richard Webster on the Ontario Educational Exhibit.*

World's Fair Grounds, Chicago, Sept. 27.—Sir Richard Webster, Chairman of the British Royal Commission to the World's Columbian Exposition, has been thoroughly exploring the fair during the past week. The distinguished British statesman, having completed the rounds of the exhibit courts of the different Provinces of the Dominion, was asked what he thought of their displays. Sir Richard unhesitatingly declared that he was astonished both as to the magnitude and perfection of most of the exhibits, but said what struck him most forcibly was the Ontario educational exhibit in the gallery of the Liberal Arts building. Further, he expressed the opinion that it was one of the most beautiful and instructive in the whole exhibition. He thought Ontario's the only exhibit that at all approached his ideal of what an educating exhibit should be, for he considered it the most perfect in arrangement, and explanatory in a simple and satisfactory way of the finest practical system of public education, from the kindergarten to the university, that the world affords to-day.

*2. General Eaton, Ex-Commissioner of Education, United States.*

"I was so much pleased with the wonderful exhibit of school appliances made by the Education Department of Ontario at the Centennial Exhibition in 1876, that I subsequently visited Toronto for the purpose of studying the school system, and examining the school apparatus, etc., in the Educational museum, my opinion of the excellence of both was so good that I am not the least surprised to find the exhibits from the Ontario Education Department second to none in the world."

In closing, I may remark that very few persons are aware of the commercial value of our present system of Industrial Art education in this Province, and you will be surprised when I tell you that our last census shows that within a decade our manufacturing establishments have increased 43 per cent., the number of employees 53 per cent., wages 88 per cent., and capital invested 249 per cent. And to the lovers of fine arts I may say that, in order to encourage native art, two years ago the Hon. Dr. Ross, Minister of Education, entered into an agreement with the Ontario Society of Artists to provide annually a collection of paintings to be exhibited in the Educational Museum, which the artists say in their Annual Report is much appreciated and of great benefit in promoting art culture in this Province, and W. E. Sherwood, A.R.O.A., in his article on the national aspect of Canadian Art, in Hopkins' *Canada*, an *Encyclopædia of the Century*, says: "It is perhaps a sign of the real art-loving instincts of our people that we have such diverse institutions organized for art advancement, though many of these are of a sectional character and biased by external influence, good may come out of them all. I must make a kindly reference here to the new Provincial Art Gallery in the Normal School. The Hon. Geo. W. Ross, Minister of Education, Dr. S. Passmore May, Superintendent of Art Schools, and the Hon. Richard Harcourt were largely instrumental in the erection of this Gallery. It is the intention to purchase the products of Canadian art only. So long as the selection of pictures is thus made by those who have the legal right to make them, so long will there be an open chance for the works of the native-born Canadian painter."

## LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

*1. The Report of the Hamilton Literary and Scientific Association for the year ending 30th of April, 1899*, shows that seven general meetings and twenty-one sectional meetings were held, and twelve papers on Science, etc., were read and discussed.

**Museum.**—Numerous additions have been made to the museum, and collections of local fossils have been presented by the Association to the British and other museums, also to several noted palæontologists.

There is an increased interest in the museum which is open free to the public once a week, particularly among young persons who are becoming interested in making their own collections, and can use the museum for reference and instruction.

The receipts including Government grant were \$578.18, expenditure \$430.33, balance on hand \$147.85.

2. *The Report of the Kingston School of Mining for the year ending 30th of April, 1899*, shows that the total number of students registered for the session was 194 as follows: Mining engineering (degree course), 28; mining engineering (prospectors course), 6; other engineering courses, 6; veterinary science, bacteriology, dairy school for butter and cheese making and other subjects, 154.

In the laboratory of this School there were tested in 1898 specimens of ore gathered from different parts of Canada, of a weight varying from 500 lbs. to 7 tons.

At the Dairy School 7,344 lbs. of milk were received on the average each day.

Prospecting classes were conducted last summer in Parry Sound and Mattawa.

Expenditure, \$16,385.00.

3. *The Report of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society for the year ending 30th April, 1899*, shows a membership of 319. Ten papers were read and discussed during the lecture course.

The transactions of the Society has been printed and forwarded gratuitously to nearly 200 societies throughout the world, and many valuable exchanges have been received and added to the library.

The Library and Reading Room have been very successful, 163 volumes and 28 bound volumes of magazines have been added to the library, and the total issue of books numbered 10,141, including history, biography, voyages and travels, fiction, general literature, poetry, theology, science, etc.

The Reading Room is well supplied with daily papers and the best English and American magazines and reviews. The expenditure for this branch of the Society was \$168.40.

The receipts, including Government grant, were \$1,122.55, expenditure \$1,097.02, balance on hand \$25.53.

4. *The Report of the Ontario Historical Society for the year ending 30th of April, 1899*, shows an increased interest in matters relating to this Province, the membership has been increased and a patriotic spirit developed as shown by an enthusiastic meeting in February when the following affiliated societies were represented, viz.: Belleville and Bay of Quinte Historical Society, Elgin Historical Society, Grenville Pioneer and Historical Society, Halton Historical Society, Lambton Historical Society, Lundy's Lane Historical Society, Niagara Historical Society, Niagara Falls U. E. Loyalists Association, Oxford Historical Society, Simcoe Pioneer and Historical Society, Women's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto, Women's Canadian Society of Ottawa, Women's Wentworth Historical Society, Wentworth Pioneer and Historical Society, Thorold and Beavercreek's Historical Society, York Pioneer and Historical Society.

A society has been recently organized in Picton for Prince Edward County and similar societies are being formed in other parts of the Province.

5. *The Report of the Institut Canadien Francais d'Ottawa for the year ending 30th of April, 1899*, shows that five courses of instruction were given during the session by eminent professors and other distinguished men:

1. Literary Course (including Canadian History and Literature).—These lectures were regularly attended by from four to five hundred members and other persons.

2. Course in Elocution.—This course had about the same total membership and average attendance as the Literary Course.

3. **Course in Music**—This course had an enrolled membership of 125, with an average attendance of 85. Almost within its members has been formed a Choral Society which fills an important position in the musical world of the capital.

4. **Course in Industrial Electricity**.—This course was under the direction of a practical expert who, aided by the necessary apparatus, gave experiments of great interest and value to a large number of mechanics representing various trades and manufacturers, also to the employees of electrical companies who were in regular attendance throughout the session.

5. **Course in Needle-work**.—This course was in charge of a committee of Ottawa ladies who were untiring in their efforts to impart instruction to the large number of members who availed themselves of the privilege of attending these classes.

Receipts, \$2,182 75 ; expenditure, \$2,499.31 ; balance due treasurer, \$316.56.

6. *Report of the St. Patrick Literary and Scientific Association for the year ending 30th of April, 1899*, shows that \$981.25 was expended for lectures and entertainments during the winter, which were largely attended. In addition, 135 members availed themselves of the privileges of the well-equipped library and reading-room. Books on the following subjects were loaned to members during the year, viz.: History, Biography, Voyages and Travels, Science and Art, General Literature, Poetry and the Drama, Religious Literature, Fiction and miscellaneous books. The library also contains 199 works of reference for the use of members.

Receipts, including balance on hand from previous year, \$3,254.70 ; expenditure \$1,300.22 ; balance on hand, \$1,954.48.

7. *Report of the Ottawa Field Naturalists Club for the year ending 30th April, 1899*, shows that the club has been in existence 21 years ; it has 250 members. The main object of the club is to interest lovers of science by conducting natural history excursions in the summer months, giving lectures and holding soirees with exhibitions of specimens and discussions thereon during the winter months, and the publication of the *Ottawa Naturalist*, the official organ of the club.

Three large excursions were held during the summer of 1898. The first was attended by 175 members. Addresses were given on the geology of the district, and interesting plants were collected in the neighbourhood. At the second excursion, collections on botany, geology and entomology were made, and addresses given by the leaders. The third excursion was attended by the Normal School students in a body under the guidance of the leaders of the different branches of the club.

Several sub-excursions were also held.

The winter course of lectures and soirees, which are practically meetings for the exhibition of specimens and discussions on the various topics of natural history, were very successful, being attended by representatives from the Normal School, the Collegiate Institute and other educational institutions.

The lectures were as follows :

Inaugural Address, Prof John Macoun.

Notes on some local violets, James M. Macoun.

Minerals of the Ottawa valley, Dr. R. W. Ellis.

Notes on an herbivorous Deinosaur from the Cretaceous of Western Canada, L. M. Lambe.

Some native Herbaceous Perennials worthy of cultivation, W. F. Macoun.

On the burrowing habits of the Oambaius, the Cray-fish, Dr. H. M. Ami.

Notes on Fresh-water Polyzoa, W. S. Odell.

Archæology of Lake Deschenes, T. W. E. Sowter.

Extra Limital Insects found at Ottawa, W. H. Harrington.

Life History of the Salmon, Prof. E. E. Prince.

Natural History in Art, Prof. J. Mavor.

Annual Conversazione and Microscopical Soiree which was attended by the Right Honourable the Earl of Minto, patron of the club.

The *Ottawa Naturalist*, under the editorship of Dr. H. M. Ami, with a staff of associate editors, contains original papers from some of the leading scientists in Canada on the following subjects: Archæology, Zoology, Ornithology, Entomology, Botany, Geology, Chemistry, etc.

Receipts, \$613.88; expenditure, \$546.55; balance on hand, \$67.33.

8. *Report of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, for the year ending 30th April, 1899*, shows that twenty-one ordinary meetings were held during the year at which twenty-nine papers were read, viz: Geology 4, Mineralogy 3, Forestry 1, Astronomy 2, Biology 4, Archæology 2, Ethnology 2, Philology 1, History 3, Architecture 1, Miscellaneous 6.

The Biological section held eleven meetings, at which ten papers were read on Zoology, Ornithology, Entomology, Botany, etc.

Library.—During the year 2,084 exchanges have been received and 31 periodicals have been subscribed for and 254 volumes have been bound. The number of books and periodicals loaned during the year was 662.

In regard to membership the Council say "the record is most satisfactory" and forty-five names have been removed from the list for non-payment of fees.

The publications of the Institute during the year included part 2 of volume 5 of the transactions and four parts of volumes 1 and 2 of the proceedings.

The Memorial Volume is in course of preparation.

Receipts, \$2,795.69; expenditure, \$2,330.99; balance on hand, \$464.70.

9. *The Report of the Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto for the year ending 30th April, 1899*, shows that it has 3 life members, 13 honorary members, 20 corresponding members, 72 active members and 15 associate members.

Twenty-five meetings were held during the year at which a large number of papers were read and discussed, these are published in the Transactions of the Society for 1898, a large pamphlet with illustrations, containing 151 pages.

Receipts, \$487.24; expenditure, \$377.77; balance on hand, \$109.47.

**APPENDIX N.—MEMBERS OF THE EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL AND BOARD OF EXAMINERS; LIST OF HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS, 1900.**

**THE HIGH SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.**

**MEMBERS OF THE EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL AND BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR 1899-1900.**

**EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL.**

Under the provisions of section 5, cap. 291, R.S.O., 1897, the following gentlemen are appointed members of the Educational Council:

James Loudon, M.A., LL.D., President of the University of Toronto.  
 Maurice Hutton, M.A., of Toronto University,  
 The Rev. N. Burwash, M.A., LL.D., Chancellor of Victoria University.  
 The Rev. William Clark, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.C., of Trinity University.  
 A. P. Knight, M.A., M.D., of Queen's University.  
 A. B. McCallum, B.A., Ph. D., University of Toronto.  
 J. H. Farmer, B.A., LL.D., of McMaster University.  
 Alfred Baker, M.A., of Toronto University.  
 The Rev. J. R. Teehy, M.A., LL.D., Principal of St. Michael's College.  
 W. Tytler, B.A., Public School Inspector, Guelph.  
 Cortez Fessenden, M.A., Principal of Collegiate Institute, Peterborough.  
 G. H. Armstrong, M.A., B. Paed, Principal of Borden St. Public School, Toronto.

V. PAKENHAM, B.A.,

JAMES LOUDON, M.A., LL.D.

R

Chairman.

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS APPOINTED BY THE EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL.**

*English, History and Geography:*

W. J. Alexander, B.A., Ph.D.  
 O. P. Edgar, B.A., Ph.D.  
 A. E. Lang, B.A.

*Mathematics:*

A. C. McKay, B.A.  
 A. Odell.  
 W. Prendergast, B.A.

*Classics:*

A. J. Bell, M.A., Ph.D.  
 G. W. Johnston, B.A., Ph.D.  
 A. B. Nicholson, B.A.

*French and German:*

W. H. Fraser, B.A.  
 L. E. Horning, M.A., Ph.D.  
 A. H. Young, B.A.

*Physics, Chemistry, and Biology:*

R. R. Bensley, B.A.  
 W. L. Goodwin, D.Sc.  
 W. J. Loudon, B.A.

F. N. NUDEL,

Secretary.

W. PAKENHAM, B.A.,

Chairman.

## 2.—LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES), JANUARY, 1900.

| Collegiate Institutes. | Principals and Assistants.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                    | Date of Appointment.                                 | Salary.                                                                          |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | Name.                                                                                                                                                   | Degree.                                                                                    | Specialists.                                                                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                  |
| Aylmer                 | Rutherford, Walter W.<br>Phelps, Frances G.<br>Brown, Lyman<br>Kilmer, Ernest E. C.                                                                     | B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.                                                     | Math.<br>Eng. His. (Interim) Fr., Ger.<br>Class.<br>Sci. (Interim)                                                 | 1883<br>1886<br>1889<br>1899                         | \$<br>1,400 00<br>700 00<br>800 00<br>800 00                                     |
| Barrie                 | Redditt, Thomas H.<br>Hay, Andrew<br>Minns, James Edward<br>Foucar, Walter K.<br>Moir, M. Annie<br>Bennett, Charles V.                                  | B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Vic.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Queen's        | Eng., His., Fr., Ger.<br>Math.<br>Math., Sci.<br>Fr., Ger., (Interim) Eng., His.<br>Commercial (Interim)<br>Class. | 1893<br>1882<br>1893<br>1896<br>1896<br>1897         | 1,500 00<br>1,000 00<br>1,000 00<br>1,000 00<br>700 00<br>800 00                 |
| Brantford              | Burt, Arthur William<br>Passmore, Samuel F.<br>Hoag, James P.<br>Coates, Daniel Harsum<br>Bunnell, Effie Maria<br>Hamilton, James Reid<br>Shultis, Adam | B.A., Tor.<br>M.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.<br>Class.<br>Eng., Hist., Math.<br>Math.<br>Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.<br>Sci.<br>Commercial    | 1893<br>1885<br>1893<br>1893<br>1891<br>1893<br>1896 | 1,800 00<br>1,100 00<br>1,100 00<br>1,100 00<br>1,000 00<br>1,100 00<br>1,000 00 |
| Brockville             | Marquis, Thomas G.<br>Copland, James Stuart<br>Sidley, Henry E.<br>Husband, Almeron Judson<br>McGee, Cyril Houghton<br>Giles, Edith<br>Richardson, Kate | B.A., Queen's<br>M.A., McMaster<br>B.A., Trin.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Trin.<br>B.A., Trin. | Eng., Hist.<br>Sci.<br>Class.<br>Fr., Ger.<br>Math.<br>Commercial (Interim)                                        | 1897<br>1889<br>1895<br>1895<br>1897<br>1890<br>1898 | 1,500 00<br>1,000 00<br>1,000 00<br>950 00<br>1,000 00<br>650 00<br>550 60       |
| Chatham                | Peterson, David Smith<br>Twohey, William J.<br>Taylor, Wilson<br>Jerrett, Albert E.<br>Leue, James S.<br>Black, James Spurgeon<br>Mowbray William       | B.A., Tor.<br>M.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.<br>Class.<br>Math.<br>Sci.<br>Fr., Ger.<br>Commercial<br>Eng., Hist. (Interim)              | 1888<br>1885<br>1894<br>1896<br>1896<br>1894<br>1899 | 1,500 00<br>1,200 00<br>1,200 00<br>1,150 00<br>850 00<br>950 00<br>750 00       |
| Clinton                | Houston, John<br>Rood, Wilfred Eri                                                                                                                      | M.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.                                                                   | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.<br>Math.                                                                                    | 1892<br>1892                                         | 1,225 40<br>950 00                                                               |

|             |                                    |                    |                                |      |          |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|----------|
| Cobourg     | McLean, Ebenezer M.                | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                           | 1894 | 900 00   |
|             | Treleavan, John Wesley             | B.A., Tor          | Class (Interim)                | 1895 | 850 00   |
|             | Farlee, Edith                      | B.A., Tor          | Commercial (Interim)           | 1898 | 600 00   |
|             | Mitchell, George Winter            | M.A., Queen's      | Class                          | 1891 | 1,425 00 |
| Collingwood | Arthur, Colin Clayton              | M.A., Queen's      | Sci.                           | 1893 | 1,000 00 |
|             | Odell, John W.                     | B.A., Tor          | Math                           | 1895 | 1,000 00 |
|             | Jones, Laura L.                    | B.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1898 | 900 00   |
|             | Mitchell, Jessie A.                | B.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1896 | 700 00   |
| Galt        | Williams, William                  | B.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1878 | 1,100 00 |
|             | Hammill, George                    | B.A., Tor          | Math                           | 1892 | 900 00   |
|             | Colling, John Knowles              | B.A., Tor          | Class                          | 1890 | 800 00   |
|             | Fraser, Charles McLean             | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                           | 1893 | 600 00   |
| Goderich    | Simpson, Robert S.                 | B.A., Tor          | Commercial                     | 1899 | 600 00   |
|             | Carscadden, Thomas                 | M.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist.                     | 1885 | 1,750 00 |
|             | Logan, Charles James               | B.A., Trin         | Class                          | 1883 | 1,200 00 |
|             | Wright, Arthur Walker              | B.A., Tor          | Fr., Ger                       | 1886 | 1,100 00 |
| Guelph      | DeGuerre, Ambrose                  | B.A., Tor          | Math                           | 1890 | 1,100 00 |
|             | Evans, William Edwin               | B.A., Tor          | Commercial                     | 1892 | 850 00   |
|             | Hamilton, Robert S.                | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                           | 1894 | 1,000 00 |
|             | Strang, Hugh Innis                 | B.A., Tor          | Class                          | 1871 | 1,300 00 |
| Hamilton    | Moore, Alvin Joshua                | B.A., Tor          | Math                           | 1880 | 950 00   |
|             | Charles, Henrietta                 | B.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1890 | 1,000 00 |
|             | Grant, Burton D.                   | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                           | 1895 | 900 00   |
|             | McLellan, Kate                     | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                           | 1895 | 700 00   |
| Guelph      | Davison, James                     | B.A., Vic.         | Math                           | 1892 | 1,400 00 |
|             | Hill, Ethelbert, Lincoln           | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                           | 1889 | 1,000 00 |
|             | Skinner, Kate Clara                | B.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1895 | 800 00   |
|             | Wilson, Henry Ernest               | B.A., Tor          | Class                          | 1895 | 950 00   |
| Hamilton    | Charlesworth, John William         | B.A., Tor          | Class                          | 1895 | 800 00   |
|             | Dobbie, William James              | M.A., Tor          | Commercial                     | 1892 | 800 00   |
|             | Thompson, Robert Allen             | B.A., Tor          | Math                           | 1886 | 1,800 00 |
|             | Turner, John Burgess               | B.A., Queen's      | Math., Sci.                    | 1885 | 1,400 00 |
| Guelph      | Paterson, Andrew                   | M.A., Trin         | Math                           | 1874 | 1,200 00 |
|             | Crawford, John Thomas              | B.A., Tor          | Math                           | 1889 | 1,200 00 |
|             | Logan, William McGregor            | M.A., Tor          | Class                          | 1892 | 1,200 00 |
|             | Hogarth, Eber Septimus             | B.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1892 | 1,200 00 |
| Hamilton    | MacPherson, Frederick Fotheringham | B.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1894 | 1,200 00 |
|             | Gill, James                        | B.A., Tor          | Math                           | 1892 | 1,100 00 |
|             | Morgan, Sydney Albert              | B.A., Tor, B. Paed | Class                          | 1891 | 1,000 00 |
|             | Brown, Oliver Jenison              | M.A., Vic.         | Class                          | 1881 | 1,000 00 |
| Guelph      | Davidson, Margaret Cheyne          | B.A., London, Eng  | Eng                            | 1876 | 800 00   |
|             | Asman, Henry Oldrid Evison         | M.A., Tor          | Eng, Hist., Fr., Ger (Interim) | 1891 | 900 00   |
|             | Armstrong, William Gilnockie       | B.A., Tor          | Commercial (Interim)           | 1895 | 800 00   |
|             | Johnston, George Lang              | B.A., Queen's      | Commercial (Interim)           | 1888 | 800 00   |
| Hamilton    | Morgan, Harriet Emma               | B.A., Queen's      | Commercial (Interim)           | 1897 | 500 00   |
|             |                                    |                    |                                |      |          |
|             |                                    |                    |                                |      |          |
|             |                                    |                    |                                |      |          |

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES), JANUARY, 1900.

| Collegiate Institutes. | Principals and assistants. |               |                        | Date of Appointment. | Salary.     |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                        | Name.                      | Degree.       | Specialists.           |                      |             |
| Ingersoll              | Briden, William            | B.A., Queen's | Class., Eng., Hist.    | 1886                 | \$ 1,200 00 |
|                        | Gundry, Arthur P.          |               | Sci.                   | 1894                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | McDonald, George L.        | B.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. | 1895                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Cameron, John Shaw         |               | Math. (Interim)        | 1898                 | 800 00      |
|                        | Norman, Lambert.           | B.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger  | 1897                 | 800 00      |
| Ingleton               | Ellis, William Stewart     | B.A., Vic     | Math., Sci.            | 1893                 | 1,800 00    |
|                        | Sliter, Ernest Oscar       | M.A., Tor     | Class.                 | 1888                 | 1,200 00    |
|                        | Dale, John Nelson          | M.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger  | 18-9                 | 1,200 00    |
|                        | Marshall, John             | M.A., Queen's | Eng., Hist.            | 1897                 | 1,200 00    |
|                        | Lingwood, Frederick H.     | M.A., Trin.   | Class.                 | 1894                 | 800 00      |
|                        | Sill, William Eyerson      | M.A., Queen's | Math.                  | 1897                 | 1,100 00    |
|                        | Sexton, James Henry.       |               | Sci. (Interim)         | 1898                 | 800 00      |
|                        | Ward, William              |               | Commercial             | 1898                 | 900 00      |
|                        | Duff, James                | M.A., Queen's | Eng., Hist. (Interim)  | 1899                 | 600 00      |
|                        | Hinch, Nicholas Edward.    | B.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. | 1900                 | 700 00      |
|                        | Harstone, John C.          | B.A., Tor     | Math.                  | 1886                 | 1,400 00    |
|                        | Stevens, William H.        | B.A., McGill. | Sci.                   | 1889                 | 1,100 00    |
| Lindsay                | Hardy, Edwin A.            | B.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger  | 1889                 | 1,100 00    |
|                        | Hillock, Julia Sine        | B.A., Tor     | Fr., Ger.              | 1893                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Colling, James             | B.A., Tor     | Class.                 | 1894                 | 1,100 00    |
|                        | Muckle, Charles Park       | B.A., Tor     | Commercial, Math.      | 1899                 | 800 00      |
|                        | Radcliffe, Samuel John     | B.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger  | 1891                 | 1,800 00    |
| London                 | Jittle, Robert A.          | B.A., Tor     | Class.                 | 1886                 | 1,200 00    |
|                        | Gray, Robert A.            | B.A., Tor     | Math.                  | 1887                 | 1,200 00    |
|                        | Ferguson, William Chalmers | B.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger  | 1892                 | 1,200 00    |
|                        | McCool, John.              | M.A., Tor     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger  | 1897                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | McKee, George A.           | B.A., Tor     | Class.                 | 1897                 | 1,050 00    |
|                        | Govenlock, William M.      | B.A., Tor     | Math.                  | 1898                 | 1,050 00    |
|                        | McCready, Samuel B.        | B.A., Tor     | Sci. (Interim)         | 1898                 | 1,100 00    |
|                        | Wilson, Nicholas           |               |                        | 1896                 | 1,050 00    |
|                        | Andrus, Guy A.             |               |                        | 1898                 | 1,100 00    |
|                        | Edwards, Clarence B.       |               |                        | 1894                 | 1,075 00    |
|                        | Riddell, Frank P.          | B.A., Tor     | Class.                 | 1898                 | 950 00      |
|                        | Jones, Samuel S.           |               |                        | 1892                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Horton, Charles W.         | B.A., Queen's | Eng., Hist.            | 1895                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Dickinson, James A.        |               | Commercial             | 1895                 | 1,000 00    |



## LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES), JANUARY 1900.

| Collegiate Institutes. | Principals and assistants.        |                        |                               | Date of appointment. | Salary.   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                        | Name.                             | Degree.                | Specialists.                  |                      |           |
| Perth .....            | Doxsee, William Morley .....      | B.A., Vic.....         | Math.....                     | 1899                 | \$ 900 00 |
| Peterborough.....      | Fessenden, Cortez .....           | M.A., Trin.....        | Math.....                     | 1890                 | 2,000 00  |
|                        | Fife, James A .....               | B.A., Tor .....        | Math., Sci.....               | 1887                 | 1,200 00  |
|                        | Jeffries, John .....              | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.....    | 1889                 | 1,200 00  |
|                        | Kenner, Henry K. H.....           | B.A., Tor .....        | Class.....                    | 1893                 | 1,160 00  |
|                        | McPherson, Angus William .....    | B.A., Tor .....        | .....                         | 1899                 | 650 00    |
|                        | Fife, Mary H. A .....             | B.A., Tor .....        | .....                         | 1899                 | 550 00    |
| Ridgetown .....        | O'Brien, Michael .....            | B.A., Tor .....        | .....                         | 1892                 | 1,000 00  |
|                        | Little, John George.....          | B.A., Tor .....        | Math .....                    | 1899                 | 1,300 00  |
|                        | Smith, James Harvey .....         | M.A., Queen's .....    | Sci .....                     | 1898                 | 1,000 00  |
|                        | Reid, Robert .....                | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.....    | 1894                 | 800 00    |
|                        | Marshall, John Wells .....        | B.A., Queen's .....    | Class .....                   | 1899                 | 700 00    |
|                        | Keillor, James .....              | .....                  | .....                         | 1891                 | 650 00    |
| Sarnia .....           | Grant, David M .....              | B.A., Tor .....        | Class.....                    | 1895                 | 1,300 00  |
|                        | Corbett, Louis C .....            | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.....    | 1891                 | 1,100 00  |
|                        | Corkhill, Edward James .....      | B.A., Queen's .....    | Sci .....                     | 1891                 | 1,000 00  |
|                        | Campbell, Alexander .....         | B.A., Tor .....        | Math .....                    | 1890                 | 1,000 00  |
|                        | Pottinger, Sylvia V .....         | .....                  | .....                         | 1875                 | 750 00    |
| Seaforth.....          | Clarkson, Charles .....           | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist., Math.: Sci ..... | 1887                 | 1,200 00  |
|                        | Robertson, Hugh S.....            | B.A., Tor .....        | Math.....                     | 1886                 | 1,000 00  |
|                        | Stone, Samuel George.....         | B.A., Tor .....        | Class.....                    | 1897                 | 900 00    |
|                        | Cheswright, Richard C .....       | .....                  | Sci .....                     | 1893                 | 925 00    |
|                        | Kirkman, Barbara .....            | .....                  | Fr., Ger.....                 | 1884                 | 725 00    |
| Stratford .....        | Mayberry, Charles Alexander ..... | B.A., LL.B., Tor ..... | Class.....                    | 1891                 | 1,500 00  |
|                        | Cornwell, Lealie J .....          | B.A., Tor .....        | Math.....                     | 1893                 | 1,100 00  |
|                        | Mills, George K .....             | B.A., Tor .....        | Sci .....                     | 1895                 | 1,000 00  |
|                        | Libby, Walter .....               | B.A., Vic .....        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.....    | 1897                 | 1,000 00  |
|                        | Malcolm George.....               | B.A., Queen's .....    | .....                         | 1890                 | 860 00    |
|                        | Fletcher, William Hugh .....      | .....                  | Commercial .....              | 1899                 | 900 00    |
|                        | Marty, Sophie E .....             | M.A., Queen's .....    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.....    | 1900                 | 900 00    |
| Strathroy .....        | Wetherell, James Elgin .....      | B.A., Tor .....        | Class., Eng., Hist.....       | 1883                 | 1,500 00  |
|                        | Patterson, Richard Allan .....    | B.A., Tor .....        | Math .....                    | 1898                 | 1,000 00  |

|                              |                                  |                              |                                     |      |          |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Strathroy .....              | Cook, Margaret .....             | M.A., Tor .....              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....         | 1895 | 900 00   |
|                              | Reynolds, Aaron Kilbourne .....  |                              | Sci. ....                           | 1889 | 900 00   |
|                              | Kent, Eleanor .....              |                              | Commercial (Interim) .....          | 1889 | 700 00   |
| St. Catharines .....         | Henderson, John .....            | M.A., Tor .....              | Class., Eng., Hist. ....            | 1873 | 1,600 00 |
|                              | Robertson, William John .....    | B.A., Tor, L.L.B., Vic ..... | Math. ....                          | 1874 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Giffin, James A .....            | B.A., L.L.B., Tor .....      | Sci. ....                           | 1884 | 1,100 00 |
|                              | Cliney, Sarah Louisa .....       | M.A., Queen's .....          | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....         | 1886 | 900 00   |
|                              | Laing, Arthur Stewart .....      | (Interim) .....              | Commercial .....                    | 1889 | 900 00   |
|                              | Stevenson, William John .....    |                              | Eng., Hist. ....                    | 1882 | 700 00   |
|                              | Caverhill, Arthur E. ....        |                              |                                     | 1894 | 700 00   |
| St. Mary's .....             | Martin, Stephen .....            | B.A., Tor .....              | Math .....                          | 1886 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Follick, Thomas Henry .....      | B.A., Vic. ....              | Sci. ....                           | 1886 | 900 00   |
|                              | Clayton, Adelaide Helena R ..... | B.A., Tor .....              | Eng., His., Fr., Ger .....          | 1892 | 850 00   |
|                              | Glaesey, David A. ....           | B.A., Tor .....              | Class. ....                         | 1894 | 900 00   |
|                              | Wightman, Robert .....           | (Interim) .....              | Math .....                          | 1897 | 600 00   |
| St. Thomas .....             | Quance, Noah .....               | B.A., Tor .....              | Class. ....                         | 1891 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | McGeary, John Henry .....        | M.A., Tor .....              | Math .....                          | 1888 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Stevenson, Orlando John .....    | M.A., Tor .....              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....         | 1897 | 1,100 00 |
|                              | Marty, Aletta Elise .....        | M.A., Queen's .....          | Fr., Ger. ....                      | 1894 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Lees, Richard .....              | M.A., Queen's .....          | Sci. ....                           | 1894 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Johnson, Robert Wilbur .....     | (Interim) .....              |                                     | 1898 | 700 00   |
|                              | Meiklejohn, Allen James .....    | (Interim) .....              | Eng., Hist. ....                    | 1899 | 600 00   |
| Toronto (Harbord st.) .....  | Spotton, Henry Byron .....       | M.A., Tor .....              | Class., Sci. ....                   | 1891 | 2,500 00 |
|                              | Hagarty, Edward William .....    | B.A., Tor .....              | Class. ....                         | 1891 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Balmer, Eliza May .....          | B.A., Tor .....              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....         | 1891 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Lawler, Gertrude .....           | M.A., Tor .....              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger., Math. ....  | 1891 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Smyth, Thomas H. ....            | M.A., Tor .....              | Sci. ....                           | 1891 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Cox, John Loane .....            | B.A., Tor .....              | Math. ....                          | 1892 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Eldon, Robert Henry .....        |                              | Math. Commercial .....              | 1891 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Korfar, Charles .....            | B.A., Tor .....              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. ....         | 1892 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Kennedy, Lyman Aaron .....       | M.A., Vic. ....              |                                     | 1892 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Strath, Robert Smith .....       | B.A., Tor .....              | Math .....                          | 1893 | 1,200 00 |
|                              | Clark, Luther J. ....            | B.A., Queen's .....          |                                     | 1896 | 1,050 00 |
|                              | Carstairs, John Stewart .....    | B.A., Tor .....              | Eng., Hist. (Interim) .....         | 1899 | 1,000 00 |
| Toronto (Jameson ave.) ..... | Embrice, Luther Edmund .....     | M.A., Tor .....              | Class., Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. .... | 1898 | 2,500 00 |
|                              | Smith, Gilbert Acheson .....     | B.A., Tor .....              | Sci. ....                           | 1889 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Ryckman, Louise L. ....          | B.A., Tor .....              | Class., Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. .... | 1891 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Birchard, Isaac J. ....          | M.A., Tor .....              | Math .....                          | 1898 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Crawford, Henry J. ....          | B.A., Tor .....              | Class. ....                         | 1894 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Millar, James .....              |                              |                                     | 1898 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Wisner, John Anderson .....      | M.A., Trin .....             | Commercial .....                    | 1889 | 1,500 00 |
|                              | Spence, Nellie .....             | B.A., Tor .....              | Class., Eng., Hist. ....            | 1889 | 1,250 00 |
|                              | Sinclair, John .....             | B.A., Tor .....              |                                     | 1898 | 1,100 00 |
| Toronto (Jarvis st.) .....   | MacMurchy, Archibald .....       | M.A., Tor .....              | Math .....                          | 1872 | 2,500 00 |

LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES), JANUARY, 1900.

| Collegiate Institutes. | Principals and assistants.  |                         |                                | Date of Appointment. | Salary.     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                        | Name.                       | Degree.                 | Specialists.                   |                      |             |
| Toronto (Jarvis st.)   | Chase, George A.            | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.         | 1889                 | \$ 1,500 00 |
|                        | Manley, Frederick Fitzpayne | M.A., Tor.              | Math.                          | 1875                 | 1,700 00    |
|                        | Shaw, George Edmund         | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.         | 1876                 | 1,800 00    |
|                        | Grant, Wilbur               | B.A., Tor.              | Math.                          | 1881                 | 1,600 00    |
|                        | Michell, William C.         | B.A., Tor.              | Class.                         | 1887                 | 1,100 00    |
|                        | Crawford, William Glover    | B.A., Tor.              | Class.                         | 1872                 | 1,500 00    |
|                        | McEachren, Neil             | B.A., Tor.              | Sci.                           | 1886                 | 1,500 00    |
|                        | MacMurchy, Helen            | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist. (Interim)          | 1880                 | 900 00      |
|                        | Thomas, Janie               | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist. (Interim)          | 1882                 | 900 00      |
|                        | Lehmann, Carl               | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist. (Interim)          | 1888                 | 1,050 00    |
|                        | Hogarth, George Henry       | B.A., Tor.              | Math.                          | 1880                 | 1,100 00    |
|                        | Henderson, Anson G.         | B.A., Tor.              | Commercial                     | 1881                 | 960 00      |
|                        | Jones, George M.            | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.         | 1886                 | 700 00      |
|                        | Dent, William A.            | B.A., Tor., Ph. D. Col. | Sci.                           | 1886                 | 750 00      |
| Whitby                 | Tamblyn, W. F.              | B.A., Tor., Ph. D. Col. | Class.                         | 1889                 | 750 00      |
|                        | Cody, William Stephen       | B.A., Tor.              | Math.                          | 1883                 | 1,500 00    |
|                        | Gavin, Frederick P.         | B.A., Queen's           | Sci.                           | 1892                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Hell, Frederick Henry       | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.         | 1896                 | 900 00      |
|                        | McVicar, Archibald          | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist.                    | 1896                 | 800 00      |
|                        | Mcnamore, James L.          | B.A., Tor.              | Class.                         | 1899                 | 800 00      |
|                        | Symington, Marion           | B.A., Tor.              | Class.                         | 1886                 | 700 00      |
|                        | Neilson, James              | B.A., Tor.              | Commercial                     | 1898                 | 900 00      |
|                        | Levan, Isaac Master         | B.A., Tor.              | Class., Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. | 1898                 | 1,500 00    |
|                        | Griffin, Albert Dyke        | B.A., Tor.              | Math.                          | 1882                 | 1,100 00    |
| Woodstock              | Kerr, Charles Staple        | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist. (Interim) Class.   | 1889                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Stevenson, Andrew           | B.A., Tor.              | Eng., Hist.                    | 1896                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Cole, James McLarty         | B.A., Tor.              | Sci.                           | 1898                 | 1,000 00    |
|                        | Strigley, Edward Cooper     | B.A., Tor.              | Commercial                     | 1895                 | 750 00      |
|                        | Errett, Charles Francis     | B.A., Tor.              | Commercial                     | 1897                 | 700 00      |
|                        | McKay, Donald               | B.A., Tor.              | Class.                         | 1895                 | 1,200 00    |

High Schools.  
Alexandria

|             |                                                                                                                           |                                               |                                                                  |                                                                              |                                      |                                                  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Almonte     | Longmore, H. Bruce.....<br>O'Brien, Lizzie.....                                                                           | (Interim)                                     | B.A., Queen's                                                    | .....                                                                        | 1898<br>1894                         | 760 00<br>680 00                                 |
|             | McGregor, Peter Campbell<br>McPhail, Alexander C.....<br>Armour, Amy A.....<br>Thompson, Margaret Jane.....               | .....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....              | B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Queen's | .....<br>Class.....<br>Fr., Ger. (Interim)<br>Fr., Ger. (Interim) Eng., Hist | 1892<br>1899<br>1893<br>1895         | 1,100 00<br>760 00<br>723 00<br>695 00           |
| Amrrior     | Morrow, Archibald Elston<br>Rudlen, William George.....<br>Day, Alfred Ernest.....                                        | .....<br>(Interim)<br>(Interim)               | B.A., Tor<br>B.A., Tor<br>M.A., Queen's                          | .....<br>Math<br>Fr., Ger                                                    | 1898<br>1898<br>1896                 | 1,000 00<br>700 00<br>625 00                     |
| Arthur      | Spider, E. Egerton<br>Race, Cecil E.....<br>Elder, William J.....                                                         | .....<br>(Interim)<br>(Interim)               | B.A., Vic<br>B.A., Tor<br>B.A., Tor                              | Math<br>Math<br>Math                                                         | 1896<br>1899<br>1899                 | 1,050 00<br>600 00<br>450 00                     |
| Athens      | Massey, Norman Levi<br>Bishop, Charles Peter.....<br>Dowsley, William Clinton<br>Moore, James Rossington.....             | .....<br>.....<br>(Interim)<br>(Interim)      | B.A., Vic<br>M.A., Queen's<br>M.A., Queen's                      | Math<br>Class, Hist, Eng<br>Sci                                              | 1898<br>1895<br>1899<br>1899         | 900 00<br>650 00<br>600 00<br>500 00             |
| Aurora      | Mulloy, Charles W<br>Rice, John.....<br>Mills, Martha Christine.....                                                      | .....<br>.....<br>(Interim)                   | B.A., Tor<br>B.A., Queen's                                       | Class<br>Fr. Ger.                                                            | 1893<br>1895<br>1898                 | 1,000 00<br>650 00<br>500 00                     |
| Beamsville  | Myer, Albert Nicholas<br>Ball, Kathleen Hester.....                                                                       | .....<br>.....                                | M.A., Trin                                                       | Math. (Interim)                                                              | 1893<br>1892                         | 800 00<br>560 00                                 |
| Belleville  | Milburn, Edward Fairfax<br>Knight, William W.....<br>Clarke, Henry Jellyman<br>McKee, Jesse Oarre<br>Lutton, James T..... | .....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....<br>(Interim) | B.A., Trin<br>.....<br>.....<br>B.A., Tor                        | Math<br>Sci<br>Class                                                         | 1893<br>1892<br>1892<br>1899<br>1898 | 1,200 00<br>900 00<br>860 00<br>600 00<br>800 00 |
| Berlin      | Connor, James William<br>Forsyth, David.....<br>Sheppard, Frederick William<br>Eby, Minnie Dorothy.....                   | .....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....              | B.A., Tor<br>B.A., Tor<br>M.A., McMaster                         | Class, Eng., Hist<br>Math<br>Eng., Hist                                      | 1870<br>1876<br>1888<br>1898         | 1,800 00<br>1,100 00<br>900 00<br>600 00         |
| Bowmanville | Gilllan, James<br>Tamblyn, William Ware<br>Frost, Francis H.....                                                          | .....<br>.....<br>.....                       | B.A., Queen's<br>M.A., Tor<br>B.A., Tor                          | Sci<br>Class, Eng., Hist, Fr., Ger.<br>Math                                  | 1897<br>1897<br>1896                 | 1,100 00<br>900 00<br>800 00                     |
|             | Bragg, Thomas George.....                                                                                                 | .....                                         | B.A., Tor                                                        | Class, Fr., Ger                                                              | 1897                                 | 800 00                                           |
| Bradford    | Rogers, James O.<br>McLean, Allan.....<br>Burgess, John A.....                                                            | .....<br>.....<br>.....                       | B.A., Queen's<br>.....<br>.....                                  | Eng., Hist, Fr., Ger<br>.....<br>.....                                       | 1896<br>1892<br>1895                 | 1,000 00<br>700 00<br>650 00                     |
| Brampton    | Fenton, William J.....<br>Galbraith, William John.....                                                                    | .....<br>.....                                | B.A., Tor<br>B.A., Trin                                          | Class<br>Fr., Ger                                                            | 1894<br>1897                         | 1,200 00<br>900 00                               |

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES) JANUARY, 1900.

| High Schools.        | Principals and assistants.                                                                                                         |                                              |                                     | Date of appointment.                 | Salary.                                            |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                      | Name.                                                                                                                              | Degree.                                      | Specialists.                        |                                      |                                                    |
| Brampton .....       | Howard, Edwy S.<br>Warren, James M.<br>Cosens, Absalom .....                                                                       | B.A., Vic.<br>B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Tor.       | Eng., Hist.<br>Math.<br>Sci.        | 1892<br>1897<br>1897                 | \$ c.<br>900 00<br>900 00<br>700 00                |
| Brighton .....       | Newman, George E.<br>Burke, Alexander .....                                                                                        | B.A., Queen's .....                          | Fr., Ger. (Inter'm) Eng. Hist.      | 1896<br>1894                         | 900 00<br>700 00                                   |
| Caledonia .....      | McRitchie, Alexander Robinson<br>Anbin, Alfred Lerrier<br>Colling, George F. .... (Interim) .....                                  | B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Oxon.<br>B.A., Tor.      | Sci.<br>Class.<br>Math.             | 1897<br>1896<br>1899                 | 900 0)<br>700 00<br>650 00                         |
| Campbellford .....   | Shields, Alexander M.<br>Hume, John P.<br>Boyes, Robert<br>Stewart, Ernest J. .... (Interim) .....                                 | B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Queen's | Eng., Hist.<br>Math.                | 1899<br>1896<br>1895<br>1899         | 1,100 00<br>900 00<br>800 00<br>500 00             |
| Carleton Place ..... | Patterson, William John<br>McIntosh, William Daniel<br>McDonald, Neil<br>McNeeley, Lizzie .... (Interim) .....                     | M.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Tor. | Math.<br>Eng., Hist.<br>Eng., Hist. | 1892<br>1895<br>1891<br>1897         | 1,100 00<br>800 00<br>700 00<br>600 00             |
| Cayuga .....         | Skeels, James Eton<br>Seaton, Edward T.<br>French, Bruce .... (Interim) .....                                                      | B.A., Tor.<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Tor.    | Math.                               | 1897<br>1897<br>1899                 | 950 00<br>800 00<br>500 00                         |
| Oolborne .....       | Bellamy, W.<br>Foik, Henry J. ....                                                                                                 | B.A., Vic.                                   |                                     | 1890<br>1894                         | 925 00<br>600 00                                   |
| Cornwall .....       | Knight, Adolphus Gustavus<br>Nugent, James<br>Fitzgerald, Eliza Sophia<br>McLean, Allan Edmund<br>Birchard, Alexander Fraser ..... | B.A. Vic.<br>B.A., Queen's<br>B.A., Queen's  | Class., Eng., Hist.<br>Class.       | 1897<br>1894<br>1899<br>1898<br>1898 | 1,300 00<br>900 00<br>1,100 00<br>800 00<br>650 00 |
| Deseronto .....      | Smelle, W. K. T. ....                                                                                                              | B.A., Tor.                                   | Sci.                                | 1896                                 | 1,100 00                                           |

|                            |                        |                        |      |          |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|----------|
| Whyte, Robert              | B.A., Tor.             | Class.                 | 1896 | 750 00   |
| Gundy, Henry Wentworth     | B.A., Tor.             | Class.                 | 1899 | 550 00   |
| Reid, Joseph               | M.A., LL.B., Tor.      | Class                  | 1894 | 1,200 00 |
| Hill, Richard J.           |                        |                        | 1892 | 850 00   |
| Panton, Agnes Wilkie       |                        |                        | 1892 | 550 00   |
| Cooke, John A.             | B.A., Queen's          | Class                  | 1896 | 900 00   |
| Waines, William L.         |                        | Class                  | 1899 | 725 00   |
| Robertson, George D.       |                        |                        | 1893 | 600 00   |
| Reid, M. Ryckman           | M.A., Queen's          | Sci.                   | 1899 | 550 00   |
| Payne, John Charles        | B.A., Tor.             |                        | 1896 | 850 00   |
| Taylor, John Andrew        | B.A., Queen's          | Sci.                   | 1898 | 600 00   |
| Anglin, Robert W.          | M.A., Queen's          | Math.                  | 1898 | 550 00   |
| McLennan, Alexander L.     | B.A., Queen's          |                        | 1900 | .....    |
| McMurphy, Norman           | B.A., Tor.             | Sci.                   | 1895 | 1,000 00 |
| Carter, Janet Wishart      | M.A., Tor.             | Fr., Ger.              | 1893 | 600 00   |
| Durnin, George A.          |                        |                        | 1896 | 600 00   |
| Crasweller, Christopher L. | B.A., Tor.             | Math.                  | 1888 | 1,150 00 |
| Keith, George Walter       | B.A., Tor.             | Math.                  | 1898 | 650 00   |
| Kirkwood, Florence Ethel   | B.A., Tor.             | Class                  | 1899 | 600 00   |
| Perry, Peter               | M.A., Trin.            | Class                  | 1899 | 1,000 00 |
| Campbell, Archibald L.     | B.A., Tor.             | Fr., Gr.               | 1894 | 750 00   |
| Rowson, Alice Gertrude     |                        |                        | 1896 | 500 00   |
| Preston, Thomas            | B.A., Tor.             |                        | 1897 | 800 00   |
| Dandy, William Percy       | B.A., Tor.             | Commercial (Interim)   | 1897 | 620 00   |
| Tennant, Adelaide Emma     | B.A., Tor.             | Eng., Hist., Fr., Gr.  | 1898 | 540 00   |
| Graham, Robert George      | B.A., Vic.             | Math.                  | 1894 | 1,100 00 |
| McPherson, Walter E.       | B.A., Tor.             | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. | 1897 | 800 00   |
| Wilson, W. Asbury          | B.A., Queen's          |                        | 1899 | 500 00   |
| Coutts, Richard David      | B.A., Tor.             | Class                  | 1897 | 1,000 00 |
| Hutt, Janet M.             |                        |                        | 1894 | 600 00   |
| Wetherald, Hubert M.       |                        |                        | 1897 | 600 00   |
| Morrow, John Duncanson     | B.A., Tor.             | Class                  | 1898 | 850 00   |
| Taylor, John Gladstone     | B.A., Tor.             | Math.                  | 1900 | 600 00   |
| Weekes, Edith Annie        |                        |                        | 1896 | 450 00   |
| Allin, Elizabeth           | B.A., Tor.             | Fr., Gr.               | 1899 | 500 00   |
| Muldraw, William H.        | B.A., Queen's; D. Ped. | Math., Sci.            | 1894 | 1,000 00 |
| Patterson, Ruth            | B.A., Tor.             |                        | 1898 | 500 00   |
| Harrison, Charles W.       | M.A., Vic              |                        | 1894 | 800 00   |
| Strang, Rose Innis         |                        |                        | 1899 | 500 00   |

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES), JANUARY 1900.

| High Schools.   | Principals and assistants.                                                                                                            |                                                                          |                                                                                | Date of appointment.         | Salary.                                |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                 | Name.                                                                                                                                 | Degree.                                                                  | Specialists.                                                                   |                              |                                        |
| Hagerstown..... | Macnicol, James.....<br>Kaiser, Jesse B.....<br>Wright, Robert.....                                                                   | B.A., Tor.....                                                           | .....                                                                          | 1892<br>1891<br>1896         | \$<br>950 00<br>750 00<br>600 00       |
| Harrison.....   | McMurchie, James.....<br>Leibner, Ernest.....<br>Martin, William.....<br>Nichols, Beatie H.....<br>..... (Interim)<br>..... (Interim) | B.A., Tor.....<br>.....<br>B.A., Tor.....<br>B.A., Tor.....              | Math.....<br>Sci.....<br>Class.....<br>Eng, Hist, Fr., Gr.....                 | 1881<br>1895<br>1899<br>1900 | 1,200 00<br>740 00<br>600 00<br>400 00 |
| Hawkesbury..... | Shotwell, William.....<br>Wright, William George.....<br>Higginson, Maria Adelaide.....                                               | B.A., Tor.....<br>.....<br>.....                                         | Fr., Ger..... (Interim).....<br>.....<br>.....                                 | 1897<br>1896<br>1897         | 1,000 00<br>650 00<br>475 00           |
| Iroquois.....   | Jackson, Joseph A.....<br>Stanley, Thomas E. A.....<br>Whyte, David.....<br>Rosa, Nellie.....<br>..... (Interim)                      | B.A., Vic.....<br>B.A., Tor.....<br>B.A., Tor.....                       | Math.....<br>Sci.....<br>Fr., Ger.....                                         | 1893<br>1897<br>1899<br>1898 | 1,000 00<br>825 00<br>700 00<br>550 00 |
| Kemptville..... | Dillane, William.....<br>Nelson, John.....<br>Emery, John W.....<br>Smith, Alexander William.....<br>..... (Interim)                  | B.A., Tor.....<br>B.A., Queen's.....<br>B.A., Tor.....                   | Math.....<br>Sci.....<br>.....                                                 | 1895<br>1896<br>1895<br>1900 | 1,050 00<br>650 00<br>650 00<br>600 00 |
| Kincardine..... | Perry, Samuel Walter.....<br>Gray, James.....<br>Norris, James.....<br>Ashwell, Annie Eliza.....<br>..... (Interim)                   | B.A., Vic.....<br>M.A., Tor.....<br>M.A., Queen's.....<br>B.A., Tor..... | Class.....<br>.....<br>Math.....<br>Eng, Fr., Ger.....                         | 1890<br>1890<br>1894<br>1899 | 1,200 00<br>700 00<br>900 00<br>600 00 |
| Leamington..... | Elliott, John.....<br>Bonis, Harry.....<br>Scratch, Lennie M.....<br>Weidenhammer, Frederick J.....                                   | B.A., Queen's.....<br>B.A., Tor.....<br>.....<br>B.A., Tor.....          | Eng, Hist, Math.....<br>Class.....<br>Sci.....<br>Fr., Ger..... (Interim)..... | 1896<br>1899<br>1896<br>1897 | 1,100 00<br>700 00<br>650 00<br>650 00 |
| Listowel.....   | Phillips, William Alexander.....<br>Nichol, William Wallace.....<br>Stoddart, Robert.....<br>..... (Interim)                          | B.A., Tor.....<br>B.A., Tor.....<br>B.A., Tor.....                       | Eng, Hist, Fr., Ger.....<br>Math.....<br>Class.....<br>..... (Interim).....    | 1892<br>1898<br>1898         | 1,000 00<br>700 00<br>650 00           |

|                     |                                       |                    |                                 |      |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| Lucan               | Stuart, Frederick Alfred              | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                            | 1897 | 1,000 00 |
|                     | Tier, William                         | M.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1896 | 700 00   |
|                     | Burnham, Archibald Mcwbray            | B.A., Tor          | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1900 | 600 00   |
| Madoc               | Watson, Alexander H                   | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                            | 1899 | 1,100 00 |
|                     | Ivey, Thomas J                        | M.A., Tor          | Sci.                            | 1896 | 750 00   |
| Markham             | Reed, George Henry                    | B.A., Tor; B. Ped. | Class.                          | 1890 | 1,000 00 |
|                     | MacIsaac, Godwin                      | M.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1899 | 600 00   |
|                     | Annis, Mary                           | B.A., Tor          | Fr., Ger (Interim)              | 1895 | 525 00   |
|                     | Miller, Nannie, M. A.                 | B.A., Tor          | Eng., Hist                      | 1894 | 475 00   |
|                     | Steer, Albert B.                      | B.A., Tor          | Eng., Hist                      | 1899 | 500 00   |
| Meaford             | Mowat, Alexander                      | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                            | 1892 | 1,100 00 |
|                     | Huff, Samuel                          | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                            | 1891 | 750 00   |
|                     | Dundas, Arthur A.                     | B.A., Tor          | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1897 | 650 00   |
|                     | Dingie, Grace Keam                    | B.A., Tor          | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger           | 1900 | 500 00   |
| Mitchell            | Elliot, William                       | B.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1892 | 1,050 00 |
|                     | Fry, Frank De Witt                    | B.A., Tor          | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger (Interim) | 1895 | 850 00   |
|                     | May, William F                        | B.A., Tor          | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger (Interim) | 1895 | 750 00   |
| Mount Forest        | Brethour, John Henry                  | B.A., Vic          | Class.                          | 1891 | 1,100 00 |
|                     | Pearson, Alexander                    | B.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1895 | 725 00   |
|                     | McCutcheon, Frederick William Osawell | B.A., Tor          | Math, Eng., Hist                | 1897 | 725 00   |
|                     | Clapp, Florence H.                    | B.A., Tor          | Math, Eng., Hist                | 1900 | 300 00   |
| Newburgh            | Neabit, David Ashton                  | B.A., Queen's      | Sci.                            | 1893 | 1,000 00 |
|                     | Brown, Percy W                        | B.A., Queen's      | Sci.                            | 1898 | 550 00   |
|                     | Denyes, James Malcolm                 | B.A., Queen's      | Sci.                            | 1898 | 550 00   |
| Newcastle           | Davidson, Hugh                        | B.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1898 | 825 00   |
|                     | Cathro, Elizabeth Don                 | B.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1898 | 400 00   |
| Newmarket           | Coombe, Ernest                        | M.A., Tor; B. Ped. | Class.                          | 1899 | 1,000 00 |
|                     | Hollingshead, John Edwin              | M.A., Tor          | Class.                          | 1894 | 700 00   |
|                     | Starr, Hannah Jane                    | B.A., Tor          | Class.                          | 1898 | 450 00   |
| Niagara             | Ireland, William W                    | B.A., Mba          | Math                            | 1898 | 800 00   |
|                     | Carnochan, Janet                      | B.A., Mba          | Math                            | 1878 | 450 00   |
| Niagara Falls South | Sherin, Frederick                     | M.A., Vic          | Math                            | 1894 | 1,000 00 |
|                     | McManus, Emily                        | M.A., Queen's      | Eng., Hist                      | 1895 | 600 00   |
|                     | Martin, John Moore                    | B.A., Tor          | Sci.                            | 1899 | 600 00   |
| Norwood             | Davidson, John                        | M.A., LL.B., Vic   | Class.                          | 1892 | 1,100 00 |
|                     | Graham, Peter Edwin                   | B.A., Queen's      | Fr., Ger                        | 1899 | 600 00   |
|                     | Merritt, Robert Morris                | B.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1899 | 600 00   |
| Oakville            | Wellwood, Nesbitt John                | B.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1877 | 1,050 00 |
|                     | Luak, Charles Horace                  | B.A., Tor          | Math                            | 1870 | 750 00   |

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES), JANUARY, 1900.

| High Schools.     | Principals and assistants.                     |                     |                                        | Date of appointment. | Salary.   |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                   | Name.                                          | Degree.             | Specialists.                           |                      |           |
| Omamee .....      | Jardine, William Wilson .....                  | B.A., Tor .....     | Sci .....                              | 1897                 | \$ 800 00 |
|                   | Morgan, John James .....                       | B.A., Vic .....     |                                        | 1896                 | 600 00    |
| Orangeville ..... | Steele, Alexander .....                        | B.A., Tor .....     | Eng., Hist., Math .....                | 1879                 | 1,400 00  |
|                   | Jenkins, Robert Smith .....                    | M.A., Tor .....     | Class., Fr. Ger .....                  | 1894                 | 800 00    |
|                   | Lee, Samuel Carson .....                       | B.A., Trin .....    | Sci. (Interim) .....                   | 1897                 | 700 00    |
|                   | Clarke, Frederick Hall .....                   | B.A., Tor .....     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. (Interim) ..... | 1895                 | 700 00    |
|                   | McBride, Frederick N. .... (Interim) .....     |                     |                                        | 1899                 | 400 00    |
| Orillia .....     | Dickson, John Elder .....                      | B.A., Tor .....     | Class., Eng., Hist. ....               | 1899                 | 1,200 00  |
|                   | Rogers, George Franklin .....                  | B.A., Vic .....     | Sci .....                              | 1894                 | 800 00    |
|                   | Doig, Thomas Clarke .....                      | B.A., Tor .....     | Math., Com. (Interim) .....            | 1899                 | 800 00    |
|                   | Langrill, Adelaide Jane .... (Interim) .....   | B.A., Tor .....     | Eng., Hist., Fr. Ger .....             | 1899                 | 600 00    |
|                   | Beaton, Kate Florence .... (Interim) .....     | B.A., Queen's ..... |                                        | 1899                 | 600 00    |
| Onawa .....       | Smith, Lyman C .....                           | B.A., Vic .....     | Class., Eng., Hist. ....               | 1892                 | 1,300 00  |
|                   | Slemmon, Edward T .....                        | B.A., Vic .....     | Math .....                             | 1892                 | 950 00    |
|                   | Riddell, Agnes Rutherford .... (Interim) ..... | M.A., Tor .....     | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....            | 1896                 | 600 00    |
|                   | Panton, Jessie R. ....                         |                     |                                        | 1896                 | 600 00    |
|                   | Kinver, Maggie M. ....                         |                     |                                        | 1895                 | 500 00    |
| Paris .....       | Bell, Walter N .....                           | B.A., Tor .....     | Class .....                            | 1898                 | 1,200 00  |
|                   | Armstrong, George H. ....                      |                     |                                        | 1875                 | 900 00    |
|                   | Wilson, Thomas Matheson .... (Interim) .....   | B.A., Tor .....     | Sci .....                              | 1898                 | 700 00    |
| Parkhill .....    | McDougall, Neil .....                          | B.A., Tor .....     | Sci. (Interim) .....                   | 1897                 | 800 00    |
|                   | Libby, Minnie Kennessy .....                   | B.A., Vic .....     | Eng., Hist .....                       | 1895                 | 600 00    |
|                   | McKinley, James Mathew .... (Interim) .....    | B.A., Tor .....     |                                        | 1899                 | 550 00    |
| Pembroke .....    | Ross, Ralph .....                              | B.A., Tor .....     | Class .....                            | 1895                 | 1,100 00  |
|                   | Standing, Thomas W. ....                       | B.A., Tor .....     | Math .....                             | 1895                 | 800 00    |
|                   | Shirreff, Robert Marshall .....                |                     | Fr., Ger. (Interim) .....              | 1895                 | 750 00    |
|                   | Miller, May .....                              |                     |                                        | 1896                 | 600 00    |
| Petrolia .....    | Bell, John Johnstone .....                     | B.A., Tor .....     |                                        | 1888                 | 1,200 00  |
|                   | Clyde, William .....                           | M.A., Queen's ..... |                                        | 1888                 | 1,000 00  |
|                   | Montgomery, William .....                      | B.A., Tor .....     | Math .....                             | 1889                 | 900 00    |

|               |                            |               |                                  |      |          |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| Pictou        | Brown, Harry W.            | B.A., Tor.    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. (Intr'm)  | 1894 | 800 00   |
|               | Dobson, Robert             | B.A., Vic     | Math.                            | 1880 | 1,200 00 |
|               | Morden, Gilbert Walworth   | B.A., Queen's | Sci.                             | 1895 | 1,000 00 |
|               | Hendrick, Archer W.        | B.A., Tor.    |                                  | 1897 | 900 00   |
|               | Ackerman, Effie M.         | B.A., Tor.    | Class.                           | 1897 | 650 00   |
|               | Dolan, John H.             | B.A., Queen's |                                  | 1899 | 700 00   |
| Port Arthur   | McCulloch, Andrew          | M.A., Queen's | Eng., Hist.                      | 1895 | 1,200 00 |
|               | Morgan, James William      |               |                                  | 1890 | 1,000 00 |
| Port Dover    | Liddy, William R.          | B.A., Tor.    | Sci. (Interim)                   | 1899 | 800 00   |
|               | Martin, John Strickler     | B.A., Tor.    |                                  | 1899 | 600 00   |
| Port Elgin    | Lillie, John Turner        | B.A., Vic     | Class.                           | 1889 | 1,200 00 |
|               | Innes, Alexander R.        |               |                                  | 1892 | 780 00   |
|               | Mitchell, John Worth       |               |                                  | 1897 | 60 00    |
| Port Hope     | Kirkconnell, Thomas A.     | B.A., Queen's | Math.                            | 1888 | 1,200 00 |
|               | Mabee, George E.           | B.A., Tor.    | Fr., Ger.                        | 1894 | 900 00   |
|               | Weir, Annie                | B.A., Tor.    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.           | 1897 | 780 00   |
|               | Brenie, Ira D.             |               | Sci. (Interim)                   | 1896 | 800 00   |
|               | Moir, Katharine Elizabeth  |               |                                  | 1896 | 550 00   |
| Port Perry    | McBride, Dugald            | B.A., Vic     | Class., Math.                    | 1871 | 1,300 00 |
|               | Stone, George              |               |                                  | 1883 | 800 00   |
|               | MacArthur, Christina M.    |               |                                  | 1896 | 600 00   |
|               | Underhill, James A.        |               |                                  | 1895 | 575 00   |
| Port Rowan    | Pugsley, Edmund            | B.A., Vic     | Sci.                             | 1896 | 850 00   |
|               | Morgan, Lewis Jessie       |               | Fr., Ger.                        | 1899 | 350 00   |
| Prescott      | Rose, Robert Charles       | B.A., Tor.    | Math.                            | 1896 | 1,000 00 |
|               | McKim, William Andrew      | B.A., Tor.    | Ecog., Hist., Fr., Ger. (Intr'm) | 1897 | 700 00   |
|               | Chase, Reginald Melville   | B.A., Tor.    | Class.                           | 1899 | 550 00   |
| Renfrew       | McDowell, Charles          | B.A., Queen's | Math.                            | 1879 | 1,050 00 |
|               | Bryan, Hugh Wallace        | M.A., Queen's | Class. (Interim)                 | 1897 | 800 00   |
|               | Ewing, William Campbell    | M.A., Queen's | Sci.                             | 1896 | 700 00   |
|               | Menish, Jean Isabel        | B.A., Queen's | Eng., Hist., Fr., Gr.            | 1898 | 500 00   |
|               | Davidson, Jean             |               |                                  | 1899 | 475 00   |
| Richmond Hill | Farquharson, Robert Andrew | B.A., Queen's | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger. (Intr'm)  | 1899 | 900 00   |
|               | Johnston, Frederick James  | B.A., Tor.    | Sci. (Intr'm)                    | 1898 | 600 00   |
| Simcoe        | Christie, James Douglas    | B.A., Tor.    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger.           | 1889 | 1,300 00 |
|               | Power, John Francis        | M.A., Queen's | Sci. (Interim)                   | 1897 | 800 00   |
|               | Galbraith, Robert          | B.A., Queen's | Math.                            | 1899 | 750 00   |
|               | Thompson, John Fletcher    | B.A., Tor.    | Class.                           | 1899 | 650 00   |
| Smith's Falls | Houston, John Arthur       | M.A. Trin     | Math                             | 1887 | 1,200 00 |

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS (INCLUDING COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES), JANUARY, 1900.

| High Schools.          | Principals and assistants.       |                        |                               | Date of appointment. | Salary.  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|                        | Name.                            | Degree.                | Specialists.                  |                      |          |
| Smith's Falls .....    | Stubbs, Samuel James .....       | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist., (Interim), Class | 1897                 | 750 00   |
|                        | Johnston, John Kenneth .....     | M.A., Queen's .....    | Sci. (Interim) .....          | 1897                 | 700 00   |
|                        | Ryckman, E. Edith .....          | B.A., Tor .....        | Sci. (Interim) .....          | 1899                 | 500 00   |
| Smithville .....       | Tremer, James .....              | B.A., Vic .....        | Class .....                   | 1898                 | 250 00   |
|                        | McArthur, Edith M. ....          | (Interim) .....        | Class .....                   | 1898                 | 375 00   |
|                        | Bridgman, Clara M. ....          | (Interim) .....        | Class .....                   | 1898                 | 375 00   |
| Siding .....           | Kennedy, George E. ....          | B.A., Vic .....        | Sci. (Interim) .....          | 1893                 | 900 00   |
|                        | Rutherford, Walter Richard ..... | B.A., Tor .....        | Class, Eng., Fr., Ger .....   | 1899                 | 750 00   |
| Stratville .....       | Cameron, Aldis W. ....           | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist .....              | 1898                 | 800 00   |
|                        | Forbes, John William .....       | B.A., Tor .....        | Math .....                    | 1896                 | 650 00   |
| Sydenham .....         | Fleach, Ulysses J. ....          | M.A., Tor .....        | Math .....                    | 1895                 | 1,000 00 |
|                        | Harvey, William Blakely .....    | B.A., Queen's .....    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....   | 1890                 | 800 00   |
|                        | Spooner, Armon Cortez .....      | (Interim) .....        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....   | 1897                 | 500 00   |
| Thorold .....          | Bald, William Francis .....      | B.A., LL.B., Tor ..... | Class .....                   | 1897                 | 1,000 00 |
|                        | Smith, Margaret T. Hübner .....  | Sci .....              | Sci .....                     | 1898                 | 600 00   |
|                        | Carefoot, George A. ....         | Sci .....              | Sci .....                     | 1898                 | 700 00   |
| Tilsonburg .....       | Ross, Alexander H. D. ....       | M.A., Queen's .....    | Sci., Math .....              | 1896                 | 950 00   |
|                        | Auld, Charles .....              | B.A., Tor .....        | Math. (Interim) .....         | 1898                 | 700 00   |
|                        | McIntyre, Alexander Duff .....   | B.A., Tor .....        | Math. (Interim) .....         | 1899                 | 600 00   |
| Toronto Junction ..... | Colbeck, Franklin Charles .....  | B.A., Vic .....        | Class., Eng., Hist .....      | 1894                 | 1,350 00 |
|                        | Gourlay, Richard .....           | B.A., Tor .....        | Class., Math .....            | 1893                 | 1,000 00 |
|                        | Eastwood, Ida Gertrude .....     | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....   | 1892                 | 1,000 00 |
|                        | Chrysler, Minton A. ....         | B.A., Tor .....        | Sci .....                     | 1895                 | 900 00   |
|                        | Page, Ralph Barlow .....         | B.A., Tor .....        | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger .....   | 1898                 | 600 00   |
| Trenton .....          | Inglall, Elmer Ellsworth .....   | B.A., Tor .....        | Math .....                    | 1895                 | 1,025 00 |
|                        | Longman, Edwin .....             | Eng., Hist .....       | Eng., Hist .....              | 1892                 | 750 00   |
|                        | Pattee, Ada .....                | Eng., Hist .....       | Eng., Hist .....              | 1890                 | 725 00   |
| Uxbridge .....         | Park, Henry George .....         | B.A., Tor .....        | Class. (Interim) .....        | 1887                 | 1,000 00 |
|                        | Wagar, Gardiner Lincoln .....    | B.A., Tor .....        | Math (Interim) .....          | 1900                 | 650 00   |
|                        | Barr, Lydia .....                | Sci .....              | Sci .....                     | 1891                 | 500 00   |
|                        | Scruthers, Jean .....            | Sci .....              | Sci .....                     | 1895                 | 500 00   |

|                     |                             |                |                            |        |          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| <b>Vankeetbill</b>  | Jamieson, Thomas            | B. A., Vio.    | Math                       | 1899   | 900 00   |
|                     | Might, Lincoln              |                | Sci. (Interim)             | 1893   | 850 00   |
|                     | Closhier, James O           |                | Fr., Ger. (Interim)        | 1896   | 550 00   |
|                     | McKinnon, Charles           | (Interim)      |                            | 1899   | 500 00   |
| <b>Vienna</b>       | McGregor, J. O              | M. A., Tor.    |                            | 1898   | 750 00   |
|                     | Voaden, John B              |                |                            | 1894   | 475 00   |
| <b>Walkerton</b>    | Morgan, Joseph              | M. A., Tor.    | Class                      | 1881   | 1,200 00 |
|                     | Wilton, James Gayford       | B. A., Tor.    | Math                       | 1886   | 1,300 00 |
|                     | Field, John, Morden         | B. A., Tor.    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger      | 1896   | 800 00   |
|                     | Conn, Henry                 | B. A., Tor.    | Sci.                       | 1898   | 800 00   |
| <b>Wardville</b>    | Weidenhammer, William B     | B. A., Tor.    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Germ.    | 1896   | 825 00   |
|                     | Balls, George Herbert       | B. A., Tor.    |                            | 1899   | 500 00   |
| <b>Waterdown</b>    | Freeman, John Alexander     | B. A., Tor.    | Class.                     | 1893 * | 950 00   |
|                     | Ferguson, Miles             |                | Math                       | 1896   | 600 00   |
|                     | Aitchison, Belle            |                |                            | 1897   | 400 00   |
| <b>Waterford</b>    | Mills, John Hudson          | M. A., Queen's | Class.                     | 1899   | 1,000 00 |
|                     | Clapp, Charles R            |                |                            | 1893   | 700 00   |
|                     | McPherson, Hattie Georgina  | B. A., Queen's | Fr., Ger.                  | 1900   | 400 00   |
| <b>Watford</b>      | Potter, Charles             | B. A., Tor.    | Math                       | 1892   | 1,000 00 |
|                     | Race, Wilfred Ballentine    |                |                            | 1893   | 750 00   |
|                     | Reid Minerva E              |                |                            | 1896   | 500 00   |
|                     | Williams, Lorne Joseph      | (Interim)      |                            | 1898   | 475 00   |
| <b>Welland</b>      | McQuig, Herbert M           | B. A., Queen's | Sci                        | 1891   | 1,100 00 |
|                     | McNiece, James              | B. A., Tor.    |                            | 1896   | 800 00   |
|                     | Laven, A. J. F              |                |                            | 1898   | 550 00   |
|                     | Foster, Jessie              |                | Fr., Ger. (Interim)        | 1899   | 500 00   |
| <b>Weston</b>       | Elliott, Thomas E           | B. A., Tor.    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger      | 1899   | 1,000 00 |
|                     | Leighton, Robert H          |                |                            | 1895   | 600 00   |
| <b>Warton</b>       | Snell, Joseph A             | M. A., Queen's | Math                       | 1895   | 1,050 00 |
|                     | Baines, Archibald W         | B. A., Trin.   |                            | 1895   | 600 00   |
|                     | Bowes, Ella                 | B. A., Tor.    | Eng., Hist., Fr., Ger      | 1899   | 500 00   |
| <b>Williamstown</b> | MacDonald, James            | M. A., Queen's | Class.                     | 1898   | 1,000 00 |
|                     | Witheril, Ebenezer Rufus    | B. A., Queen's |                            | 1895   | 750 00   |
|                     | Robertson, Alexander Morton | M. A., Queen's | Math., Fr., Ger. (Interim) | 1897   | 700 00   |

## RECAPITULATION.

| Number of schools.<br>Sex of teachers.                                     | Number of teachers.                                                                      | Salaries.                                                                                                                                          | Universities, etc., of teachers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Date of Appointment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Collegiate Institutes ..... 37<br>High Schools ..... 93<br>Total ..... 130 | COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.<br>Principals ..... 37<br>Assistants ..... 223<br>Total ..... 260 | COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.<br>Highest salary ..... \$2,500 00<br>Average " H.M. .... 1,560 00<br>" A.M. .... 997 00<br>Average salary ..... \$1,073 00 | COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.<br>Toronto ..... 148<br>Victoria ..... 16<br>Queen's ..... 29<br>Trinity ..... 7<br>McGill ..... 1<br>McMaster ..... 1<br>British ..... 1<br>American ..... 1<br>Interim ..... 40<br>Specialists ..... 223<br>B. Paed ..... 1                            | 1.....1866<br>2.....1870<br>3.....1871<br>8.....1872<br>1.....1873<br>2.....1874<br>3.....1875<br>3.....1876<br>1.....1877<br>1.....1878<br>2.....1879<br>3.....1880<br>6.....1881<br>8.....1882<br>5.....1883<br>5.....1884<br>6.....1885<br>11.....1886<br>7.....1887<br>14.....1888<br>23.....1889<br>19.....1890<br>26.....1891<br>35.....1892<br>33.....1893<br>41.....1894<br>51.....1895<br>47.....1896<br>57.....1897<br>68.....1898<br>71.....1899<br>12.....1900<br>568 |
| TEACHERS.<br>Gentlemen ..... 470<br>Ladies ..... 98<br>Total ..... 568     | HIGH SCHOOLS.<br>Principals ..... 93<br>Assistants ..... 215<br>Total ..... 308          | HIGH SCHOOLS.<br>Highest salary ..... \$1,400 00<br>Average " H.M. .... 1,036 00<br>" A.M. .... 683 00<br>Average salary ..... \$778 00            | HIGH SCHOOLS.<br>Toronto ..... 135<br>Victoria ..... 25<br>Queen's ..... 55<br>Trinity ..... 7<br>McMaster ..... 1<br>Mtba ..... 1<br>British ..... 1<br>Interim ..... 97<br>Specialists ..... 203<br>D. Paed ..... 1<br>B. Paed ..... 2                                        | 135<br>25<br>55<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>97<br>203<br>1<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                            | GRAND TOTAL.<br>Principals ..... 130<br>Assistants ..... 438<br>Grand Total.. 568        | GRAND TOTAL.<br>Highest salary ..... \$2,500 00<br>Average " H.M. .... 1,186 00<br>" A.M. .... 834 00<br>Average salary ..... \$914 00             | GRAND TOTAL.<br>Toronto ..... 283<br>Victoria ..... 40<br>Queen's ..... 84<br>Trinity ..... 14<br>McGill ..... 1<br>McMaster ..... 2<br>Mtba ..... 1<br>British ..... 2<br>American ..... 1<br>Interim ..... 137<br>Specialists ..... 426<br>D. Paed ..... 1<br>B. Paed ..... 8 | 283<br>40<br>84<br>14<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>137<br>426<br>1<br>8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**APPENDIX O.—UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO; COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO; COUNCIL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE; SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.**

**1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 1898-99.**

*To His Honor, the Honorable Sir Oliver Mowat, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario, Visitor of the University of Toronto,*

**MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR :**

The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and members of the Senate of the University of Toronto, have the honor to present their report upon the condition and progress of the University for the year 1898-99.

The following tabulated statement of the admission to degrees, and *ad eundem statum* and of the members who matriculated in the different Faculties from June, 1898, to June, 1899, is submitted :—

*Law—*

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Matriculation .....  | 2 |
| Degree of LL.B. .... | 4 |
| Degree of LL.D. .... | 7 |

*Medicine—*

|                                                                          |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Matriculation .....                                                      | 45 |
| <i>Ad eundem statum</i> , from the College of Physicians and Surgeons .. | 9  |
| <i>Ad eundem statum</i> , from other Universities .....                  | 2  |
| Degree of M.B. ....                                                      | 51 |
| Degree of M.D. ....                                                      | 2  |

*Arts—*

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Matriculation .....                                     | 217 |
| <i>Ad eundem statum</i> , from other Universities ..... | 7   |
| Degree of B.A. ....                                     | 164 |
| Degree of M.A. ....                                     | 17  |

*Agriculture—*

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Degree of B.S.A. .... | 9 |
|-----------------------|---|

*Pedagogy—*

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Degree of D. Paed. .... | 3 |
|-------------------------|---|

*Dentistry—*

|                                                                        |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Matriculation .....                                                    | 5  |
| <i>Ad eundem statum</i> , from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons .. | 69 |
| Degree of D.D.S. ....                                                  | 72 |

*Music—*

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Matriculation .....      | 5 |
| Degree of Mus. Bac. .... | 3 |

*Pharmacy—*

|                                                                   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Matriculation .....                                               | .. |
| <i>Ad eundem statum</i> , from the Ontario College of Pharmacy .. | 63 |
| Degree of Phm. B. ....                                            | 62 |

*Applied Science—*

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Degree of B.A.Sc. .... | 6 |
|------------------------|---|

During the year thirteen hundred and thirty-four candidates were examined in the different Faculties and Departments, as follows :

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Faculty of Law .....                | 6     |
| Faculty of Medicine.....            | 190   |
| Faculty of Arts .....               | 905   |
| Department of Agriculture.....      | 11    |
| Department of Pedagogy .....        | 6     |
| Department of Dentistry .....       | 137   |
| Department of Music .....           | 10    |
| Department of Pharmacy .....        | 63    |
| Department of Applied Science ..... | 6     |
| Total.....                          | 1,334 |

W. MULOOK,  
Vice-Chancellor.

TORONTO, December 28th, 1899.

## 2. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

*To His Honor, the Honorable Sir Oliver Mowat, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario, Visitor of the University of Toronto :*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR :

The Council of the University of Toronto begs leave to present to your Honor the following report for the academic year ending with the 30th of June, 1899.

For some years past the Departments of Psychology and Physics have been in urgent need of increased accommodation for lecture rooms and laboratories. Previously to the present session it has been impossible to provide for these requirements. Owing to the closing of the University College residence, however, the Council has been enabled to make arrangements for the utilization of a portion of the residence wing for this purpose. Several vacant rooms have been fitted up at small expense, and thus temporary facilities have been furnished for some of the more pressing needs of these Departments, as well as for the work of advanced students, both graduate and undergraduate, who are prosecuting researches under the direction of the staff.

In consequence of the increased numbers of students in several Departments, there is a growing need for two large lecture-rooms, similar to those in the Chemical and Biological Buildings. This want is especially felt in the Departments of History and Psychology. Hitherto these Departments have been obliged to make use of the examination halls in the main building, which are extremely unsuitable for lecture purposes.

The Council begs to direct the attention of your Honor to the increased necessity which exists for the re-organization of the Department of Mineralogy and Geology and for its establishment on a basis commensurate with the importance of these subjects of study, and on a parallel with the provision which has been made for the teaching of the other sciences.

With the close of the academic session, Dr. Pike severed his connection with the University, after almost twenty years of service as Professor of Chemistry. Under his administration the Department of Chemistry has made remarkable progress ; especially in the practical work of the laboratory and in the introduction and encouragement of the work of research. Under his direction also the present Chemical Building was erected, and its admirable arrangements are almost wholly owing to his skill and foresight.

Hereto is appended the list of the Faculties in Arts and Medicine, together with the numbers of students in the various branches :—

*Staff, 1898-1899.*

*Faculties of Arts and Law.*

President, James Loudon, M.A., LL.D.

*Physics—*

Professor, James Loudon, M.A., LL.D.  
 Demonstrator, W. J. Loudon, B.A.  
 Lecturer, O. A. Chant, B.A.  
 Assistant-Demonstrator, J. C. McLennan, B.A.

*Mathematics—*

Professor, Alfred Baker, M.A.  
 Lecturer, A. T. DeLury, B.A.  
 Fellow, H. J. Dawson, B.A.

*Chemistry—*

Professor, W. H. Pike, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Lecturer, W. L. Miller, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Lecturer, F. J. Smale, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Assistant, F. B. Allan, B.A.  
 Lecture Assistant, F. B. Kenrick, B.A., Ph.D.

*Biology—*

Professor, R. Ramsay Wright, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Lecturer, E. C. Jeffrey, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Assistant-Demonstrator, R. R. Bensley, B.A., M.B.  
 Fellow, J. Stafford, B.A., Ph.D.

*Physiology—*

Associate-Professor, A. B. Macallum, M.A., M.B., Ph.D.

*Mineralogy and Geology—*

Acting-Professor, A. P. Coleman, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Instructor, W. A. Parks, B.A.

*Comparative Philology—*

Professor, Maurice Hutton, M.A.

*History and Ethnology—*

Professor, G. M. Wrong, M.A.

*Political Economy and Constitutional History—*

Professor, James Mavor.  
 Fellow, S. M. Wickett, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Mackenzie Fellow in Political Science, A. W. Hunter, B.A.  
 Mackenzie Fellow in Political Science, J. R. Perry, M.A.

*Philosophy—*

Professor of History of Philosophy, J. G. Hume, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Lecturer and Demonstrator, A. Kirschmann, Ph.D.  
 Lecturer, F. Tracy, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Instructor, A. H. Abbott, B.A.

*Italian and Spanish—*

Associate-Professor, W. H. Fraser, B.A.  
 Instructor in Spanish, P. Toews, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Instructor in Italian, E. J. Sacco.

*Roman Law, General Jurisprudence and History of English Law—*

Professor, Hon. William Proudfoot.

*Constitutional and International Law—*

Professor, Hon. David Mills.

The following tables exhibit the numbers attending the pass and honor lectures in University subjects.

### PASS.

| Subjects.         | Mathematics. | Physics. | Chemistry. | Biology. | Mineralogy and Geology. | Philosophy. | Logic. | Political Science. | History. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|----------|
| First year .....  | 132          | 37       | 9          | 85       | 35                      | 138         | 128    | 40                 | 80       |
| Second year ..... |              | 6        |            |          |                         |             |        |                    | 37       |
| Third Year .....  |              | 7        |            |          |                         |             |        | 65                 | 31       |
| Fourth year ..... | 30           |          |            |          |                         | 32          |        |                    |          |
| Totals .....      | 162          | 50       | 9          | 85       | 35                      | 170         | 128    | 106                | 148      |

In no case do the numbers given above include honor students. Instruction in Physics, Biology and Chemistry was given to 63 students of the first year in Medicine, and in Physics to 73 students of the first year and to 40 students of the second year in the School of Practical Science.

### HONOR.

| Subjects.         | Mathematics. | Physics. | Chemistry. | Biology. | Mineralogy and Geology. | Philosophy. | Political Science. | History. | Spanish. | Italian. | Phonetics. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| First year .....  | 36           | 42       | 55         | 15       | 14                      | 18          | 24                 | 27       | 13       | 44       | 47         |
| Second year ..... | 52           | 32       | 33         | 12       | 13                      | 20          | 24                 | 48       | 4        | 21       | 21         |
| Third year .....  | 13           | 18       | 17         | 12       | 13                      | 20          | 24                 | 48       | 4        | 14       | 14         |
| Fourth year ..... | 7            | 12       | 3          | 11       | 2                       | 16          | 24                 | 48       | 2        | 6        | 6          |
| Totals .....      | 108          | 104      | 108        | 50       | 29                      | 54          | 72                 | 123      | 23       | 85       | 47         |

The second year lectures in Chemistry and the fourth year lectures in Biology were attended by 49 students of the second year in Medicine. Instruction in Mathematics was given to 73 students of the first year and to 40 students of the second year in the School of Practical Science.

The following table exhibits the numbers taking the practical work in the laboratories of the University:

| Laboratories.     | Physical. | Chemical. | Mineralogical. | Biological. | Psychological. |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Fourth year ..... | 12        | 8         | 3              | 11          | 16             |
| Third year .....  | 18        | 17        | 13             | 12          | 15             |
| Second year ..... | 13        | 33        | 14             | 12          |                |
| First year .....  | 17        | 15        |                | 15          |                |
| Totals .....      | 60        | 68        | 29             | 50          | 31             |

Practical instruction in Chemistry and Biology was given to 63 students of the first year and to 49 students of the second year in Medicine, and in Physics to 85 students of the School of Practical Science. During the session eleven graduates in Arts were engaged in original research in the Psychological Laboratory and one in the Biological Laboratory.

The members of the teaching staff in Medicine for the past session were as follows :—

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

##### Professores Emeriti.

James Thorburn, M.D.

M. H. Aikins, B.A., M.D.

W. W. Ogden, M.D.

J. H. Richardson, M.D.

##### *Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—*

I. H. Cameron, M.B., Tor.

##### *Associate-Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—*

G. A. Peters, M.B. Tor., F.R.C.S., Eng.

##### *Associate Professors of Clinical Surgery—*

A. Primrose, M.B., C.M., Edin.

B. Spencer, M.D., Tor.

L. M. Sweetnam, M.B., Tor.

H. A. Bruce, M.B., Tor., F.R.C.S. Eng.

W. Oldwright, M.A., M.D., Tor.

##### *Professor and Director of the Anatomical Department—*

A. Primrose, M.B., C.M., Edin.

##### *Associate Professor of Anatomy—*

H. Wilberforce Aikins, B.A., M.B., Tor.

##### *Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy—*

F. N. G. Starr, M.B. Tor.

##### *Assistant-Demonstrators of Anatomy—*

A. R. Gordon, M.B., Tor.

R. D. Rudolf, M.D., C.M., Edin.

A. A. Small, M.B., Tor.

Clarence L. Starr, M.B., Tor.

K. C. McIlwraith, M.B., Tor.

W. J. McCollum, M.B., Tor.

##### *Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine—*

J. E. Graham, M.D., Tor., M.R.C.P., Lon.

##### *Associate Professors of Medicine and Clinical Medicine—*

A. McPhedran, M.B., Tor.

W. P. Caven, M.B., Tor.

##### *Lecturers on Diseases in Children and Clinical Medicine—*

H. T. Machell, M.D., Tor.

W. B. Thistle, M.B., Tor.

##### *Lecturers in Clinical Medicine—*

R. J. Dwyer, M.B., Tor.

G. Boyd, B.A., M.B., Tor.

##### *Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology—*

John Caven, B.A., M.D., Tor.

##### *Lecturer on Bacteriology—*

J. J. Mackenzie, B.A., Tor.

*Demonstrator on Pathology—*

John Amyot, M.B., Tor.

*Assistant-Demonstrator on Pathology—*

John Stenhouse, M.A., B. Sc, Edin., M.B., Tor.

*Laboratory Assistant in Bacteriology—*

W. Goldie, M.B., Tor.

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics—*

James M. MacCallum, B.A., M.D., Tor.

*Associate-Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics—*

C. F. Heebner, Phm. B., Tor.

*Professor of Gynæcology—*

U. Ogden, M.D., Tor.

*Professor of Obstetrics—*

A. H. Wright, B.A., M.D., Tor.

*Associate-Professor of Gynæcology—*

J. F. W. Ross, M.B., Tor.

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology—*

R. A. Reeve, B.A., M.D., Tor.

*Associate-Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology—*

G. H. Burnham, M.D. Tor., F.R.S.C., Edin.

*Associate-Professor of Laryngology and Rhinology—*

G. R. McDonagh, M.D., Tor.

*Professor of Hygiene—*

W. Oldwright, M.A., M.D., Tor.

*Associate-Professor of Toxicology—*

W. H. Ellis, M.A., M.D., Tor.

*Associate-Professor of Medical Jurisprudence—*

Bertram Spencer, M.D., Tor.

*Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence—*

Hon. David Mills, L.L.B., Q.C.

*Extra-Mural Professor of Mental Diseases—*

Daniel Clark, M.D., Tor.

*Professor of Physics—*

James Loudon, M.A., LL.D.

*Lecturer on Physics—*

O. A. Chant, B.A.

*Professor of Chemistry—*

W. H. Pike, M. A., Oxon., Ph. D. Göttingen..

*Lecturers on Chemistry—*

W. L. Miller, B.A., Ph. D., Munich.

F. J. Smale, B.A., Ph. D., Leipzig.

*Lecture-Assistant in Chemistry—*

F. B. Kenrick, B.A., Ph. D. Leipzig.

*Professor of Biology—*

R. Ramsay Wright, M.A., B. Sc., Edin.

*Assistant-Demonstrator in Biology—*

R. R. Bensley, B.A., M.B., Tor.

*Professor of Physiology—*

A. B. Macallum, B.A., M.B., Tor., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins.

The following table exhibits the number of the students registered as in attendance upon the lectures given by the staff of the Faculty of Medicine:—

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Students of the fourth year..... | 55  |
| Students of the third year.....  | 56  |
| Students of the second year..... | 54  |
| Students of the first year.....  | 73  |
| Occasional students.....         | 70  |
| Total .....                      | 308 |

J. LOUDON,

President.

TORONTO, February, 1900

### 3. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1898-99.

*To His Honor, the Honorable Sir Oliver Mowat, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario, Visitor of University College;*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR:

The President and Council of University College beg leave to present to your Honor the following report for the academic year 1898-99.

In pursuance of a resolution adopted to that effect on the 10th of June, 1899, the College Residence for male students, which had been carried on for many years under the direction of the Council, was discontinued at the close of the academic year. This step was taken by the Council because owing to various circumstances the numbers of those taking advantage of its facilities gradually decreased, and it was found impossible to maintain the institution without financial loss. Although the maintenance of a Residence in connection with the College is desirable on several grounds, it is the opinion of the Council that, owing to the smallness and unsuitability of the present building, the state of disrepair into which it has fallen through the lapse of time, and the improbability of making it attract any considerable number of students even if thoroughly reconstructed, any expenditure of money upon the present building to make it serve the purposes of a Residence, would be unwarranted. In addition to this there are certain requirements in the way of accommodation for teaching purposes which, in the opinion of the Council, may, at least in part and in a temporary manner, be provided for by the space rendered available by the closing of the Residence. Among the requirements are large lecture-rooms for the teaching of English, History and Psychology, as well as additional laboratory accommodation for the teaching of Physics and Pyschology. A portion of the building has been granted temporarily to the Council of the University of Toronto for the latter purpose. The question of providing new residence accommodation for male students has for some time been under the consideration of the Council, and in view of the inadvisability of repairing or extending the present building for this purpose, it is recommended that any further erection of a residence building or of residence buildings for male students should be made at some little distance from the main building. A site north of Hoskin avenue appears to the Council as the most desirable.

The matter of residence accommodation, facilities for gymnastic exercises and a recreation ground for the women students has been many times brought to the attention of the Council, and it is the opinion of that body that some provision of this nature is urgently required and cannot long be delayed. There were during the session 170 women students in attendance in University College, and hitherto it has been possible to make only the most inadequate provision for exercise and recreation, whilst on the other

The number of students in attendance at the School was as follows :

#### SCHOOL OF SCIENCE STUDENTS

|                             | 2nd. Term<br>Session 1898-9. | 1st. Term<br>Session 1899-00. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Taking full courses.        |                              |                               |
| I. Year .....               | 70                           | 91                            |
| II. Year .....              | 40                           | 45                            |
| III. Year .....             | 31                           | 37                            |
| IV. Year .....              | 6                            | 10                            |
| Taking partial course ..... | 9                            | 9                             |
|                             | <hr/> 156                    | <hr/> 192                     |

#### UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

|            | 2nd Term.<br>Session 1898-9. | 1st Term.<br>Session 1899-00. |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Arts ..... | 14                           | 21                            |

The students of the School of Practical Science taking full courses are required to take University lectures in mathematics and physics. The attendance at these lectures was as follows :

|                   | 2nd Term.<br>Session 1898-9. | 1st Term.<br>Session 1899-00. |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mathematics ..... | 108                          | 139                           |
| Physics .....     | 108                          | 131                           |

The fees from the regular and occasional students of the School of Practical Science for the academic year 1898-9 were \$8,612.85, being an increase of \$2,047.35 on the fees of the previous year.

Of the above amount, \$1,351 were paid to the Bursar of the University of Toronto, under the authority of an Order-in-Council dated June 16th, 1899, and the remainder, \$7,261.85 to the Hon. the Provincial Treasurer.

The number of regular students who presented themselves for examination at the annual examinations of the academic year 1898-9 was one hundred and thirty-five. Of these 102 passed. Two candidates for special certificates passed the primary examination. The number of graduates was twenty-four. The total number of graduates to date is two hundred and thirty-six.

The following statement shows the geographical distribution of the graduates now living :

|                       | Numbers.  | Percentages. |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Canada .....          | 168       | 74           |
| United States .....   | 51        | 22           |
| Other Countries ..... | 9         | 4            |
|                       | <hr/> 228 | <hr/> 100    |

The number of graduates who proceeded to the degree of B. A. Sc. at the University examinations of 1899 was six. The total number of graduates who have received the degree of B. A. Sc. is sixty-three.

The total number of graduates who have received the degree of O. E. in the University of Toronto is fourteen.

One graduate has proceeded to the degree of E. E. and one to the degree of M. E. (mining engineer) in the University of Toronto.

The regular courses in the School are :

- (1) Civil Engineering (including Sanitary Engineering).
- (2) Mining Engineering.
- (3) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- (4) Architecture.
- (5) Analytical and Applied Chemistry.

The following statement shows the courses of lectures and practical instruction, the instructors, and the numbers of students taking the various courses :

SUBJECTS TAUGHT BY THE FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

| Subjects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Instructors.                                                                                                                           | Number of Students.             |                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        | 2nd Term.<br>Session<br>1898-9. | 1st Term.<br>Session<br>1899-00. |
| Organic and inorganic chemistry }<br>Applied chemistry..... }<br>Assaying..... }                                                                                                                                                                         | W. H. Ellis, M.A., M.B., Professor ..... }<br>J. W. Bain, B.A. Sc., Demonstrator ..... }<br>A. H. A. Robinson, B.A. Sc., Fellow..... } | 149                             | 181                              |
| Mineralogy and geology..... }<br>Petrography..... }<br>Metallurgy..... }<br>Mining and ore dressing..... }<br>German..... }                                                                                                                              | A. P. Coleman, M.A., Ph.D., Professor..... }<br>G. R. Mickle, B.A., Lecturer..... }<br>M. B. Weekes, B.A. Sc., Fellow..... }           | 83                              | 145                              |
| Statics..... }<br>Dynamics..... }<br>Strength of materials..... }<br>Theory of construction..... }<br>Machine design..... }<br>Compound stress..... }<br>Hydraulics..... }<br>Thermodynamics and theory of }<br>the steam engine..... }<br>French..... } | J. Galbraith, M.A., Professor ..... }<br>J. A. Duff, B.A., Lecturer..... }<br>R. W. Angus, B.A.Sc., Fellow..... }                      | 147                             | 185                              |
| Drawing..... }<br>Architecture..... }<br>Plumbing, heating and ventila- }<br>tion..... }<br>Mortars and cements..... }<br>Brick and stone masonry..... }                                                                                                 | C. H. C. Wright, B.A.Sc., Lecturer..... }<br>A. H. Harkness, B.A.Sc., Fellow..... }                                                    | 146                             | 177                              |
| Surveying..... }<br>Geodesy and astronomy..... }<br>Spherical trigonometry..... }<br>Least squares..... }<br>Descriptive geometry..... }                                                                                                                 | L. B. Stewart, D.T.S., Lecturer..... }<br>A. T. Laing, B.A.Sc., Demonstrator..... }                                                    | 144                             | 177                              |
| Electricity..... }<br>Magnetism..... }<br>Dynamo-electrical machinery..... }<br>Mechanics of machinery..... }<br>Rigid dynamics..... }                                                                                                                   | T. R. Rosebrugh, M.A., Lecturer..... }<br>D. A. Williamson, B.A.Sc., Fellow..... }                                                     | 99                              | 110                              |

SUBJECTS TAUGHT BY THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

| Subjects.                                                                                                                         | Instructors.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Number of Students.             |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2nd Term.<br>Session<br>1898-9. | 1st Term.<br>Session<br>1899-00. |
| Algebra..... }<br>Euclid..... }<br>Plane trigonometry..... }<br>Analytical geometry..... }<br>Calculus..... }<br>Astronomy..... } | Alfred Baker, M.A., Professor..... }<br>A. T. DeLury, B.A., Lecturer..... }<br>H. J. Dawson, B.A., Fellow..... }                                                                                                         | 108                             | 139                              |
| Sound..... }<br>Light, heat, electricity and }<br>magnetism..... }<br>Hydrostatics..... }                                         | J. Loudon, M.A., LL.D., Professor..... }<br>C. A. Chant, B.A., Lecturer..... }<br>W. J. Loudon, B.A., Demonstrator..... }<br>J. C. McLennan, B.A., Demonstrator..... }<br>G. R. Anderson, M.A., Lecture Assistant..... } | 108                             | 131                              |

---

## GENERAL REMARKS.

### DRAFTING ROOMS.

Owing to the increased attendance the present drafting rooms (four in number) are much over-crowded, and it has in addition been found necessary to use the upper corridor as an overflow drafting room. Seventeen students are now working in this corridor under a good deal of inconvenience. Should the first year class next session prove larger than the present one it will be impossible to find accommodation in the present building for work in drafting—The division of the classes rendered necessary by the lack of accommodation renders the work of instruction both difficult and unsatisfactory. The necessity for two additional drafting-rooms is very pressing.

The rooms fitted up in the attic for photographic purposes during the past summer serve their purposes admirably.

### CHEMISTRY.

The laboratory accommodation has become quite inadequate for the number of students now in attendance. It has been found absolutely necessary to divide the classes into several divisions. The first year in practical chemistry is divided into four and the classes in analytical chemistry and assaying are also subdivided. The appointment of a Demonstrator has greatly increased the efficiency of the department but the want of accommodation prevents this increased teaching power from being employed to the best advantage.

The absence of ventilation complained of in the last report is felt more strongly than ever.

A room set apart for gas analysis and for commercial researches is badly needed. The department also requires several additional balances.

### MINERALOGY AND MINING.

During the present year a pair of rolls for dry-crushing and pulverizing was installed. Owing to the increase in the number of students and the additions which have been made from time to time in the equipment, one attendant is no longer able to perform the necessary service in the laboratories. Another attendant is now required for the work in the stamp-mill, furnace room and assay room.

The lecture room is badly in want of some means of efficient ventilation. A ventilating fan discharging into the air shaft in the corner of the room would be sufficient.

Wall cases are required in the museum for specimens now on hand, and also a few cases for additions to the mineralogical and lithological collections. The floors of the museum and lecture rooms both in mining and metallurgy require attention.

The accommodation in the blowpipe laboratory is now insufficient, necessitating the division of classes much to the detriment of efficiency.

### ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.

During the year the electrical laboratory was extended by the addition of the room adjacent to the galvanometer room. In this room the advanced work in electrical measurements will be largely done, particularly standardization of measuring instruments, testing of insulation, and alternating current measurements. Among the more important instruments purchased during the year are a potentiometer, standards of inductance and resistance, an Ayrton & Perry secohmmeter for comparison of inductance, condenser and transformer for high potential and a set of receiving apparatus for Marconi telegraphy. Besides these, several enclosed arc lamps, a three phase electric meter and other minor appliances have been added. The storage cells are now being installed in a separate room and connections made to switchboards in the other rooms.

Space elsewhere, preferably on the fourth floor, is still needed for photometric purposes and the study of arc lamp mechanism. Among the more important apparatus which it is very desirable that the School should possess is a Rowland electro-dynamometer.

#### SURVEYING, PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, ETC.

Owing to the large increase in the number of students attending the School it has been necessary to add two transits and two levels, and also some chains, both link and band, to the present equipment. These instruments will require cases for their safe-keeping. In addition more compasses are needed in order to avoid the necessity of dividing the year or of having too many students in one party in the field. Some additional appliances are also necessary in order to complete the 100-ft. comparator, and also for gravity experiments.

It would be an improvement to have a small enclosure surmounted by an astronomical dome, built around the transit pier in the grounds.

#### TESTS OF MATERIALS.

An abrasion machine was added during the year and the Laboratory is now provided with facilities for investigating the properties of building stones and road materials. Apparatus has been provided for investigating this influence of time on the strength of timber. The chief requirements are: Additional extensometers, apparatus for calibrating testing machines, apparatus for the photo-microscopy of steel, and small machines for tension and torsion.

#### NEW BUILDING.

In conclusion, it may be said that the only solution for the principal difficulties described above is the erection in the immediate future of a new building. The accommodation at present is unsatisfactory both to faculty and students, and must become more so as time goes on, with the ultimate effect of decreasing the attendance and lowering the reputation of the School.

It is proposed that a new building be erected on the lot or lots between the present School of Science grounds and College Street. This may involve the removal of Old Wycliffe College, now occupied by the Toronto Technical School. All the work now done in the older part of the School of Practical Science building, viz.: Analytical and Applied Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology and Mining should be removed to the new building and the space thus vacated utilized for the expansion of the departments which remain. The new building should provide for the expansion in the subjects allotted to it.

It might be possible to take joint action with the University authorities and erect a building which would serve the requirements of the Arts course in Mineralogy and Geology as well as those of the School of Science in the subjects above mentioned. Should this be done it is essential that the rooms in the joint building to be occupied by the School of Science students should be entirely separate from those occupied by the Arts students.

It would be well if all the ground south and south-east of the School of Science and north of College Street were reserved for the purposes of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology and Mining.

J. GALBRAITH,

Principal.

Toronto, December, 1899.

## SUPERANNUATION.

*Summary for years 1882-1899.*

| Year.      | Number of<br>teachers on list. | Expenditure for<br>the year. | Gross<br>contributions to<br>the fund. | Amount<br>refund to<br>teachers. |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|            |                                | \$ c.                        | \$ c.                                  | \$ c.                            |
| 1882 ..... | 422                            | 51 000 00                    | 13,501 08                              | 3,660 10                         |
| 1887 ..... | 454                            | 58,295 33                    | 1,489 00                               | 3,815 80                         |
| 1882 ..... | 456                            | 63,750 60                    | 1,313 50                               | 786 86                           |
| 1897 ..... | 424                            | 62,800 33                    | 847 00                                 | 620 27                           |
| 1898 ..... | 420                            | 64,351 88                    | 1,472 00                               | 284 58                           |
| 1899 ..... | 423                            | 63,682 28                    | 1,239 00                               | 412 00                           |

8 teachers withdrew their subscriptions from the fund during 1899.

\*As the sum of \$4 is deducted from each Superannuated Teacher's allowance, as subscription to the fund, the payments were \$4 less in each case than given above.



CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 003 559 528

WHEELER LIBRARY

379.71

1591

1899

Basement

68673



